

1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

506730102133596 Numbering Areas, Houston-
Census Tracts and Block
Housing Characteristics for
and Housing, Population and
1990
HA 201
237532
ASN
CPH 3-1768

LIBRARY

REFERENCE COPY

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-176B

732-
3-176B
CENSUS '90

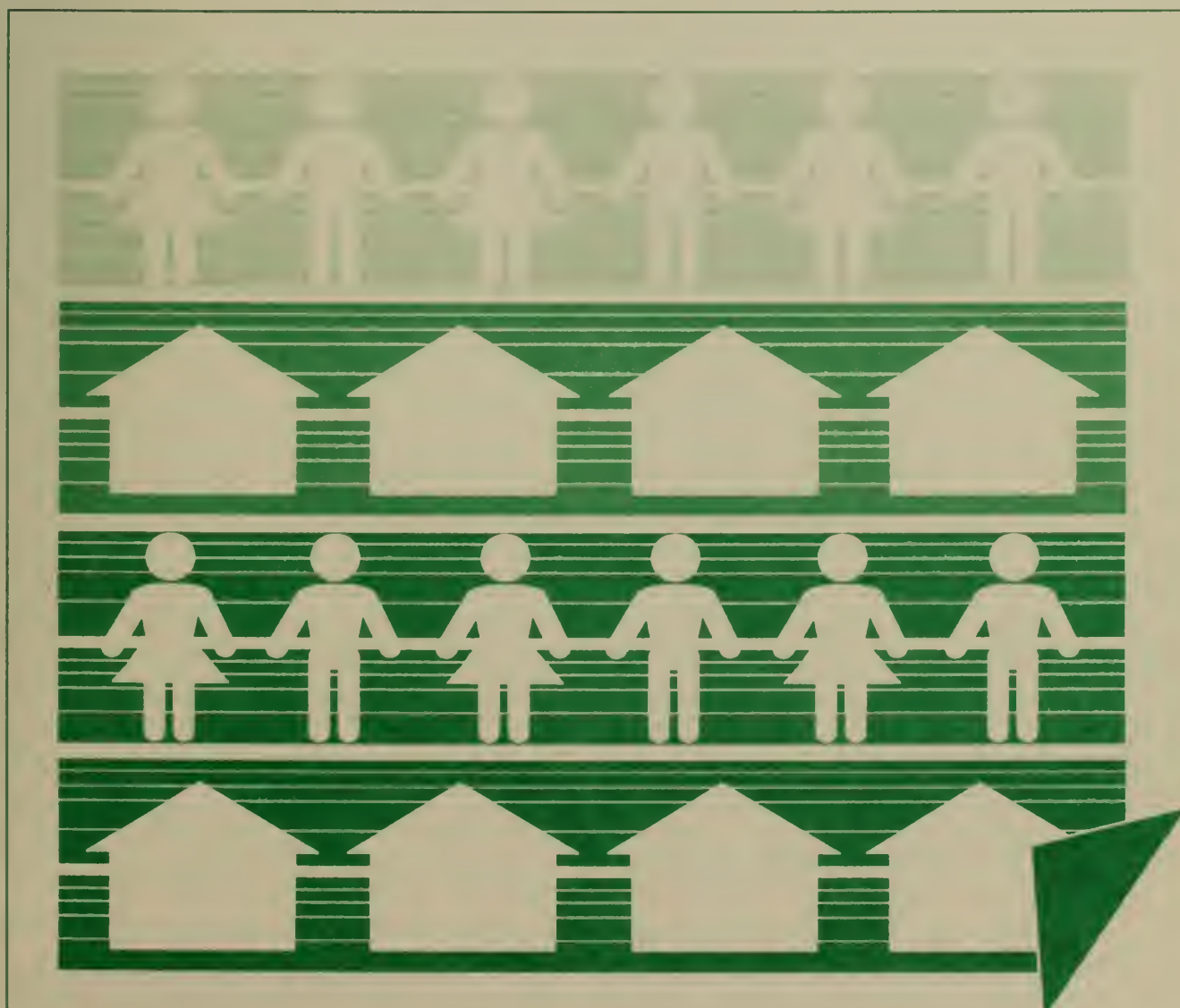


1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas

Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
CMSA (Part)

Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Pell**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schnelder**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Phillip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marle Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Slegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Palsano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Agulgui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Melxler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trols**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudrlault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinneer**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Shella H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-176B

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas**

**Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX
CMSA (Part)**

Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA

Issued June 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

Economics and Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report	I-1
Table Finding Guide	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

Area Classifications	A-1
Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
Accuracy of the Data	C-1
Collection and Processing Procedures	D-1
Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	68
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	14	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	69
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	70
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	25	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	74
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	26	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	78
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	27	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	87
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	32	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	100
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	37	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	113
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	46	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	126
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	59	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	132
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	138	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	185
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	143	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	198
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	148	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	204
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	149	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	210
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	150	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	215
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	151	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	220
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	152	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	221
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	157	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	222
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	162	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	223
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	167	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	224
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	172	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	229

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	234	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	239
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	244

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alaska Native, or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS						
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6
Ancestry	16	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker	16	—	—	—	—	—
Court adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6
Disability	16	20	22	24	26	28
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28
Hispanic origin	8, 18	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29
Industry	16	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28
Labor force status	16	20	22	24	26	28
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29
Race	8	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28
Workers in family in 1989	16	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS						
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42
Condominium	32	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14
Vehicles	9	10	11	12	13	14
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42
LAND AREA	1	—	—	—	—	—

— Not applicable for this report.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

Table number and title		Headnote		Column head	
Heading		Spanner		Boxhead	
Stub		Data field		Sidehead	
38 ALASKA		SEX AND ETHNIC CHARACTERISTICS		Page number and State name	
Report title					

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA		
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA		
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
34	New York				Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
35	North Carolina	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA		Akron, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	87	Billings, MT MSA	117A	Cleveland, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117B	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
38	Oklahoma	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	117C	
39	Oregon	90	Birmingham, AL MSA		
40	Pennsylvania	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
41	Rhode Island	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
42	South Carolina	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
43	South Dakota	94	Boise City, ID MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
44	Tennessee		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	122	Columbus, OH MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
46	Utah	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA		
48	Virginia			125A	Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	125B	Dallas, TX PMSA
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA		Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
		95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
51	Wisconsin			127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
52	Wyoming	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
53	Puerto Rico	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
54	Not Assigned	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
55	Virgin Islands	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
			San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
			San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA		
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
		298	Sarasota, FL MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA			332	Waterbury, CT MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:		
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Seattle, WA PMSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
			Tacoma, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA		
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
				339	Williamsport, PA MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA		
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	343	York, PA MSA
				344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA		

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
GALVESTON COUNTY, TX	
1201.02 -----	1201.02 (pt.)
1203 -----	1201.02 (pt.)
	1203
1206.10 -----	1206 (pt.)
1206.20 -----	1206 (pt.)
1207 -----	1207 (pt.)
	1208 (pt.)
1208 -----	1207 (pt.)
	1208 (pt.)
1215 -----	1215
	1218 (pt.)
1216.10 -----	1216 (pt.)
1216.20 -----	1216 (pt.)
1218 -----	1218 (pt.)
1219.11 -----	1219.01 (pt.)
1219.21 -----	1219.01 (pt.)
1229.12 -----	1229.02 (pt.)
1229.22 -----	1229.02 (pt.)
1250.01 -----	1250.01 (pt.)
1250.10 -----	1250.01 (pt.)

Table B. **Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation.]

1980 tract	1990 tract
GALVESTON COUNTY, TX	
1201 02 -----	1201 02
	1203 (pt.)
1203 -----	1203 (pt.)
1206 -----	1206 10
	1206 20
1207 -----	1207 (pt.)
	1208 (pt.)
1208 -----	1207 (pt.)
	1208 (pt.)
1215 -----	1215 (pt.)
1216 -----	1216 10
	1216 20
1218 -----	1215 (pt.)
	1218
1219 01 -----	1219 11
	1219 21
1229 02 -----	1229 12
	1229 22
1250 01 -----	1250 01
	1250 10

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	18 408.1	1 032.6	1 032.6	42.3	119.6	36.9	127.6	160.9	29.8	79.7
Square miles	7 107.4	398.7	398.7	16.3	46.2	14.3	49.3	62.1	11.5	30.8
AGE										
All persons	3 711 043	217 399	217 399	14 979	59 070	14 120	30 026	40 822	8 166	13 196
Under 5 years	316 200	16 605	16 605	1 111	4 328	990	2 738	3 009	684	1 257
5 to 9 years	309 341	17 402	17 402	1 276	4 239	1 145	2 676	3 314	751	1 277
10 to 14 years	282 408	16 605	16 605	1 304	3 918	1 164	2 305	3 369	747	1 104
15 to 19 years	274 565	15 305	15 305	1 188	3 844	981	2 103	3 132	673	960
20 to 24 years	279 379	14 069	14 069	702	4 654	786	1 692	2 772	345	679
25 to 34 years	732 908	38 496	38 496	2 098	11 181	2 130	6 810	6 410	1 186	2 876
35 to 44 years	619 335	34 073	34 073	2 909	8 113	2 144	5 567	6 175	1 720	2 643
45 to 54 years	369 239	22 839	22 839	2 205	5 367	1 368	3 068	4 137	1 174	1 335
55 to 64 years	256 155	19 234	19 234	1 192	5 454	1 441	1 672	3 874	558	679
65 to 74 years	168 027	14 075	14 075	554	4 542	1 304	844	2 884	224	243
75 to 84 years	80 704	6 874	6 874	302	2 636	561	418	1 396	73	125
85 years and over	22 782	1 822	1 822	138	794	106	133	350	31	18
3 and 4 years	126 963	6 747	6 747	490	1 721	390	1 064	1 252	309	487
16 years and over	2 749 114	163 696	163 696	11 038	45 867	10 613	21 857	30 503	5 824	9 339
18 years and over	2 639 641	157 498	157 498	10 497	44 453	10 201	20 944	29 238	5 513	8 929
21 years and over	2 473 576	148 567	148 567	9 920	41 864	9 666	19 882	27 426	5 218	8 454
60 years and over	392 820	32 466	32 466	1 507	10 902	2 737	2 134	6 626	564	672
62 years and over	342 517	28 560	28 560	1 267	9 766	2 464	1 811	5 871	450	532
Median	30.5	32.5	32.5	34.3	32.3	34.4	30.5	32.5	33.0	30.1
Female	1 862 656	110 449	110 449	7 555	30 531	7 336	14 989	21 002	4 077	6 579
Under 5 years	154 437	8 120	8 120	530	2 128	511	1 347	1 441	318	618
5 to 9 years	151 338	8 589	8 589	610	2 087	557	1 353	1 673	361	656
10 to 14 years	138 051	8 011	8 011	640	1 952	548	1 103	1 611	368	539
15 to 19 years	133 436	7 474	7 474	567	1 912	492	1 074	1 586	343	449
20 to 24 years	137 953	7 033	7 033	325	2 302	398	871	1 422	139	365
25 to 34 years	362 592	19 495	19 495	1 140	5 407	1 141	3 447	3 293	661	1 462
35 to 44 years	307 467	17 043	17 043	1 508	4 063	1 091	2 739	3 114	888	1 305
45 to 54 years	183 668	11 476	11 476	1 064	2 818	733	1 495	2 126	561	648
55 to 64 years	131 901	9 946	9 946	555	2 986	767	815	2 051	245	324
65 to 74 years	93 574	7 642	7 642	297	2 554	705	443	1 580	121	122
75 to 84 years	51 602	4 328	4 328	214	1 764	318	270	868	49	80
85 years and over	16 637	1 292	1 292	105	558	75	107	237	23	11
3 and 4 years	61 971	3 282	3 282	224	838	202	532	592	133	251
16 years and over	1 392 552	84 224	84 224	5 649	24 007	5 611	10 964	15 960	2 946	4 658
18 years and over	1 339 275	81 165	81 165	5 388	23 288	5 402	10 514	15 322	2 790	4 455
21 years and over	1 258 228	76 786	76 786	5 122	22 005	5 143	10 028	14 395	2 649	4 249
60 years and over	224 967	18 218	18 218	859	6 464	1 486	1 192	3 719	299	351
62 years and over	198 706	16 184	16 184	748	5 855	1 336	1 035	3 298	249	284
Median	31.0	33.2	33.2	34.8	33.9	35.2	30.6	33.4	33.3	30.0
Male	1 848 387	106 950	106 950	7 424	28 539	6 784	15 037	19 820	4 089	6 617
Median age	30.0	31.7	31.7	33.6	30.9	33.6	30.5	31.5	32.8	30.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 711 043	217 399	217 399	14 979	59 070	14 120	30 026	40 822	8 166	13 196
In households	3 660 564	214 793	214 793	14 889	57 220	14 087	29 883	40 469	8 166	13 195
Householder	1 331 845	81 451	81 451	4 983	24 157	5 279	10 541	15 110	2 585	4 374
Family householder	938 198	58 178	58 178	4 240	14 468	3 995	8 254	11 064	2 306	3 638
Nonfamily householder	393 647	23 273	23 273	743	9 689	1 284	2 287	4 046	279	736
Living alone	327 517	19 780	19 780	647	8 274	1 146	1 805	3 580	233	558
Spouse	723 384	44 879	44 879	3 796	9 566	3 021	7 088	8 182	2 112	3 190
Child	1 228 060	69 686	69 686	5 466	17 082	4 553	10 336	13 483	3 156	4 859
Other relatives	226 366	11 117	11 117	408	3 701	845	957	2 430	207	409
Nonrelatives	150 909	7 660	7 660	236	2 714	389	961	1 264	106	363
Institutionalized persons	34 305	1 416	1 416	90	1 785	—	141	319	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	16 174	1 190	1 190	—	1 065	33	2	34	—	1
Persons per household	2.75	2.64	2.64	2.99	2.37	2.67	2.83	2.68	3.16	3.02
Persons per family	3.32	3.16	3.16	3.28	3.10	3.11	3.23	3.18	3.37	3.32
Persons 65 years and over	271 513	22 771	22 771	994	7 972	1 971	1 395	4 630	328	386
In households	260 126	21 909	21 909	907	7 692	1 971	1 260	4 346	328	386
Householder	173 647	15 190	15 190	596	5 628	1 348	755	2 998	192	211
Nonfamily householder	76 102	6 788	6 788	279	2 919	524	266	1 261	64	64
Living alone	72 958	6 529	6 529	273	2 795	510	254	1 219	60	64
Spouse	56 105	4 836	4 836	207	1 414	507	300	984	84	89
Other relatives	26 433	1 591	1 591	98	519	97	187	307	48	86
Nonrelatives	3 941	292	292	6	131	19	18	57	4	—
Institutionalized persons	10 817	841	841	87	269	—	135	284	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	570	21	21	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	938 198	58 178	58 178	4 240	14 468	3 995	8 254	11 064	2 306	3 638
With own children under 18 years	511 555	29 049	29 049	2 321	6 751	1 849	4 792	5 492	1 357	2 254
Number of own children under 18 years	956 212	53 403	53 403	4 270	12 562	3 396	8 578	10 053	2 551	4 057
Married-couple families	723 384	44 879	44 879	3 796	9 566	3 021	7 088	8 182	2 112	3 190
With own children under 18 years	389 884	21 486	21 486	2 061	4 035	1 299	4 083	3 831	1 232	1 975
Number of own children under 18 years	746 369	40 223	40 223	3 884	7 520	2 428	7 477	7 198	2 356	3 635
Female householder, no husband present	161 837	10 288	10 288	333	4 011	765	832	2 227	149	313
With own children under 18 years	97 917	6 097	6 097	202	2 344	450	537	1 326	94	207
Number of own children under 18 years	171 430	10 849	10 849	295	4 440	809	827	2 320	141	311
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 384 264	81 058	81 058	5 513	22 221	5 101	11 121	14 853	2 954	4 792
Never married	422 777	21 803	21 803	1 205	7 717	1 166	2 737	3 801	624	1 101
Now married, except separated	780 397	47 218	47 218	3 893	10 441	3 160	7 296	8 617	2 153	3 267
Separated	39 258	2 003	2 003	50	775	117	138	457	24	60
Widowed	24 535	2 052	2 052	73	763	156	127	418	19	50
Divorced	117 297	7 982	7 982	292	2 525	502	823	1 560	134	314
Females 15 years and over	1 418 830	85 729	85 729	5 775	24 364	5 720	11 186	16 277	3 030	4 766
Never married	322 880	16 765	16 765	931	6 335	982	1 882	3 096	498	792
Now married, except separated	761 785	46 694	46 694	3 881	10 142	3 163	7 283	8 522	2 150	3 271
Separated	51 939	2 739	2 739	67	1 014	202	193	602	39	80
Widowed	123 189	9 483	9 483	456	3 600	711	632	1 973	136	182
Divorced	159 037	10 048	10 048	440	3 273	662	1 196	2 084	207	441

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1206.10	Tract 1206.20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216.10
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	4.3	1.7	37.3	19.6	11.3	15.1	5.0	8.9	33.8	51.5
Square miles	1.7	.7	14.4	7.5	4.4	5.8	1.9	3.4	13.0	19.9
AGE										
All persons	1 675	1 718	9 221	5 582	4 787	3 126	3 522	1 977	3 518	1 238
Under 5 years	69	92	993	583	411	208	261	123	240	70
5 to 9 years	64	90	880	591	394	208	277	145	281	80
10 to 14 years	87	88	703	484	409	213	251	143	297	80
15 to 19 years	76	96	585	404	331	226	277	137	226	72
20 to 24 years	169	95	459	360	289	148	235	108	213	62
25 to 34 years	371	341	2 326	1 212	883	492	520	253	547	162
35 to 44 years	371	367	1 728	836	745	523	498	304	578	228
45 to 54 years	287	260	850	442	472	407	434	286	472	172
55 to 64 years	122	160	389	315	369	334	381	261	340	162
65 to 74 years	63	92	196	238	312	263	277	156	218	112
75 to 84 years	24	30	78	96	143	89	91	53	94	30
85 years and over	4	7	34	21	29	15	20	8	12	8
3 and 4 years	24	42	391	237	151	78	112	61	102	33
16 years and over	1 438	1 428	6 519	3 845	3 500	2 447	2 680	1 540	2 654	995
18 years and over	1 409	1 390	6 254	3 681	3 375	2 358	2 556	1 483	2 563	969
21 years and over	1 350	1 337	5 975	3 440	3 185	2 234	2 409	1 405	2 421	925
60 years and over	142	195	469	506	676	547	570	344	487	232
62 years and over	113	167	400	440	601	475	491	293	407	201
Median	35.0	36.2	29.9	28.1	31.6	36.0	34.0	37.5	34.2	38.9
Female	776	794	4 619	2 816	2 340	1 464	1 800	994	1 807	642
Under 5 years	33	47	489	284	199	104	111	72	117	33
5 to 9 years	36	48	447	290	183	104	133	66	131	41
10 to 14 years	38	40	339	222	207	90	124	73	150	47
15 to 19 years	40	35	275	197	156	91	142	68	122	41
20 to 24 years	77	43	253	202	145	63	117	46	114	35
25 to 34 years	164	167	1 208	610	443	254	274	123	294	95
35 to 44 years	166	169	837	424	341	250	253	152	288	117
45 to 54 years	127	107	412	207	216	180	236	145	238	92
55 to 64 years	57	71	180	170	181	135	200	138	170	76
65 to 74 years	25	45	102	141	173	140	148	71	111	63
75 to 84 years	10	18	50	53	77	42	50	33	63	15
85 years and over	3	4	27	16	19	11	12	7	9	7
3 and 4 years	11	24	191	115	66	42	42	35	44	18
16 years and over	659	650	3 277	1 979	1 726	1 150	1 413	770	1 389	533
18 years and over	644	637	3 151	1 898	1 660	1 113	1 344	741	1 338	517
21 years and over	618	617	3 023	1 776	1 561	1 059	1 268	703	1 257	491
60 years and over	60	95	263	291	364	272	311	173	274	120
62 years and over	50	89	231	250	323	238	267	155	226	105
Median	35.0	35.9	29.6	28.5	31.5	35.9	35.0	38.1	34.2	38.3
Male	899	924	4 602	2 766	2 447	1 662	1 722	983	1 711	576
Median age	35.1	36.4	30.3	27.8	31.6	36.1	32.7	37.1	34.2	39.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 675	1 718	9 221	5 582	4 787	3 126	3 522	1 977	3 518	1 238
In households	1 675	1 718	9 170	5 565	4 763	3 124	3 522	1 977	3 518	1 238
Householder	828	749	3 130	1 880	1 722	1 255	1 258	720	1 266	513
Family householder	418	461	2 594	1 464	1 270	864	953	576	1 042	374
Nonfamily householder	410	288	536	416	452	391	305	144	224	139
Living alone	331	215	419	329	364	315	269	127	194	123
Spouse	366	385	2 279	1 182	1 027	686	695	494	904	320
Child	333	406	3 308	2 057	1 507	854	1 181	609	1 161	339
Other relatives	36	57	229	227	285	169	298	98	111	30
Nonrelatives	112	121	224	219	222	160	90	56	76	36
Institutionalized persons	—	—	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	17	24	2	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.02	2.29	2.93	2.96	2.77	2.49	2.80	2.75	2.78	2.41
Persons per family	2.76	2.84	3.24	3.37	3.22	2.98	3.28	3.09	3.09	2.84
Persons 65 years and over	91	129	308	355	484	367	388	217	324	150
In households	91	129	259	353	481	366	388	217	324	150
Householder	60	95	147	250	315	242	270	141	208	86
Nonfamily householder	28	42	30	131	135	92	105	48	76	23
Living alone	28	39	26	126	127	85	103	48	74	22
Spouse	20	22	55	75	122	98	77	58	82	49
Other relatives	9	10	51	23	39	21	35	17	27	10
Nonrelatives	2	2	6	5	5	5	6	1	7	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	2	3	1	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	418	461	2 594	1 464	1 270	864	953	576	1 042	374
With own children under 18 years	152	171	1 600	914	664	380	413	230	516	151
Number of own children under 18 years	242	302	2 860	1 742	1 221	679	794	433	900	254
Married-couple families	366	385	2 279	1 182	1 027	686	695	494	904	320
With own children under 18 years	120	139	1 394	727	517	280	290	186	435	123
Number of own children under 18 years	196	254	2 533	1 431	977	524	579	362	764	211
Female householder, no husband present	37	46	238	214	164	93	213	57	104	42
With own children under 18 years	25	20	161	145	98	57	103	31	64	19
Number of own children under 18 years	37	34	249	240	167	94	177	54	110	32
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	786	789	3 301	1 904	1 822	1 331	1 301	783	1 291	467
Never married	269	224	711	424	439	294	381	176	234	73
Now married, except separated	377	402	2 328	1 228	1 088	738	729	527	920	325
Separated	14	7	32	38	35	41	44	10	20	7
Widowed	14	19	22	39	43	37	39	14	22	4
Divorced	112	137	208	175	217	221	108	56	95	58
Females 15 years and over	669	659	3 344	2 020	1 751	1 166	1 432	783	1 409	541
Never married	132	99	506	308	243	157	329	107	227	83
Now married, except separated	378	398	2 333	1 228	1 078	717	719	520	918	326
Separated	15	14	49	71	53	33	75	13	29	11
Widowed	27	57	141	182	174	121	164	68	113	45
Divorced	117	91	315	231	203	138	145	75	122	76

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con									
	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219 11	Tract 1229 12	Tract 1229 22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	18.8	20.8	4.3	9.9	8.9	33.5	8.9	24.4	41.5	146.7
Square miles	7.2	8.0	1.6	3.8	3.4	12.9	3.4	9.4	16.0	56.7
AGE										
All persons	2 870	2 407	3 289	1 449	1 995	1 785	1 713	1 582	1 727	2 807
Under 5 years	277	192	216	125	92	166	83	125	86	139
5 to 9 years	282	202	156	135	57	173	84	145	88	165
10 to 14 years	220	189	189	116	77	170	99	121	74	170
15 to 19 years	255	166	222	94	87	127	89	97	59	119
20 to 24 years	270	143	372	112	91	93	85	68	71	99
25 to 34 years	514	398	619	228	358	276	258	249	280	364
35 to 44 years	394	360	498	214	364	243	206	362	308	357
45 to 54 years	245	267	355	160	351	155	120	197	244	326
55 to 64 years	199	236	322	131	277	134	151	134	253	502
65 to 74 years	146	190	185	99	178	144	153	66	231	399
75 to 84 years	58	58	110	29	57	94	224	16	31	140
85 years and over	10	6	45	6	6	10	161	2	2	27
3 and 4 years	99	75	80	50	36	65	26	57	25	70
16 years and over	2 042	1 788	2 693	1 054	1 748	1 251	1 426	1 165	1 469	2 301
18 years and over	1 945	1 725	2 600	1 010	1 712	1 193	1 388	1 133	1 439	2 262
21 years and over	1 786	1 625	2 438	951	1 666	1 130	1 344	1 080	1 405	2 194
60 years and over	316	372	485	206	351	315	628	138	406	849
62 years and over	285	321	424	185	311	284	592	105	342	723
Median	27.1	33.2	32.1	31.2	41.7	30.8	42.3	34.6	41.1	44.6
Female	1 542	1 207	1 689	732	954	935	981	780	816	1 381
Under 5 years	134	94	109	52	40	81	43	59	35	64
5 to 9 years	159	96	76	65	25	88	49	77	34	74
10 to 14 years	111	87	78	50	40	94	49	68	41	76
15 to 19 years	126	79	118	50	32	59	49	45	25	58
20 to 24 years	149	68	195	61	46	45	36	26	39	55
25 to 34 years	274	214	305	128	181	136	124	136	134	182
35 to 44 years	214	188	246	115	182	124	105	176	150	173
45 to 54 years	119	123	169	82	160	76	55	95	113	165
55 to 64 years	111	124	163	62	125	68	93	57	124	258
65 to 74 years	91	97	107	50	88	90	87	32	105	178
75 to 84 years	45	33	84	14	32	66	164	8	15	80
85 years and over	9	4	39	3	3	8	127	1	1	18
3 and 4 years	45	36	38	20	17	32	10	31	10	38
16 years and over	1 117	911	1 405	557	839	659	827	565	705	1 150
18 years and over	1 066	885	1 357	533	829	638	807	551	694	1 131
21 years and over	983	833	1 272	500	810	603	784	527	672	1 098
60 years and over	206	196	302	100	173	198	436	64	187	413
62 years and over	187	169	268	90	154	182	413	49	158	351
Median	28.1	33.8	33.2	31.9	41.5	32.4	51.4	33.8	41.1	45.4
Male	1 328	1 200	1 600	717	1 041	850	732	802	911	1 426
Median age	26.4	32.3	31.0	30.5	42.0	29.5	37.1	35.5	41.1	43.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 870	2 407	3 289	1 449	1 995	1 785	1 713	1 582	1 727	2 807
In households	2 870	2 373	3 199	1 449	1 995	1 785	1 436	1 576	1 725	2 801
Householder	1 103	849	1 472	535	912	651	662	570	766	1 262
Family householder	743	661	855	415	642	434	360	449	549	825
Nonfamily householder	360	188	617	120	270	217	302	121	217	437
Living alone	311	162	553	105	202	198	267	102	173	390
Spouse	486	547	646	314	585	243	240	400	499	715
Child	1 018	810	837	480	340	624	373	523	357	630
Other relatives	141	114	145	72	58	205	90	39	31	90
Nonrelatives	122	53	99	48	100	62	71	44	72	104
Institutionalized persons	—	—	90	—	—	—	274	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	34	—	—	—	—	3	6	2	6
Persons per household	2.60	2.80	2.17	2.71	2.19	2.74	2.17	2.76	2.25	2.22
Persons per family	3.21	3.23	2.90	3.09	2.53	3.47	2.95	3.14	2.62	2.74
Persons 65 years and over	214	254	340	134	241	248	538	84	264	566
In households	214	253	257	134	241	248	270	84	263	565
Householder	161	172	164	90	151	187	201	56	167	403
Nonfamily householder	106	62	73	35	42	92	121	21	49	183
Living alone	104	57	69	35	37	86	120	20	48	178
Spouse	38	67	60	37	79	44	48	24	78	146
Other relatives	15	12	30	6	10	16	18	3	16	15
Nonrelatives	—	2	3	1	1	1	3	1	2	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	83	—	—	—	268	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	743	661	855	415	642	434	360	449	549	825
With own children under 18 years	460	321	364	212	173	213	137	238	170	263
Number of own children under 18 years	835	618	600	392	249	456	277	428	269	493
Married-couple families	486	547	646	314	585	243	240	400	499	715
With own children under 18 years	267	249	255	137	145	121	80	204	142	205
Number of own children under 18 years	510	485	428	258	208	265	177	376	233	395
Female householder, no husband present	213	85	154	89	40	153	99	37	23	74
With own children under 18 years	171	53	84	67	17	74	50	26	11	40
Number of own children under 18 years	289	104	135	126	24	152	89	39	15	66
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	953	894	1 302	508	920	604	607	615	773	1 166
Never married	274	194	368	117	179	192	186	128	138	173
Now married, except separated	509	569	682	333	597	272	285	416	516	754
Separated	35	23	33	3	12	35	24	13	10	25
Widowed	16	21	27	11	15	23	42	5	15	50
Divorced	119	87	192	44	117	82	70	53	94	164
Females 15 years and over	1 138	930	1 426	565	849	672	840	576	706	1 167
Never married	252	149	283	109	88	129	166	82	78	120
Now married, except separated	506	580	682	326	596	265	275	413	504	739
Separated	49	26	29	23	8	56	26	11	9	18
Widowed	128	84	183	39	51	128	272	28	47	159
Divorced	203	91	249	68	106	94	101	42	68	131

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1201.01	Tract 1201.02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234.99	Tract 1235
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	6.5	7.4	26.0	2.4	.9	1.6	1.2	8.9	—	6
Square miles	2.5	2.9	10.1	.9	.3	.6	.5	3.4	—	2
AGE										
All persons	3 470	3 438	8 071	—	3 426	4 958	4 387	1 713	59	2 080
Under 5 years	246	184	681	—	266	387	278	83	—	141
5 to 9 years	298	233	745	—	173	355	284	84	—	136
10 to 14 years	313	253	738	—	156	304	289	99	—	134
15 to 19 years	274	256	658	—	121	307	279	89	8	119
20 to 24 years	196	166	340	—	367	489	277	85	44	156
25 to 34 years	553	364	1 181	—	1 005	1 127	719	258	6	388
35 to 44 years	621	591	1 697	—	485	676	572	206	1	282
45 to 54 years	506	544	1 155	—	264	429	387	120	—	199
55 to 64 years	303	339	550	—	216	365	502	151	—	238
65 to 74 years	104	227	223	—	234	294	436	153	—	163
75 to 84 years	42	188	72	—	124	178	278	224	—	100
85 years and over	14	93	31	—	15	47	86	161	—	24
3 and 4 years	101	82	307	—	92	153	106	26	—	50
16 years and over	2 571	2 716	5 751	—	2 812	3 849	3 467	1 426	59	1 641
18 years and over	2 451	2 602	5 444	—	2 770	3 731	3 362	1 388	59	1 591
21 years and over	2 294	2 468	5 158	—	2 675	3 551	3 203	1 344	35	1 512
60 years and over	292	655	560	—	484	716	1 083	628	—	413
62 years and over	223	597	447	—	448	646	962	592	—	361
Median	32.6	40.1	33.0	—	30.2	29.8	35.9	42.3	21.3	34.1
Female										
Under 5 years	1 738	1 786	4 031	—	1 737	2 574	2 267	981	—	1 057
5 to 9 years	123	90	317	—	129	201	127	43	—	72
10 to 14 years	135	115	360	—	90	180	131	49	—	78
15 to 19 years	153	123	364	—	82	147	144	49	—	68
20 to 24 years	126	106	335	—	61	151	142	49	—	55
25 to 34 years	107	81	137	—	176	250	140	36	—	64
35 to 44 years	279	204	657	—	476	556	331	124	—	182
45 to 54 years	328	306	874	—	234	334	276	105	—	129
55 to 64 years	249	262	553	—	141	238	213	55	—	104
65 to 74 years	152	161	242	—	123	200	273	93	—	134
75 to 84 years	49	127	121	—	130	172	229	87	—	88
85 years and over	27	139	48	—	83	113	193	164	—	67
3 and 4 years	10	72	23	—	12	32	68	127	—	16
16 years and over	50	41	133	—	41	77	50	10	—	25
18 years and over	1 309	1 432	2 908	—	1 425	2 020	1 832	827	—	828
21 years and over	1 253	1 382	2 753	—	1 409	1 960	1 773	807	—	806
60 years and over	1 177	1 327	2 618	—	1 358	1 863	1 696	784	—	766
62 years and over	153	409	297	—	293	428	643	436	—	238
62 years and over	119	381	248	—	268	389	570	413	—	208
Median	33.2	41.1	33.2	—	30.9	30.9	38.8	51.4	—	35.8
Male	1 732	1 652	4 040	—	1 689	2 384	2 120	732	59	1 023
Median age	31.9	38.0	32.7	—	29.7	29.1	33.6	37.1	21.3	33.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 470	3 438	8 071	—	3 426	4 958	4 387	1 713	59	2 080
In households	3 470	3 348	8 071	—	3 410	4 742	4 387	1 436	—	2 080
Householder	1 133	1 294	2 556	—	1 712	2 050	1 866	662	—	872
Family householder	988	973	2 279	—	820	1 103	1 014	360	—	505
Nonfamily householder	145	321	277	—	892	947	852	302	—	367
Living alone	117	299	231	—	746	771	727	267	—	298
Spouse	850	858	2 088	—	639	676	597	240	—	306
Child	1 301	1 048	3 117	—	735	1 422	1 227	373	—	555
Other relatives	107	97	204	—	122	278	410	90	—	203
Nonrelatives	79	51	106	—	202	316	287	71	—	144
Institutionalized persons	—	90	—	—	—	1	—	274	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	16	215	—	3	59	—
Persons per household	3.06	2.59	3.16	—	1.99	2.31	2.35	2.17	—	2.39
Persons per family	3.29	3.06	3.37	—	2.82	3.15	3.20	2.95	—	3.11
Persons 65 years and over	160	508	326	—	373	519	800	538	—	287
In households	160	421	326	—	373	519	800	270	—	287
Householder	91	315	190	—	258	387	629	201	—	212
Nonfamily householder	27	190	62	—	127	204	389	121	—	103
Living alone	26	189	58	—	124	188	371	120	—	93
Spouse	39	84	84	—	89	88	101	48	—	43
Other relatives	29	21	48	—	23	35	51	18	—	24
Nonrelatives	1	1	4	—	3	9	19	3	—	8
Institutionalized persons	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	268	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	988	973	2 279	—	820	1 103	1 014	360	—	505
With own children under 18 years	519	459	1 343	—	371	554	417	137	—	213
Number of own children under 18 years	960	783	2 527	—	607	1 074	794	277	—	377
Married-couple families	850	858	2 088	—	639	676	597	240	—	306
With own children under 18 years	444	398	1 219	—	278	292	229	80	—	106
Number of own children under 18 years	841	709	2 334	—	469	560	465	177	—	180
Female householder, no husband present	102	84	147	—	146	355	333	99	—	154
With own children under 18 years	59	49	94	—	75	229	166	50	—	84
Number of own children under 18 years	94	60	141	—	112	465	291	89	—	151
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 286	1 310	2 917	—	1 395	1 866	1 671	607	59	830
Never married	299	293	613	—	539	777	583	186	48	319
Now married, except separated	875	889	2 129	—	680	758	656	285	7	344
Separated	12	15	23	—	31	65	77	24	1	31
Widowed	16	39	18	—	23	45	101	42	—	30
Divorced	84	74	134	—	122	221	254	70	3	108
Females 15 years and over	1 327	1 458	2 990	—	1 436	2 046	1 865	840	—	839
Never married	246	197	488	—	416	680	455	166	—	194
Now married, except separated	868	887	2 125	—	660	739	639	275	—	321
Separated	14	15	38	—	38	107	80	26	—	4
Widowed	71	250	135	—	141	220	392	272	—	144
Divorced	128	109	203	—	181	300	299	101	—	13

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	8	8	.3	.7	.8	.6	.7	.9	.6	.6
Square miles	3	.3	1	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	.2	.2
AGE										
All persons	2 476	971	351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231
Under 5 years	171	14	11	517	161	138	170	62	130	155
5 to 9 years	214	21	17	565	184	148	175	69	128	187
10 to 14 years	220	4	20	491	161	146	182	64	108	170
15 to 19 years	154	42	30	312	179	140	152	66	119	162
20 to 24 years	127	158	15	271	158	107	158	67	109	143
25 to 34 years	375	354	47	539	333	388	466	161	373	394
35 to 44 years	302	189	43	338	301	284	342	194	281	292
45 to 54 years	226	77	42	223	227	201	230	164	160	202
55 to 64 years	260	68	55	269	229	254	236	204	185	184
65 to 74 years	224	27	44	184	203	193	225	220	189	198
75 to 84 years	151	12	20	90	132	102	123	113	112	115
85 years and over	52	5	7	38	29	31	41	26	32	29
3 and 4 years	77	6	5	230	71	59	63	30	54	52
16 years and over	1 836	931	296	2 203	1 792	1 677	1 940	1 204	1 543	1 686
18 years and over	1 773	926	286	2 069	1 726	1 620	1 875	1 177	1 493	1 616
21 years and over	1 689	859	268	1 900	1 616	1 535	1 793	1 142	1 424	1 526
60 years and over	569	79	109	461	500	462	518	466	451	451
62 years and over	513	60	94	411	438	415	476	418	416	414
Median	34.4	31.2	42.5	20.6	34.7	35.0	33.8	46.7	34.9	32.2
Female	1 336	202	167	2 175	1 228	1 121	1 273	751	1 004	1 127
Under 5 years	84	8	5	246	83	71	80	37	64	71
5 to 9 years	118	8	8	260	85	76	81	31	63	77
10 to 14 years	119	2	4	245	89	70	80	32	49	69
15 to 19 years	68	8	11	163	90	78	70	32	63	83
20 to 24 years	49	37	5	171	94	49	74	30	55	71
25 to 34 years	197	63	20	359	140	180	213	79	178	187
35 to 44 years	143	30	19	218	153	144	172	102	144	151
45 to 54 years	119	9	25	138	123	110	126	88	77	107
55 to 64 years	167	19	33	174	149	141	127	115	103	105
65 to 74 years	131	8	19	112	119	116	136	113	114	117
75 to 84 years	103	9	13	66	82	62	82	74	73	72
85 years and over	38	1	5	23	21	24	32	18	21	17
3 and 4 years	37	5	3	113	40	31	33	16	28	26
16 years and over	1 003	183	148	1 386	950	892	1 012	648	820	887
18 years and over	970	181	147	1 322	914	862	983	631	792	849
21 years and over	933	165	137	1 227	861	816	949	618	756	813
60 years and over	355	32	61	294	298	272	324	260	271	268
62 years and over	322	26	51	260	263	249	301	240	251	250
Median	36.6	29.9	49.9	25.1	37.1	36.7	37.0	49.0	36.6	35.2
Male	1 140	769	184	1 662	1 109	1 011	1 227	659	922	1 104
Median age	31.6	31.6	35.6	15.4	32.5	33.2	31.5	43.8	33.1	30.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 476	971	351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231
In households	2 466	345	342	3 835	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231
Householder	982	221	155	1 283	883	840	1 036	623	837	871
Family householder	594	51	74	963	589	545	637	427	485	575
Nonfamily householder	388	170	81	320	294	295	399	196	352	296
Living alone	354	139	68	296	255	245	349	177	310	267
Spouse	285	30	23	219	382	366	435	370	361	400
Child	803	47	107	1 834	750	624	762	338	548	722
Other relatives	300	12	31	391	227	191	168	49	104	174
Nonrelatives	96	35	26	108	95	111	99	30	76	64
Institutionalized persons	—	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	116	9	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.51	1.56	2.21	2.99	2.65	2.54	2.41	2.26	2.30	2.56
Persons per family	3.34	2.75	3.18	3.54	3.31	3.17	3.14	2.77	3.09	3.25
Persons 65 years and over	427	44	71	312	344	326	389	359	333	342
In households	427	37	70	312	344	326	389	359	333	342
Householder	426	35	49	246	253	236	292	250	245	250
Nonfamily householder	164	29	32	120	121	116	156	112	141	130
Living alone	158	28	28	114	116	107	151	108	136	128
Spouse	52	—	6	33	75	59	66	87	64	67
Other relatives	37	2	5	20	30	25	27	18	21	23
Nonrelatives	12	—	10	13	6	6	4	4	3	2
Institutionalized persons	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	594	51	74	963	589	545	637	427	485	575
With own children under 18 years	257	16	27	632	255	233	294	122	208	270
Number of own children under 18 years	523	30	55	1 479	479	411	537	215	385	532
Married-couple families	285	30	23	219	382	344	435	370	361	400
With own children under 18 years	116	8	5	97	162	158	202	104	151	189
Number of own children under 18 years	231	12	11	256	311	285	376	189	284	375
Female householder, no husband present	258	17	44	691	170	137	148	47	96	134
With own children under 18 years	129	6	20	511	79	57	69	15	47	69
Number of own children under 18 years	270	13	42	1 174	150	96	118	20	83	135
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	856	748	153	840	840	796	941	544	732	809
Never married	331	334	71	406	287	261	306	128	198	243
Now married, except separated	317	147	33	257	408	387	484	373	388	432
Separated	62	86	10	52	34	16	26	4	23	13
Widowed	51	23	18	41	36	33	36	27	32	36
Divorced	95	158	21	84	95	99	89	32	91	85
Females 15 years and over	1 015	184	150	1 424	971	904	1 032	651	828	910
Never married	254	71	51	596	223	206	228	106	172	180
Now married, except separated	316	43	28	273	397	385	455	370	378	430
Separated	72	20	6	168	52	30	27	8	23	39
Widowed	225	23	39	199	173	147	195	122	160	138
Divorced	148	27	26	188	126	136	127	45	95	123
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250.01	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1250.10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)	
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1.0	6	22.5	—	8.3	3.0	—	2.7	23.9	
Square miles .....	.4	.2	8.7	—	3.2	1.2	—	1.0	9.2
AGE										
All persons	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111	—	4 998	1 582	
Under 5 years	174	128	136	—	83	482	—	482	125	
5 to 9 years	132	144	109	—	69	451	—	415	145	
10 to 14 years	126	145	107	—	53	414	—	379	121	
15 to 19 years	126	152	354	—	82	423	—	309	97	
20 to 24 years	135	157	336	5	277	557	—	366	68	
25 to 34 years	389	342	207	17	564	1 356	—	1 015	249	
35 to 44 years	344	271	106	7	250	1 100	—	765	362	
45 to 54 years	241	163	85	6	111	850	—	448	197	
55 to 64 years	242	224	109	9	96	667	—	394	134	
65 to 74 years	225	202	76	1	58	509	—	299	66	
75 to 84 years	187	122	41	—	14	257	—	107	16	
85 years and over	48	37	13	—	5	45	—	19	2	
3 and 4 years	72	45	48	—	32	187	—	193	57	
16 years and over	1 908	1 641	1 309	45	1 448	5 680	—	3 664	1 165	
18 years and over	1 869	1 567	1 271	45	1 421	5 513	—	3 536	1 133	
21 years and over	1 787	1 489	829	45	1 346	5 248	—	3 347	1 080	
60 years and over	577	480	192	8	127	1 137	—	643	138	
62 years and over	526	441	174	7	100	1 011	—	561	105	
Median	37.9	34.3	20.9	37.5	28.6	33.8	—	30.2	34.6	
Female	1 225	1 087	838	2	863	3 731	—	2 657	780	
Under 5 years	85	70	67	—	36	236	—	252	59	
5 to 9 years	63	76	53	—	37	214	—	217	77	
10 to 14 years	65	71	48	—	30	212	—	195	68	
15 to 19 years	52	79	171	—	48	218	—	161	45	
20 to 24 years	75	71	141	—	157	303	—	214	26	
25 to 34 years	190	159	102	2	278	663	—	541	136	
35 to 44 years	165	143	63	—	123	594	—	385	176	
45 to 54 years	125	76	49	—	65	453	—	230	95	
55 to 64 years	121	123	59	—	46	350	—	213	57	
65 to 74 years	131	122	47	—	32	280	—	165	32	
75 to 84 years	121	81	31	—	9	178	—	70	8	
85 years and over	32	16	7	—	2	30	—	14	1	
3 and 4 years	40	24	18	—	13	80	—	94	31	
16 years and over	1 001	851	663	2	758	3 024	—	1 965	565	
18 years and over	983	815	638	2	743	2 940	—	1 900	551	
21 years and over	947	779	431	2	694	2 798	—	1 787	527	
60 years and over	340	284	116	—	68	658	—	364	64	
62 years and over	317	264	108	—	56	602	—	317	49	
Median	40.1	36.0	21.4	27.5	28.3	35.3	—	30.1	33.8	
Male	1 144	1 000	841	43	799	3 380	—	2 341	802	
Median age	36.2	32.7	20.7	38.2	28.9	32.7	—	30.3	35.5	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111	—	4 998	1 582	
In households	2 369	2 087	1 097	—	1 662	7 111	—	4 998	1 576	
Householder	984	881	389	—	951	3 167	—	1 978	570	
Family householder	645	538	286	—	354	1 891	—	1 314	449	
Nonfamily householder	339	343	103	—	597	1 276	—	664	121	
Living alone	291	303	94	—	481	1 119	—	533	102	
Spouse	521	309	100	—	268	1 492	—	926	400	
Child	660	617	458	—	254	1 947	—	1 644	523	
Other relatives	108	195	113	—	44	221	—	211	39	
Nonrelatives	96	85	37	—	145	284	—	239	44	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	582	45	—	—	—	—	6	
Persons per household	2.41	2.37	2.82	—	1.75	2.25	—	2.53	2.76	
Persons per family	3.00	3.08	3.35	—	2.60	2.94	—	3.12	3.14	
Persons 65 years and over	460	361	130	1	77	811	—	425	84	
In households	460	361	128	—	77	811	—	425	84	
Householder	322	263	101	—	55	583	—	296	56	
Nonfamily householder	160	121	49	—	26	318	—	134	21	
Living alone	152	116	49	—	24	314	—	126	20	
Spouse	105	68	21	—	17	169	—	90	24	
Other relatives	29	25	4	—	3	52	—	33	3	
Nonrelatives	4	5	2	—	2	7	—	6	1	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	645	538	286	—	354	1 891	—	1 314	449	
With own children under 18 years	274	213	161	—	146	890	—	759	238	
Number of own children under 18 years	459	421	343	—	210	1 493	—	1 335	428	
Married-couple families	521	309	100	—	268	1 492	—	926	400	
With own children under 18 years	223	124	45	—	95	646	—	472	204	
Number of own children under 18 years	386	254	98	—	147	1 126	—	871	376	
Female householder, no husband present	93	178	159	—	68	300	—	330	37	
With own children under 18 years	41	72	108	—	41	192	—	252	26	
Number of own children under 18 years	58	138	230	—	50	294	—	414	35	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	925	800	657	43	697	2 695	—	1 729	615	
Never married	234	285	441	20	280	783	—	483	128	
Now married, except separated	551	334	143	11	277	1 546	—	975	414	
Separated	17	45	20	2	29	43	—	38	15	
Widowed	32	39	15	1	8	53	—	27	12	
Divorced	91	97	38	9	103	270	—	206	55	
Females 15 years and over	1 012	870	670	2	760	3 069	—	1 993	574	
Never married	184	223	369	—	305	708	—	430	85	
Now married, except separated	542	322	124	2	281	1 542	—	975	415	
Separated	15	37	39	—	20	75	—	75	1	
Widowed	179	166	70	—	27	335	—	183	21	
Divorced	92	122	68	—	127	409	—	330	45	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County— Con		La Marque city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228 01	Tract 1228 02	Tract 1229 01
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	37.6	—	1.6	15.0	—	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.1
Square miles	14.5	—	.6	5.8	—	1.3	1.0	.9	.8
AGE									
All persons	743	—	13	816	—	3 913	2 396	2 803	2 730
Under 5 years	34	—	—	61	—	265	145	214	180
5 to 9 years	34	—	1	65	—	332	163	247	202
10 to 14 years	25	—	2	64	—	303	209	262	208
15 to 19 years	22	—	—	50	—	334	153	210	140
20 to 24 years	22	—	1	45	—	206	127	183	112
25 to 34 years	109	—	5	140	—	542	360	464	391
35 to 44 years	120	—	1	155	—	606	357	420	391
45 to 54 years	115	—	3	89	—	392	196	256	272
55 to 64 years	123	—	—	69	—	425	247	255	314
65 to 74 years	119	—	—	68	—	352	270	184	331
75 to 84 years	18	—	—	9	—	128	143	94	158
85 years and over	2	—	—	1	—	28	26	14	31
3 and 4 years	13	—	—	24	—	100	64	79	73
16 years and over	645	—	10	618	—	2 931	1 855	2 038	2 107
18 years and over	636	—	10	596	—	2 789	1 790	1 955	2 051
21 years and over	621	—	10	560	—	2 639	1 694	1 832	1 980
60 years and over	210	—	—	108	—	734	566	417	706
62 years and over	177	—	—	97	—	649	522	365	646
Median	45.4	—	31.5	34.3	—	34.5	36.0	31.9	37.6
Female									
Under 5 years	8	—	—	30	—	2 046	1 248	1 438	1 463
5 to 9 years	9	—	1	29	—	121	81	119	108
10 to 14 years	14	—	—	26	—	161	82	118	101
15 to 19 years	14	—	—	21	—	155	82	126	109
20 to 24 years	14	—	1	28	—	165	80	110	66
25 to 34 years	51	—	3	71	—	96	58	91	63
35 to 44 years	60	—	—	82	—	280	202	249	208
45 to 54 years	52	—	—	37	—	339	171	197	187
55 to 64 years	61	—	1	39	—	222	107	134	150
65 to 74 years	54	—	—	35	—	230	143	125	168
75 to 84 years	10	—	—	4	—	187	146	99	188
85 years and over	1	—	—	1	—	70	78	60	92
3 and 4 years	3	—	—	9	—	20	18	10	23
16 years and over	317	—	5	313	—	48	36	46	43
18 years and over	310	—	5	306	—	1 560	995	1 053	1 128
21 years and over	298	—	5	289	—	1 488	958	1 007	1 105
60 years and over	97	—	—	59	—	1 429	905	945	1 070
62 years and over	81	—	—	52	—	394	309	227	397
Median	46.0	—	31.0	34.7	—	348	283	196	367
Male									
Median age	45.1	—	31.5	33.7	—	36.4	36.8	32.1	38.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	743	—	13	816	—	3 913	2 396	2 803	2 730
In households	741	—	13	783	—	3 913	2 396	2 803	2 730
Householder	344	—	5	281	—	1 412	971	1 000	1 075
Family householder	249	—	5	220	—	1 091	701	738	825
Nonfamily householder	95	—	—	61	—	321	270	262	250
Living alone	82	—	—	52	—	287	240	229	233
Spouse	221	—	4	184	—	747	540	535	697
Child	132	—	3	259	—	1 323	708	974	806
Other relatives	20	—	1	44	—	320	115	196	97
Nonrelatives	24	—	—	15	—	111	62	98	55
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.15	—	2.60	2.79	—	2.77	2.47	2.80	2.54
Persons per family	2.50	—	2.60	3.21	—	3.19	2.94	3.31	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	139	—	—	78	—	508	439	292	520
In households	138	—	—	78	—	508	439	292	520
Householder	83	—	—	54	—	370	294	197	343
Nonfamily householder	25	—	—	14	—	141	113	86	135
Living alone	24	—	—	13	—	138	110	82	132
Spouse	42	—	—	22	—	109	124	63	152
Other relatives	11	—	—	2	—	22	16	27	24
Nonrelatives	2	—	—	—	—	7	5	5	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	249	—	5	220	—	1 091	701	738	825
With own children under 18 years	64	—	1	101	—	509	313	369	344
Number of own children under 18 years	98	—	3	185	—	737	537	713	636
Married-couple families	221	—	4	184	—	940	540	535	697
With own children under 18 years	49	—	—	80	—	324	221	259	278
Number of own children under 18 years	81	—	—	150	—	597	402	507	514
Female householder, no husband present	13	—	—	25	—	275	126	149	101
With own children under 18 years	6	—	—	12	—	160	75	83	53
Number of own children under 18 years	8	—	—	22	—	291	113	159	98
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	333	—	5	308	—	1 404	876	1 005	995
Never married	46	—	1	57	—	386	186	247	172
Now married, except separated	232	—	4	199	—	791	552	566	715
Separated	7	—	—	9	—	52	17	26	10
Widowed	9	—	—	4	—	54	30	24	33
Divorced	39	—	—	39	—	121	91	142	65
Females 15 years and over	317	—	5	318	—	1 609	1 003	1 075	1 145
Never married	36	—	1	53	—	338	143	201	137
Now married, except separated	225	—	4	202	—	794	555	569	713
Separated	2	—	—	13	—	90	26	38	12
Widowed	24	—	—	23	—	210	140	124	175
Divorced	30	—	—	27	—	177	139	143	108

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County— Can.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County						
	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	9.9	.1	3.4	67.7	13.3	6.5	4.3	—	30.4
Square miles	3.8	—	1.3	26.1	5.1	2.5	1.7	—	11.8
AGE									
All persons	1 449	—	—	11 821	3 424	4 138	1 675	—	8 935
Under 5 years	125	—	—	1 142	227	309	69	—	986
5 to 9 years	135	—	—	1 183	259	302	64	—	868
10 to 14 years	116	—	—	1 003	257	279	87	—	679
15 to 19 years	94	—	—	872	280	307	76	—	566
20 to 24 years	112	—	—	543	245	289	169	—	443
25 to 34 years	228	—	—	2 611	652	890	371	—	2 284
35 to 44 years	214	—	—	2 390	492	661	339	—	1 680
45 to 54 years	160	—	—	1 164	384	431	287	—	796
55 to 64 years	131	—	—	582	313	295	122	—	356
65 to 74 years	99	—	—	210	194	203	63	—	170
75 to 84 years	29	—	—	107	96	117	24	—	74
85 years and over	6	—	—	14	25	55	4	—	33
3 and 4 years	50	—	—	440	94	114	24	—	389
16 years and over	1 054	—	—	8 301	2 626	3 187	1 438	—	6 277
18 years and over	1 010	—	—	7 921	2 508	3 059	1 409	—	6 021
21 years and over	951	—	—	7 512	2 362	2 877	1 350	—	5 755
60 years and over	206	—	—	572	462	528	142	—	421
62 years and over	185	—	—	451	413	464	113	—	361
Median	31.2	—	—	30.0	31.8	31.7	35.0	—	29.7
Female	732	—	—	5 912	1 740	2 048	776	—	4 493
Under 5 years	52	—	—	559	113	152	33	—	487
5 to 9 years	65	—	—	610	127	140	36	—	440
10 to 14 years	50	—	—	486	130	119	38	—	330
15 to 19 years	50	—	—	408	134	149	40	—	266
20 to 24 years	61	—	—	300	122	122	77	—	249
25 to 34 years	128	—	—	1 340	312	443	164	—	1 188
35 to 44 years	115	—	—	1 182	253	318	166	—	817
45 to 54 years	82	—	—	566	201	212	127	—	387
55 to 64 years	62	—	—	278	161	151	57	—	165
65 to 74 years	50	—	—	108	108	108	25	—	90
75 to 84 years	14	—	—	68	60	84	10	—	48
85 years and over	3	—	—	7	19	50	3	—	26
3 and 4 years	20	—	—	229	44	55	11	—	191
16 years and over	557	—	—	4 162	1 346	1 610	659	—	3 170
18 years and over	533	—	—	3 972	1 289	1 546	644	—	3 048
21 years and over	500	—	—	3 796	1 215	1 459	618	—	2 925
60 years and over	100	—	—	300	262	321	60	—	241
62 years and over	90	—	—	245	235	285	50	—	212
Median	31.9	—	—	29.9	33.0	32.8	35.0	—	29.4
Male	717	—	—	5 909	1 684	2 090	899	—	4 442
Median age	30.5	—	—	30.2	30.7	30.5	35.1	—	30.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 449	—	—	11 821	3 424	4 138	1 675	—	8 935
In households	1 449	—	—	11 820	3 420	4 051	1 675	—	8 884
Householder	535	—	—	3 833	1 298	1 559	828	—	3 012
Family householder	415	—	—	3 272	950	1 097	418	—	2 507
Nonfamily householder	120	—	—	561	348	462	410	—	505
Living alone	105	—	—	421	293	368	331	—	391
Spouse	314	—	—	2 885	744	881	366	—	2 206
Child	480	—	—	4 423	1 089	1 250	333	—	3 234
Other relatives	72	—	—	377	146	171	36	—	218
Nonrelatives	48	—	—	302	143	190	112	—	214
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	3	87	—	—	51
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.71	—	—	3.08	2.63	2.60	2.02	—	2.95
Persons per family	3.09	—	—	3.35	3.08	3.10	2.76	—	3.26
Persons 65 years and over	134	—	—	331	315	375	91	—	277
In households	134	—	—	331	315	289	91	—	277
Householder	90	—	—	180	200	184	60	—	127
Nonfamily householder	35	—	—	55	84	75	28	—	23
Living alone	35	—	—	55	81	69	28	—	20
Spouse	37	—	—	74	85	73	20	—	48
Other relatives	6	—	—	77	28	23	9	—	48
Nonrelatives	1	—	—	—	2	9	2	—	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	86	—	—	49
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	415	—	—	3 272	950	1 097	418	—	2 507
With own children under 18 years	212	—	—	2 041	472	556	152	—	1 569
Number of own children under 18 years	392	—	—	3 706	839	978	242	—	2 811
Married-couple families	314	—	—	2 885	744	881	366	—	2 206
With own children under 18 years	137	—	—	1 808	350	437	120	—	1 367
Number of own children under 18 years	258	—	—	3 337	653	800	196	—	2 490
Female householder, no husband present	89	—	—	268	150	144	37	—	229
With own children under 18 years	67	—	—	174	96	83	25	—	158
Number of own children under 18 years	126	—	—	274	140	131	37	—	244
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	508	—	—	4 236	1 311	1 611	786	—	3 166
Never married	117	—	—	947	368	469	269	—	680
Now married, except separated	333	—	—	2 946	790	923	377	—	2 254
Separated	3	—	—	42	26	28	14	—	28
Widowed	11	—	—	47	25	23	14	—	18
Divorced	44	—	—	254	102	168	112	—	186
Females 15 years and over	565	—	—	4 257	1 370	1 637	669	—	3 236
Never married	109	—	—	696	249	307	132	—	495
Now married, except separated	326	—	—	2 956	770	913	378	—	2 260
Separated	23	—	—	65	23	41	15	—	49
Widowed	39	—	—	162	126	181	27	—	133
Divorced	68	—	—	378	202	195	117	—	299

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County—Con		Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 01 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216 10 (pt.)	Tract 1216 20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	8	1 1	3.3	8	4	5.6	11 1	49 6	18.8	12 7
Square miles	3	4	1 3	.3	.2	2 2	4 3	19 2	7 2	4 9
AGE										
All persons	33	64	15	3	221	62	1 113	2 870	7 336	
Under 5 years	5	2	2	—	12	—	59	277	539	
5 to 9 years	—	6	1	—	17	2	64	282	668	
10 to 14 years	—	9	3	—	17	6	70	220	690	
15 to 19 years	2	4	1	—	10	6	68	255	629	
20 to 24 years	3	1	2	—	13	5	61	270	433	
25 to 34 years	2	18	—	1	38	9	142	514	1 245	
35 to 44 years	5	8	3	—	29	12	205	394	1 377	
45 to 54 years	6	8	2	—	24	13	158	245	722	
55 to 64 years	4	1	1	2	28	5	147	199	556	
65 to 74 years	4	4	—	—	22	4	107	146	310	
75 to 84 years	—	2	—	—	10	—	25	58	141	
85 years and over	2	1	—	—	1	—	7	10	26	
3 and 4 years	3	—	1	—	4	—	28	99	247	
16 years and over	28	45	8	3	173	53	909	2 042	5 310	
18 years and over	26	45	8	3	169	50	883	1 945	5 042	
21 years and over	26	43	7	3	162	48	841	1 786	4 728	
60 years and over	9	7	1	—	52	7	210	316	740	
62 years and over	9	7	1	—	44	6	184	285	635	
Median	43.8	29.5	20.5	55.5	36.1	39.0	39.3	27.1	31.3	
Female										
Under 5 years	3	1	—	—	6	—	26	134	275	
5 to 9 years	—	5	1	—	10	—	37	159	329	
10 to 14 years	—	4	1	—	13	4	44	111	306	
15 to 19 years	2	2	—	—	5	1	39	126	303	
20 to 24 years	1	1	1	—	3	1	35	149	230	
25 to 34 years	—	10	—	—	18	4	81	274	663	
35 to 44 years	3	4	2	—	8	8	109	214	675	
45 to 54 years	2	3	1	—	12	6	85	119	349	
55 to 64 years	3	—	—	1	14	2	70	111	292	
65 to 74 years	4	3	—	—	11	2	59	91	158	
75 to 84 years	—	1	—	—	4	—	13	45	85	
85 years and over	2	—	—	—	1	—	6	9	17	
3 and 4 years	2	—	—	2	—	15	45	132		
16 years and over	17	22	4	1	75	23	490	1 117	2 711	
18 years and over	15	22	4	1	72	23	474	1 066	2 598	
21 years and over	15	22	3	1	70	23	449	983	2 423	
60 years and over	8	4	—	—	25	4	109	206	400	
62 years and over	8	4	—	—	20	3	96	187	343	
Median	47.0	28.0	29.0	55.5	33.3	40.5	38.6	28.1	31.7	
Male										
Median age	13	30	9	2	116	34	509	1 328	3 654	
	40.5	30.0	15.5	43.5	36.8	33.0	40.0	26.4	31.0	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	33	64	15	3	221	62	1 113	2 870	7 336	
In households	33	64	15	3	221	62	1 113	2 870	7 336	
Householder	11	27	3	2	85	22	469	1 103	2 594	
Family householder	10	15	3	1	67	18	338	743	2 061	
Nonfamily householder	1	12	—	1	18	4	131	360	533	
Living alone	1	10	—	1	17	1	115	311	451	
Spouse	6	13	3	1	51	17	285	486	1 639	
Child	7	21	9	—	62	17	298	1 018	2 641	
Other relatives	9	—	—	—	13	3	25	141	272	
Nonrelatives	—	3	—	—	10	3	36	122	190	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	3.00	2.37	5.00	1.50	2.60	2.82	2.37	2.60	2.83	
Persons per family	3.20	3.27	5.00	2.00	2.88	3.06	2.80	3.21	3.21	
Persons 65 years and over										
In households	6	7	—	—	33	4	139	214	477	
Householder	4	5	—	—	21	2	79	161	315	
Nonfamily householder	1	3	—	—	6	—	20	106	116	
Living alone	1	2	—	—	6	—	19	104	114	
Spouse	—	2	—	—	11	2	46	38	108	
Other relatives	2	—	—	—	1	—	9	15	51	
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	10	15	3	1	67	18	338	743	2 061	
With own children under 18 years	2	9	2	—	25	4	133	460	1 211	
Number of own children under 18 years	2	19	7	—	45	9	218	835	2 129	
Married-couple families	6	13	3	1	51	17	285	486	1 639	
With own children under 18 years	1	7	2	—	16	3	105	267	920	
Number of own children under 18 years	1	17	7	—	35	7	175	510	1 688	
Female householder, no husband present	4	1	—	—	6	1	42	213	320	
With own children under 18 years	1	1	—	—	3	1	19	171	231	
Number of own children under 18 years	1	1	—	—	4	2	32	289	353	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	11	23	5	2	99	30	423	953	2 667	
Never married	4	3	2	1	20	11	69	274	636	
Now married, except separated	6	13	3	1	62	17	290	509	1 696	
Separated	—	1	—	—	1	—	7	35	70	
Widowed	—	—	—	—	4	—	4	16	35	
Divorced	1	6	—	—	12	2	53	119	230	
Females 15 years and over	17	24	4	1	76	24	497	1 138	2 772	
Never married	3	3	—	—	8	2	80	252	506	
Now married, except separated	6	13	3	1	52	17	291	506	1 677	
Separated	—	—	1	—	1	—	10	49	90	
Widowed	3	4	—	—	7	—	41	128	197	
Divorced	5	4	—	—	8	5	75	203	302	
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										
GALVESTON—TEXAS CITY, TX PMSA										

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1254 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	4.6	4.2	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.3	32.8	—	—
Square miles	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.7	12.7	—	—
AGE									
All persons	2 054	3 289	4 330	7 208	6 599	3 862	1 785	11	—
Under 5 years	155	216	218	623	421	319	166	—	—
5 to 9 years	137	156	284	665	518	341	173	—	—
10 to 14 years	150	189	356	658	526	305	170	—	—
15 to 19 years	126	222	330	552	528	274	127	—	—
20 to 24 years	177	372	264	477	321	283	93	—	—
25 to 34 years	360	619	478	1 288	822	598	276	2	—
35 to 44 years	293	498	569	1 011	1 036	492	243	5	—
45 to 54 years	203	355	542	615	718	375	155	2	—
55 to 64 years	200	322	558	656	738	325	134	2	—
65 to 74 years	170	185	452	423	641	276	144	—	—
75 to 84 years	68	110	199	204	290	195	94	—	—
85 years and over	15	45	80	36	40	79	10	—	—
3 and 4 years	59	80	91	276	178	124	65	—	—
16 years and over	1 594	2 693	3 402	5 138	5 024	2 847	1 251	11	—
18 years and over	1 538	2 600	3 266	4 924	4 812	2 749	1 193	11	—
21 years and over	1 452	2 438	3 076	4 618	4 529	2 554	1 130	11	—
60 years and over	353	485	1 022	1 020	1 369	728	315	1	—
62 years and over	315	424	907	909	1 217	653	284	—	—
Median	32.6	32.1	39.1	29.8	36.5	32.0	30.8	43.5	—
Female	1 063	1 689	2 318	3 639	3 392	1 963	935	1	—
Under 5 years	73	109	95	283	209	149	81	—	—
5 to 9 years	73	76	149	323	246	177	88	—	—
10 to 14 years	76	78	168	310	263	139	94	—	—
15 to 19 years	65	118	177	277	271	143	59	—	—
20 to 24 years	94	195	137	255	147	129	45	—	—
25 to 34 years	178	305	219	660	442	302	136	1	—
35 to 44 years	153	246	334	493	514	230	124	—	—
45 to 54 years	110	169	306	327	357	206	76	—	—
55 to 64 years	106	163	310	340	411	163	68	—	—
65 to 74 years	93	107	241	232	336	157	90	—	—
75 to 84 years	36	84	127	121	168	118	66	—	—
85 years and over	6	39	55	18	28	50	8	—	—
3 and 4 years	22	38	42	119	91	54	32	—	—
16 years and over	833	1 405	1 862	2 664	2 614	1 479	659	1	—
18 years and over	804	1 357	1 793	2 546	2 502	1 421	638	1	—
21 years and over	758	1 272	1 692	2 397	2 367	1 331	603	1	—
60 years and over	186	302	572	550	741	422	198	—	—
62 years and over	168	268	505	490	658	374	182	—	—
Median	33.2	33.2	41.1	30.6	37.0	33.3	32.4	27.5	—
Male	991	1 600	2 012	3 569	3 207	1 899	850	10	—
Median age	32.3	31.0	35.8	29.1	35.9	30.7	29.5	44.0	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 054	3 289	4 330	7 208	6 599	3 862	1 785	11	—
In households	2 054	3 199	4 228	7 207	6 599	3 713	1 785	—	—
Householder	808	1 472	1 531	2 523	2 382	1 438	651	—	—
Family householder	584	855	1 173	1 957	1 927	888	434	—	—
Nonfamily householder	224	617	358	566	455	550	217	—	—
Living alone	203	553	330	480	415	495	198	—	—
Spouse	423	646	703	1 462	1 668	542	243	—	—
Child	621	837	1 384	2 593	2 145	1 213	624	—	—
Other relatives	139	145	507	352	273	355	205	—	—
Nonrelatives	63	99	103	277	131	165	62	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	90	102	—	—	127	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	—	22	—	11	—
Persons per household	2.54	2.17	2.76	2.86	2.77	2.58	2.74	—	—
Persons per family	3.03	2.90	3.21	3.25	3.12	3.38	3.47	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	253	340	731	663	971	550	248	—	—
In households	253	257	639	663	971	441	248	—	—
Householder	164	164	439	457	660	344	187	—	—
Nonfamily householder	47	73	161	175	251	211	92	—	—
Living alone	45	69	153	169	246	206	86	—	—
Spouse	64	60	126	149	263	71	44	—	—
Other relatives	19	30	61	49	40	16	16	—	—
Nonrelatives	6	3	13	8	8	10	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	83	92	—	—	109	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	584	855	1 173	1 957	1 927	888	434	—	—
With own children under 18 years	251	364	451	1 071	872	426	213	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	432	600	741	2 067	1 612	883	456	—	—
Married-couple families	423	646	703	1 462	1 668	542	243	—	—
With own children under 18 years	168	255	238	742	741	246	121	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	300	428	398	1 466	1 387	515	265	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	133	154	394	354	184	272	153	—	—
With own children under 18 years	72	84	184	246	91	149	74	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years	120	135	301	456	154	321	152	—	—
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	771	1 302	1 566	2 539	2 440	1 399	604	10	—
Never married	200	368	500	591	495	437	192	2	—
Now married, except separated	439	682	758	1 533	1 722	614	272	6	—
Separated	23	33	61	74	43	73	35	2	—
Widowed	31	27	77	75	66	59	23	—	—
Divorced	78	192	170	266	134	216	82	—	—
Females 15 years and over	841	1 426	1 906	2 723	2 674	1 498	672	1	—
Never married	176	283	436	484	405	332	129	—	—
Now married, except separated	440	682	737	1 535	1 709	593	265	1	—
Separated	41	29	96	96	39	94	56	—	—
Widowed	87	183	329	271	321	277	128	—	—
Divorced	97	249	308	337	200	202	94	—	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County									
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	3	9.7	—	1.7	6.9	15.4	3.5	10.5	14.7	3.9
Square miles	1	3.7	—	.7	2.6	6.0	1.4	4.1	5.7	1.5
AGE										
All persons	95	1 375	—	1 718	286	5 518	1 711	4 772	3 123	3 489
Under 5 years	3	115	—	92	7	581	122	409	208	256
5 to 9 years	6	94	—	90	12	585	121	393	208	277
10 to 14 years	9	101	—	88	24	475	119	406	213	251
15 to 19 years	15	88	—	96	19	400	119	330	226	275
20 to 24 years	5	136	—	95	16	359	127	287	148	232
25 to 34 years	5	265	—	341	42	1 194	309	883	491	518
35 to 44 years	23	253	—	367	48	828	242	742	523	493
45 to 54 years	19	171	—	260	54	434	214	470	407	428
55 to 64 years	8	97	—	160	33	314	174	368	332	377
65 to 74 years	1	33	—	92	26	234	112	312	263	273
75 to 84 years	1	18	—	30	4	94	44	143	89	91
85 years and over	—	4	—	7	1	20	8	29	15	18
3 and 4 years	2	47	—	42	2	237	46	150	78	109
16 years and over	73	1 038	—	1 428	242	3 800	1 329	3 492	2 444	2 652
18 years and over	69	1 008	—	1 390	233	3 636	1 277	3 367	2 355	2 530
21 years and over	60	942	—	1 337	220	3 397	1 204	3 178	2 231	2 383
60 years and over	4	100	—	195	48	499	249	675	547	561
62 years and over	3	81	—	167	39	433	207	600	475	482
Median	38.5	30.6	—	36.2	40.7	28.1	32.8	31.6	36.0	33.9
Female										
Under 5 years	44	667	—	794	126	2 782	815	2 334	1 463	1 780
5 to 9 years	1	59	—	47	2	283	57	199	104	108
10 to 14 years	1	46	—	48	7	285	65	182	104	133
15 to 19 years	4	53	—	40	9	218	51	206	90	124
20 to 24 years	8	41	—	35	9	195	49	156	91	140
25 to 34 years	2	65	—	43	4	201	54	144	63	116
35 to 44 years	4	122	—	167	20	600	142	443	254	274
45 to 54 years	14	123	—	169	20	420	115	339	250	250
55 to 64 years	8	82	—	107	25	204	110	215	180	234
65 to 74 years	3	46	—	71	15	170	82	181	134	197
75 to 84 years	—	14	—	45	12	138	59	173	140	144
85 years and over	1	12	—	18	2	52	25	77	42	50
3 and 4 years	—	4	—	4	1	16	6	19	11	10
16 years and over	—	22	—	24	—	115	16	66	42	40
18 years and over	38	496	—	650	107	1 957	635	1 722	1 149	1 396
21 years and over	37	483	—	637	103	1 876	610	1 656	1 112	1 329
60 years and over	31	453	—	617	98	1 754	581	1 558	1 058	1 253
62 years and over	2	51	—	95	22	287	125	364	272	303
Median	1	39	—	89	19	246	107	323	238	259
Male	49	708	—	924	160	2 736	896	2 438	1 660	1 709
Median age	38.3	30.6	—	36.4	39.0	27.8	31.5	31.6	36.1	32.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	95	1 375	—	1 718	286	5 518	1 711	4 772	3 123	3 489
In households	95	1 375	—	1 718	286	5 501	1 709	4 748	3 121	3 489
Householder	29	541	—	749	118	1 853	624	1 719	1 253	1 247
Family householder	27	366	—	461	87	1 449	464	1 267	863	943
Nonfamily householder	2	175	—	288	31	404	160	452	390	304
Living alone	2	137	—	215	28	319	130	364	314	268
Spouse	24	305	—	385	73	1 169	391	1 024	685	689
Child	39	436	—	406	74	2 036	512	1 498	854	1 174
Other relatives	3	32	—	57	11	227	86	285	169	289
Nonrelatives	—	61	—	121	10	216	96	222	160	90
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	17	2	24	2	—
Persons per household	3.28	2.54	—	2.29	2.42	2.97	2.74	2.76	2.49	2.80
Persons per family	3.44	3.11	—	2.84	2.82	3.37	3.13	3.22	2.98	3.28
Persons 65 years and over	2	55	—	129	31	348	164	484	367	382
In households	2	55	—	129	31	346	164	481	366	382
Householder	2	31	—	95	20	245	117	315	242	266
Nonfamily householder	2	9	—	42	7	128	50	135	92	104
Living alone	2	9	—	39	6	124	46	127	85	102
Spouse	—	15	—	22	7	73	37	122	98	77
Other relatives	—	9	—	10	3	23	7	39	21	33
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	2	1	5	3	5	5	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	1	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	27	366	—	461	87	1 449	464	1 267	863	943
With own children under 18 years	14	213	—	171	31	905	209	662	380	411
Number of own children under 18 years	24	351	—	302	49	1 723	378	1 214	679	792
Married-couple families	24	305	—	385	73	1 169	391	1 024	685	689
With own children under 18 years	13	167	—	139	27	720	176	515	280	289
Number of own children under 18 years	22	298	—	254	43	1 414	337	970	524	578
Female householder, no husband present	2	45	—	46	9	213	50	164	93	209
With own children under 18 years	—	33	—	20	3	144	20	98	57	102
Number of own children under 18 years	—	37	—	34	5	239	27	167	94	176
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	37	556	—	789	135	1 881	707	1 817	1 329	1 290
Never married	11	154	—	224	31	421	204	437	293	377
Now married, except separated	24	321	—	402	74	1 215	413	1 085	737	723
Separated	1	18	—	7	4	38	17	35	41	44
Widowed	1	3	—	19	4	38	13	43	37	39
Divorced	—	60	—	137	22	169	60	217	221	107
Females 15 years and over	40	509	—	659	108	1 996	642	1 747	1 165	1 415
Never married	10	96	—	99	11	305	106	243	157	326
Now married, except separated	24	315	—	398	73	1 215	405	1 075	716	713
Separated	1	15	—	14	—	71	17	52	33	75
Widowed	1	20	—	57	8	178	55	174	121	161
Divorced	4	63	—	91	16	227	59	203	138	140

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	6.4	3.3	46.6	21.0	1.9	—	5.8	69.5	134.7
Square miles	2.5	1.3	18.0	8.1	.7	—	2.2	26.8	52.0
AGE									
All persons	5 344	1 756	5 363	3 443	125	—	1 591	7 467	2 473
Under 5 years	487	111	414	240	11	—	131	561	195
5 to 9 years	485	128	501	278	16	—	137	677	226
10 to 14 years	449	126	491	289	10	—	125	645	192
15 to 19 years	379	127	435	220	4	—	116	579	149
20 to 24 years	399	95	297	207	1	—	98	413	132
25 to 34 years	887	215	881	533	20	—	258	1 288	403
35 to 44 years	769	275	961	565	23	—	205	1 197	371
45 to 54 years	536	262	586	456	14	—	178	851	275
55 to 64 years	479	233	442	335	15	—	167	607	245
65 to 74 years	302	134	250	214	5	—	122	426	179
75 to 84 years	140	43	87	94	5	—	49	187	87
85 years and over	32	7	18	12	1	—	5	36	19
3 and 4 years	205	57	181	102	5	—	51	236	76
16 years and over	3 855	1 367	3 863	2 591	86	—	1 170	5 478	1 820
18 years and over	3 701	1 314	3 683	2 503	86	—	1 129	5 242	1 759
21 years and over	3 449	1 243	3 439	2 363	84	—	1 065	4 912	1 673
60 years and over	713	292	563	480	22	—	264	917	410
62 years and over	612	249	474	401	17	—	224	799	367
Median	30.3	37.8	31.6	34.2	35.2	—	32.4	32.0	33.4
Female	2 744	889	2 645	1 773	58	—	804	3 718	1 268
Under 5 years	238	66	195	117	7	—	64	278	102
5 to 9 years	246	56	248	130	4	—	67	333	117
10 to 14 years	210	60	232	146	3	—	61	301	100
15 to 19 years	176	63	218	121	2	—	58	266	74
20 to 24 years	208	43	132	112	—	—	40	202	62
25 to 34 years	452	105	469	287	14	—	143	683	215
35 to 44 years	413	144	472	280	8	—	106	595	171
45 to 54 years	279	133	281	231	7	—	86	396	130
55 to 64 years	248	124	207	168	6	—	85	295	133
65 to 74 years	172	60	131	109	4	—	62	228	98
75 to 84 years	84	29	48	63	2	—	29	111	53
85 years and over	18	6	12	9	1	—	3	30	13
3 and 4 years	113	33	78	44	3	—	27	120	41
16 years and over	2 019	695	1 924	1 361	43	—	598	2 754	934
18 years and over	1 950	669	1 837	1 310	43	—	579	2 648	900
21 years and over	1 831	633	1 713	1 229	42	—	544	2 490	859
60 years and over	393	148	286	270	11	—	137	494	223
62 years and over	340	135	238	223	9	—	117	441	202
Median	31.4	38.5	31.6	34.1	34.5	—	33.1	32.1	33.0
Male	2 600	867	2 718	1 670	67	—	787	3 749	1 205
Median age	29.1	37.1	31.6	34.2	35.8	—	31.4	31.8	33.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	5 344	1 756	5 363	3 443	125	—	1 591	7 467	2 473
In households	5 321	1 756	5 363	3 443	125	—	1 590	7 465	2 413
Householder	1 903	635	1 799	1 239	44	—	568	2 563	838
Family householder	1 448	509	1 491	1 019	36	—	441	2 069	666
Nonfamily householder	455	126	308	220	8	—	127	494	172
Living alone	372	110	260	193	8	—	110	423	147
Spouse	1 075	443	1 270	883	35	—	363	1 758	581
Child	1 863	547	1 968	1 141	41	—	551	2 596	818
Other relatives	271	85	192	107	5	—	70	356	111
Nonrelatives	209	46	134	73	—	—	38	192	65
Institutionalized persons	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	59
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Persons per household	2.80	2.77	2.98	2.78	2.84	—	2.80	2.91	2.88
Persons per family	3.22	3.11	3.30	3.09	3.25	—	3.23	3.28	3.27
Persons 65 years and over	474	184	355	320	11	—	176	649	285
In households	458	184	355	320	11	—	175	648	234
Householder	291	120	230	206	7	—	118	439	161
Nonfamily householder	113	42	81	76	3	—	48	178	54
Living alone	111	42	78	74	3	—	44	173	51
Spouse	129	47	93	80	3	—	45	158	56
Other relatives	32	16	27	27	1	—	10	44	16
Nonrelatives	6	1	5	7	—	—	2	7	1
Institutionalized persons	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 448	509	1 491	1 019	36	—	441	2 069	666
With own children under 18 years	764	205	839	511	18	—	220	1 087	320
Number of own children under 18 years	1 491	388	1 556	888	36	—	433	2 017	639
Married-couple families	1 075	443	1 270	883	35	—	363	1 758	581
With own children under 18 years	514	170	698	432	18	—	169	925	279
Number of own children under 18 years	1 027	327	1 336	757	36	—	335	1 747	563
Female householder, no husband present	298	51	150	103	—	—	60	209	64
With own children under 18 years	211	28	95	63	—	—	41	113	30
Number of own children under 18 years	407	50	147	108	—	—	82	191	57
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 873	684	1 987	1 256	44	—	586	2 778	911
Never married	493	156	435	222	4	—	137	612	191
Now married, except separated	1 134	465	1 323	899	35	—	370	1 816	609
Separated	40	9	31	20	—	—	14	38	19
Widowed	35	10	29	22	—	—	17	58	23
Divorced	171	44	169	93	5	—	48	254	69
Females 15 years and over	2 050	707	1 970	1 380	44	—	612	2 806	949
Never married	387	99	301	224	3	—	96	410	129
Now married, except separated	1 127	468	1 313	897	35	—	378	1 816	599
Separated	92	12	33	29	1	—	13	62	25
Widowed	178	61	136	113	4	—	61	246	118
Divorced	266	67	187	117	1	—	64	272	78

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	23.0	5.8	—	8.8	.7	—	5	3.9	146.7
Square miles	8.9	2.2	—	3.4	.3	—	.2	1.5	56.6
AGE									
All persons	1 158	1 789	—	1 995	—	—	—	984	2 807
Under 5 years	73	130	—	92	—	—	—	52	139
5 to 9 years	81	161	—	57	—	—	—	54	165
10 to 14 years	91	145	—	77	—	—	—	49	170
15 to 19 years	85	152	—	87	—	—	—	37	119
20 to 24 years	65	112	—	91	—	—	—	49	99
25 to 34 years	169	272	—	358	—	—	—	171	364
35 to 44 years	152	219	—	364	—	—	—	188	357
45 to 54 years	92	181	—	351	—	—	—	129	326
55 to 64 years	122	184	—	277	—	—	—	130	502
65 to 74 years	136	144	—	178	—	—	—	112	399
75 to 84 years	76	69	—	57	—	—	—	13	140
85 years and over	16	20	—	6	—	—	—	—	27
3 and 4 years	36	50	—	36	—	—	—	12	70
16 years and over	897	1 320	—	1 748	—	—	—	824	2 301
18 years and over	854	1 252	—	1 712	—	—	—	803	2 262
21 years and over	809	1 176	—	1 666	—	—	—	784	2 194
60 years and over	286	339	—	351	—	—	—	196	849
62 years and over	267	285	—	311	—	—	—	165	723
Median	36.0	32.4	—	41.7	—	—	—	38.4	44.6
Female	577	950	—	954	—	—	—	468	1 381
Under 5 years	32	73	—	40	—	—	—	27	64
5 to 9 years	36	77	—	25	—	—	—	25	74
10 to 14 years	31	75	—	40	—	—	—	27	76
15 to 19 years	36	79	—	32	—	—	—	11	58
20 to 24 years	36	62	—	46	—	—	—	25	55
25 to 34 years	79	148	—	181	—	—	—	83	182
35 to 44 years	82	112	—	182	—	—	—	90	173
45 to 54 years	46	100	—	160	—	—	—	61	165
55 to 64 years	63	98	—	125	—	—	—	63	258
65 to 74 years	78	79	—	88	—	—	—	51	178
75 to 84 years	49	30	—	32	—	—	—	5	80
85 years and over	9	17	—	3	—	—	—	—	18
3 and 4 years	17	31	—	17	—	—	—	7	38
16 years and over	469	709	—	839	—	—	—	388	1 150
18 years and over	452	676	—	829	—	—	—	384	1 131
21 years and over	434	633	—	810	—	—	—	374	1 098
60 years and over	165	174	—	173	—	—	—	90	413
62 years and over	155	149	—	154	—	—	—	77	351
Median	38.9	32.5	—	41.5	—	—	—	38.3	45.4
Male	581	839	—	1 041	—	—	—	516	1 426
Median age	32.7	32.2	—	42.0	—	—	—	38.6	43.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 158	1 789	—	1 995	—	—	—	984	2 807
In households	1 158	1 789	—	1 995	—	—	—	984	2 801
Householder	421	642	—	912	—	—	—	422	1 262
Family householder	309	475	—	642	—	—	—	300	825
Nonfamily householder	112	167	—	270	—	—	—	122	437
Living alone	99	146	—	202	—	—	—	91	390
Spouse	203	292	—	585	—	—	—	278	715
Child	359	658	—	340	—	—	—	225	630
Other relatives	129	132	—	58	—	—	—	11	90
Nonrelatives	46	65	—	100	—	—	—	48	104
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Persons per household	2.75	2.79	—	2.19	—	—	—	2.33	2.22
Persons per family	3.24	3.28	—	2.53	—	—	—	2.71	2.74
Persons 65 years and over	228	233	—	241	—	—	—	125	566
In households	228	233	—	241	—	—	—	125	565
Householder	162	160	—	151	—	—	—	84	403
Nonfamily householder	63	63	—	42	—	—	—	24	183
Living alone	61	62	—	37	—	—	—	24	178
Spouse	49	52	—	79	—	—	—	36	146
Other relatives	15	20	—	10	—	—	—	5	15
Nonrelatives	2	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	309	475	—	642	—	—	—	300	825
With own children under 18 years	114	228	—	173	—	—	—	106	263
Number of own children under 18 years	218	453	—	249	—	—	—	171	493
Married-couple families	203	292	—	585	—	—	—	278	715
With own children under 18 years	82	121	—	145	—	—	—	93	205
Number of own children under 18 years	159	234	—	208	—	—	—	152	395
Female householder, no husband present	81	149	—	40	—	—	—	10	74
With own children under 18 years	26	92	—	17	—	—	—	5	40
Number of own children under 18 years	48	192	—	24	—	—	—	7	66
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	435	628	—	920	—	—	—	440	1 166
Never married	144	187	—	179	—	—	—	92	173
Now married, except separated	216	315	—	597	—	—	—	284	754
Separated	20	30	—	12	—	—	—	3	25
Widowed	24	29	—	15	—	—	—	6	50
Divorced	31	67	—	117	—	—	—	55	164
Females 15 years and over	478	725	—	849	—	—	—	389	1 167
Never married	101	186	—	88	—	—	—	42	120
Now married, except separated	214	308	—	596	—	—	—	279	739
Separated	31	52	—	8	—	—	—	7	18
Widowed	93	93	—	51	—	—	—	23	159
Divorced	39	86	—	106	—	—	—	38	131

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207
AGE										
All persons	2 507 455	164 210	164 210	14 396	36 315	9 069	26 447	27 391	11 449	8 149
Under 5 years	196 087	11 865	11 865	1 068	2 274	574	2 399	1 868	1 103	884
5 to 9 years	192 707	12 239	12 239	1 222	2 059	647	2 269	2 100	1 082	748
10 to 14 years	173 669	11 491	11 491	1 250	1 827	635	1 937	2 047	910	598
15 to 19 years	165 914	10 842	10 842	1 134	2 113	491	1 781	1 970	811	503
20 to 24 years	169 955	10 291	10 291	669	2 968	478	1 458	1 814	571	407
25 to 34 years	490 443	29 314	29 314	1 995	7 041	1 354	6 053	4 319	2 515	2 075
35 to 44 years	434 939	26 528	26 528	2 784	5 256	1 313	4 895	4 168	2 277	1 518
45 to 54 years	274 982	18 326	18 326	2 131	3 556	934	2 826	2 841	1 205	788
55 to 64 years	195 961	15 217	15 217	1 162	3 553	1 068	1 533	2 835	623	348
65 to 74 years	131 249	11 196	11 196	548	3 203	1 023	777	2 126	227	173
75 to 84 years	63 562	5 475	5 475	298	1 892	464	391	1 055	108	74
85 years and over	17 987	1 426	1 426	135	573	88	128	248	17	33
3 and 4 years	79 094	4 790	4 790	470	879	228	920	780	427	337
16 years and over	1 911 913	126 473	126 473	10 619	29 808	7 110	19 460	20 982	8 166	5 811
18 years and over	1 845 457	122 155	122 155	10 103	29 100	6 915	18 692	20 217	7 824	5 582
21 years and over	1 746 206	115 627	115 627	9 551	27 472	6 620	17 786	19 048	7 427	5 340
60 years and over	306 570	25 758	25 758	1 485	7 576	2 164	1 973	4 933	616	425
62 years and over	267 874	22 651	22 651	1 252	6 824	1 961	1 671	4 368	486	363
Median	32.4	33.7	33.7	34.5	34.8	37.3	30.9	34.0	30.4	30.1
Female	1 256 360	82 645	82 645	7 250	18 463	4 651	13 187	14 029	5 705	4 064
Under 5 years	95 599	5 783	5 783	507	1 103	291	1 185	901	536	440
5 to 9 years	94 191	6 051	6 051	588	1 026	315	1 130	1 063	541	383
10 to 14 years	84 594	5 473	5 473	613	894	292	926	961	463	279
15 to 19 years	80 585	5 248	5 248	540	1 018	239	851	1 006	379	236
20 to 24 years	84 453	5 144	5 144	308	1 471	247	757	925	309	227
25 to 34 years	241 574	14 692	14 692	1 086	3 277	696	3 047	2 206	1 272	1 067
35 to 44 years	213 624	13 052	13 052	1 437	2 547	638	2 397	2 036	1 124	728
45 to 54 years	135 476	9 003	9 003	1 024	1 799	485	1 385	1 431	591	383
55 to 64 years	99 263	7 683	7 683	539	1 855	570	741	1 496	294	158
65 to 74 years	72 619	6 015	6 015	293	1 785	555	411	1 158	114	90
75 to 84 years	40 928	3 454	3 454	212	1 264	260	254	671	71	47
85 years and over	13 454	1 047	1 047	103	424	63	103	175	11	26
3 and 4 years	38 571	2 330	2 330	211	436	111	466	372	219	168
16 years and over	965 827	64 298	64 298	5 423	15 272	3 705	9 756	10 897	4 076	2 902
18 years and over	933 500	62 192	62 192	5 175	14 931	3 609	9 372	10 512	3 903	2 793
21 years and over	885 157	58 999	58 999	4 922	14 131	3 463	8 959	9 902	3 732	2 684
60 years and over	175 029	14 351	14 351	847	4 455	1 179	1 110	2 782	322	239
62 years and over	155 176	12 773	12 773	739	4 075	1 068	962	2 471	261	211
Median	32.9	34.3	34.3	34.9	36.4	38.4	30.9	34.8	30.3	29.7
Male	1 251 095	81 565	81 565	7 146	17 852	4 418	13 260	13 362	5 744	4 085
Median age	31.9	33.0	33.0	33.9	33.2	36.4	30.8	33.1	30.5	30.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 507 455	164 210	164 210	14 396	36 315	9 069	26 447	27 391	11 449	8 149
In households	2 479 287	162 245	162 245	14 309	34 998	9 040	26 305	27 131	11 448	8 098
Householder	962 384	63 434	63 434	4 827	15 937	3 620	9 533	10 558	3 866	2 813
Family householder	662 333	45 039	45 039	4 100	8 946	2 684	7 361	7 651	3 190	2 318
Nonfamily householder	300 051	18 395	18 395	727	6 991	936	2 172	2 907	676	495
Living alone	250 242	15 516	15 516	634	5 904	842	1 719	2 576	513	387
Spouse	549 360	37 409	37 409	3 650	6 922	2 245	6 352	6 171	2 828	2 048
Child	770 730	49 454	49 454	5 240	8 745	2 555	8 827	8 454	4 111	2 857
Other relatives	100 890	6 263	6 263	370	1 603	390	744	1 133	324	184
Nonrelatives	95 923	5 685	5 685	222	1 791	230	849	815	319	196
Institutionalized persons	19 266	1 014	1 014	87	477	—	141	235	—	51
Other persons in group quarters	8 902	951	951	—	840	29	1	25	1	—
Persons per household	2.58	2.56	2.56	2.97	2.19	2.49	2.76	2.56	2.95	2.89
Persons per family	3.14	3.07	3.07	3.27	2.92	2.92	3.17	3.05	3.27	3.21
Persons 65 years and over	212 798	18 097	18 097	981	5 668	1 575	1 296	3 429	352	280
In households	203 036	17 331	17 331	897	5 405	1 575	1 161	3 216	352	231
Householder	136 709	11 889	11 889	594	3 918	1 064	705	2 208	195	132
Nonfamily householder	61 098	5 314	5 314	279	2 078	411	255	952	60	26
Living alone	58 869	5 134	5 134	273	2 003	402	244	927	60	22
Spouse	47 477	4 110	4 110	206	1 096	434	282	780	83	50
Other relatives	16 416	1 147	1 147	91	325	66	157	196	74	43
Nonrelatives	2 434	185	185	6	66	11	17	32	6	6
Institutionalized persons	9 252	752	752	84	259	—	135	213	—	49
Other persons in group quarters	510	14	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	662 333	45 039	45 039	4 100	8 946	2 684	7 361	7 651	3 190	2 318
With own children under 18 years	337 983	21 521	21 521	2 226	3 669	1 077	4 155	3 625	1 923	1 407
Number of own children under 18 years	612 538	38 586	38 586	4 094	6 443	1 939	7 357	6 493	3 453	2 482
Married-couple families	550 699	37 466	37 466	3 673	6 918	2 235	6 375	6 169	2 822	2 062
With own children under 18 years	277 084	17 370	17 370	1 974	2 694	863	3 560	2 765	1 693	1 239
Number of own children under 18 years	516 406	32 020	32 020	3 720	4 890	1 589	6 438	5 125	3 104	2 214
Female householder, no husband present	81 036	5 483	5 483	317	1 541	322	700	1 064	251	190
With own children under 18 years	46 789	3 112	3 112	194	781	156	448	637	168	130
Number of own children under 18 years	74 320	4 963	4 963	285	1 250	256	681	1 035	252	199
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	963 016	63 277	63 277	5 314	14 715	3 460	9 896	10 272	4 189	2 957
Never married	259 809	15 430	15 430	1 146	4 771	646	2 385	2 270	930	620
Now married, except separated	580 194	39 037	39 037	3 763	7 418	2 324	6 521	6 439	2 881	2 103
Separated	19 554	1 131	1 131	48	341	38	122	240	53	27
Widowed	16 231	1 434	1 434	71	451	111	110	266	43	19
Divorced	87 228	6 245	6 245	286	1 734	341	758	1 057	282	188
Females 15 years and over	981 976	65 338	65 338	5 542	15 440	3 753	9 946	11 104	4 165	2 962
Never married	187 436	10 975	10 975	881	3 516	461	1 608	1 735	653	429
Now married, except separated	570 364	38 697	38 697	3 730	7 258	2 325	6 514	6 400	2 892	2 094
Separated	23 438	1 387	1 387	64	371	65	158	284	65	38
Widowed	87 910	6 993	6 993	445	2 294	511	580	1 380	160	124
Divorced	112 828	7 286	7 286	422	2 001	391	1 086	1 305	395	277

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Galveston County—Con								Galveston city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1208	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1231	Tract 1232
AGE										
All persons	4 744	1 885	1 854	1 876	2 363	965	767	1 183	2 485	3 126
Under 5 years	471	131	169	139	130	72	59	48	185	182
5 to 9 years	480	142	158	139	90	63	69	48	97	166
10 to 14 years	409	122	119	141	108	58	42	49	80	138
15 to 19 years	331	143	142	127	145	51	52	44	72	165
20 to 24 years	301	99	183	105	287	75	39	70	270	322
25 to 34 years	1 025	264	320	310	402	128	121	168	706	713
35 to 44 years	721	307	243	266	328	139	106	127	342	444
45 to 54 years	384	266	172	218	272	137	82	69	198	312
55 to 64 years	288	230	162	206	287	123	67	93	186	265
65 to 74 years	221	138	128	169	174	88	73	115	218	231
75 to 84 years	92	35	50	52	98	26	53	200	117	146
85 years and over	21	8	8	4	42	5	4	152	14	42
3 and 4 years	197	53	61	55	47	30	23	16	55	77
16 years and over	3 321	1 463	1 380	1 430	2 013	762	590	1 026	2 114	2 610
18 years and over	3 182	1 397	1 333	1 381	1 956	739	568	1 008	2 092	2 553
21 years and over	2 985	1 325	1 232	1 307	1 842	704	536	984	2 025	2 442
60 years and over	473	285	274	336	450	186	165	524	452	560
62 years and over	412	240	247	290	392	166	147	500	419	509
Median	28.9	36.5	29.1	34.5	35.6	37.3	35.1	50.3	31.4	32.6
Female										
Under 5 years	2 389	952	1 001	936	1 208	483	379	689	1 251	1 589
5 to 9 years	232	51	88	68	66	29	26	27	81	92
10 to 14 years	237	65	86	70	49	29	31	28	48	85
15 to 19 years	189	56	59	66	38	25	25	24	45	64
20 to 24 years	160	81	73	61	78	31	23	28	37	78
25 to 34 years	174	54	97	46	148	37	16	28	131	169
35 to 44 years	513	146	162	161	190	67	53	78	328	330
45 to 54 years	360	157	131	139	154	77	50	60	165	205
55 to 64 years	173	140	85	98	128	70	40	32	105	163
65 to 74 years	155	107	93	110	147	59	29	55	102	135
75 to 84 years	129	67	80	84	100	44	42	64	119	137
85 years and over	51	22	40	31	74	13	40	145	78	100
3 and 4 years	94	18	27	25	24	11	10	8	22	40
16 years and over	1 698	772	756	720	1 041	395	291	603	1 072	1 336
18 years and over	1 632	732	731	698	1 008	381	284	593	1 065	1 313
21 years and over	1 530	683	676	658	948	360	269	578	1 028	1 251
60 years and over	270	146	182	176	278	90	100	366	270	338
62 years and over	231	126	165	151	246	81	93	349	247	315
Median	29.1	36.7	30.5	34.9	37.8	37.6	37.1	62.4	33.1	34.3
Male	2 355	933	853	940	1 155	482	388	494	1 234	1 537
Median age	28.7	36.3	27.9	33.8	33.8	36.7	32.8	40.4	30.5	31.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 744	1 885	1 854	1 876	2 363	965	767	1 183	2 485	3 126
In households	4 727	1 885	1 854	1 846	2 286	965	767	917	2 470	2 982
Householder	1 651	708	770	679	1 100	382	321	465	1 315	1 423
Family householder	1 265	569	488	526	630	296	199	226	603	692
Nonfamily householder	386	139	282	153	470	86	122	239	712	731
Living alone	305	122	250	129	424	76	111	208	597	588
Spouse	1 044	487	348	448	499	255	125	171	489	486
Child	1 691	589	580	589	535	267	223	196	454	701
Other relatives	166	68	72	83	86	33	67	32	67	146
Nonrelatives	175	33	84	47	66	28	31	53	145	226
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	264	—
Other persons in group quarters	17	—	—	30	—	—	—	2	15	144
Persons per household	2.87	2.68	2.39	2.71	2.09	2.52	2.41	1.96	1.89	2.09
Persons per family	3.30	3.02	3.03	3.12	2.80	2.87	3.12	2.73	2.69	2.93
Persons 65 years and over	334	181	186	225	314	119	130	467	349	419
In households	332	181	186	224	314	119	130	467	349	419
Householder	239	115	143	148	155	80	99	161	247	313
Nonfamily householder	125	34	94	49	69	29	52	104	121	174
Living alone	120	33	93	44	65	29	50	104	118	159
Spouse	74	50	32	62	59	34	25	40	85	71
Other relatives	14	16	11	12	26	4	5	7	15	28
Nonrelatives	5	—	—	2	2	1	1	1	2	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	72	—	—	—	258	—
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 265	569	488	526	630	296	199	226	603	692
With own children under 18 years	762	247	265	236	229	120	89	77	228	276
Number of own children under 18 years	1 441	456	473	449	359	210	155	157	366	505
Married-couple families	1 051	490	351	450	504	255	129	171	494	489
With own children under 18 years	626	199	170	193	168	96	62	50	184	179
Number of own children under 18 years	1 224	383	326	364	265	170	111	113	305	337
Female householder, no husband present	164	61	109	52	89	34	47	41	87	162
With own children under 18 years	106	38	82	28	45	19	17	23	34	80
Number of own children under 18 years	166	58	128	60	69	35	27	40	46	144
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 653	710	640	725	980	372	300	428	1 046	1 292
Never married	339	144	160	148	265	64	80	119	397	528
Now married, except separated	1 088	500	368	469	532	271	144	206	517	530
Separated	28	11	20	17	21	1	12	11	23	33
Widowed	36	11	16	18	23	9	12	39	20	32
Divorced	162	44	76	73	139	27	52	53	89	169
Females 15 years and over	1 731	780	768	732	1 055	400	297	610	1 077	1 348
Never married	247	138	124	103	197	60	33	105	296	403
Now married, except separated	1 077	496	362	473	524	259	138	200	503	523
Separated	45	21	24	17	18	8	17	11	23	46
Widowed	165	54	109	70	161	35	61	223	121	173
Divorced	197	71	149	69	155	38	48	71	134	203

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.							
	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235	Tract 1237	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245
AGE								
All persons	2 240	1 183	1 122	552	846	1 371	1 810	1 501
Under 5 years	132	48	75	8	66	84	109	92
5 to 9 years	113	48	54	12	61	89	109	93
10 to 14 years	117	49	44	2	38	64	119	71
15 to 19 years	119	44	46	16	66	76	92	85
20 to 24 years	138	70	96	75	63	70	103	81
25 to 34 years	383	168	233	188	136	245	339	288
35 to 44 years	314	127	156	114	111	195	238	215
45 to 54 years	204	69	104	52	87	127	170	121
55 to 64 years	270	93	130	53	78	170	179	152
65 to 74 years	239	115	98	18	75	137	196	169
75 to 84 years	158	200	67	9	52	87	117	102
85 years and over	53	152	19	5	13	27	39	32
3 and 4 years	41	16	27	4	23	34	42	40
16 years and over	1 851	1 026	939	530	673	1 122	1 454	1 233
18 years and over	1 807	1 008	916	526	649	1 093	1 420	1 199
21 years and over	1 731	984	884	498	598	1 045	1 363	1 145
60 years and over	597	524	256	60	180	347	447	398
62 years and over	532	500	229	47	166	315	415	365
Median	37.7	50.3	36.1	33.2	34.5	37.6	36.0	36.5
Female	1 106	689	540	134	435	722	925	793
Under 5 years	59	27	39	4	39	43	55	45
5 to 9 years	46	28	31	3	29	45	49	54
10 to 14 years	57	24	21	1	21	34	47	31
15 to 19 years	53	28	20	3	29	41	44	44
20 to 24 years	69	28	42	23	37	34	41	41
25 to 34 years	172	78	97	43	51	108	153	137
35 to 44 years	139	60	63	20	50	95	119	112
45 to 54 years	102	32	48	9	45	68	92	54
55 to 64 years	132	55	68	16	44	97	96	82
65 to 74 years	124	64	49	5	45	82	120	105
75 to 84 years	108	145	49	6	34	52	78	67
85 years and over	45	120	13	1	11	23	31	21
3 and 4 years	21	8	18	3	16	19	24	22
16 years and over	933	603	444	126	342	593	761	655
18 years and over	912	593	434	125	330	579	745	636
21 years and over	876	578	420	115	308	553	723	610
60 years and over	347	366	145	25	113	205	284	241
62 years and over	310	349	130	20	107	191	265	222
Median	40.9	62.4	38.2	30.7	36.4	40.5	40.3	38.3
Male	1 134	494	582	418	411	649	885	708
Median age	35.7	40.4	34.6	33.7	32.5	35.2	32.8	34.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 240	1 183	1 122	552	846	1 371	1 810	1 501
In households	2 240	917	1 122	269	846	1 371	1 810	1 501
Householder	1 025	465	527	184	340	580	814	688
Family householder	509	226	259	38	204	345	469	381
Nonfamily householder	516	239	268	146	136	235	345	307
Living alone	427	208	219	121	110	196	308	275
Spouse	362	171	174	26	149	255	331	294
Child	513	196	252	28	245	363	488	391
Other relatives	166	32	77	5	59	93	108	75
Nonrelatives	174	53	92	26	53	80	69	53
Institutionalized persons	—	264	—	213	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	2	—	70	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.17	1.96	2.12	1.47	2.50	2.32	2.23	2.17
Persons per family	3.02	2.73	2.93	2.55	3.25	3.01	2.98	2.96
Persons 65 years and over	450	467	184	32	140	251	352	303
In households	450	209	184	28	140	251	352	303
Householder	344	161	138	27	100	185	265	224
Nonfamily householder	218	104	80	23	57	98	149	132
Living alone	208	104	74	23	55	91	145	131
Spouse	67	40	24	—	26	48	60	60
Other relatives	28	7	16	1	13	15	23	17
Nonrelatives	11	1	6	—	1	3	4	2
Institutionalized persons	—	258	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	509	226	259	38	204	345	469	381
With own children under 18 years	180	77	99	9	91	134	194	151
Number of own children under 18 years	346	157	179	18	167	235	345	273
Married-couple families	361	171	178	26	148	250	335	289
With own children under 18 years	126	50	57	5	71	99	142	111
Number of own children under 18 years	257	113	97	8	138	191	260	205
Female householder, no husband present	107	41	58	9	43	69	93	71
With own children under 18 years	47	23	29	3	15	21	39	33
Number of own children under 18 years	79	40	51	7	22	23	60	56
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	934	428	500	404	335	534	699	582
Never married	318	119	195	163	112	171	217	156
Now married, except separated	387	206	202	76	159	266	370	312
Separated	28	11	14	45	11	7	16	12
Widowed	48	39	22	12	13	24	32	21
Divorced	153	53	67	108	40	66	64	81
Females 15 years and over	944	610	449	126	346	600	774	663
Never married	205	105	94	40	70	125	142	125
Now married, except separated	383	200	189	34	154	265	347	309
Separated	38	11	16	13	11	11	12	15
Widowed	180	223	79	19	68	109	170	141
Divorced	138	71	71	20	43	90	103	73

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					La Marque city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1246	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01
AGE							
All persons	1 608	663	833	5 846	3 684	1 529	1 939
Under 5 years	109	50	37	357	296	85	105
5 to 9 years	115	55	21	332	274	128	124
10 to 14 years	101	42	22	322	241	106	147
15 to 19 years	109	40	273	343	210	106	105
20 to 24 years	98	63	256	453	262	71	99
25 to 34 years	282	145	86	1 043	723	202	288
35 to 44 years	196	81	36	909	577	238	279
45 to 54 years	145	46	31	729	368	171	167
55 to 64 years	144	55	36	612	347	197	209
65 to 74 years	179	49	28	472	270	152	255
75 to 84 years	103	31	7	236	99	60	135
85 years and over	27	6	—	38	17	13	26
3 and 4 years	37	22	14	138	118	32	46
16 years and over	1 262	506	749	4 772	2 838	1 177	1 547
18 years and over	1 215	485	739	4 639	2 748	1 136	1 503
21 years and over	1 149	464	356	4 416	2 612	1 089	1 435
60 years and over	399	114	57	1 046	581	335	526
62 years and over	367	102	49	930	510	295	488
Median	34.5	29.7	20.5	35.7	32.6	37.9	38.1
Female							
Under 5 years	821	350	370	3 046	1 920	751	1 007
5 to 9 years	51	33	14	170	147	34	57
10 to 14 years	50	29	10	158	146	60	61
15 to 19 years	39	22	11	161	113	50	55
20 to 24 years	58	19	126	176	100	47	54
25 to 34 years	45	35	102	245	154	27	50
35 to 44 years	135	72	37	490	376	95	161
45 to 54 years	98	40	18	493	286	126	130
55 to 64 years	76	18	15	389	185	89	87
65 to 74 years	80	31	18	321	182	104	121
75 to 84 years	106	28	14	258	153	80	138
85 years and over	67	21	5	159	66	29	75
3 and 4 years	20	13	6	58	52	13	24
16 years and over	667	259	333	2 521	1 500	590	829
18 years and over	638	250	329	2 458	1 459	571	806
21 years and over	613	242	150	2 335	1 377	556	766
60 years and over	237	66	29	600	331	178	288
62 years and over	222	61	26	548	290	158	265
Median	37.4	29.7	20.4	37.2	32.9	39.8	39.2
Male							
Median age	32.0	29.6	20.6	34.0	32.3	35.4	37.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	1 608	663	833	5 846	3 684	1 529	1 939
In households	1 608	663	833	5 846	3 684	1 529	1 939
Householder	665	272	108	2 690	1 518	572	820
Family householder	419	159	84	1 571	964	450	574
Nonfamily householder	246	113	24	1 119	554	122	246
Living alone	223	92	22	983	444	107	220
Spouse	309	110	56	1 273	746	373	474
Child	470	194	108	1 492	1 085	472	515
Other relatives	117	54	28	166	156	65	78
Nonrelatives	47	33	12	225	179	47	52
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	521	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.39	2.42	2.91	2.18	2.42	2.86	2.35
Persons per family	3.11	3.21	3.33	2.87	3.05	3.02	2.83
Persons 65 years and over	309	86	35	746	386	225	416
In households	309	86	35	746	386	225	416
Householder	226	59	25	540	266	157	277
Nonfamily householder	120	18	10	289	125	56	108
Living alone	118	18	10	287	119	56	105
Spouse	60	19	8	162	85	56	119
Other relatives	21	7	1	39	29	8	15
Nonrelatives	2	1	1	5	6	4	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	419	159	84	1 571	964	450	574
With own children under 18 years	172	72	43	673	490	187	230
Number of own children under 18 years	338	149	78	1 128	846	359	394
Married-couple families	302	109	58	1 281	740	373	469
With own children under 18 years	127	50	27	509	341	150	180
Number of own children under 18 years	249	103	53	881	614	291	321
Female householder, no husband present	87	37	20	218	187	55	80
With own children under 18 years	38	15	14	131	128	31	40
Number of own children under 18 years	79	35	21	201	198	58	60
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	602	250	418	2 278	1 359	603	729
Never married	171	91	315	636	362	133	132
Now married, except separated	324	118	86	1 322	779	396	477
Separated	8	7	4	30	23	5	12
Widowed	32	3	3	46	25	23	29
Divorced	67	31	10	244	170	46	79
Females 15 years and over	681	266	335	2 557	1 514	607	834
Never married	127	77	229	563	283	72	102
Now married, except separated	324	117	72	1 306	786	391	484
Separated	21	6	7	44	36	8	14
Widowed	118	31	13	298	159	73	129
Divorced	91	35	14	346	250	63	105

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County— Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County			Texas City city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)
AGE									
All persons	1 640	965	10 216	2 963	7 868	1 854	6 265	1 005	2 343
Under 5 years	125	72	1 001	187	877	169	421	69	130
5 to 9 years	130	63	999	207	736	158	541	61	90
10 to 14 years	113	58	814	210	575	119	576	49	108
15 to 19 years	86	51	730	231	484	142	525	48	145
20 to 24 years	98	75	462	202	391	183	354	108	287
25 to 34 years	297	128	2 283	568	2 033	320	1 041	206	402
35 to 44 years	222	139	2 050	419	1 474	243	1 178	119	328
45 to 54 years	143	137	1 046	355	734	172	655	98	272
55 to 64 years	185	123	531	289	315	162	521	113	287
65 to 74 years	146	88	196	91	147	128	297	91	174
75 to 84 years	81	26	91	70	50	130	38	38	98
85 years and over	14	5	13	24	32	8	26	5	42
3 and 4 years	44	30	385	76	335	61	194	28	47
16 years and over	1 258	762	7 238	2 313	5 573	1 380	4 619	820	2 013
18 years and over	1 227	739	6 925	2 218	5 353	1 333	4 394	801	1 956
21 years and over	1 168	704	6 585	2 095	5 124	1 232	4 126	763	1 842
60 years and over	335	186	524	428	377	274	703	199	450
62 years and over	298	166	409	382	324	247	603	173	392
Median	34.3	37.3	30.3	32.9	29.9	29.1	32.4	32.3	35.6
Female	825	483	5 111	1 500	3 940	1 001	3 144	522	1 208
Under 5 years	64	29	486	91	438	88	212	35	66
5 to 9 years	62	29	499	96	376	86	264	34	49
10 to 14 years	56	25	412	99	270	59	257	25	38
15 to 19 years	45	31	341	114	227	73	255	27	78
20 to 24 years	53	37	259	102	223	97	186	61	148
25 to 34 years	149	67	1 166	270	1 047	162	549	99	190
35 to 44 years	92	77	1 012	214	710	131	582	58	154
45 to 54 years	76	70	516	190	358	85	321	53	128
55 to 64 years	90	59	253	147	143	93	271	61	147
65 to 74 years	79	44	101	101	78	80	152	49	100
75 to 84 years	49	13	59	58	45	40	78	19	74
85 years and over	10	2	7	18	25	7	17	1	36
3 and 4 years	23	11	200	37	168	27	103	13	24
16 years and over	636	395	3 636	1 195	2 797	756	2 359	426	1 041
18 years and over	616	381	3 476	1 147	2 692	731	2 263	417	1 008
21 years and over	588	360	3 331	1 082	2 588	676	2 115	390	948
60 years and over	182	90	277	246	217	182	380	103	278
62 years and over	158	81	224	219	192	165	326	90	246
Median	34.1	37.6	30.2	34.0	29.6	30.5	32.8	31.6	37.8
Male	815	482	5 105	1 463	3 928	853	3 121	483	1 135
Median age	34.4	36.7	30.4	31.4	30.3	27.9	32.0	32.8	33.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 640	965	10 216	2 963	7 868	1 854	6 265	1 005	2 343
In households	1 640	965	10 216	2 960	7 817	1 854	6 265	1 005	2 286
Householder	655	382	3 386	1 172	2 697	770	2 231	447	1 100
Family householder	457	296	2 859	846	2 231	488	1 791	297	630
Nonfamily householder	198	86	527	326	466	282	440	150	470
Living alone	178	76	397	277	361	250	372	135	424
Spouse	360	255	2 545	664	1 977	348	1 460	249	499
Child	469	267	3 719	909	2 784	580	2 191	241	535
Other relatives	104	33	295	104	173	72	229	41	86
Nonrelatives	52	28	270	111	186	84	154	27	66
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	3	51	—	—	—	77
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.48	2.52	3.00	2.53	2.91	2.39	2.81	2.23	2.09
Persons per family	3.03	2.87	3.28	2.98	3.22	3.03	3.16	2.76	2.80
Persons 65 years and over	241	119	300	295	249	453	134	134	314
In households	241	119	300	295	200	186	453	134	242
Householder	172	80	166	189	112	143	298	88	155
Nonfamily householder	78	29	51	81	19	94	105	29	69
Living alone	76	29	51	79	16	32	105	38	59
Spouse	54	34	69	81	43	32	47	6	26
Other relatives	15	4	65	24	40	11	3	2	2
Nonrelatives	—	1	—	1	5	—	—	—	72
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	457	296	2 859	846	2 231	488	1 791	297	630
With own children under 18 years	190	120	1 731	400	1 376	265	1 001	109	229
Number of own children under 18 years	343	210	3 135	689	2 434	473	1 733	181	359
Married-couple families	356	255	2 535	671	1 989	351	1 459	249	504
With own children under 18 years	146	96	1 538	296	1 212	170	785	82	168
Number of own children under 18 years	274	170	2 829	531	2 172	326	1 410	143	265
Female householder, no husband present	62	34	220	130	181	109	245	34	89
With own children under 18 years	26	19	142	82	127	82	168	17	45
Number of own children under 18 years	38	35	223	120	194	128	251	27	69
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	629	372	3 648	1 145	2 824	640	2 316	398	980
Never married	121	64	801	320	591	160	526	79	265
Now married, except separated	374	271	2 579	690	2 029	368	1 504	255	532
Separated	9	1	38	22	23	20	57	8	21
Widowed	18	9	40	20	15	16	32	12	23
Divorced	107	27	230	93	166	76	197	44	139
Females 15 years and over	643	400	3 714	1 214	2 856	768	2 411	428	1 055
Never married	83	60	579	215	418	162	409	73	197
Now married, except separated	379	259	2 602	679	2 023	324	1 490	258	524
Separated	16	8	53	19	38	24	74	10	18
Widowed	93	35	143	117	116	109	184	38	161
Divorced	72	38	337	184	261	149	254	49	155

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.				Remainder of Galveston County			
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 01 (pt.)	Tract 1212 02	Tract 1226
AGE								
All persons	5 659	5 923	1 901	767	4 681	1 872	4 381	622
Under 5 years	445	369	126	59	469	131	359	38
5 to 9 years	478	452	155	69	474	142	352	48
10 to 14 years	500	430	120	42	400	122	320	30
15 to 19 years	399	450	106	52	327	142	285	34
20 to 24 years	355	285	115	39	300	99	324	34
25 to 34 years	991	733	305	121	1 008	264	726	109
35 to 44 years	792	902	236	106	713	305	663	77
45 to 54 years	502	651	190	82	376	262	476	72
55 to 64 years	587	708	174	67	287	229	439	78
65 to 74 years	394	621	166	73	217	135	277	61
75 to 84 years	187	282	146	53	90	35	129	36
85 years and over	29	40	62	4	20	6	31	5
3 and 4 years	182	161	50	23	197	53	147	17
16 years and over	4 147	4 578	1 482	590	3 277	1 450	3 306	499
18 years and over	3 999	4 400	1 451	568	3 138	1 385	3 193	478
21 years and over	3 768	4 158	1 369	536	2 943	1 313	2 986	466
60 years and over	940	1 330	477	165	466	280	658	143
62 years and over	841	1 183	432	147	405	235	568	124
Median	31.5	37.6	35.7	35.1	28.9	36.3	32.6	37.4
Female								
Under 5 years	2 872	3 058	974	379	2 356	943	2 226	305
5 to 9 years	206	182	56	26	231	51	175	20
10 to 14 years	237	225	87	31	232	65	183	25
15 to 19 years	231	218	49	25	185	56	149	12
20 to 24 years	207	227	61	23	158	80	131	18
25 to 34 years	186	134	50	16	173	54	165	18
35 to 44 years	499	391	151	53	504	146	352	57
45 to 54 years	393	444	94	50	356	156	351	31
55 to 64 years	270	322	100	40	170	139	242	35
65 to 74 years	302	398	87	29	155	106	228	42
75 to 84 years	214	324	101	42	126	64	155	29
85 years and over	111	165	97	40	50	22	78	14
3 and 4 years	16	28	41	4	16	4	17	4
16 years and over	77	82	23	10	94	18	83	10
18 years and over	2 152	2 380	775	291	1 677	763	1 700	244
21 years and over	2 070	2 289	754	284	1 611	724	1 647	232
60 years and over	1 955	2 173	710	269	1 509	675	1 552	229
62 years and over	507	722	293	100	266	141	363	65
Median	452	640	266	93	227	121	313	58
Male	32.5	38.2	37.7	37.1	29.1	36.5	33.8	35.8
Median age	2 787	2 865	927	388	2 325	929	2 155	317
	30.6	37.1	34.3	32.8	28.6	36.2	31.6	39.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	5 659	5 923	1 901	767	4 681	1 872	4 381	622
In households	5 658	5 923	1 801	767	4 664	1 872	4 359	622
Householder	2 066	2 192	783	321	1 624	701	1 646	248
Family householder	1 589	1 761	417	199	1 250	563	1 233	178
Nonfamily householder	477	431	366	122	374	138	413	70
Living alone	408	397	329	111	295	121	336	58
Spouse	1 229	1 549	310	125	1 031	484	960	150
Child	1 909	1 851	495	223	1 670	588	1 397	170
Other relatives	257	220	118	67	166	66	188	29
Nonrelatives	197	111	95	31	173	33	168	25
Institutionalized persons	—	—	85	—	—	—	20	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	15	—	17	—	2	—
Persons per household	2.74	2.69	2.26	2.41	2.88	2.68	2.67	2.56
Persons per family	3.14	3.04	3.15	3.12	3.30	3.02	3.09	3.02
Persons 65 years and over	610	943	374	130	327	176	437	102
In households	610	943	301	130	325	176	421	102
Householder	420	640	234	99	234	112	267	69
Nonfamily householder	160	243	164	52	122	33	101	25
Living alone	155	238	162	50	118	32	99	24
Spouse	140	260	52	25	72	50	121	25
Other relatives	44	35	10	5	14	14	27	8
Nonrelatives	6	8	5	1	5	—	6	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	73	—	—	—	14	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 589	1 761	417	199	1 250	563	1 233	178
With own children under 18 years	811	751	188	89	753	246	604	75
Number of own children under 18 years	1 517	1 386	375	155	1 422	455	1 096	133
Married-couple families	1 228	1 544	304	129	1 038	486	967	153
With own children under 18 years	583	648	131	62	619	198	442	58
Number of own children under 18 years	1 131	1 212	276	111	1 207	382	846	102
Female householder, no husband present	254	151	77	47	163	59	202	15
With own children under 18 years	167	70	40	17	105	38	132	10
Number of own children under 18 years	287	123	77	27	165	58	212	20
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	2 038	2 239	718	300	1 630	706	1 631	258
Never married	427	430	184	80	336	144	398	58
Now married, except separated	1 276	1 592	347	144	1 075	496	1 015	162
Separated	54	36	23	12	28	11	31	6
Widowed	60	60	33	12	35	11	34	11
Divorced	221	121	131	52	156	44	153	21
Females 15 years and over	2 198	2 433	782	297	1 708	771	1 719	248
Never married	342	343	112	33	244	137	273	37
Now married, except separated	1 283	1 582	343	138	1 064	493	1 005	159
Separated	65	27	39	17	45	21	61	8
Widowed	239	308	176	61	161	51	159	25
Divorced	269	173	112	48	194	69	221	19

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Galveston County		
	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Total	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	Tract 1212.01
AGE										
All persons	665 378	38 154	38 154	17 161	4 404	1 542	10 262	816	590	1 490
Under 5 years	62 381	3 328	3 328	1 548	367	157	844	81	57	108
5 to 9 years	60 390	3 658	3 658	1 653	435	187	900	89	80	121
10 to 14 years	57 932	3 674	3 674	1 623	470	175	980	102	58	115
15 to 19 years	58 095	3 095	3 095	1 302	427	124	841	63	47	117
20 to 24 years	55 536	2 543	2 543	1 154	261	73	719	45	25	117
25 to 34 years	128 886	6 165	6 165	2 892	657	344	1 523	182	137	230
35 to 44 years	103 073	5 167	5 167	2 020	708	323	1 481	191	119	171
45 to 54 years	55 108	3 292	3 292	1 403	381	74	1 021	40	31	163
55 to 64 years	40 267	3 208	3 208	1 568	328	49	878	13	23	143
65 to 74 years	26 598	2 461	2 461	1 138	266	27	686	6	13	139
75 to 84 years	13 182	1 214	1 214	663	87	2	298	4	—	54
85 years and over	3 930	349	349	197	17	2	91	—	—	12
3 and 4 years	24 733	1 375	1 375	645	140	74	349	33	29	50
16 years and over	473 725	26 838	26 838	12 056	3 040	998	7 365	533	386	1 123
18 years and over	450 817	25 510	25 510	11 512	2 848	937	7 003	500	364	1 071
21 years and over	415 119	23 870	23 870	10 816	2 643	886	6 538	475	343	1 006
60 years and over	62 665	5 688	5 688	2 851	531	58	1 508	16	22	278
62 years and over	54 763	5 036	5 036	2 531	467	50	1 339	13	17	247
Median	28.1	29.7	29.7	29.5	29.4	27.5	30.5	27.3	27.5	32.5
Female	348 267	20 403	20 403	9 301	2 366	774	5 433	401	306	784
Under 5 years	30 676	1 636	1 636	771	195	74	383	41	28	52
5 to 9 years	29 794	1 810	1 810	821	212	100	461	51	36	61
10 to 14 years	28 664	1 836	1 836	823	228	81	489	38	34	64
15 to 19 years	28 824	1 558	1 558	672	223	58	419	25	27	53
20 to 24 years	28 993	1 312	1 312	585	127	32	381	21	12	56
25 to 34 years	68 320	3 334	3 334	1 537	382	185	820	99	72	116
35 to 44 years	54 820	2 848	2 848	1 107	395	168	841	96	64	85
45 to 54 years	29 637	1 854	1 854	806	222	32	555	18	15	94
55 to 64 years	22 307	1 831	1 831	943	177	26	472	8	11	88
65 to 74 years	15 271	1 396	1 396	659	143	12	380	2	7	81
75 to 84 years	8 312	771	771	456	51	4	176	2	—	28
85 years and over	2 649	217	217	121	11	2	56	—	—	6
3 and 4 years	12 119	670	670	306	79	35	162	18	13	23
16 years and over	253 824	14 783	14 783	6 741	1 675	506	4 013	266	202	598
18 years and over	242 490	14 119	14 119	6 451	1 577	482	3 836	255	192	571
21 years and over	224 280	13 304	13 304	6 104	1 479	456	3 604	244	179	548
60 years and over	36 770	3 307	3 307	1 742	285	28	838	9	10	162
62 years and over	32 355	2 926	2 926	1 550	248	24	740	6	8	139
Median	29.1	31.1	31.1	30.6	30.6	28.4	32.0	28.1	28.2	34.0
Male	317 111	17 751	17 751	7 860	2 038	768	4 829	415	284	706
Median age	26.9	27.7	27.7	27.6	27.1	26.2	28.6	25.4	26.8	31.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	665 378	38 154	38 154	17 161	4 404	1 542	10 262	816	590	1 490
In households	647 245	37 686	37 686	16 785	4 404	1 541	10 179	816	590	1 490
Householder	226 787	13 594	13 594	6 435	1 457	470	3 597	252	186	518
Family householder	158 865	9 647	9 647	4 246	1 149	400	2 644	215	158	359
Nonfamily householder	67 922	3 947	3 947	2 189	308	70	953	37	28	159
Living alone	58 690	3 544	3 544	1 974	271	49	863	27	21	141
Spouse	81 915	4 661	4 661	1 693	647	279	1 431	153	110	182
Child	243 333	14 284	14 284	6 277	1 751	663	3 741	351	257	532
Other relatives	68 247	3 814	3 814	1 716	407	79	1 099	34	22	210
Nonrelatives	26 963	1 333	1 333	664	142	50	311	26	15	48
Institutionalized persons	12 423	364	364	282	—	—	74	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	5 710	104	104	94	—	—	9	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.86	2.77	2.77	2.61	3.02	3.25	2.83	3.26	3.15	2.89
Persons per family	3.48	3.36	3.36	3.29	3.44	3.52	3.37	3.52	3.44	3.60
Persons 65 years and over	43 710	4 024	4 024	1 998	370	36	1 075	10	13	205
In households	42 308	3 944	3 944	1 986	370	36	1 013	10	13	205
Householder	30 073	2 904	2 904	1 516	266	23	707	7	9	153
Nonfamily householder	13 013	1 342	1 342	777	105	6	280	1	3	70
Living alone	12 250	1 276	1 276	735	100	6	264	1	3	69
Spouse	6 476	611	611	262	70	6	183	2	3	27
Other relatives	4 668	333	333	151	27	7	99	1	1	19
Nonrelatives	1 091	96	96	57	7	—	24	—	—	6
Institutionalized persons	1 356	74	74	6	—	—	62	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	46	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	158 865	9 647	9 647	4 246	1 149	400	2 644	215	158	359
With own children under 18 years	91 686	5 226	5 226	2 288	673	286	1 352	160	109	149
Number of own children under 18 years	171 574	10 149	10 149	4 547	1 278	547	2 535	294	208	291
Married-couple families	83 084	4 730	4 730	1 730	654	293	1 434	161	112	186
With own children under 18 years	46 358	2 285	2 285	757	353	213	664	125	78	77
Number of own children under 18 years	87 842	4 413	4 413	1 459	683	422	1 264	243	156	158
Female householder, no husband present	63 891	4 264	4 264	2 206	424	87	1 042	44	39	150
With own children under 18 years	39 917	2 650	2 650	1 399	284	61	613	29	25	63
Number of own children under 18 years	74 898	5 246	5 246	2 872	535	107	1 140	42	43	114
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	225 542	12 373	12 373	5 451	1 401	504	3 438	273	187	539
Never married	91 278	4 589	4 589	2 201	450	152	1 189	81	52	216
Now married, except separated	92 583	5 168	5 168	1 973	691	300	1 538	164	115	204
Separated	14 015	742	742	378	78	10	185	5	4	32
Widowed	6 310	515	515	268	42	7	127	1	3	26
Divorced	21 356	1 359	1 359	631	140	35	399	22	13	61
Females 15 years and over	259 133	15 121	15 121	6 886	1 731	519	4 100	271	208	607
Never married	88 354	4 513	4 513	2 231	471	125	1 117	63	52	183
Now married, except separated	88 684	4 978	4 978	1 859	691	286	1 501	159	112	194
Separated	20 733	1 146	1 146	552	130	19	276	10	8	49
Widowed	26 212	2 173	2 173	1 172	185	20	533	9	9	109
Divorced	35 150	2 311	2 311	1 072	254	69	673	30	27	72

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con				Galveston city, Galveston County				
	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1219 11	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235
AGE									
All persons	769	732	792	437	495	896	1 794	437	830
Under 5 years	91	62	89	29	54	124	117	29	60
5 to 9 years	97	56	81	28	42	97	138	28	77
10 to 14 years	77	65	93	42	39	107	140	42	84
15 to 19 years	84	61	48	38	25	75	138	38	60
20 to 24 years	61	65	45	9	54	66	113	9	52
25 to 34 years	144	172	122	70	168	168	265	70	127
35 to 44 years	109	137	93	61	64	107	202	61	111
45 to 54 years	56	65	58	47	31	60	155	47	80
55 to 64 years	29	29	52	51	9	45	207	51	92
65 to 74 years	14	9	65	34	8	30	180	34	55
75 to 84 years	6	9	40	23	1	15	107	23	28
85 years and over	1	2	6	5	—	2	32	5	4
3 and 4 years	31	22	33	7	26	44	54	7	21
16 years and over	487	539	519	331	354	554	1 361	331	595
18 years and over	449	510	493	314	344	514	1 307	314	573
21 years and over	408	477	473	297	329	485	1 241	297	535
60 years and over	34	29	138	91	11	74	442	91	133
62 years and over	30	26	128	81	11	64	390	81	111
Median	23.9	28.2	27.7	35.3	26.9	23.8	34.5	35.3	31.9
Female	418	387	430	242	251	522	987	242	453
Under 5 years	36	32	39	13	30	64	52	13	31
5 to 9 years	58	24	42	16	25	53	68	16	46
10 to 14 years	38	33	50	22	19	57	69	22	43
15 to 19 years	41	31	23	17	10	44	78	17	27
20 to 24 years	37	37	24	5	27	36	58	5	19
25 to 34 years	88	98	69	34	80	103	133	34	70
35 to 44 years	69	74	50	38	28	70	109	38	60
45 to 54 years	25	30	27	22	20	39	101	22	46
55 to 64 years	14	13	31	32	6	32	124	32	59
65 to 74 years	7	6	45	20	5	16	98	20	34
75 to 84 years	4	7	26	19	1	7	75	19	16
85 years and over	1	2	4	4	—	1	22	4	2
3 and 4 years	14	11	15	1	11	22	22	1	7
16 years and over	277	293	295	186	174	341	778	186	329
18 years and over	259	281	179	179	170	317	744	179	320
21 years and over	238	263	273	172	164	299	710	172	300
60 years and over	18	19	91	61	8	45	267	61	83
62 years and over	16	17	65	56	8	37	235	56	68
Median	24.9	28.4	29.8	37.3	26.8	25.5	38.8	37.3	33.5
Male	351	345	362	195	244	374	807	195	377
Median age	19.9	27.6	25.8	30.8	27.0	20.7	31.9	30.8	30.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	769	732	792	437	495	896	1 794	437	830
In households	769	723	792	430	495	885	1 794	430	830
Householder	252	310	270	165	225	329	717	165	301
Family householder	199	179	183	109	115	214	427	109	213
Nonfamily householder	53	131	87	56	110	115	290	56	88
Living alone	44	117	81	53	91	102	263	53	73
Spouse	92	104	76	53	54	53	186	53	103
Child	342	241	299	146	154	391	584	146	266
Other relatives	58	45	125	52	29	69	215	52	115
Nonrelatives	25	23	22	14	33	43	92	14	45
Institutionalized persons	—	9	—	6	—	1	—	6	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	—	10	—	1	—
Persons per household	3.06	2.35	2.89	2.60	2.22	2.69	2.50	2.60	2.76
Persons per family	3.46	3.21	3.67	3.30	3.10	3.38	3.30	3.30	3.28
Persons 65 years and over	21	20	62	47	9	47	319	62	87
In households	21	13	111	56	9	47	319	56	87
Householder	14	8	84	38	5	37	261	38	66
Nonfamily householder	10	4	40	16	4	21	157	16	23
Living alone	4	4	36	15	4	20	149	15	19
Spouse	1	1	7	7	2	5	31	7	14
Other relatives	4	3	16	9	1	4	20	9	6
Nonrelatives	3	3	11	2	1	1	7	2	1
Institutionalized persons	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	6	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	199	179	183	109	115	214	427	109	213
With own children under 18 years	153	109	90	47	84	158	191	47	101
Number of own children under 18 years	284	190	215	96	136	329	353	96	178
Married-couple families	91	106	77	52	57	54	188	52	102
With own children under 18 years	64	65	35	19	41	33	72	19	41
Number of own children under 18 years	121	118	85	43	72	63	135	43	73
Female householder, no husband present	95	62	94	52	48	147	207	52	93
With own children under 18 years	82	38	49	25	36	118	108	25	52
Number of own children under 18 years	149	64	114	46	55	256	197	46	96
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	218	251	230	147	183	220	601	147	276
Never married	81	76	87	56	84	104	219	56	105
Now married, except separated	93	111	88	60	66	65	211	60	114
Separated	11	12	19	13	3	22	40	13	21
Widowed	—	4	10	3	1	3	48	3	7
Divorced	33	48	26	15	29	26	83	15	29
Females 15 years and over	286	298	299	191	177	348	798	191	333
Never married	108	73	77	49	65	160	216	49	83
Now married, except separated	96	113	81	58	56	59	201	58	109
Separated	21	10	35	15	14	42	35	15	27
Widowed	14	18	63	44	9	31	198	44	58
Divorced	47	84	43	25	33	56	148	25	56

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1236	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251
AGE									
All persons	2 076	3 439	1 307	536	451	1 173	675	707	801
Under 5 years.....	144	447	75	33	41	57	90	69	135
5 to 9 years.....	177	503	103	44	48	62	76	68	95
10 to 14 years.....	183	452	105	64	41	80	64	49	85
15 to 19 years.....	135	288	93	48	38	83	58	50	55
20 to 24 years.....	103	236	73	21	33	70	48	71	58
25 to 34 years.....	305	487	177	92	84	148	98	171	168
35 to 44 years.....	236	289	164	56	70	158	53	94	114
45 to 54 years.....	199	204	122	59	33	103	44	64	51
55 to 64 years.....	230	251	183	61	38	156	62	33	18
65 to 74 years.....	185	167	121	40	18	140	42	21	17
75 to 84 years.....	133	79	77	14	5	88	28	16	5
85 years and over.....	46	36	14	4	2	28	12	1	—
3 and 4 years.....	67	194	37	15	16	17	30	26	59
16 years and over.....	1 541	1 978	999	386	313	958	435	509	477
18 years and over.....	1 487	1 855	962	367	293	918	408	489	453
21 years and over.....	1 411	1 702	916	340	278	876	378	460	422
60 years and over.....	490	422	303	87	49	339	116	51	30
62 years and over.....	442	374	260	76	43	315	108	46	28
Median.....	34.7	20.6	36.8	32.1	27.7	39.8	25.2	26.9	23.2
Female	1 146	1 971	704	293	225	618	396	389	470
Under 5 years.....	74	211	36	16	16	29	49	36	81
5 to 9 years.....	98	230	51	24	31	31	38	32	49
10 to 14 years.....	101	227	54	28	24	37	30	25	53
15 to 19 years.....	61	151	51	26	16	45	36	26	36
20 to 24 years.....	42	150	44	11	19	24	28	40	36
25 to 34 years.....	161	332	83	52	39	70	59	91	105
35 to 44 years.....	119	191	89	32	36	85	34	57	61
45 to 54 years.....	109	128	69	36	19	51	28	37	27
55 to 64 years.....	147	164	103	31	22	87	36	18	13
65 to 74 years.....	107	104	70	26	9	87	29	12	6
75 to 84 years.....	94	61	45	10	3	59	23	14	3
85 years and over.....	33	22	9	1	1	13	6	1	—
3 and 4 years.....	34	97	19	7	6	9	11	10	34
16 years and over.....	861	1 266	549	222	160	511	275	291	281
18 years and over.....	831	1 208	529	211	153	491	254	277	264
21 years and over.....	798	1 121	503	196	145	470	239	267	246
60 years and over.....	308	274	175	52	28	206	77	34	14
62 years and over.....	279	241	148	46	25	193	72	32	14
Median.....	37.1	25.5	39.2	33.3	29.4	43.3	29.0	27.9	22.7
Male	930	1 468	603	243	226	555	279	318	331
Median age.....	31.5	15.0	34.3	29.2	26.4	36.5	20.9	25.7	23.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	2 076	3 439	1 307	536	451	1 173	675	707	801
In households.....	2 072	3 439	1 307	536	451	1 173	658	707	801
Householder.....	827	1 169	500	189	155	527	247	288	291
Family householder.....	508	876	345	140	116	318	173	181	223
Nonfamily householder.....	319	293	155	49	39	209	74	107	68
Living alone.....	298	273	142	44	30	194	68	95	58
Spouse.....	228	183	201	70	56	158	33	93	89
Child.....	683	1 635	420	185	183	331	281	257	356
Other relatives.....	271	357	150	75	40	115	73	33	23
Nonrelatives.....	63	95	36	17	17	42	24	36	42
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.51	2.92	2.62	2.86	2.92	2.21	2.66	2.49	2.78
Persons per family.....	3.33	3.46	3.24	3.39	3.42	2.88	3.23	3.19	3.16
Persons 65 years and over	364	282	212	58	25	256	82	38	22
In households.....	364	282	212	58	25	256	80	38	22
Householder.....	282	225	147	41	17	193	65	31	18
Nonfamily householder.....	143	109	63	16	3	101	36	23	6
Living alone.....	137	106	60	15	3	96	36	21	5
Spouse.....	42	27	44	9	4	42	12	4	3
Other relatives.....	30	19	16	6	4	17	2	2	1
Nonrelatives.....	10	11	5	2	—	4	1	1	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	508	876	345	140	116	318	173	181	223
With own children under 18 years.....	214	568	138	64	71	102	101	123	178
Number of own children under 18 years.....	426	1 315	251	119	131	193	225	198	324
Married-couple families	229	182	203	72	57	160	33	101	98
With own children under 18 years.....	86	72	69	32	35	47	11	63	68
Number of own children under 18 years.....	159	178	123	51	62	95	28	110	133
Female householder, no husband present	235	654	120	58	48	126	122	61	112
With own children under 18 years.....	117	480	61	29	28	47	85	44	100
Number of own children under 18 years.....	250	1 107	119	60	52	84	187	65	177
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	699	734	461	170	157	453	166	225	199
Never married.....	272	368	151	64	62	155	84	88	66
Now married, except separated.....	253	209	213	73	61	171	40	105	101
Separated.....	55	47	22	7	10	35	14	12	10
Widowed.....	47	36	22	8	3	35	9	4	1
Divorced.....	72	74	53	18	21	57	19	16	21
Females 15 years and over	873	1 303	563	225	164	521	279	296	287
Never married.....	225	556	140	60	54	123	114	101	96
Now married, except separated.....	249	228	208	76	58	165	39	104	97
Separated.....	60	156	39	16	12	28	30	25	28
Widowed.....	203	189	102	33	19	131	48	21	10
Divorced.....	136	174	74	40	21	74	48	45	56

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County		League City city (pt.), Galveston County		Texas City city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216 20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219 02	Tract 1219 11 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	2 265	960	729	590	769	464	985	732
Under 5 years	172	75	75	57	91	72	82	62
5 to 9 years	196	94	80	80	97	57	75	56
10 to 14 years	185	133	100	58	77	44	97	65
15 to 19 years	213	106	61	47	84	31	77	61
20 to 24 years	130	62	30	25	61	43	59	65
25 to 34 years	323	133	159	137	144	99	143	172
35 to 44 years	341	161	172	119	109	77	161	137
45 to 54 years	207	96	34	31	56	27	96	65
55 to 64 years	219	54	11	23	29	6	80	29
65 to 74 years	199	36	4	13	14	5	77	9
75 to 84 years	65	10	3	—	6	3	29	9
85 years and over	15	—	—	—	1	—	9	2
3 and 4 years	64	29	32	29	31	36	30	22
16 years and over	1 669	630	463	386	487	285	719	539
18 years and over	1 572	585	431	364	449	271	682	510
21 years and over	1 475	536	408	343	408	256	640	477
60 years and over	392	70	11	22	34	10	149	29
62 years and over	347	60	10	17	30	10	137	26
Median	32.6	26.1	27.4	27.5	23.9	23.8	32.9	28.2
Female	1 237	515	355	306	418	257	511	387
Under 5 years	86	48	35	28	36	41	37	32
5 to 9 years	95	44	48	36	58	31	39	24
10 to 14 years	100	63	38	34	38	20	50	33
15 to 19 years	112	57	25	27	41	17	37	31
20 to 24 years	66	27	12	12	37	29	28	37
25 to 34 years	176	83	86	72	88	62	73	98
35 to 44 years	197	87	88	64	69	38	90	74
45 to 54 years	127	50	14	15	25	10	52	30
55 to 64 years	124	29	6	11	14	4	41	13
65 to 74 years	106	19	1	7	7	3	44	6
75 to 84 years	38	8	2	—	4	2	16	7
85 years and over	10	—	—	—	1	—	4	2
3 and 4 years	34	18	17	13	14	22	9	11
16 years and over	927	345	229	202	277	162	379	293
18 years and over	876	323	218	192	259	156	359	281
21 years and over	834	295	207	179	238	144	343	263
60 years and over	212	39	6	10	18	6	81	19
62 years and over	186	33	5	8	16	6	76	17
Median	34.0	28.6	28.6	28.2	24.9	23.7	34.1	28.4
Male	1 028	445	374	284	351	207	474	345
Median age	31.2	23.3	24.9	26.8	19.9	23.9	30.6	27.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	2 265	960	729	590	769	464	985	732
In households	2 265	960	729	590	769	464	985	723
Householder	804	281	212	186	252	177	333	310
Family householder	611	231	190	158	199	120	263	179
Nonfamily householder	193	50	22	28	53	57	70	131
Living alone	176	40	14	21	44	53	64	117
Spouse	346	136	144	110	92	58	161	104
Child	803	426	325	257	342	196	359	241
Other relatives	252	73	32	22	58	15	97	45
Nonrelatives	60	44	16	15	25	18	35	23
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.82	3.41	3.48	3.15	3.06	2.58	2.93	2.35
Persons per family	3.29	3.73	3.66	3.44	3.46	3.20	3.32	3.21
Persons 65 years and over	279	46	7	13	21	8	115	20
In households	279	46	7	13	21	8	115	13
Householder	211	22	5	9	14	4	72	8
Nonfamily householder	83	7	1	3	10	3	18	4
Living alone	80	5	1	3	9	3	18	4
Spouse	53	9	1	3	4	2	26	1
Other relatives	13	10	1	1	3	2	13	3
Nonrelatives	2	5	—	—	—	—	4	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	611	231	190	158	199	120	263	179
With own children under 18 years	301	150	146	109	153	97	135	109
Number of own children under 18 years	534	320	276	208	284	182	243	190
Married-couple families	349	138	152	112	91	58	160	106
With own children under 18 years	155	89	120	78	64	44	81	65
Number of own children under 18 years	271	191	235	156	121	102	150	118
Female householder, no husband present	218	81	30	39	95	57	91	62
With own children under 18 years	129	53	22	25	82	48	53	38
Number of own children under 18 years	232	114	34	43	149	75	92	64
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	756	298	240	187	218	126	346	251
Never married	238	100	66	52	81	42	117	76
Now married, except separated	370	145	154	115	93	59	169	111
Separated	46	17	3	4	11	8	15	12
Widowed	31	6	1	3	—	2	19	4
Divorced	71	30	16	13	33	15	26	48
Females 15 years and over	956	360	234	208	286	165	385	298
Never married	256	106	47	52	108	54	98	73
Now married, except separated	373	143	147	112	96	61	166	113
Separated	80	20	7	8	21	11	30	10
Widowed	134	27	6	9	14	6	45	18
Divorced	113	64	27	27	47	33	46	84

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.				Remainder of Galveston County			
	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1225	Tract 1226
AGE								
All persons	3 884	708	1 564	792	1 473	574	749	1 031
Under 5 years.....	190	85	147	89	104	79	46	77
5 to 9 years.....	263	106	147	81	121	89	52	104
10 to 14 years.....	331	78	138	93	115	82	58	100
15 to 19 years.....	296	65	142	48	116	56	55	108
20 to 24 years.....	238	50	133	45	114	45	38	72
25 to 34 years.....	434	140	219	122	228	83	111	134
35 to 44 years.....	525	97	202	93	169	69	91	130
45 to 54 years.....	486	47	151	58	161	29	62	91
55 to 64 years.....	506	27	128	52	141	20	89	93
65 to 74 years.....	399	8	98	65	138	14	82	79
75 to 84 years.....	161	4	42	40	54	7	53	29
85 years and over	55	1	17	6	12	1	12	14
3 and 4 years	80	45	61	33	47	34	22	26
16 years and over	3 037	420	1 103	519	1 110	315	581	727
18 years and over	2 915	391	1 050	493	1 059	290	555	684
21 years and over	2 744	366	957	473	994	258	527	623
60 years and over	880	23	219	138	275	32	190	181
62 years and over	776	16	194	128	244	24	177	150
Median	38.3	22.7	28.6	27.7	32.5	18.4	36.4	29.1
Female	2 079	365	799	430	775	321	372	576
Under 5 years.....	86	37	66	39	49	41	19	46
5 to 9 years.....	143	50	70	42	61	40	22	47
10 to 14 years.....	157	39	70	50	64	39	18	57
15 to 19 years.....	158	26	68	23	52	26	26	56
20 to 24 years.....	123	29	66	24	55	29	23	41
25 to 34 years.....	194	88	120	69	116	58	51	76
35 to 44 years.....	308	51	109	50	84	44	49	75
45 to 54 years.....	279	22	91	27	93	18	33	57
55 to 64 years.....	281	14	64	31	87	11	47	47
65 to 74 years.....	216	6	48	45	80	9	45	49
75 to 84 years.....	98	3	18	26	28	5	33	13
85 years and over	36	—	9	4	6	1	6	12
3 and 4 years	40	21	23	15	21	18	9	19
16 years and over	1 653	232	582	295	592	197	305	415
18 years and over	1 593	219	553	284	566	188	293	397
21 years and over	1 500	207	514	273	543	169	281	358
60 years and over	488	12	111	91	160	18	104	100
62 years and over	427	9	93	85	137	16	97	85
Median	40.4	25.2	30.1	29.8	34.0	22.9	40.3	30.8
Male	1 805	343	765	362	698	253	377	455
Median age	35.5	18.1	27.3	25.8	31.3	14.3	32.8	26.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	3 884	708	1 564	792	1 473	574	749	1 031
In households	3 860	708	1 516	792	1 473	573	749	1 031
Householder	1 389	215	523	270	514	163	274	352
Family householder	1 057	171	371	183	355	134	202	267
Nonfamily householder	332	44	152	87	159	29	72	85
Living alone	305	34	141	81	141	27	66	79
Spouse	616	93	173	76	180	45	122	119
Child	1 270	325	567	299	526	289	227	437
Other relatives	490	39	203	125	205	53	102	93
Nonrelatives	95	36	50	22	48	23	24	30
Institutionalized persons	24	—	41	—	—	1	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.78	3.28	2.92	2.89	2.88	3.44	2.76	2.92
Persons per family	3.25	3.67	3.57	3.67	3.59	3.82	3.25	3.43
Persons 65 years and over	615	13	157	111	204	22	147	122
In households	595	13	122	111	204	22	147	122
Householder	409	10	96	84	152	16	104	86
Nonfamily householder	154	5	42	40	70	10	39	37
Living alone	146	4	40	36	69	10	37	37
Spouse	115	—	16	16	27	2	31	23
Other relatives	58	2	5	11	19	4	11	12
Nonrelatives	13	1	5	—	6	—	1	1
Institutionalized persons	20	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 057	171	371	183	355	134	202	267
With own children under 18 years.....	398	128	175	90	148	103	66	137
Number of own children under 18 years	655	282	379	215	290	242	125	284
Married-couple families	616	93	175	77	184	45	124	119
With own children under 18 years.....	206	61	75	35	77	31	40	53
Number of own children under 18 years	343	140	155	85	158	68	79	110
Female householder, no husband present	369	60	167	94	148	84	60	126
With own children under 18 years.....	164	60	90	49	62	67	21	78
Number of own children under 18 years	271	122	206	114	113	165	37	161
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	1 407	200	539	230	532	123	280	324
Never married	462	68	212	87	212	60	99	117
Now married, except separated	663	99	195	88	202	47	130	131
Separated	59	15	42	19	32	4	17	20
Widowed	64	3	23	10	26	1	18	18
Divorced	159	15	67	26	60	11	16	38
Females 15 years and over	1 693	239	593	299	601	201	313	426
Never married	406	70	195	77	181	85	78	138
Now married, except separated	640	99	186	81	192	46	127	124
Separated	93	22	47	35	49	24	23	39
Widowed	275	13	94	63	109	15	54	65
Divorced	279	35	71	43	70	31	31	60

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County
AGE			
All persons	11 029	752	752
Under 5 years	795	53	53
5 to 9 years	887	51	51
10 to 14 years	801	47	47
15 to 19 years	792	47	47
20 to 24 years	808	40	40
25 to 34 years	2 355	162	162
35 to 44 years	2 045	131	131
45 to 54 years	1 282	103	103
55 to 64 years	722	56	56
65 to 74 years	353	47	47
75 to 84 years	151	12	12
85 years and over	38	3	3
3 and 4 years	331	18	18
16 years and over	8 390	597	597
18 years and over	8 101	581	581
21 years and over	7 588	547	547
60 years and over	866	83	83
62 years and over	729	72	72
Median	31.1	33.8	33.8
Female			
All persons	5 367	370	370
Under 5 years	387	23	23
5 to 9 years	405	21	21
10 to 14 years	392	27	27
15 to 19 years	374	21	21
20 to 24 years	362	19	19
25 to 34 years	1 123	76	76
35 to 44 years	996	62	62
45 to 54 years	630	54	54
55 to 64 years	378	31	31
65 to 74 years	193	24	24
75 to 84 years	101	9	9
85 years and over	26	3	3
3 and 4 years	171	6	6
16 years and over	4 109	297	297
18 years and over	3 958	289	289
21 years and over	3 746	274	274
60 years and over	480	47	47
62 years and over	412	41	41
Median	32.1	34.9	34.9
Male			
All persons	5 662	382	382
Median age	30.3	32.0	32.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	11 029	752	752
In households	10 736	743	743
Householder	4 018	295	295
Family householder	2 843	216	216
Nonfamily householder	1 175	79	79
Living alone	955	63	63
Spouse	2 021	152	152
Child	3 388	211	211
Other relatives	670	40	40
Nonrelatives	639	45	45
Institutionalized persons	222	5	5
Other persons in group quarters	71	4	4
Persons per household	2.76	2.68	2.68
Persons per family	3.29	3.10	3.10
Persons 65 years and over			
All persons	542	62	62
In households	533	61	61
Householder	362	44	44
Nonfamily householder	156	20	20
Living alone	146	17	17
Spouse	92	10	10
Other relatives	66	4	4
Nonrelatives	13	3	3
Institutionalized persons	9	1	1
Other persons in group quarters	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	2 843	216	216
With own children under 18 years	1 530	103	103
Number of own children under 18 years	2 599	148	148
Married-couple families	2 090	151	151
With own children under 18 years	1 131	70	70
Number of own children under 18 years	1 974	103	103
Female householder, no husband present	560	49	49
With own children under 18 years	308	23	23
Number of own children under 18 years	467	30	30
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	4 363	302	302
Never married	1 287	71	71
Now married, except separated	2 314	166	166
Separated	162	9	9
Widowed	80	10	10
Divorced	520	46	46
Females 15 years and over	4 183	299	299
Never married	817	42	42
Now married, except separated	2 143	162	162
Separated	231	15	15
Widowed	320	29	29
Divorced	672	51	51

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County				Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County
			Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1203 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	132 131	3 569	3 569	1 387	699	468	415	405
Under 5 years	10 726	293	293	108	55	34	32	30
5 to 9 years	11 847	345	345	122	71	48	44	44
10 to 14 years	11 508	339	339	99	72	57	44	44
15 to 19 years	11 154	318	318	79	58	52	35	35
20 to 24 years	10 083	235	235	106	45	28	32	29
25 to 34 years	25 429	746	746	362	131	81	70	70
35 to 44 years	26 826	665	665	273	141	75	78	76
45 to 54 years	13 487	348	348	129	67	54	46	43
55 to 64 years	5 976	174	174	66	34	31	20	20
65 to 74 years	3 504	61	61	21	14	5	5	5
75 to 84 years	1 383	37	37	16	10	3	9	9
85 years and over	208	8	8	6	1	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	4 417	140	140	53	21	15	11	10
16 years and over	95 752	2 525	2 525	1 042	489	321	288	280
18 years and over	91 084	2 378	2 378	1 007	462	294	273	265
21 years and over	84 886	2 232	2 232	973	432	269	249	243
60 years and over	7 713	179	179	68	40	20	22	22
62 years and over	6 585	154	154	56	37	17	20	20
Median	29.6	28.4	28.4	29.6	29.0	28.2	28.1	28.1
Female								
Under 5 years	65 211	1 814	1 814	701	377	226	221	217
5 to 9 years	5 236	152	152	60	24	19	16	16
10 to 14 years	5 715	158	158	53	37	21	27	27
15 to 19 years	5 527	164	164	49	35	26	17	17
20 to 24 years	5 296	153	153	40	33	23	22	22
25 to 34 years	4 788	102	102	46	22	10	18	16
35 to 44 years	12 796	387	387	181	77	39	38	38
45 to 54 years	13 579	356	356	143	80	38	41	40
55 to 64 years	6 265	181	181	70	32	27	22	21
65 to 74 years	3 090	97	97	36	20	17	11	11
75 to 84 years	1 967	36	36	11	10	3	4	4
85 years and over	829	24	24	10	6	3	5	5
3 and 4 years	123	4	4	2	1	—	—	—
16 years and over	2 181	77	77	33	7	5	4	4
18 years and over	47 640	1 305	1 305	527	274	159	155	151
21 years and over	45 454	1 234	1 234	511	257	146	145	141
60 years and over	42 511	1 170	1 170	496	243	136	133	130
62 years and over	4 368	103	103	36	26	12	12	12
Median	3 757	92	92	29	25	11	12	12
Male	30.2	29.7	29.7	30.5	29.7	29.5	28.1	28.1
Median age	66 920	1 755	1 755	686	322	242	194	188
	28.9	27.0	27.0	28.6	27.7	25.3	28.0	28.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	132 131	3 569	3 569	1 387	699	468	415	405
In households	131 254	3 516	3 516	1 334	699	468	415	405
Householder	37 878	1 026	1 026	497	169	131	101	97
Family householder	30 195	775	775	314	159	106	94	93
Nonfamily householder	7 683	251	251	183	10	25	7	4
Living alone	6 034	197	197	147	8	21	5	4
Spouse	27 276	776	776	274	185	96	99	96
Child	48 810	1 357	1 357	431	286	199	180	178
Other relatives	13 062	220	220	68	44	30	28	28
Nonrelatives	4 228	137	137	64	15	12	7	6
Institutionalized persons	162	3	3	3	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	715	50	50	50	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.40	3.24	3.24	2.66	3.75	3.41	3.88	3.95
Persons per family	3.88	3.81	3.81	3.46	3.85	3.87	4.03	4.03
Persons 65 years and over	5 095	106	106	43	25	8	14	14
In households	5 051	106	106	43	25	8	14	14
Householder	1 598	42	42	19	5	3	3	3
Nonfamily householder	422	8	8	3	—	1	—	—
Living alone	402	7	7	2	—	1	—	—
Spouse	535	15	15	6	5	—	2	2
Other relatives	2 819	49	49	18	15	5	9	9
Nonrelatives	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	30 195	775	775	314	159	106	94	93
With own children under 18 years	20 240	535	535	193	117	73	73	72
Number of own children under 18 years	38 450	1 117	1 117	363	230	166	139	137
Married-couple families	25 151	631	631	254	143	80	86	85
With own children under 18 years	18 034	450	450	157	109	55	69	68
Number of own children under 18 years	34 766	981	981	314	217	131	129	127
Female householder, no husband present	2 788	92	92	45	10	14	4	4
With own children under 18 years	1 565	63	63	30	6	12	2	2
Number of own children under 18 years	2 616	98	98	42	11	18	8	8
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	49 317	1 252	1 252	519	220	169	134	130
Never married	17 748	482	482	193	64	74	41	38
Now married, except separated	29 031	707	707	295	151	87	91	90
Separated	773	15	15	7	1	2	—	—
Widowed	482	17	17	6	1	1	1	1
Divorced	1 283	31	31	18	3	5	1	1
Females 15 years and over	48 733	1 340	1 340	539	281	160	161	157
Never married	12 319	330	330	157	58	34	43	42
Now married, except separated	30 827	843	843	302	201	103	108	105
Separated	828	35	35	16	3	7	2	2
Widowed	2 841	60	60	20	13	5	7	7
Divorced	1 918	72	72	44	6	11	1	1

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
AGE										
All persons	772 295	30 962	30 962	768	12 649	1 438	3 536	6 508	413	1 333
Under 5 years	88 925	3 034	3 034	71	1 208	140	354	589	42	135
5 to 9 years	83 805	3 141	3 141	75	1 147	132	412	664	42	178
10 to 14 years	72 883	2 968	2 968	78	1 066	141	379	672	48	132
15 to 19 years	70 962	2 786	2 786	80	1 005	131	376	640	43	120
20 to 24 years	78 734	2 576	2 576	48	1 125	96	281	532	20	95
25 to 34 years	165 126	5 742	5 742	131	2 494	251	705	1 060	67	282
35 to 44 years	104 977	4 273	4 273	138	1 574	235	524	1 001	86	233
45 to 54 years	51 562	2 474	2 474	92	939	125	273	568	49	92
55 to 64 years	30 528	1 992	1 992	34	1 010	102	128	371	10	43
65 to 74 years	16 249	1 277	1 277	13	705	58	70	246	4	13
75 to 84 years	6 855	560	560	8	300	26	28	125	2	9
85 years and over	1 689	139	139	-	76	1	6	40	-	1
3 and 4 years	35 345	1 183	1 183	27	461	49	136	244	15	51
16 years and over	512 747	21 266	21 266	532	9 026	1 001	2 313	4 466	273	856
18 years and over	484 808	20 121	20 121	492	8 617	949	2 149	4 205	249	810
21 years and over	440 256	18 492	18 492	454	8 014	869	1 947	3 827	234	741
60 years and over	38 334	2 969	2 969	37	1 620	125	167	580	11	38
62 years and over	32 454	2 543	2 543	30	1 396	109	135	512	8	31
Median	24.4	26.6	26.6	27.8	27.7	27.7	24.3	26.5	27.1	25.2
Female										
Under 5 years	349 216	15 226	15 226	390	6 238	702	1 742	3 220	211	664
5 to 9 years	43 328	1 477	1 477	35	602	67	175	287	17	78
10 to 14 years	41 092	1 577	1 577	34	549	64	215	350	20	92
15 to 19 years	35 633	1 449	1 449	34	530	73	187	330	21	66
20 to 24 years	33 445	1 289	1 289	39	479	54	158	314	20	57
25 to 34 years	35 556	1 198	1 198	22	507	47	137	272	9	44
35 to 44 years	75 278	2 765	2 765	70	1 168	120	346	524	39	139
45 to 54 years	49 521	2 099	2 099	75	778	122	256	472	47	115
55 to 64 years	25 038	1 221	1 221	52	478	63	135	258	30	40
65 to 74 years	15 874	1 046	1 046	14	538	48	72	190	3	20
75 to 84 years	9 113	685	685	10	376	30	40	127	3	8
85 years and over	4 245	328	328	5	182	13	17	72	2	5
Median	1 093	92	92	-	51	1	4	24	-	-
3 and 4 years	17 127	561	561	15	228	22	65	109	8	29
16 years and over	242 431	10 493	10 493	283	4 468	492	1 129	2 199	151	411
18 years and over	229 191	9 931	9 931	261	4 258	467	1 058	2 072	138	390
21 years and over	208 604	9 169	9 169	245	3 984	433	970	1 874	133	356
60 years and over	21 584	1 622	1 622	19	898	58	97	311	6	19
62 years and over	18 478	1 402	1 402	16	782	54	79	272	5	16
Median	24.4	27.2	27.2	30.0	28.4	28.7	25.0	26.2	30.6	24.0
Median age	403 079	15 736	15 736	378	6 411	736	1 794	3 288	202	669
	24.5	26.1	26.1	25.3	27.2	26.8	23.8	26.8	21.0	25.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	772 295	30 962	30 962	768	12 649	1 438	3 536	6 508	413	1 333
in households	765 429	30 718	30 718	767	12 468	1 434	3 531	6 458	413	1 333
Householder	204 470	9 224	9 224	204	4 100	434	902	1 959	100	363
Family householder	164 619	7 173	7 173	173	2 970	356	791	1 543	87	317
Nonfamily householder	39 851	2 051	2 051	31	1 130	78	111	416	13	46
Living alone	29 061	1 630	1 630	26	916	67	79	328	11	33
Spouse	127 376	5 600	5 600	173	2 090	306	718	1 190	95	277
Child	311 748	12 411	12 411	330	4 735	554	1 550	2 650	184	596
Other relatives	77 485	2 200	2 200	38	976	101	230	395	23	61
Nonrelatives	44 350	1 283	1 283	22	567	39	131	264	11	36
Institutionalized persons	5 224	127	127	1	68	-	5	50	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	1 642	117	117	-	113	4	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.66	3.22	3.22	3.28	2.99	3.19	3.71	3.22	3.43	3.64
Persons per family	4.06	3.68	3.68	3.61	3.56	3.56	3.94	3.65	3.74	3.91
Persons 65 years and over	24 793	1 976	1 976	21	1 081	85	104	411	6	23
in households	24 379	1 917	1 917	20	1 073	85	102	365	6	23
Householder	13 917	1 220	1 220	11	708	58	50	232	2	10
Nonfamily householder	4 901	441	441	6	271	17	12	78	1	5
Living alone	4 550	410	410	6	254	17	10	73	1	5
Spouse	4 465	419	419	4	229	21	22	81	1	7
Other relatives	5 327	233	233	5	111	4	29	41	3	6
Nonrelatives	670	45	45	-	25	2	1	11	-	-
Institutionalized persons	388	57	57	1	6	-	2	46	-	-
Other persons in group quarters	26	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	164 619	7 173	7 173	173	2 970	356	791	1 543	87	317
With own children under 18 years	113 088	4 385	4 385	118	1 667	204	572	958	65	240
Number of own children under 18 years	252 609	9 627	9 627	259	3 504	429	1 279	2 047	155	494
Married-couple families	123 516	5 409	5 409	152	2 062	294	659	1 180	80	279
With own children under 18 years	89 220	3 377	3 377	101	1 165	173	494	740	60	211
Number of own children under 18 years	204 318	7 586	7 586	227	2 507	368	1 130	1 600	142	448
Female householder, no husband present	26 068	1 207	1 207	17	644	38	80	233	6	26
With own children under 18 years	17 377	733	733	16	391	19	50	145	5	21
Number of own children under 18 years	36 039	1 541	1 541	26	795	48	98	315	11	30
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	277 519	11 096	11 096	257	4 671	527	1 226	2 330	128	460
Never married	101 192	3 695	3 695	80	1 664	149	409	686	41	128
Now married, except separated	148 890	6 000	6 000	160	2 324	324	733	1 294	82	298
Separated	9 011	288	288	5	145	6	14	71	-	6
Widowed	3 150	209	209	2	103	6	15	52	1	6
Divorced	15 276	904	904	10	435	42	55	227	4	22
Females 15 years and over	269 163	10 723	10 723	287	4 557	498	1 165	2 253	153	428
Never married	64 771	2 496	2 496	65	1 164	94	256	523	33	86
Now married, except separated	139 951	5 949	5 949	180	2 256	323	751	1 252	100	286
Separated	12 300	393	393	7	187	7	27	81	3	7
Widowed	13 593	830	830	9	445	31	49	160	3	14
Divorced	18 548	1 055	1 055	26	505	43	82	237	14	35

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Galveston County—Can.					Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1230	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233
AGE									
All persons	857	1 027	428	636	401	410	438	1 523	1 251
Under 5 years.....	95	129	55	68	36	42	50	137	103
5 to 9 years.....	101	149	55	64	44	42	27	146	100
10 to 14 years.....	97	123	47	59	50	48	32	120	109
15 to 19 years.....	97	91	39	67	46	43	24	121	88
20 to 24 years.....	62	81	32	75	14	20	48	143	88
25 to 34 years.....	162	187	81	103	54	66	123	305	229
35 to 44 years.....	128	139	51	78	69	86	54	164	145
45 to 54 years.....	60	58	29	59	32	48	41	109	97
55 to 64 years.....	25	39	24	34	30	9	22	123	126
65 to 74 years.....	17	20	6	18	19	4	11	97	97
75 to 84 years.....	10	9	4	10	6	2	6	49	57
85 years and over	3	2	5	1	1	—	—	9	12
3 and 4 years	42	50	17	23	18	15	15	59	30
16 years and over	544	612	263	435	260	270	325	1 090	924
18 years and over	499	573	248	410	243	246	319	1 047	888
21 years and over	451	516	224	361	223	231	298	974	835
60 years and over	43	51	29	45	36	11	26	217	230
62 years and over	35	41	21	41	30	8	19	190	203
Median	22.9	21.2	23.3	24.0	27.5	26.8	27.7	27.5	30.7
Female									
Under 5 years.....	44	61	25	34	22	17	23	69	48
5 to 9 years.....	58	78	28	39	22	20	12	73	47
10 to 14 years.....	49	56	25	31	28	21	17	50	56
15 to 19 years.....	37	45	15	29	20	20	13	57	38
20 to 24 years.....	36	39	16	39	5	9	16	70	43
25 to 34 years.....	84	95	33	53	25	38	62	146	100
35 to 44 years.....	65	73	28	34	34	47	28	85	66
45 to 54 years.....	34	27	16	28	16	30	22	64	52
55 to 64 years.....	15	21	11	21	16	3	12	67	65
65 to 74 years.....	8	13	1	7	8	3	7	49	42
75 to 84 years.....	5	6	2	7	4	2	4	25	35
85 years and over	3	2	4	1	1	—	—	3	11
3 and 4 years	21	24	5	10	9	8	5	29	16
16 years and over	279	314	125	221	124	150	162	556	447
18 years and over	260	293	118	207	121	137	159	529	430
21 years and over	241	267	105	184	107	132	148	494	407
60 years and over	25	33	12	30	20	6	16	112	120
62 years and over	20	27	9	27	16	5	13	99	105
Median	24.3	22.3	23.3	23.3	27.5	30.6	28.5	28.2	32.0
Male									
Under 5 years.....	419	511	224	309	200	200	222	765	648
Median age	21.1	20.3	23.4	24.4	27.5	20.8	26.8	26.7	29.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	857	1 027	428	636	401	410	438	1 523	1 251
In households	855	1 027	428	636	401	410	436	1 484	1 251
Householder	213	238	109	195	113	98	186	494	435
Family householder	192	213	96	148	93	85	100	358	298
Nonfamily householder	21	25	13	47	20	13	86	136	137
Living alone	14	16	8	38	16	11	76	101	116
Spouse	185	194	80	110	70	95	77	206	185
Child	389	497	186	261	171	183	132	584	437
Other relatives	39	60	36	36	32	23	21	122	126
Nonrelatives	29	38	17	34	15	11	20	78	68
Institutionalized persons	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	39	—
Persons per household	3.63	4.00	3.74	3.18	3.47	3.42	2.29	3.01	2.91
Persons per family	3.79	4.17	3.92	3.71	3.85	3.73	3.20	3.55	3.57
Persons 65 years and over									
In households	30	31	15	29	26	6	17	155	166
Householder	28	31	15	29	26	6	17	155	166
Nonfamily householder	14	15	8	18	19	2	11	104	121
Living alone	1	5	3	9	4	1	8	28	59
Spouse	1	5	1	9	4	1	8	24	57
Other relatives	4	6	2	5	7	1	4	35	24
Nonrelatives	9	8	5	6	—	3	2	12	14
Institutionalized persons	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	7
Other persons in group quarters	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	192	213	96	148	93	85	100	358	298
With own children under 18 years.....	137	156	65	98	54	64	60	188	139
Number of own children under 18 years	336	420	154	203	134	155	109	404	294
Married-couple families	163	175	76	112	68	78	77	209	200
With own children under 18 years.....	119	132	54	75	41	59	45	104	99
Number of own children under 18 years	301	369	128	159	105	142	83	230	231
Female householder, no husband present	22	21	12	27	19	5	18	117	70
With own children under 18 years.....	14	15	5	18	10	6	11	70	33
Number of own children under 18 years	30	32	15	36	20	11	20	151	53
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	277	305	145	222	142	126	165	554	487
Never married	95	98	49	70	49	41	59	220	170
Now married, except separated	172	186	81	123	74	80	80	239	220
Separated	3	8	2	6	5	—	9	22	19
Widowed	1	1	5	6	2	1	1	11	28
Divorced	6	12	8	17	12	4	16	62	50
Females 15 years and over	287	321	126	223	129	152	164	566	452
Never married	58	67	19	59	25	33	47	166	117
Now married, except separated	188	201	81	111	77	100	81	235	204
Separated	9	8	6	8	5	3	4	41	24
Widowed	12	25	10	19	13	9	9	49	60
Divorced	20	20	10	26	9	13	23	75	47

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.							
	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
AGE								
All persons	469	545	605	778	685	1 046	530	658
Under 5 years	44	55	52	76	66	83	61	60
5 to 9 years	39	48	56	66	73	118	36	72
10 to 14 years	34	44	45	63	66	109	34	56
15 to 19 years	32	57	42	69	60	83	45	61
20 to 24 years	41	52	43	59	49	72	45	62
25 to 34 years	106	70	128	166	121	202	95	119
35 to 44 years	48	76	79	89	110	133	71	74
45 to 54 years	36	55	52	61	41	75	37	35
55 to 64 years	53	48	50	71	53	82	56	44
65 to 74 years	23	26	40	43	31	60	32	49
75 to 84 years	10	10	15	13	12	24	14	19
85 years and over	3	4	3	2	3	5	4	7
3 and 4 years	14	23	19	28	25	28	26	23
16 years and over	344	387	445	559	471	716	389	460
18 years and over	329	367	429	526	443	676	372	427
21 years and over	309	328	401	493	414	636	344	396
60 years and over	61	69	83	96	79	138	79	98
62 years and over	52	51	72	82	67	114	67	89
Median	28.7	26.8	30.2	27.7	27.1	28.1	28.8	26.5
Female	216	260	294	375	336	520	257	324
Under 5 years	25	24	27	36	34	40	31	35
5 to 9 years	20	19	28	35	33	52	20	38
10 to 14 years	13	29	23	22	30	46	19	33
15 to 19 years	12	26	21	33	30	39	19	31
20 to 24 years	16	29	17	26	23	31	18	29
25 to 34 years	48	20	56	76	56	102	43	51
35 to 44 years	20	38	35	43	56	70	34	36
45 to 54 years	17	29	26	32	19	43	18	13
55 to 64 years	26	22	27	39	28	45	27	21
65 to 74 years	12	16	23	25	18	32	17	25
75 to 84 years	4	5	8	7	8	18	10	10
85 years and over	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	2
3 and 4 years	9	14	10	16	12	15	14	14
16 years and over	155	182	213	273	235	368	184	212
18 years and over	151	172	206	258	219	350	174	195
21 years and over	141	155	193	244	206	338	163	183
60 years and over	29	38	46	55	45	80	41	47
62 years and over	28	31	39	46	38	68	36	43
Median	28.9	26.0	30.4	28.3	28.1	30.0	28.7	24.4
Male	253	285	311	403	349	526	273	334
Median age	28.4	27.1	30.1	27.1	26.4	25.4	28.9	28.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	469	545	605	778	685	1 046	530	658
In households	469	545	605	778	685	1 046	530	658
Householder	160	150	186	246	214	330	165	212
Family householder	116	124	146	190	160	255	131	165
Nonfamily householder	44	26	40	56	54	75	34	47
Living alone	34	20	30	44	41	64	26	39
Spouse	74	94	119	134	123	189	109	110
Child	157	222	219	304	271	410	200	252
Other relatives	45	55	52	55	46	93	35	64
Nonrelatives	33	24	29	39	31	24	21	20
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.95	3.59	3.25	3.15	3.16	3.08	3.07	3.16
Persons per family	3.42	3.94	3.65	3.59	3.70	3.60	3.46	3.62
Persons 65 years and over	34	40	58	58	46	89	50	75
In households	36	40	58	58	46	89	50	75
Householder	21	23	33	43	34	62	31	45
Nonfamily householder	5	8	12	20	19	19	11	8
Living alone	5	8	10	18	16	19	9	8
Spouse	8	12	17	10	7	18	11	25
Other relatives	4	5	7	4	3	8	8	4
Nonrelatives	3	—	1	1	2	1	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	116	124	146	190	160	255	131	165
With own children under 18 years	63	70	82	108	98	141	72	95
Number of own children under 18 years	121	148	154	220	213	316	145	202
Married-couple families	74	95	116	139	124	181	107	115
With own children under 18 years	34	57	69	83	80	100	62	64
Number of own children under 18 years	61	124	132	176	174	220	127	143
Female householder, no husband present	25	22	18	30	27	57	16	34
With own children under 18 years	17	9	9	14	37	37	6	21
Number of own children under 18 years	27	18	20	24	34	86	11	41
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	194	210	236	291	241	354	212	252
Never married	75	72	80	95	75	125	66	90
Now married, except separated	90	108	126	167	134	199	121	123
Separated	8	8	5	5	5	4	3	7
Widowed	6	4	5	8	8	4	1	3
Divorced	15	18	20	16	19	22	21	29
Females 15 years and over	158	188	216	282	239	382	187	218
Never married	34	42	52	79	57	71	39	60
Now married, except separated	81	101	121	147	134	206	116	117
Separated	6	4	4	4	7	23	1	8
Widowed	19	20	21	29	25	35	18	11
Divorced	18	21	18	23	16	47	13	22

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County— Can.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
AGE									
All persons	1 030	1 315	414	1 156	687	743	840	636	1 260
Under 5 years	95	152	39	107	64	77	95	68	96
5 to 9 years	84	129	42	163	75	64	101	64	132
10 to 14 years	82	119	39	120	78	76	95	59	144
15 to 19 years	72	98	36	108	83	81	94	67	140
20 to 24 years	100	114	43	62	69	74	60	75	97
25 to 34 years	216	276	68	243	128	148	161	103	187
35 to 44 years	148	164	66	212	81	97	124	78	249
45 to 54 years	98	87	32	86	61	55	58	59	104
55 to 64 years	55	97	29	35	28	37	23	34	56
65 to 74 years	57	57	14	12	16	25	16	18	40
75 to 84 years	15	18	6	7	3	8	10	10	11
85 years and over	8	4	—	1	1	1	3	1	4
3 and 4 years	39	58	13	41	24	27	42	23	36
16 years and over	756	891	291	740	453	512	529	435	867
18 years and over	722	859	277	696	418	477	484	410	801
21 years and over	674	802	248	639	375	425	440	361	729
60 years and over	106	135	32	33	33	36	41	45	68
62 years and over	101	110	24	26	29	45	33	41	68
Median	28.3	26.3	26.0	25.7	23.0	25.0	22.8	24.0	26.1
Female	554	681	205	585	334	332	433	327	600
Under 5 years	46	80	16	63	35	27	44	34	48
5 to 9 years	41	61	24	85	41	28	58	39	64
10 to 14 years	51	63	23	58	43	33	49	31	63
15 to 19 years	32	51	16	50	35	30	37	29	62
20 to 24 years	58	54	18	31	33	29	36	39	54
25 to 34 years	115	136	33	129	55	64	84	53	89
35 to 44 years	79	90	36	103	35	48	63	34	121
45 to 54 years	48	40	16	37	27	32	33	28	40
55 to 64 years	32	59	12	17	18	21	13	21	29
65 to 74 years	33	33	8	8	9	14	8	11	22
75 to 84 years	12	10	3	2	6	5	5	7	7
85 years and over	7	4	—	—	1	—	3	1	1
3 and 4 years	15	26	7	22	13	7	21	10	21
16 years and over	411	468	141	365	206	239	274	221	415
18 years and over	393	452	133	345	193	224	255	207	391
21 years and over	372	419	121	319	172	206	236	184	352
60 years and over	69	77	15	18	19	34	24	30	46
62 years and over	66	61	13	15	17	26	19	27	39
Median	28.2	26.6	27.5	25.4	22.3	27.8	23.9	23.3	26.2
Male	476	634	209	571	353	411	407	309	660
Median age	28.3	25.9	25.4	26.1	23.9	23.0	21.2	24.4	25.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 030	1 315	414	1 156	687	743	840	636	1 260
In households	1 030	1 315	414	1 156	684	743	838	636	1 260
Householder	366	421	127	299	168	199	208	195	385
Family householder	256	311	102	273	147	165	189	148	299
Nonfamily householder	110	110	25	26	21	34	19	47	86
Living alone	93	86	21	18	16	23	12	38	62
Spouse	206	228	83	250	126	138	181	110	251
Child	360	532	162	529	313	284	384	261	536
Other relatives	48	88	33	56	46	81	38	36	49
Nonrelatives	50	46	9	22	31	41	27	34	39
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.69	3.04	3.24	3.84	3.94	3.52	3.65	3.18	3.22
Persons per family	3.23	3.60	3.63	4.01	4.13	3.82	3.80	3.71	3.70
Persons 65 years and over	80	79	20	20	20	34	29	29	55
In households	80	79	20	20	20	34	27	29	55
Householder	51	47	13	9	8	19	14	18	34
Nonfamily householder	25	16	2	5	2	4	1	9	16
Living alone	25	15	2	5	1	3	1	9	15
Spouse	17	18	6	6	4	8	4	5	12
Other relatives	11	13	—	5	7	7	9	6	7
Nonrelatives	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	256	311	102	273	147	165	189	148	299
With own children under 18 years	150	204	58	210	107	108	136	98	211
Number of own children under 18 years	284	406	116	432	255	226	334	203	421
Married-couple families	183	223	84	245	113	127	162	112	249
With own children under 18 years	103	144	50	189	88	92	118	75	174
Number of own children under 18 years	203	298	100	395	215	196	299	159	352
Female householder, no husband present	48	74	9	20	18	18	21	27	32
With own children under 18 years	35	53	4	15	11	8	14	18	24
Number of own children under 18 years	63	97	13	24	25	14	30	36	53
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	353	438	152	387	255	282	267	222	463
Never married	111	139	46	108	86	114	87	70	139
Now married, except separated	198	246	91	258	146	143	171	123	267
Separated	9	9	2	3	4	5	2	6	12
Widowed	5	4	—	6	6	2	1	6	4
Divorced	30	40	13	12	13	18	6	17	41
Females 15 years and over	416	477	142	379	215	244	282	223	425
Never married	102	107	27	75	50	59	58	59	104
Now married, except separated	213	244	94	259	135	149	184	111	258
Separated	9	14	2	6	3	8	9	8	6
Widowed	40	43	5	14	10	14	11	19	19
Divorced	52	69	14	25	17	14	20	26	38

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.				Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
AGE									
All persons	1 808	833	787	401	1 027	422	778	498	848
Under 5 years	177	65	73	36	129	53	115	45	83
5 to 9 years	173	128	74	44	149	55	102	57	91
10 to 14 years	186	95	73	50	123	46	84	72	89
15 to 19 years	185	85	59	46	91	39	59	55	77
20 to 24 years	152	37	65	14	81	31	77	30	51
25 to 34 years	323	124	125	54	187	81	154	74	143
35 to 44 years	245	150	100	69	139	50	74	88	110
45 to 54 years	139	73	70	32	58	28	53	37	87
55 to 64 years	119	35	51	30	39	24	34	26	63
65 to 74 years	62	30	49	19	20	6	18	11	41
75 to 84 years	37	9	32	6	9	4	8	3	10
85 years and over	10	2	16	1	2	5	—	—	3
3 and 4 years	80	27	32	18	50	16	47	19	34
16 years and over	1 235	526	556	260	612	260	462	311	567
18 years and over	1 164	492	531	243	573	245	436	284	539
21 years and over	1 054	452	492	223	516	222	402	261	496
60 years and over	166	54	130	36	51	29	40	28	81
62 years and over	148	48	112	30	41	21	35	24	69
Median	26.0	25.8	28.9	27.5	21.2	23.4	22.0	23.3	28.1
Female	883	432	387	201	516	201	382	249	422
Under 5 years	70	37	34	22	61	25	49	19	47
5 to 9 years	83	66	48	22	78	28	52	27	45
10 to 14 years	90	46	35	28	56	24	38	33	39
15 to 19 years	97	45	33	20	45	15	30	25	27
20 to 24 years	84	19	28	5	39	15	36	17	24
25 to 34 years	166	71	54	25	95	33	78	41	81
35 to 44 years	107	76	45	34	73	27	40	41	49
45 to 54 years	69	31	29	16	27	16	27	21	44
55 to 64 years	60	21	25	16	21	11	16	16	36
65 to 74 years	31	15	29	8	13	1	13	7	20
75 to 84 years	22	3	17	4	6	2	3	2	7
85 years and over	4	2	10	1	2	4	—	—	3
3 and 4 years	29	14	13	9	24	5	25	7	20
16 years and over	623	271	266	124	314	123	236	166	285
18 years and over	583	253	250	121	293	116	222	152	277
21 years and over	523	234	231	107	267	104	204	140	258
60 years and over	83	27	72	20	33	12	22	18	47
62 years and over	76	24	61	16	27	9	20	15	40
Median	26.0	25.8	28.5	27.5	22.3	23.4	23.6	25.9	29.3
Male	925	401	400	200	511	221	396	249	426
Median age	25.9	25.9	29.3	27.5	20.3	23.5	21.0	19.9	26.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 808	833	787	401	1 027	422	778	498	848
In households	1 808	833	751	401	1 027	422	778	498	848
Householder	526	220	257	113	238	108	203	121	228
Family householder	427	197	182	93	213	95	171	105	198
Nonfamily householder	99	23	75	20	25	13	32	16	30
Living alone	81	19	60	16	16	8	23	12	25
Spouse	322	171	112	70	194	79	123	98	190
Child	758	376	274	171	497	182	347	234	357
Other relatives	118	48	75	32	60	36	74	34	54
Nonrelatives	84	18	33	15	38	17	31	11	19
Institutionalized persons	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.34	3.64	2.93	3.47	4.00	3.72	3.65	3.79	3.32
Persons per family	3.71	3.86	3.51	3.85	4.17	3.89	3.98	4.10	3.61
Persons 65 years and over	109	41	97	26	31	15	26	14	54
In households	109	41	64	26	31	15	26	14	54
Householder	71	26	41	19	15	8	16	9	33
Nonfamily householder	26	7	13	4	5	3	7	6	9
Living alone	25	7	11	5	5	1	7	6	8
Spouse	24	9	13	7	6	2	7	4	15
Other relatives	12	5	8	—	8	5	3	1	6
Nonrelatives	2	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	427	197	182	93	213	95	171	105	198
With own children under 18 years	263	137	96	54	156	64	127	74	118
Number of own children under 18 years	569	310	218	134	420	151	312	195	282
Married-couple families	313	167	115	68	175	75	120	90	166
With own children under 18 years	191	117	65	41	132	53	86	63	105
Number of own children under 18 years	416	262	152	105	369	125	221	173	250
Female householder, no husband present	65	21	45	19	21	12	37	11	21
With own children under 18 years	43	14	24	10	15	5	33	8	10
Number of own children under 18 years	94	36	53	20	32	15	75	14	24
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	632	262	297	142	305	144	234	154	294
Never married	187	65	89	49	98	49	71	49	93
Now married, except separated	342	174	138	74	186	80	139	100	176
Separated	22	7	15	5	8	2	8	—	3
Widowed	20	4	10	2	1	5	1	—	3
Divorced	61	12	45	12	12	8	15	4	19
Females 15 years and over	640	283	270	129	321	124	243	170	291
Never married	161	55	57	25	67	19	50	37	46
Now married, except separated	344	180	121	77	201	80	139	103	198
Separated	25	9	18	5	8	5	17	5	11
Widowed	36	15	40	13	25	10	16	10	19
Divorced	74	24	34	9	20	10	21	15	17

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
AGE										
All persons	2 147 984	144 852	144 852	13 761	28 248	8 206	24 220	23 574	7 444	10 608
Under 5 years	155 459	9 998	9 998	1 006	1 516	482	2 173	1 539	619	1 007
5 to 9 years	154 332	10 299	10 299	1 163	1 356	577	2 018	1 694	680	968
10 to 14 years	140 821	9 677	9 677	1 186	1 179	550	1 683	1 668	668	826
15 to 19 years	135 016	9 149	9 149	1 068	1 497	416	1 546	1 608	599	743
20 to 24 years	135 912	8 751	8 751	633	2 306	426	1 294	1 499	314	509
25 to 34 years	415 187	25 789	25 789	1 888	5 471	1 207	5 617	3 719	1 069	2 333
35 to 44 years	385 016	23 939	23 939	2 669	4 276	1 178	4 561	3 618	1 552	2 136
45 to 54 years	248 933	16 703	16 703	2 053	2 927	854	2 647	2 490	1 089	1 153
55 to 64 years	179 357	13 860	13 860	1 133	2 835	1 009	1 456	2 590	539	596
65 to 74 years	121 677	10 279	10 279	537	2 697	976	730	1 949	217	217
75 to 84 years	59 327	5 078	5 078	290	1 669	443	372	978	68	103
85 years and over	16 947	1 330	1 330	135	519	88	123	222	30	17
3 and 4 years	62 988	4 077	4 077	448	591	196	832	645	285	391
16 years and over	1 670 427	113 062	113 062	10 178	23 977	6 507	18 011	18 343	5 332	7 638
18 years and over	1 616 222	109 449	109 449	9 696	23 522	6 343	17 347	17 723	5 061	7 320
21 years and over	1 536 200	103 917	103 917	9 177	22 250	6 093	16 570	16 772	4 794	6 962
60 years and over	284 112	23 653	23 653	1 451	6 411	2 071	1 864	4 527	542	591
62 years and over	248 724	20 854	20 854	1 224	5 828	1 877	1 584	4 014	433	465
Median	33.6	34.5	34.5	34.8	36.6	38.4	31.3	35.1	33.4	30.7
Female	1 082 985	73 070	73 070	6 925	14 488	4 220	12 086	12 106	3 702	5 280
Under 5 years	75 864	4 882	4 882	476	726	250	1 074	747	286	480
5 to 9 years	75 251	5 068	5 068	561	681	279	1 005	846	329	485
10 to 14 years	68 599	4 585	4 585	585	570	245	803	771	329	419
15 to 19 years	66 178	4 495	4 495	509	744	208	753	829	306	347
20 to 24 years	69 008	4 428	4 428	292	1 176	221	681	761	126	282
25 to 34 years	206 849	12 982	12 982	1 026	2 551	631	2 830	1 893	592	1 180
35 to 44 years	189 744	11 737	11 737	1 373	2 056	560	2 227	1 767	797	1 052
45 to 54 years	122 639	8 208	8 208	981	1 482	442	1 294	1 277	514	568
55 to 64 years	90 630	6 970	6 970	527	1 479	541	695	1 367	238	280
65 to 74 years	67 237	5 524	5 524	285	1 516	530	381	1 069	117	108
75 to 84 years	38 225	3 210	3 210	207	1 120	250	244	620	45	68
85 years and over	12 761	981	981	103	387	63	99	159	23	11
3 and 4 years	30 819	1 991	1 991	199	288	99	424	316	118	199
16 years and over	850 050	57 636	57 636	5 187	12 401	3 401	9 038	9 568	2 682	3 816
18 years and over	823 432	55 849	55 849	4 956	12 177	3 321	8 697	9 246	2 546	3 653
21 years and over	783 920	53 113	53 113	4 717	11 527	3 193	8 340	8 758	2 417	3 504
60 years and over	162 240	13 191	13 191	830	3 811	1 135	1 041	2 558	289	308
62 years and over	144 112	11 774	11 774	725	3 516	1 026	907	2 278	240	249
Median	34.0	35.1	35.1	35.1	38.4	39.7	31.3	36.0	33.5	30.6
Male	1 064 999	71 782	71 782	6 836	13 760	3 986	12 134	11 468	3 742	5 328
Median age	33.1	34.0	34.0	34.3	35.0	37.3	31.3	34.2	33.2	30.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2 147 984	144 852	144 852	13 761	28 248	8 206	24 220	23 574	7 444	10 608
In households	2 122 931	143 001	143 001	13 674	27 009	8 177	24 083	23 342	7 444	10 607
Householder	863 546	57 573	57 573	4 654	13 227	3 161	8 969	9 407	2 402	3 639
Family householder	585 423	40 562	40 562	3 953	7 022	2 471	6 882	6 754	2 144	2 997
Nonfamily householder	278 123	17 011	17 011	701	6 205	890	2 087	2 653	258	642
Living alone	233 611	14 396	14 396	613	5 252	801	1 659	2 368	217	489
Spouse	487 212	33 781	33 781	3 502	5 540	2 040	5 895	5 455	1 933	2 658
Child	627 675	41 825	41 825	4 970	5 826	2 230	7 849	6 908	2 850	3 731
Other relatives	68 614	4 925	4 925	341	984	337	605	901	166	285
Nonrelatives	75 884	4 897	4 897	207	1 432	209	765	671	93	294
Institutionalized persons	16 930	938	938	87	437	—	136	207	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	8 123	913	913	—	802	29	1	25	—	1
Persons per household	2.48	2.50	2.50	2.96	2.05	2.45	2.71	2.50	3.14	2.92
Persons per family	3.04	3.01	3.01	3.26	2.78	2.89	3.12	2.99	3.35	3.23
Persons 65 years and over	197 951	16 687	16 687	962	4 885	1 507	1 225	3 149	315	337
In households	188 420	15 954	15 954	878	4 625	1 507	1 092	2 962	315	337
Householder	128 011	11 029	11 029	583	3 412	1 017	672	2 055	188	189
Nonfamily householder	57 718	4 999	4 999	273	1 879	397	247	902	63	57
Living alone	55 709	4 839	4 839	267	1 816	388	237	881	59	57
Spouse	44 614	3 791	3 791	202	921	416	266	719	82	78
Other relatives	13 696	981	981	87	243	63	137	165	41	70
Nonrelatives	2 099	153	153	6	49	11	17	23	4	—
Institutionalized persons	9 041	720	720	84	257	—	133	187	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	490	13	13	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	585 423	40 562	40 562	3 953	7 022	2 471	6 882	6 754	2 144	2 997
With own children under 18 years	287 597	18 912	18 912	2 126	2 656	960	3 812	3 101	1 237	1 775
Number of own children under 18 years	496 601	32 664	32 664	3 880	4 293	1 677	6 539	5 310	2 295	3 131
Married-couple families	492 014	34 061	34 061	3 543	5 564	2 055	5 972	5 483	1 961	2 655
With own children under 18 years	236 982	15 364	15 364	1 888	1 980	764	3 262	2 371	1 119	1 567
Number of own children under 18 years	421 531	27 327	27 327	3 533	3 326	1 366	5 717	4 217	2 117	2 819
Female householder, no husband present	69 394	4 742	4 742	303	1 122	302	653	928	139	234
With own children under 18 years	39 321	2 670	2 670	181	549	144	419	551	87	152
Number of own children under 18 years	58 624	4 032	4 032	263	784	225	619	841	127	229
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	834 101	56 343	56 343	5 103	11 686	3 151	9 142	8 931	2 719	3 911
Never married	213 817	13 091	13 091	1 082	3 704	564	2 110	1 865	555	850
Now married, except separated	510 693	35 299	35 299	3 627	5 897	2 128	6 092	5 693	1 996	2 706
Separated	15 647	970	970	45	253	33	113	204	24	49
Widowed	14 633	1 318	1 318	69	391	107	104	240	16	41
Divorced	79 311	5 665	5 665	280	1 441	319	723	929	128	265
Females 15 years and over	863 271	58 535	58 535	5 303	12 511	3 446	9 204	9 742	2 758	3 896
Never married	158 280	9 469	9 469	832	2 831	409	1 444	1 421	443	601
Now married, except separated	502 853	34 867	34 867	3 576	5 768	2 119	6 033	5 653	1 964	2 713
Separated	18 278	1 163	1 163	58	265	64	142	234	35	60
Widowed	80 580	6 418	6 418	438	1 974	488	546	1 274	128	150
Divorced	103 280	6 618	6 618	399	1 673	366	1 039	1 160	188	372

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.					Friendswood city (pt 1, Galveston County)	Galveston city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1230	Tract 1202 (pt 1)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233
AGE									
All persons	7 548	4 155	4 250	1 421	575	7 352	2 200	2 278	1 351
Under 5 years	818	402	340	115	41	616	152	113	54
5 to 9 years	680	396	327	111	47	674	81	99	46
10 to 14 years	529	329	356	80	22	659	62	76	40
15 to 19 years	430	275	288	106	32	584	58	104	54
20 to 24 years	361	255	253	131	33	309	244	249	79
25 to 34 years	1 976	940	766	252	97	1 065	627	548	224
35 to 44 years	1 428	634	681	198	78	1 529	304	347	222
45 to 54 years	740	351	433	129	63	1 071	167	241	137
55 to 64 years	330	264	341	134	51	532	169	189	171
65 to 74 years	160	207	302	113	60	216	209	164	166
75 to 84 years	66	83	139	44	48	67	113	111	116
85 years and over	30	19	24	8	3	30	14	37	42
3 and 4 years	309	169	129	44	14	283	47	45	22
16 years and over	5 427	2 975	3 163	1 093	461	5 262	1 898	1 975	1 197
18 years and over	5 234	2 861	3 055	1 059	447	4 995	1 879	1 941	1 178
21 years and over	5 028	2 697	2 891	987	425	4 737	1 825	1 867	1 138
60 years and over	390	436	643	238	140	538	431	416	424
62 years and over	335	381	576	215	126	430	404	384	381
Median	30.4	29.7	32.5	30.9	36.1	33.3	31.8	33.8	42.4
Female	3 761	2 087	2 085	767	291	3 657	1 115	1 167	676
Under 5 years	410	197	166	60	20	285	67	62	24
5 to 9 years	345	194	150	56	23	328	41	48	18
10 to 14 years	246	150	178	39	12	325	34	41	18
15 to 19 years	207	136	139	53	16	298	31	48	27
20 to 24 years	202	147	126	69	15	124	122	135	40
25 to 34 years	1 017	469	390	126	41	589	292	249	97
35 to 44 years	680	314	310	111	37	783	146	154	101
45 to 54 years	356	159	197	65	31	506	88	122	60
55 to 64 years	148	141	169	74	20	235	94	96	83
65 to 74 years	83	121	170	72	37	117	113	104	90
75 to 84 years	44	45	75	35	36	44	75	80	83
85 years and over	23	14	15	7	3	23	12	28	35
3 and 4 years	154	80	60	20	8	118	20	25	10
16 years and over	2 708	1 517	1 567	602	232	2 645	968	1 010	609
18 years and over	2 614	1 462	1 509	585	225	2 510	963	999	599
21 years and over	2 518	1 376	1 425	547	216	2 387	931	958	579
60 years and over	218	246	350	158	86	287	257	263	258
62 years and over	194	211	312	144	81	239	236	247	233
Median	29.9	29.9	32.5	32.9	39.5	33.4	33.5	35.0	47.0
Male	3 787	2 068	2 165	654	284	3 695	1 085	1 111	675
Median age	30.8	29.4	32.4	29.3	34.6	33.2	30.8	32.3	39.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	7 548	4 155	4 250	1 421	575	7 352	2 200	2 278	1 351
In households	7 499	4 138	4 226	1 421	575	7 352	2 187	2 145	1 351
Householder	2 672	1 517	1 579	642	261	2 375	1 181	1 118	717
Family householder	2 189	1 149	1 148	388	152	2 119	537	478	292
Nonfamily householder	483	368	431	254	109	256	644	640	425
Living alone	380	294	350	226	100	215	537	522	348
Spouse	1 917	930	929	274	94	1 909	440	363	226
Child	2 581	1 397	1 287	401	148	2 812	374	406	212
Other relatives	153	138	238	46	47	163	58	78	72
Nonrelatives	176	156	193	58	25	93	134	180	124
Institutionalized persons	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	17	24	—	—	—	13	133	—
Persons per household	2.84	2.79	2.69	2.24	2.25	3.13	1.87	1.91	1.86
Persons per family	3.17	3.22	3.15	2.90	2.97	3.35	2.65	2.77	2.67
Persons 65 years and over	256	309	465	165	111	313	336	312	324
In households	209	307	462	165	111	313	336	312	324
Householder	122	226	304	130	84	186	238	243	255
Nonfamily householder	26	122	131	87	48	61	114	152	177
Living alone	22	117	125	86	46	57	111	141	169
Spouse	47	68	119	29	21	82	81	48	46
Other relatives	35	10	34	6	5	41	15	17	18
Nonrelatives	5	3	5	—	1	4	2	4	5
Institutionalized persons	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	2 189	1 149	1 148	388	152	2 119	537	478	292
With own children under 18 years	1 321	681	581	200	65	1 224	190	179	86
Number of own children under 18 years	2 247	1 187	1 037	330	101	2 271	299	308	145
Married-couple families	1 950	954	931	279	97	1 939	443	366	212
With own children under 18 years	1 162	557	448	123	44	1 107	156	129	57
Number of own children under 18 years	2 002	998	824	221	69	2 095	254	232	98
Female householder, no husband present	177	152	150	88	35	137	75	88	56
With own children under 18 years	123	97	92	68	12	87	27	40	25
Number of own children under 18 years	179	146	151	96	18	127	34	62	42
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	2 761	1 482	1 636	503	229	2 684	932	974	595
Never married	547	283	378	119	55	544	353	407	197
Now married, except separated	1 983	985	985	288	109	1 974	463	392	228
Separated	25	25	32	18	10	23	19	19	18
Widowed	19	36	37	10	11	15	20	27	30
Divorced	187	153	204	68	44	128	77	129	122
Females 15 years and over	2 760	1 546	1 591	612	236	2 719	973	1 016	616
Never married	386	206	215	82	25	433	269	313	122
Now married, except separated	1 960	962	977	289	104	1 940	451	385	234
Separated	32	42	47	18	14	34	20	24	21
Widowed	115	149	161	94	51	127	113	134	134
Divorced	267	187	191	129	42	185	120	160	105

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251
AGE									
All persons	770	491	975	1 257	1 031	911	1 613	5 135	2 814
Under 5 years	37	32	53	54	49	53	97	298	194
5 to 9 years	23	34	48	61	45	42	69	276	186
10 to 14 years	16	15	36	76	28	34	75	266	170
15 to 19 years	23	26	47	47	42	53	63	287	154
20 to 24 years	63	32	42	65	43	53	81	379	189
25 to 34 years	151	87	168	212	208	151	263	914	541
35 to 44 years	118	59	144	184	138	113	233	802	475
45 to 54 years	82	51	89	132	95	92	178	659	303
55 to 64 years	92	41	139	124	113	80	165	568	279
65 to 74 years	86	57	112	161	147	132	183	430	224
75 to 84 years	62	46	73	104	94	86	164	223	84
85 years and over	17	11	24	37	29	22	42	33	15
3 and 4 years	15	11	25	19	23	17	38	114	74
16 years and over	689	407	832	1 055	904	776	1 355	4 241	2 240
18 years and over	679	398	812	1 041	888	757	1 341	4 134	2 167
21 years and over	658	376	782	1 007	858	717	1 297	3 947	2 069
60 years and over	218	131	291	367	341	289	471	967	477
62 years and over	197	129	266	347	320	279	436	854	422
Median	41.2	37.1	40.7	40.5	42.2	40.5	41.4	36.7	34.6
Female	384	264	475	662	562	475	858	2 673	1 478
Under 5 years	16	22	27	28	24	23	46	141	95
5 to 9 years	14	16	24	25	28	17	31	132	105
10 to 14 years	11	6	20	33	12	11	37	126	77
15 to 19 years	14	12	29	21	26	32	24	153	73
20 to 24 years	29	20	21	28	24	31	52	200	121
25 to 34 years	63	37	72	95	101	68	129	432	288
35 to 44 years	47	24	73	93	70	56	116	431	226
45 to 54 years	41	27	47	73	42	45	92	356	159
55 to 64 years	48	25	80	65	63	45	83	295	141
65 to 74 years	44	34	66	100	91	81	109	236	126
75 to 84 years	46	32	44	71	61	52	108	149	57
85 years and over	11	9	20	30	20	14	31	22	10
3 and 4 years	9	7	13	11	13	8	21	49	34
16 years and over	340	219	447	569	494	419	738	2 243	1 189
18 years and over	332	213	436	562	483	405	734	2 192	1 156
21 years and over	322	204	418	550	466	384	713	2 083	1 096
60 years and over	126	86	173	238	209	172	289	552	273
62 years and over	112	85	163	227	197	168	272	502	242
Median	44.5	41.0	44.5	46.3	44.2	44.8	44.5	38.4	34.4
Male	386	227	452	595	469	436	755	2 462	1 336
Median age	39.3	35.1	38.7	35.8	39.6	37.0	38.8	34.9	34.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	770	491	975	1 257	1 031	911	1 613	5 135	2 814
In households	770	491	975	1 257	1 031	911	1 613	5 135	2 814
Householder	410	236	460	629	534	444	745	2 432	1 233
Family householder	176	122	256	326	273	246	461	1 390	762
Nonfamily householder	234	114	204	303	261	198	284	1 042	471
Living alone	192	93	170	274	239	180	245	917	378
Spouse	128	88	171	238	208	178	377	1 129	595
Child	128	109	218	273	212	200	371	1 251	739
Other relatives	39	24	64	73	44	55	57	133	97
Nonrelatives	65	34	62	44	33	34	63	190	150
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	1.87	2.12	2.13	2.00	1.94	2.09	2.20	2.13	2.30
Persons per family	2.65	2.88	2.79	2.79	2.71	2.83	2.79	2.83	2.91
Persons 65 years and over	165	114	209	302	270	240	389	686	323
In households	165	114	209	302	270	240	389	686	323
Householder	127	84	161	229	201	180	277	501	230
Nonfamily householder	77	50	88	133	117	106	142	273	111
Living alone	71	48	82	130	117	104	137	271	106
Spouse	21	20	33	51	54	46	91	147	69
Other relatives	13	9	12	19	14	13	18	33	19
Nonrelatives	4	1	3	3	1	1	3	5	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	176	122	256	326	273	246	461	1 390	762
With own children under 18 years	50	47	85	116	84	85	172	573	367
Number of own children under 18 years	79	83	134	187	129	133	253	938	592
Married-couple families	131	87	175	235	200	179	378	1 153	592
With own children under 18 years	32	37	55	84	57	65	142	442	252
Number of own children under 18 years	47	67	99	137	86	108	217	744	427
Female householder, no husband present	37	27	59	68	52	49	62	184	142
With own children under 18 years	16	8	18	27	23	15	25	108	98
Number of own children under 18 years	29	13	15	42	34	18	31	161	140
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	351	190	386	490	411	358	628	2 021	1 063
Never married	132	61	115	151	95	82	145	553	266
Now married, except separated	140	90	185	251	224	188	388	1 183	614
Separated	7	6	4	11	8	6	11	22	20
Widowed	17	10	21	25	18	30	23	44	22
Divorced	55	23	61	52	66	52	61	219	141
Females 15 years and over	343	220	452	576	498	424	744	2 274	1 201
Never married	73	40	92	93	90	82	121	496	219
Now married, except separated	137	89	181	244	214	188	389	1 158	621
Separated	11	9	11	11	8	8	11	38	30
Widowed	66	52	93	145	122	90	154	274	129
Divorced	56	30	77	83	61	58	69	308	202

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County					Texas City city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)		Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1220
AGE									
All persons	1 423	9 510	2 586	3 285	7 280		1 421	5 437	4 661
Under 5 years	102	927	153	222	811		115	361	354
5 to 9 years	113	898	168	230	668		111	457	381
10 to 14 years	93	739	163	198	507		80	482	392
15 to 19 years	66	669	185	214	414		106	444	298
20 to 24 years	77	422	171	204	347		131	284	279
25 to 34 years	258	2 132	493	715	1 935		252	917	818
35 to 44 years	189	1 925	380	543	1 385		198	1 025	665
45 to 54 years	126	998	314	374	688		129	580	423
55 to 64 years	173	512	274	252	299		134	479	510
65 to 74 years	136	187	173	171	135		113	262	354
75 to 84 years	76	88	89	109	62		44	124	162
85 years and over	14	13	23	53	29		8	22	25
3 and 4 years	37	356	64	82	307		44	172	146
16 years and over	1 103	6 798	2 067	2 590	5 201		1 093	4 039	3 467
18 years and over	1 080	6 507	1 989	2 503	5 017		1 059	3 858	3 354
21 years and over	1 037	6 201	1 891	2 380	4 820		987	3 635	3 183
60 years and over	316	504	412	462	344		238	641	830
62 years and over	281	393	368	410	298		215	547	744
Median	35.1	30.6	34.0	33.1	30.2		30.9	33.0	32.7
Female	717	4 746	1 320	1 661	3 641		767	2 747	2 374
Under 5 years	57	442	74	122	408		60	180	172
5 to 9 years	51	449	77	109	338		56	226	188
10 to 14 years	43	374	76	83	237		39	214	181
15 to 19 years	36	313	95	112	198		53	221	153
20 to 24 years	45	240	88	88	198		69	145	145
25 to 34 years	132	1 082	236	366	997		126	493	402
35 to 44 years	72	950	197	258	663		111	505	332
45 to 54 years	67	495	170	179	332		65	292	231
55 to 64 years	84	242	136	126	135		74	250	266
65 to 74 years	73	95	97	91	71		72	132	195
75 to 84 years	47	57	57	78	42		35	73	95
85 years and over	10	7	17	49	22		7	16	14
3 and 4 years	21	185	30	45	154		20	88	68
16 years and over	560	3 411	1 079	1 326	2 607		602	2 081	1 798
18 years and over	545	3 260	1 036	1 281	2 517		585	1 999	1 733
21 years and over	523	3 133	985	1 215	2 426		547	1 875	1 655
60 years and over	172	264	236	281	197		158	341	453
62 years and over	149	213	211	254	176		144	292	403
Median	34.7	30.4	35.6	33.6	29.8		32.9	33.2	33.8
Male	706	4 764	1 266	1 624	3 639		654	2 690	2 287
Median age	35.4	30.7	32.7	32.4	30.6		29.3	32.6	31.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 423	9 510	2 586	3 285	7 280		1 421	5 437	4 661
In households	1 423	9 509	2 586	3 198	7 231		1 421	5 437	4 660
Householder	585	3 207	1 076	1 328	2 559		642	1 978	1 773
Family householder	402	2 700	763	911	2 105		388	1 596	1 353
Nonfamily householder	183	507	313	417	454		254	382	420
Living alone	164	383	266	338	354		226	329	360
Spouse	313	2 394	588	723	1 849		274	1 295	1 042
Child	389	3 390	732	926	2 512		401	1 838	1 497
Other relatives	88	260	90	82	143		46	194	190
Nonrelatives	48	258	100	139	168		58	132	158
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	87	49		—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	—	—	—		—	—	1
Persons per household	2.42	2.96	2.43	2.46	2.86		2.24	2.76	2.66
Persons per family	2.98	3.24	2.89	2.96	3.18		2.90	3.11	3.05
Persons 65 years and over	226	288	285	333	226		165	408	541
In households	226	288	285	247	179		165	408	541
Householder	162	161	185	162	102		130	273	376
Nonfamily householder	76	48	80	71	19		87	95	144
Living alone	74	48	78	66	16		86	94	140
Spouse	49	65	79	62	40		29	94	125
Other relatives	15	62	20	14	32		6	40	35
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	9	5		—	1	5
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	86	47		—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	402	2 700	763	911	2 105		388	1 596	1 353
With own children under 18 years	158	1 606	339	436	1 291		200	873	675
Number of own children under 18 years	284	2 861	545	726	2 200		330	1 466	1 201
Married-couple families	311	2 393	606	740	1 878		279	1 297	1 054
With own children under 18 years	119	1 427	247	339	1 136		123	680	487
Number of own children under 18 years	222	2 583	411	592	1 961		221	1 187	901
Female householder, no husband present	58	209	120	120	169		88	225	217
With own children under 18 years	24	132	75	70	120		68	154	142
Number of own children under 18 years	33	206	106	103	174		96	217	235
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	549	3 465	1 009	1 288	2 636		503	2 010	1 701
Never married	96	735	267	336	524		119	428	331
Now married, except separated	329	2 435	621	763	1 910		288	1 331	1 091
Separated	7	36	20	21	22		18	50	39
Widowed	18	38	17	20	15		10	29	51
Divorced	99	221	84	148	165		68	172	189
Females 15 years and over	566	3 481	1 093	1 347	2 658		612	2 127	1 833
Never married	67	533	189	230	375		82	340	254
Now married, except separated	328	2 442	602	745	1 892		289	1 320	1 086
Separated	15	49	17	30	32		18	71	48
Widowed	89	133	111	165	108		94	168	218
Divorced	67	324	174	177	251		129	228	227

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
AGE								
All persons	5 413	1 500	575	4 092	4 241	3 952	4 801	6 564
Under 5 years.....	331	96	41	400	340	294	362	476
5 to 9 years.....	370	115	47	390	326	292	437	585
10 to 14 years.....	376	91	22	320	354	283	411	555
15 to 19 years.....	397	71	32	271	287	259	374	498
20 to 24 years.....	262	85	33	254	252	274	265	359
25 to 34 years.....	664	244	97	923	766	640	800	1 134
35 to 44 years.....	811	192	78	626	679	621	856	1 075
45 to 54 years.....	606	151	63	343	432	447	545	753
55 to 64 years.....	683	143	51	263	340	422	410	536
65 to 74 years.....	598	133	60	203	302	265	239	383
75 to 84 years.....	277	130	48	81	139	124	84	177
85 years and over.....	38	49	3	18	24	31	18	33
3 and 4 years.....	142	32	14	169	129	124	159	201
16 years and over.....	4 254	1 187	461	2 931	3 158	3 042	3 511	4 860
18 years and over.....	4 094	1 169	447	2 817	3 050	2 941	3 361	4 654
21 years and over.....	3 880	1 108	425	2 655	2 886	2 758	3 142	4 369
60 years and over.....	1 290	392	140	429	642	632	534	831
62 years and over.....	1 148	360	126	374	575	545	449	726
Median.....	38.7	37.0	36.1	29.7	32.5	34.1	32.3	32.4
Female	2 782	773	291	2 054	2 082	2 021	2 363	3 269
Under 5 years.....	162	47	20	196	166	150	175	231
5 to 9 years.....	178	60	23	189	149	152	218	287
10 to 14 years.....	187	35	12	146	178	133	193	262
15 to 19 years.....	201	40	16	134	139	117	191	236
20 to 24 years.....	122	35	15	146	126	142	114	176
25 to 34 years.....	350	120	41	460	390	311	422	597
35 to 44 years.....	395	78	37	310	309	327	423	537
45 to 54 years.....	303	84	31	156	196	228	257	349
55 to 64 years.....	381	71	20	141	169	221	188	257
65 to 74 years.....	314	82	37	118	170	147	124	206
75 to 84 years.....	163	88	36	44	75	76	46	104
85 years and over.....	26	33	3	14	15	17	12	27
3 and 4 years.....	73	18	8	80	60	72	71	100
16 years and over.....	2 209	627	232	1 496	1 565	1 568	1 735	2 443
18 years and over.....	2 126	615	225	1 441	1 507	1 522	1 662	2 346
21 years and over.....	2 024	584	216	1 355	1 423	1 441	1 552	2 209
60 years and over.....	702	245	86	242	350	349	267	444
62 years and over.....	623	227	81	207	312	300	222	396
Median.....	39.6	40.6	39.5	30.0	32.5	35.1	32.1	32.5
Male	2 631	727	284	2 038	2 159	1 931	2 438	3 295
Median age.....	37.9	34.8	34.6	29.4	32.5	32.9	32.4	32.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	5 413	1 500	575	4 092	4 241	3 952	4 801	6 564
In households.....	5 413	1 423	575	4 075	4 217	3 930	4 801	6 564
Householder.....	2 060	655	261	1 490	1 577	1 524	1 663	2 314
Family householder.....	1 643	331	152	1 134	1 146	1 135	1 372	1 851
Nonfamily householder.....	417	324	109	356	431	389	291	455
Living alone.....	384	295	100	284	350	319	247	391
Spouse.....	1 437	250	94	917	927	892	1 154	1 551
Child.....	1 622	360	148	1 376	1 282	1 215	1 705	2 225
Other relatives.....	193	79	47	138	238	146	158	291
Nonrelatives.....	101	79	25	154	193	153	121	165
Institutionalized persons.....	—	62	—	—	—	20	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	15	—	17	24	2	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.65	2.17	2.25	2.79	2.68	2.61	2.92	2.81
Persons per family.....	3.00	3.10	2.97	3.22	3.14	3.02	3.24	3.21
Persons 65 years and over	913	312	111	302	465	420	341	591
In households.....	913	260	111	300	462	404	341	591
Householder.....	623	209	84	221	304	256	221	404
Nonfamily householder.....	240	157	48	119	131	96	75	16
Living alone.....	235	156	46	115	125	94	72	16
Spouse.....	252	42	21	66	119	117	89	14
Other relatives.....	31	5	5	10	34	25	26	3
Nonrelatives.....	7	4	1	3	5	6	5	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	52	—	—	—	14	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	2	3	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	1 643	331	152	1 134	1 146	1 135	1 372	1 851
With own children under 18 years.....	676	150	65	672	580	531	754	96
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 197	274	101	1 168	1 033	931	1 336	1 731
Married-couple families	1 444	247	97	941	929	900	1 170	1 581
With own children under 18 years.....	585	104	44	550	447	393	628	81
Number of own children under 18 years.....	1 061	200	69	981	820	726	1 142	1 491
Female householder, no husband present	138	60	35	151	150	178	137	181
With own children under 18 years.....	60	33	12	96	92	111	85	10
Number of own children under 18 years.....	92	60	18	145	151	172	130	16
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	2 081	567	229	1 459	1 632	1 497	1 814	2 451
Never married.....	386	139	55	280	376	357	379	51
Now married, except separated.....	1 488	275	109	972	983	939	1 213	1 621
Separated.....	33	19	10	25	32	27	31	3
Widowed.....	59	29	11	35	37	33	28	5
Divorced.....	115	105	44	147	204	141	163	23
Females 15 years and over	2 255	631	236	1 523	1 589	1 586	1 777	2 481
Never married.....	310	78	25	203	215	248	262	36
Now married, except separated.....	1 465	278	104	949	975	926	1 192	1 601
Separated.....	24	28	14	42	47	50	26	4
Widowed.....	299	151	51	145	161	148	126	27
Divorced.....	157	96	42	184	191	214	171	25

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County					
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County					
	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1206 10	Tract 1206 20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208									
RACE															
All persons	217 399	14 979	59 070	14 120	30 026	40 822	8 166	13 196	1 675	1 718	9 221	5 582			
White	164 210	14 396	36 315	9 069	26 447	27 391	7 794	11 449	1 626	1 615	8 149	4 744			
Black	38 154	14 185	17 161	4 404	1 542	10 262	139	816	8	3	590	336			
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	752	35	144	42	103	165	13	43	5	8	25	32			
American Indian	733	35	140	40	103	160	13	43	5	8	25	32			
Eskimo	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Aleut	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 569	237	1 387	83	699	468	158	415	10	49	234	44			
Asian	3 495	233	1 362	80	691	449	155	404	10	48	234	44			
Chinese	30 084	479	268	31	124	21	31	80	4	—	39	—			
Filipino	14 339	590	299	23	111	73	27	72	—	2	26	14			
Japanese	3 991	185	94	7	27	17	5	9	3	—	9	—			
Asian Indian	26 599	632	275	17	182	47	53	93	—	1	78	4			
Korean	7 423	213	100	—	50	20	14	35	1	—	7	3			
Vietnamese	34 712	1 171	247	16	140	232	15	80	—	43	62	12			
Cambodian	2 448	11	1	—	6	—	4	6	—	—	—	—			
Hmong	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Laotian	1 462	8	—	4	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	—			
Thai	1 344	26	7	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Asian	8 540	180	71	9	40	35	20	5	1	—	13	4			
Pacific Islander	1 188	74	25	3	8	19	3	11	—	2	—	—			
Hawaiian	475	30	20	3	3	1	—	—	—	1	—	—			
Samoan	152	7	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—			
Guamanian	383	17	2	—	1	8	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other Pacific Islander	178	20	2	3	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Other race	395 050	10 714	4 063	522	1 235	2 536	62	473	26	43	223	426			
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	217 399	14 979	59 070	14 120	30 026	40 822	8 166	13 196	1 675	1 718	9 221	5 582			
Hispanic origin (of any race)	772 295	30 962	12 649	1 438	3 536	6 508	413	1 333	103	137	837	1 027			
Mexican	625 929	26 814	10 981	1 303	2 832	5 750	292	982	85	111	649	894			
Puerto Rican	10 092	574	129	15	175	180	14	104	4	3	56	9			
Cuban	8 281	271	99	—	63	47	23	13	3	—	35	—			
Other Hispanic	127 993	3 303	1 440	120	466	531	84	234	11	22	117	124			
Not of Hispanic origin	2 938 748	186 437	46 421	12 682	26 490	34 314	7 753	11 863	1 572	1 581	8 364	4 555			
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons	217 399	14 979	59 070	14 120	30 026	40 822	8 166	13 196	1 675	1 718	9 221	5 582			
White	164 210	14 396	36 315	9 069	26 447	27 391	7 794	11 449	1 626	1 615	8 149	4 744			
Hispanic origin	359 471	19 358	8 067	863	2 227	3 817	350	841	77	91	601	589			
Not of Hispanic origin	2 147 984	144 852	28 248	8 206	24 220	23 574	7 444	10 608	1 549	1 524	7 548	4 155			
Black	665 378	38 154	17 161	4 404	1 542	10 262	139	816	8	3	590	336			
Hispanic origin	15 679	740	449	47	62	136	—	11	—	—	25	2			
Not of Hispanic origin	649 699	37 414	16 712	4 357	1 480	10 126	139	805	8	3	565	334			
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	11 029	752	144	42	103	165	13	43	5	8	25	32			
Hispanic origin	2 346	120	33	4	15	29	—	9	—	—	5	9			
Not of Hispanic origin	8 683	632	111	38	88	136	13	34	5	8	20	23			
Asian or Pacific Islander	132 131	3 569	1 387	83	699	468	158	415	10	49	234	44			
Hispanic origin	5 307	312	112	6	20	45	1	12	—	5	8	4			
Not of Hispanic origin	126 824	3 257	1 275	77	679	423	157	403	10	44	226	40			
Other race	395 050	10 714	4 063	522	1 235	2 536	62	473	26	43	223	426			
Hispanic origin	389 492	10 532	3 988	518	1 212	2 481	62	460	26	41	218	423			
Not of Hispanic origin	5 558	182	75	4	23	55	—	13	—	2	5	3			

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.												
		Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216.10	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252
RACE														
All persons		4 787	3 126	3 522	1 977	3 518	1 238	2 870	2 407	3 289	1 995	1 785	1 713	1 582
White		4 479	2 747	1 885	1 878	3 400	1 022	1 854	1 876	2 363	1 960	1 767	1 183	1 466
Black		26	5	1 490	11	8	132	769	394	732	7	792	437	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		36	16	9	36	8	19	19	6	10	6	4	9	1
American Indian		36	16	9	36	7	9	19	6	8	6	4	9	1
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		53	329	3	13	28	18	48	9	44	8	10	23	33
Asian		53	328	3	11	28	18	48	9	43	7	5	19	33
Chinese		—	1	—	—	3	5	2	—	5	—	—	—	15
Filipino		4	3	—	2	5	8	4	3	6	—	—	2	6
Japanese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		1	—	—	—	6	8	5	3	1	—	3	—	1
Korean		2	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese		—	—	—	—	11	4	29	—	26	4	—	1	—
Cambodian		46	322	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoa		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		193	29	135	72	74	57	180	122	140	14	212	61	69
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		4 787	3 126	3 522	1 977	3 518	1 238	2 870	2 407	3 289	1 995	1 785	1 713	1 582
Hispanic origin (of any race)		428	108	267	228	235	141	636	312	356	138	401	268	150
Mexican		359	82	215	211	206	114	574	286	331	120	371	214	129
Puerto Rican		4	4	3	—	2	1	19	6	4	—	2	—	4
Cuban		—	3	5	—	1	6	6	—	—	—	—	10	4
Other Hispanic		65	19	44	17	26	20	37	20	20	18	28	44	13
Not of Hispanic origin		4 359	3 018	3 255	1 749	3 283	1 097	2 234	2 095	2 933	1 857	1 384	1 445	1 432
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons		4 787	3 126	3 522	1 977	3 518	1 238	2 870	2 407	3 289	1 995	1 785	1 713	1 582
White		4 479	2 747	1 885	1 878	3 400	1 022	1 854	1 876	2 363	1 960	1 767	1 183	1 466
Hispanic origin		229	75	122	153	161	82	433	188	219	65	192	191	80
Not of Hispanic origin		4 250	2 672	1 763	1 725	3 239	940	1 421	1 688	2 144	1 895	575	992	1 386
Black		26	5	1 490	11	8	132	769	394	732	7	792	437	13
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		26	5	1 481	11	8	132	747	391	728	7	792	424	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		36	16	9	36	8	19	19	6	10	6	4	9	1
Hispanic origin		8	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		28	14	8	3	8	9	17	6	6	6	4	3	1
Asian or Pacific Islander		53	329	3	13	28	18	48	9	44	8	10	23	33
Hispanic origin		1	6	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		52	323	2	13	28	16	44	9	44	2	10	23	33
Other race		193	29	135	72	74	57	180	122	140	14	212	61	69
Hispanic origin		190	25	134	72	74	57	175	121	129	85	209	61	69
Not of Hispanic origin		3	4	1	—	—	—	5	1	11	—	3	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County — Con.				Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
		Tract 1253	Tract 1254	Tract 1201 01	Tract 1201 02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234 99	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237
RACE															
All persons		1 727	2 807	3 470	3 438	8 071	—	3 426	4 958	4 387	1 713	59	2 080	2 476	971
White		1 686	2 736	3 341	3 356	7 699	—	2 485	3 126	2 240	1 183	51	1 122	324	552
Black		8	3	22	24	139	—	495	896	1 794	437	1	830	2 076	359
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		14	6	17	5	13	—	6	20	12	9	—	6	5	8
Hispanic origin		12	6	17	5	13	—	6	20	12	9	—	6	5	8
Not of Hispanic origin		2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		5	17	35	44	158	—	—	296	46	23	—	23	6	9
Chinese		5	16	35	43	155	—	331	294	36	19	—	22	6	9
Filipino		2	1	7	5	31	—	53	99	4	23	—	44	6	1
Japanese		2	1	4	1	27	—	117	71	14	19	—	12	—	1
Asian Indian		2	15	7	6	5	—	14	16	5	2	—	5	—	1
Korean		—	—	—	—	53	—	98	59	—	—	—	—	—	1
Vietnamese		—	—	4	8	14	—	10	28	1	—	—	1	—	7
Cambodian		—	—	11	—	15	—	31	12	18	1	—	—	6	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	2	7	—	—	8	8	3	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	1	—	—	3	—	1	2	10	—	—	1	—	—
Hawaiian		—	1	—	1	—	—	1	2	10	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		14	45	55	9	62	—	108	620	295	61	7	99	65	43
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		1 727	2 807	3 470	3 438	8 071	—	3 426	4 958	4 387	1 713	59	2 080	2 476	971
Hispanic origin (of any race)		55	102	233	125	410	—	438	1 523	1 251	268	13	469	196	151
Mexican		30	78	183	88	292	—	340	1 321	1 115	214	5	402	176	141
Puerto Rican		5	—	9	6	14	—	16	14	11	—	—	5	—	—
Cuban		15	—	3	3	23	—	12	10	10	10	—	—	1	2
Other Hispanic		5	24	38	28	81	—	70	178	115	44	8	62	19	7
Not of Hispanic origin		1 672	2 705	3 237	3 313	7 661	—	2 988	3 435	3 136	1 445	46	1 611	2 280	820
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		1 727	2 807	3 470	3 438	8 071	—	3 426	4 958	4 387	1 713	59	2 080	2 476	971
White		1 686	2 736	3 341	3 356	7 699	—	2 485	3 126	2 240	1 183	51	1 122	324	552
Hispanic origin		40	58	175	113	347	—	285	848	889	191	6	352	117	94
Not of Hispanic origin		1 646	2 678	3 166	3 243	7 352	—	2 200	2 278	1 351	992	45	770	207	458
Black		8	3	22	24	139	—	495	896	1 794	437	1	830	2 076	359
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	53	13	—	17	17	10
Not of Hispanic origin		8	2	22	23	139	—	481	861	1 741	424	1	813	2 059	349
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		14	6	17	5	13	—	6	20	12	9	—	6	5	8
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	3	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		14	6	13	5	13	—	6	16	2	6	—	6	5	4
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	158	—	332	296	46	23	—	23	6	9
Hispanic origin		1	17	35	44	1	—	33	23	47	23	—	2	—	2
Not of Hispanic origin		4	17	35	42	157	—	299	273	29	23	—	21	6	7
Other race		14	45	55	9	62	—	108	620	295	61	7	99	65	43
Hispanic origin		14	43	54	9	62	—	106	613	282	61	7	98	62	41
Not of Hispanic origin		—	—	1	—	—	—	2	7	13	—	—	1	3	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249 99	Tract 1250.01	Tract 1250.02
RACE															
All persons		351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111
White		3	135	846	1 371	1 810	1 313	1 501	1 608	1 975	663	833	24	1 429	5 846
Black		348	3 439	1 307	536	451	42	187	292	202	1 173	675	15	85	707
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	3	5	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
American Indian		—	3	2	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	88	9	21	18	—	26	9	31	16	19	6	—	245
Asian		—	88	9	21	16	14	26	9	31	16	19	6	37	245
Chinese		—	1	4	5	2	—	6	2	4	4	5	3	35	24
Filipino		—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Japanese		—	1	1	8	4	1	7	2	9	4	1	2	9	30
Asian Indian		—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	26
Korean		—	1	1	—	4	5	—	4	1	—	3	—	—	76
Vietnamese		—	—	3	1	4	2	3	1	—	3	1	—	6	32
Cambodian		—	87	3	2	6	—	13	—	9	8	3	1	17	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	2	4	3	—	4	—	5	—	2	29
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	4
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	172	173	199	219	39	208	317	156	232	150	—	103	295
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111
Hispanic origin (of any race)		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Mexican		3	246	489	521	698	114	622	900	463	557	268	2	164	875
Puerto Rican		—	6	1	—	—	11	—	8	5	—	1	—	4	18
Cuban		—	1	2	6	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	14
Other Hispanic		—	55	53	78	73	12	63	138	57	101	48	—	27	123
Not of Hispanic origin		348	3 529	1 792	1 527	1 722	1 267	1 241	1 185	1 839	1 429	1 362	43	1 466	6 081
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111
White		3	135	846	1 371	1 810	1 313	1 501	1 608	1 975	663	833	24	1 429	5 846
Hispanic origin		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Not of Hispanic origin		3	41	348	397	451	1 213	1 031	911	1 613	318	699	22	1 337	5 135
Black		348	3 439	1 307	536	451	42	187	292	202	1 173	675	15	85	707
Hispanic origin		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Not of Hispanic origin		3	41	348	397	451	1 213	1 031	911	1 613	318	699	22	1 337	5 135
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	3	5	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
American Indian		—	3	2	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	88	9	21	18	—	26	9	31	16	19	6	—	245
Asian		—	88	9	21	16	14	26	9	31	16	19	6	37	245
Chinese		—	1	4	5	2	—	6	2	4	4	5	3	35	24
Filipino		—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Japanese		—	1	1	8	4	1	7	2	9	4	1	2	9	30
Asian Indian		—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	26
Korean		—	1	1	—	4	5	—	4	1	—	3	—	—	76
Vietnamese		—	—	3	1	4	2	3	1	—	3	1	—	6	32
Cambodian		—	87	3	2	6	—	13	—	9	8	3	1	17	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	2	4	3	—	4	—	5	—	2	29
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	4
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	172	173	199	219	39	208	317	156	232	150	—	103	295
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111
Hispanic origin (of any race)		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Mexican		3	246	489	521	698	114	622	900	463	557	268	2	164	875
Puerto Rican		—	6	1	—	—	11	—	8	5	—	1	—	4	18
Cuban		—	1	2	6	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—	1	14
Other Hispanic		—	55	53	78	73	12	63	138	57	101	48	—	27	123
Not of Hispanic origin		348	3 529	1 792	1 527	1 722	1 267	1 241	1 185	1 839	1 429	1 362	43	1 466	6 081
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111
White		3	135	846	1 371	1 810	1 313	1 501	1 608	1 975	663	833	24	1 429	5 846
Hispanic origin		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Not of Hispanic origin		3	41	348	397	451	1 213	1 031	911	1 613	318	699	22	1 337	5 135
Black		348	3 439	1 307	536	451	42	187	292	202	1 173	675	15	85	707
Hispanic origin		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Not of Hispanic origin		3	41	348	397	451	1 213	1 031	911	1 613	318	699	22	1 337	5 135
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	3	5	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
American Indian		—	3	2	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	88	9	21	18	—	26	9	31	16	19	6	—	245
Asian		—	88	9	21	16	14	26	9	31	16	19	6	37	245
Chinese		—	1	4	5	2	—	6	2	4	4	5	3	35	24
Filipino		—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Japanese		—	1	1	8	4	1	7	2	9	4	1	2	9	30
Asian Indian		—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	26
Korean		—	1	1	—	4	5	—	4	1	—	3	—	—	76
Vietnamese		—	—	3	1	4	2	3	1	—	3	1	—	6	32
Cambodian		—	87	3	2	6	—	13	—	9	8	3	1	17	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	2	4	3	—	4	—	5	—	2	29
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	4
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	172	173	199	219	39	208	317	156	232	150	—	103	295
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		351	3 837	2 337	2 132	2 500	1 410	1 926	2 231	2 369	2 087	1 679	45	1 662	7 111
Hispanic origin		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Not of Hispanic origin		3	41	348	397	451	1 213	1 031	911	1 613	318	699	22	1 337	5 135
Black		348	3 439	1 307	536	451	42	187	292	202	1 173	675	15	85	707
Hispanic origin		—	308	545	605	778	143	685	1 046	530	658	317	2	196	1 030
Not of Hispanic origin		3	41	348	397	451	1 213	1 031	911	1 613	318	699	22	1 337	5 135
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	3	5	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
American Indian		—	3	2	5	2	2	4	5	5	3	2	—	8	18
E															

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					La Marque city, Galveston County								
		Tract 1250 10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219 11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228 01	Tract 1228 02	Tract 1229 01	Tract 1229 12 (pt.)	Tract 1229 22 (pt.)
RACE															
All persons			4 998	1 582	743		13	816		3 913	2 396	2 803	2 730	1 449	
White			3 684	1 466	725		13	573		1 529	1 939	1 640	2 410	965	
Black			801	13				195		2 265	376	960	217	391	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut			13	1	5			3		9	7	10	7	6	
American Indian			12	1	3			3		9	7	8	7	6	
Eskimo															
Aleut			1		2							2			
Asian or Pacific Islander			76	33	4			6		28	11	19	17	2	
Asian			74	33	4			6		28	11	16	17	2	
Chinese			9	15	2						3				
Filipino			11					1		13	1	1	7		
Japanese			3	6	2			3		1	4	10	2	1	
Asian Indian			18	10											
Korean			12	1						13			3		
Vietnamese			17												
Cambodian															
Hmong															
Laotian															
Thai															
Other Asian				1								4			
Pacific Islander			4					2			3		3	1	
Hawaiian			2												
Samoan															
Guamanian															
Other Pacific Islander															
Other race			424	69	9			39		82	63	174	79	85	
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons			4 998	1 582	743		13	816		3 913	2 396	2 803	2 730	1 449	
Hispanic origin (of any race)			1 315	150	29			98		261	268	414	259	138	
Mexican			1 199	129	17			87		244	243	383	226	120	
Puerto Rican			15	4	3			6		5	2		1		
Cuban			5	4	9										
Other Hispanic			96	13				5			23	30	32	18	
Not of Hispanic origin			3 683	1 432	714		13	718		3 652	2 128	2 389	2 471	1 311	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons			4 998	1 582	743		13	816		3 913	2 396	2 803	2 730	1 449	
White			3 684	1 466	725		13	573		1 529	1 939	1 640	2 410	965	
Hispanic origin			870	80	19			60		176	190	217	177	43	
Not of Hispanic origin			2 814	1 386	706		13	513		1 353	1 749	1 423	2 233	922	
Black			801	13				195		2 265	376	960	217	391	
Hispanic origin			21	1						4	12	21		10	
Not of Hispanic origin			780	12				195		2 261	364	939	217	381	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut			13	1	5			3		9	7	10	7	6	
Hispanic origin											1	2	1		
Not of Hispanic origin			9	1	5			3		9	6	8	6	6	
Asian or Pacific Islander			76	33	4			6		28	11	19	17	2	
Hispanic origin			3		1								4		
Not of Hispanic origin			73	33	3			6		28	9	19	13	2	
Other race			424	69	9			39		82	63	174	79	85	
Hispanic origin			417					38		81	63	174	77	85	
Not of Hispanic origin			7					1					2		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County					Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons													
White	11 821	10 216	3 424	4 138	1 675		8 935		33	15	3	221	62
Black	10 216	729	2 963	3 761	1 626		7 868		13	9	3	198	62
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	34	34	25	14	5		590		17			2	
American Indian	34	34	25	14	5		25					1	
Eskimo							25					1	
Aleut													
Asian or Pacific Islander		405	30	21	10		233					4	
Asian	399	399	29	20	10		233					4	
Chinese	72	72	2	1	4		38					4	
Filipino	4	4	9	9	4		26						
Japanese	8	8	4	3	3		9						
Asian Indian	93	93	7	4			78						
Korean	35	35	6	1	1		7						
Vietnamese	77	77	1				62					4	
Cambodian		6											
Hmong													
Laotian		4											
Thai		5		1	1								
Other Asian		20	5	1	1		13						
Pacific Islander		6		1									
Hawaiian		2	1										
Samoa													
Guamanian				1									
Other Pacific Islander		4											
Other race	437		292	258	26		219		3	6		16	
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
Hispanic origin (of any race)	11 821	10 216	3 424	4 138	1 675		8 935		33	15	3	221	62
Mexican	1 156	829	687	743	103		840		7	6		24	1
Puerto Rican	100	100	6	661	85		634		7			24	1
Cuban	13	13	10	2	4		56						
Other Hispanic	214	214	55	71	11		35			6			
Not of Hispanic origin	10 665	10 665	2 737	3 395	1 572		8 095		26	9	3	197	61
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons													
White	11 821	10 216	3 424	4 138	1 675		8 935		33	15	3	221	62
Hispanic origin	10 216	706	2 963	3 761	1 626		7 868		13	9	3	198	62
Not of Hispanic origin	9 510	729	2 586	3 285	1 549		7 280		10	9	3	190	61
Black	10 216	729	2 963	3 761	1 626		7 868		17			2	
Hispanic origin	10 216	706	2 963	3 761	1 626		7 868		17			2	
Not of Hispanic origin	719	719	118	84	8		25		1				
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	34	34	25	14	5		565		16			2	
Hispanic origin	34	34	25	14	5		25		1				
Not of Hispanic origin	8	8	1	1			5					1	
Asian or Pacific Islander	405	405	30	21	10		233					4	
Hispanic origin	405	405	30	21	10		233					4	
Not of Hispanic origin	397	397	292	17	30		225						
Other race	437	437	292	258	26		219		3	6		16	
Hispanic origin	424	424	291	254	26		214		3	6		16	
Not of Hispanic origin	13	13	1	4			5						

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.															Remainder of Galveston County	
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area																
RACE																
Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)			
All persons																
1 113	2 870	7 336	2 054	3 289	4 330	7 208	6 599	3 862	1 785	11	—	95	1 375			
911	1 854	6 265	1 005	2 363	3 399	5 659	5 923	1 901	767	9	—	95	1 375			
132	769	464	985	732	3 884	708	228	1 564	792	2	—	—	233			
7	19	27	3	10	4	25	31	33	4	—	—	—	8			
7	19	24	3	8	4	25	31	33	4	—	—	—	9			
—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
13	48	172	6	44	5	37	96	33	10	—	—	—	10			
13	48	169	6	43	4	36	95	26	5	—	—	—	5			
—	—	12	2	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—			
5	2	32	3	5	—	5	3	13	—	—	—	—	1			
—	—	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
8	4	4	1	1	4	9	12	2	3	—	—	—	—			
—	—	6	—	6	—	1	1	7	—	—	—	—	—			
—	5	93	—	26	—	8	62	10	—	—	—	—	3			
—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Galveston County—Con.

Area	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons	1 718	286	5 518	1 711	4 772	3 123	3 489	5 344	1 756	5 363	3 443	125	
White	1 615	281	4 681	1 615	4 470	2 744	1 872	4 381	1 680	5 153	3 325	111	
Black	3	—	336	2	26	5	1 473	574	9	10	8	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	8	—	31	3	36	16	9	29	2	33	8	2	
American Indian	8	—	31	3	36	16	9	29	2	28	7	2	
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	49	1	44	58	53	329	3	36	9	5	1	—	
Asian	48	1	44	58	53	328	3	35	7	18	28	5	
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Filipino	2	—	14	—	4	3	1	8	3	7	3	—	
Japanese	—	—	6	1	—	—	—	3	2	4	5	—	
Asian Indian	1	—	4	1	1	—	—	3	3	3	—	1	
Korean	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	9	2	2	6	—	
Vietnamese	43	—	12	53	46	322	—	2	2	—	3	—	
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	11	4	
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Asian	2	—	4	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hawaiian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	
Native Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	43	4	426	33	187	29	132	324	56	147	74	7	
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	1 718	286	5 518	1 711	4 772	3 123	3 489	5 344	1 756	5 363	3 443	125	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	137	17	1 027	188	422	108	260	778	204	498	234	10	
Mexican	111	15	894	164	359	82	208	697	187	467	205	10	
Puerto Rican	3	—	9	2	4	4	3	1	—	4	2	—	
Cuban	1	—	—	3	—	3	5	7	—	2	1	—	
Other Hispanic	22	2	124	19	59	19	44	73	17	25	26	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 581	269	4 491	1 523	4 350	3 015	3 229	4 566	1 552	4 865	3 209	115	
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	1 718	286	5 518	1 711	4 772	3 123	3 489	5 344	1 756	5 363	3 443	125	
White	1 615	281	4 681	1 615	4 470	2 744	1 872	4 381	1 680	5 153	3 325	111	
Hispanic origin	91	13	589	136	229	75	119	429	145	332	160	3	
Not of Hispanic origin	1 524	268	4 092	1 459	4 241	2 669	1 753	3 552	1 535	4 801	3 165	108	
Black	3	—	336	2	26	5	1 473	574	9	10	8	—	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	8	—	31	3	36	16	9	29	2	33	8	2	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	49	1	44	58	53	329	3	36	9	5	1	—	
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	44	4	426	33	187	29	132	324	56	147	74	7	
Hispanic origin	43	4	423	31	184	25	131	321	56	145	74	7	
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	3	2	3	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Galveston County—Con.

	Tract 1216, 20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229, 12 (pt.)	Tract 1229, 22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons	1 591	7 467	2 473	1 158	1 789	1 995	1 995	2 807	961	961	2 736	2 807	2 807
White	1 303	7 092	2 314	348	622	1 960	1 960	2 736	961	961	2 736	2 807	2 807
Black	199	64	64	749	1 031	7	7	3	8	8	3	3	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	43	7	1	2	6	6	6	9	9	6	6	6
American Indian	3	42	7	1	1	6	6	6	9	9	6	6	6
Eskimo	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	12	7	1	1	8	8	17	1	1	17	17	17
Asian	3	11	7	1	1	7	7	16	1	1	16	16	16
Chinese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	—	4	2	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	83	314	81	59	133	14	14	—	—	—	—	—	45
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	1 591	7 467	2 473	1 158	1 789	1 995	1 995	2 807	961	961	2 736	2 807	2 807
Hispanic origin (of any race)	214	848	284	160	287	79	79	102	26	26	78	102	102
Mexican	199	800	270	144	268	61	61	78	13	13	78	98	98
Puerto Rican	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Cuban	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	15	41	14	16	17	14	14	24	6	6	24	24	24
Not of Hispanic origin	1 377	6 619	2 189	998	1 502	1 916	1 916	2 705	935	935	2 658	2 705	2 705
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons	1 591	7 467	2 473	1 158	1 789	1 995	1 995	2 807	961	961	2 736	2 807	2 807
White	1 303	7 092	2 314	348	622	1 960	1 960	2 736	961	961	2 736	2 807	2 807
Hispanic origin	128	528	199	96	155	65	65	58	21	21	58	58	58
Not of Hispanic origin	1 175	6 564	2 115	252	467	1 895	1 895	2 678	940	940	2 678	2 749	2 749
Black	199	6	64	749	1 031	7	7	3	8	8	3	3	3
Hispanic origin	3	—	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	196	6	61	745	1 031	7	7	2	8	8	2	2	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	43	7	1	2	6	6	6	9	9	6	6	6
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3	37	6	1	2	6	6	6	9	9	6	6	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	12	7	1	1	8	8	17	1	1	17	17	17
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3	11	7	1	1	8	8	17	1	1	17	17	17
Other race	83	314	81	59	133	14	14	45	5	5	43	43	43
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	83	313	81	59	132	14	14	45	5	5	43	43	43

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
All housing units.....	1 529 776	99 451	99 451	5 163	30 898	5 943	11 334	16 676	2 682	4 558
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 331 845	81 451	81 451	4 983	24 157	5 279	10 541	15 110	2 585	4 374
Owner-occupied housing units.....	746 514	50 463	50 463	4 069	10 136	3 853	7 473	9 351	2 346	3 439
Percent of occupied housing units.....	56.1	62.0	62.0	81.7	42.0	73.0	70.9	61.9	90.8	78.6
White.....	587 269	42 086	42 086	3 932	7 607	2 822	6 771	6 874	2 257	3 058
Black.....	98 735	6 109	6 109	53	1 920	892	326	1 962	42	183
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1 969	166	166	9	21	10	30	30	5	17
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	20 905	514	514	49	144	16	140	70	31	82
Other race.....	37 636	1 588	1 588	26	444	113	206	415	11	99
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	83 034	4 917	4 917	160	1 715	319	585	1 129	86	264
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	543 431	38 866	38 866	3 799	6 399	2 626	6 399	6 179	2 182	2 894
Renter-occupied housing units.....	585 331	30 988	30 988	914	14 021	1 426	3 068	5 759	239	935
White.....	375 115	21 348	21 348	895	8 330	798	2 762	3 684	234	808
Black.....	128 052	7 485	7 485	7	4 515	565	144	1 635	2	69
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2 049	129	129	4	42	5	16	34	1	6
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	16 973	512	512	5	35	10	29	61	2	19
Other race.....	63 142	1 514	1 514	3	781	48	117	345	-	33
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	121 436	4 307	4 307	44	2 385	115	317	830	14	99
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	320 115	18 707	18 707	855	6 828	735	2 570	3 228	220	745
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	197 931	18 000	18 000	180	6 741	664	793	1 566	97	184
For sale only.....	27 303	1 831	1 831	70	641	120	156	210	45	68
For rent.....	95 067	4 749	4 749	45	2 436	297	393	742	16	38
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	16 410	1 154	1 154	32	445	55	75	207	20	37
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	17 133	6 990	6 990	4	1 742	20	47	51	2	10
For migrant workers.....	241	9	9	-	3	-	-	4	-	-
Other vacant.....	41 777	3 267	3 267	29	1 474	172	122	352	14	31
Boarded up.....	10 003	532	532	1	282	20	9	81	-	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	33 399	1 830	1 830	50	730	23	102	238	1	11
2 rooms.....	87 279	4 775	4 775	92	1 950	173	331	687	21	38
3 rooms.....	220 175	13 347	13 347	245	5 829	491	953	2 089	62	331
4 rooms.....	282 376	20 267	20 267	265	7 722	1 128	1 444	3 083	97	401
5 rooms.....	312 276	23 032	23 032	559	6 792	1 608	2 454	4 116	209	941
6 rooms.....	266 364	17 959	17 959	1 066	3 903	1 432	2 965	3 596	553	1 364
7 rooms.....	150 766	9 305	9 305	1 128	1 851	702	1 523	1 671	637	777
8 or more rooms.....	177 141	8 936	8 936	1 758	2 121	386	1 562	1 196	1 102	695
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	4.9	4.9	6.8	4.4	5.2	5.6	5.0	7.1	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.0	5.0	6.8	4.6	5.3	5.6	5.1	7.2	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.8	4.6	5.4	5.7	5.2	7.1	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	5.8	5.8	7.1	5.7	5.7	6.1	5.8	7.3	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.7	3.9	4.3	4.3	3.9	5.7	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	885 157	66 782	66 782	4 413	15 539	4 766	8 334	11 598	2 454	3 957
1, attached.....	54 032	2 212	2 212	157	1 104	64	235	223	95	26
2.....	23 861	3 071	3 071	15	2 073	104	61	598	5	-
3 or 4.....	44 756	3 108	3 108	58	1 769	177	397	474	8	105
5 to 9.....	76 011	3 642	3 642	64	2 258	116	257	541	20	30
10 to 19.....	127 460	4 964	4 964	84	2 599	234	402	1 119	24	177
20 to 49.....	72 300	3 934	3 934	34	2 135	141	325	769	-	40
50 or more.....	159 969	4 959	4 959	225	2 849	-	649	970	-	-
Mobile home or trailer.....	68 828	5 805	5 805	85	245	288	560	210	67	207
Other.....	17 402	974	974	28	327	53	114	174	9	16
Occupied housing units.....	1 331 845	81 451	81 451	4 983	24 157	5 279	10 541	15 110	2 585	4 374
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	327 517	19 780	19 780	647	8 274	1 146	1 805	3 580	233	558
2 persons.....	377 535	25 576	25 576	1 461	7 242	1 793	3 207	4 673	716	1 251
3 persons.....	236 310	14 605	14 605	1 106	3 715	914	2 219	2 725	602	985
4 persons.....	214 913	12 609	12 609	1 146	2 774	845	2 098	2 370	673	991
5 persons.....	101 637	5 685	5 685	423	1 308	369	853	1 115	239	427
6 or more persons.....	73 933	3 196	3 196	200	844	212	359	647	122	162
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.32	2.32	2.85	2.03	2.33	2.62	2.35	3.07	2.88
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.62	2.41	2.41	2.99	2.15	2.28	2.79	2.44	3.11	2.95
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.11	2.12	2.12	2.13	1.90	2.56	2.25	2.15	2.60	2.55
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 212 833	77 015	77 015	4 909	22 684	5 040	10 085	14 237	2 558	4 220
1.01 to 1.50.....	60 357	2 836	2 836	63	920	170	275	573	23	98
1.51 or more.....	58 655	1 600	1 600	11	553	69	181	300	4	50
Mean.....	.53	.50	.50	.44	.50	.49	.50	.52	.43	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	635 817	42 682	42 682	3 727	8 587	3 413	6 601	8 597	2 133	3 105
Less than \$20,000.....	23 529	1 606	1 606	5	387	135	48	406	3	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	109 525	7 765	7 765	60	1 770	1 030	319	2 214	11	12
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	158 332	12 142	12 142	398	2 466	1 288	1 711	3 019	60	88
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	131 564	9 967	9 967	733	1 737	629	2 423	1 836	436	1 200
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	73 235	4 765	4 765	895	852	205	753	620	646	484
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	78 048	3 907	3 907	919	766	108	318	370	564	308
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	28 783	1 422	1 422	361	328	9	91	89	227	55
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	11 578	516	516	141	126	4	26	26	71	21
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	6 841	275	275	96	69	2	36	8	47	1
\$300,000 or more.....	14 382	317	317	119	86	3	38	9	68	1
Median (dollars).....	63 400	59 700	59 700	94 700	56 100	47 300	68 200	50 200	97 000	66 900
Mean (dollars).....	83 100	71 100	71 100	117 500	71 500	51 900	81 400	55 500	120 700	74 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	577 338	30 587	30 587	894	13 847	1 405	3 037	5 696	231	929
Median contract rent (dollars).....	334	318	318	499	308	309	456	296	606	490
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	365	340	340	624	313	314	478	296	586	484
With meals included in rent.....	3 560	212	212	136	33	2	5	10	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	664	910	910	1 238	272	313	595	303	-	-
No meals included in rent.....	555 980	29 037	29 037	735	13 276	1 318	2 956	5 468	226	909
No cash rent.....	17 798	1 338	1 338	23	538	85	76	218	5	11

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con									
	Tract 1206 10	Tract 1206 20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 10
All housing units	1 114	853	3 278	2 055	2 150	1 914	1 419	802	1 332	566
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	828	749	3 130	1 880	1 722	1 255	1 258	720	1 266	513
Owner-occupied housing units	387	467	2 366	1 173	1 151	961	919	595	1 042	384
Percent of occupied housing units	46.7	62.3	75.6	62.4	66.8	76.6	73.1	82.6	82.3	74.9
White	383	453	2 145	1 050	1 097	902	541	573	1 012	346
Black	—	—	121	46	7	2	361	3	3	17
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	4	4	5	9	6	—	2	4	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	7	52	6	11	43	—	3	6	4
Other race	3	3	44	66	27	8	17	14	17	13
Hispanic origin (of any race)	11	13	153	148	64	22	41	40	50	31
White, not of Hispanic origin	375	444	2 040	968	1 062	890	519	547	979	329
Renter-occupied housing units	441	282	764	707	571	294	339	125	224	129
White	428	267	668	601	540	267	167	120	218	82
Black	4	1	65	64	—	2	157	—	—	40
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	6	3	6	—	—	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	5	4	3	4	20	—	—	—	—
Other race	6	9	21	36	21	3	15	5	5	5
Hispanic origin (of any race)	16	22	60	90	45	14	34	16	15	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	418	254	632	549	517	256	149	109	208	79
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	286	104	148	175	428	659	161	82	66	53
For sale only	15	12	62	35	60	55	40	20	9	10
For rent	238	34	30	72	68	43	29	21	14	24
Rented or sold, not occupied	9	12	13	14	26	30	34	16	18	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	21	25	6	3	87	409	—	15	1	2
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	3	21	37	51	187	121	58	10	24	6
Boarded up	—	—	1	5	15	11	10	—	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room	23	15	20	9	34	65	33	7	12	1
2 rooms	74	69	65	66	120	172	60	27	25	17
3 rooms	259	121	176	166	253	329	143	60	91	46
4 rooms	262	188	335	561	626	551	208	118	213	121
5 rooms	238	235	619	689	605	418	250	152	364	96
6 rooms	153	103	888	388	331	233	243	194	319	108
7 rooms	54	67	441	110	107	99	201	136	175	79
8 or more rooms	51	55	734	66	74	47	281	108	133	98
Median, all housing units	4.3	4.6	6.0	4.8	4.6	4.2	5.6	5.7	5.4	5.5
Mean, all housing units	4.4	4.7	6.1	4.9	4.6	4.3	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.5	4.7	6.0	4.9	4.7	4.4	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.0	6.3	5.1	4.8	4.6	6.4	6.0	5.6	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.5	4.2	4.5	4.3	4.3	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	369	585	2 525	1 181	1 433	1 399	1 094	680	960	352
1, attached	47	8	21	25	25	17	40	13	9	11
2	4	6	8	18	21	23	15	4	25	2
3 or 4	23	2	59	63	21	1	6	—	17	38
5 to 9	51	1	142	37	11	14	62	—	14	16
10 to 19	92	27	202	57	3	9	15	1	5	12
20 to 49	133	103	7	50	—	—	47	—	—	58
50 or more	341	—	96	—	—	—	57	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	14	32	206	614	612	437	72	90	292	31
Other	40	89	12	10	24	14	11	14	10	46
Occupied housing units	828	749	3 130	1 880	1 722	1 255	1 258	720	1 266	513
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	331	215	419	329	364	315	269	127	194	123
2 persons	290	307	927	530	527	469	416	269	434	203
3 persons	112	100	711	369	331	227	206	114	273	90
4 persons	64	71	712	364	280	127	96	129	236	61
5 persons	21	36	274	181	132	63	57	57	95	25
6 or more persons	10	20	87	107	88	54	86	24	34	11
Median, occupied housing units	1.79	2.02	2.81	2.72	2.44	2.17	2.37	2.37	2.52	2.16
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.16	2.02	2.96	2.65	2.35	2.18	2.44	2.34	2.47	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.50	2.02	2.37	2.81	2.75	2.13	2.09	2.66	2.77	2.07
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	814	714	3 016	1 731	1 583	1 128	1 166	680	1 224	506
1.01 to 1.50	8	13	74	93	95	69	45	24	33	5
1.51 or more	6	22	40	56	44	58	47	16	9	2
Mean	.44	.48	.48	.60	.59	.56	.48	.47	.50	.41
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	297	344	2 102	786	768	649	826	495	743	282
Less than \$20,000	—	5	13	25	66	47	75	10	12	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999	15	39	38	98	307	165	131	70	64	14
\$40,000 to \$59,999	113	61	344	405	277	181	154	113	165	32
\$60,000 to \$79,999	60	65	718	207	87	103	148	158	233	65
\$80,000 to \$99,999	19	51	231	38	23	58	151	68	141	80
\$100,000 to \$149,999	30	46	413	12	27	63	136	50	90	58
\$150,000 to \$199,999	18	49	250	—	14	20	23	8	23	21
\$200,000 to \$249,999	12	18	63	—	7	9	7	11	7	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999	13	3	18	—	6	3	—	—	5	4
\$300,000 or more	17	7	14	1	5	—	1	3	3	3
Median (dollars)	65 200	80 600	77 400	53 100	40 700	50 900	66 800	65 800	71 700	86 900
Mean (dollars)	108 400	103 200	99 300	54 400	53 700	62 900	71 400	75 800	78 500	98 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	440	278	757	703	565	292	335	117	220	128
Median contract rent (dollars)	461	444	460	326	280	274	306	277	361	409
Mean contract rent (dollars)	534	574	476	340	294	291	293	342	346	411
With meals included in rent	1	2	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	513	237	—	—	—	313	157	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	435	261	731	681	510	253	313	106	196	124
No cash rent	4	15	26	22	55	37	20	11	24	4
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1229.22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254
All housing units -----	1 255	923	1 527	695	1 347	912	1 091	841	3 160	4 856
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units-----	1 103	849	1 472	535	912	651	662	570	766	1 262
Owner-occupied housing units-----	389	648	569	286	692	333	169	447	549	1 068
Percent of occupied housing units-----	35.3	76.3	38.7	53.5	75.9	51.2	25.5	78.4	71.7	84.6
White-----	280	538	461	247	682	200	100	412	539	1 048
Black-----	82	80	88	30	3	104	61	3	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	1	2	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	1	5
Other race-----	26	26	15	9	4	28	5	19	4	12
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	82	58	47	17	16	67	28	38	15	29
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	227	506	428	240	670	161	81	393	528	1 030
Renter-occupied housing units-----	714	201	903	249	220	318	493	123	217	194
White-----	490	141	639	135	217	121	365	113	210	190
Black-----	170	48	222	99	—	166	104	1	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	4	2	2	—	1	3	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	16	—	12	—	1	8	3	2	—	—
Other race-----	34	10	28	15	1	27	13	6	2	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	113	20	76	23	4	46	58	11	6	6
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	415	132	595	128	214	100	322	108	206	187
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units-----	152	74	55	160	435	261	429	271	2 394	3 594
For sale only-----	8	14	7	8	44	15	7	15	238	107
For rent-----	111	30	27	115	28	103	77	10	134	112
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	27	3	5	—	4	70	7	21	40	84
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	1	1	3	15	338	18	261	210	1 867	3 067
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Other vacant-----	5	26	13	22	21	52	77	15	113	224
Boarded up-----	—	—	1	—	—	8	28	4	5	31
ROOMS										
1 room-----	20	2	25	2	3	51	36	4	23	411
2 rooms-----	73	19	152	50	20	70	71	28	199	615
3 rooms-----	271	58	425	85	138	151	177	77	612	1 132
4 rooms-----	305	150	214	219	387	238	350	160	858	1 220
5 rooms-----	356	269	239	134	379	221	282	242	832	896
6 rooms-----	156	239	285	110	242	120	86	180	371	381
7 rooms-----	51	117	121	57	111	40	39	83	153	116
8 or more rooms-----	23	69	66	38	67	21	50	67	112	85
Median, all housing units-----	4.4	5.4	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.3	4.2	5.1	4.4	3.7
Mean, all housing units-----	4.4	5.4	4.4	4.7	5.0	4.3	4.4	5.2	4.5	3.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	4.4	5.4	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.5	4.1	5.5	4.8	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	5.3	5.7	6.0	5.8	5.1	5.0	5.3	5.7	5.0	4.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	3.8	4.6	3.2	4.0	4.5	4.0	3.7	4.8	4.3	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached-----	508	714	621	399	1 262	620	263	736	2 996	4 450
1, attached-----	4	9	23	4	53	18	52	46	131	25
2-----	1	7	3	7	5	32	78	2	7	14
3 or 4-----	24	3	53	77	2	69	64	—	2	8
5 to 9-----	111	9	107	35	1	38	73	1	—	1
10 to 19-----	272	18	131	46	17	55	74	3	3	1
20 to 49-----	223	52	159	119	—	—	66	21	—	—
50 or more-----	100	—	413	—	—	—	409	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	1	102	3	7	1	71	—	18	14	341
Other-----	11	9	14	1	6	9	12	14	7	16
Occupied housing units-----	1 103	849	1 472	535	912	651	662	570	766	1 262
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person-----	311	162	553	105	202	198	267	102	173	390
2 persons-----	303	281	466	187	467	173	211	185	366	535
3 persons-----	199	150	217	107	148	86	75	108	127	143
4 persons-----	167	143	153	74	71	88	59	116	70	102
5 persons-----	82	69	62	36	17	54	26	43	23	62
6 or more persons-----	41	44	21	26	7	52	24	16	7	30
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.29	2.43	1.89	2.37	2.04	2.24	1.80	2.49	2.07	1.95
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.59	2.36	2.46	2.21	2.04	2.11	1.94	2.49	2.05	1.93
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	2.10	2.90	1.50	2.68	2.06	2.45	1.73	2.48	2.14	2.19
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less-----	994	801	1 429	490	907	572	623	554	739	1 186
1.01 to 1.50-----	64	40	31	32	3	48	23	14	18	39
1.51 or more-----	45	8	12	13	2	31	16	2	9	37
Mean-----	.59	.51	.49	.53	.43	.60	.50	.49	.46	.51
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	366	534	539	266	651	276	115	407	507	844
Less than \$20,000-----	27	24	2	7	2	80	7	11	2	124
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	156	155	61	40	36	131	41	41	36	334
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	152	175	185	84	192	47	41	60	88	233
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	111	211	80	194	16	16	78	93	88	88
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	3	38	62	32	82	1	6	81	70	27
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	—	26	15	16	82	1	2	93	91	30
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	—	3	1	1	42	—	—	25	57	7
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	—	1	1	4	11	—	1	13	30	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	—	1	—	2	9	—	—	3	19	—
\$300,000 or more-----	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	21	—
Median (dollars)-----	40 000	48 900	61 600	60 600	68 100	28 000	43 000	82 500	89 100	38 100
Mean (dollars)-----	40 000	53 900	63 200	66 900	83 300	30 500	52 100	91 700	117 600	43 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	709	195	901	245	211	312	488	114	213	187
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	288	294	312	334	511	210	408	502	486	220
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	273	321	331	355	540	206	394	511	504	245
With meals included in rent-----	—	3	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	—	246	263	—	—	213	575	—	—	—
No meals included in rent-----	692	173	893	237	205	287	459	108	202	146
No cash rent-----	17	19	7	8	6	24	27	6	11	41

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1201 01	Tract 1201 02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234 99	Tract 1235
All housing units	1 161	1 350	2 652	—	1 983	2 517	2 384	1 091	—	1 091
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 133	1 294	2 556	—	1 712	2 050	1 866	662	—	872
Owner-occupied housing units	913	839	2 317	—	511	594	775	169	—	369
Percent of occupied housing units	80.6	64.8	90.6	—	29.8	29.0	41.5	25.5	—	42.3
White	883	821	2 228	—	453	495	467	100	—	226
Black	7	4	42	—	11	34	266	61	—	126
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	1	5	—	—	2	1	1	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	6	12	31	—	44	10	2	2	—	3
Other race	14	1	11	—	3	53	39	5	—	12
Hispanic origin (of any race)	47	29	84	—	25	162	199	28	—	68
White, not of Hispanic origin	850	794	2 155	—	437	389	316	81	—	176
Renter-occupied housing units	220	455	239	—	1 201	1 456	1 091	493	—	503
White	214	447	234	—	862	928	558	365	—	301
Black	—	5	2	—	214	295	451	104	—	175
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	1	—	2	7	4	3	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	1	2	—	85	106	12	8	—	4
Other race	2	1	—	—	38	120	66	13	—	21
Hispanic origin (of any race)	13	17	14	—	161	332	236	58	—	92
White, not of Hispanic origin	204	431	220	—	744	729	401	322	—	234
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	28	56	96	—	271	467	518	429	—	219
For sale only	12	14	44	—	26	90	60	7	—	47
For rent	3	26	16	—	164	198	241	77	—	89
Rented or sold, not occupied	3	9	20	—	7	27	63	7	—	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	1	2	—	36	18	22	261	—	6
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	9	6	14	—	38	134	132	77	—	73
Boarded up	—	1	—	—	—	30	24	28	—	21
ROOMS										
1 room	2	47	1	—	85	113	32	36	—	28
2 rooms	5	66	21	—	128	240	196	71	—	79
3 rooms	44	139	62	—	526	530	488	177	—	185
4 rooms	37	132	96	—	492	580	563	350	—	240
5 rooms	230	120	209	—	397	401	461	282	—	216
6 rooms	347	167	552	—	207	256	283	86	—	142
7 rooms	277	221	630	—	86	123	165	39	—	83
8 or more rooms	219	458	1 081	—	62	274	196	50	—	118
Median, all housing units	6.3	6.5	7.1	—	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.2	—	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.3	7.2	—	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.4	—	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	6.6	7.1	—	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.1	—	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	7.6	7.3	—	5.5	6.1	5.6	5.3	—	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.4	3.7	5.7	—	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.7	—	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 109	880	2 424	—	517	1 069	1 295	263	—	551
1, attached	2	60	95	—	51	95	73	52	—	31
2	2	8	5	—	6	318	352	78	—	194
3 or 4	37	13	8	—	30	318	221	64	—	130
5 to 9	1	43	20	—	137	262	108	73	—	109
10 to 19	2	58	24	—	317	199	105	74	—	62
20 to 49	—	34	—	—	629	161	9	66	—	—
50 or more	—	225	—	—	279	66	180	409	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	17	67	—	—	1	2	—	—	1
Other	7	12	9	—	17	28	39	12	—	13
Occupied housing units	1 133	1 294	2 556	—	1 712	2 050	1 866	662	—	872
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	117	299	231	—	746	771	727	267	—	298
2 persons	318	434	709	—	548	599	502	211	—	260
3 persons	292	220	594	—	204	278	253	75	—	142
4 persons	252	227	667	—	139	210	186	59	—	89
5 persons	107	82	234	—	58	109	113	26	—	46
6 or more persons	47	32	121	—	17	83	85	24	—	37
Median, occupied housing units	2.95	2.30	3.07	—	1.70	1.92	1.91	1.80	—	2.03
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.89	2.73	3.11	—	1.94	2.07	2.09	1.94	—	2.25
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.17	1.50	2.60	—	1.56	1.84	1.72	1.73	—	1.83
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 105	1 275	2 529	—	1 645	1 845	1 744	623	—	828
1.01 to 1.50	23	17	23	—	35	106	75	23	—	32
1.51 or more	5	2	4	—	32	99	47	16	—	12
Mean	.48	.41	.44	—	.47	.51	.49	.50	—	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	852	767	2 108	—	379	475	633	115	—	284
Less than \$20,000	2	—	3	—	1	17	57	7	—	14
\$20,000 to \$39,999	36	13	11	—	7	102	201	41	—	76
\$40,000 to \$59,999	309	29	60	—	99	113	198	41	—	86
\$60,000 to \$79,999	234	63	436	—	145	108	109	16	—	56
\$80,000 to \$99,999	135	115	645	—	52	54	29	6	—	27
\$100,000 to \$149,999	103	262	554	—	45	37	22	2	—	17
\$150,000 to \$199,999	18	129	214	—	15	24	11	—	—	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999	8	62	71	—	5	5	3	1	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	3	47	46	—	2	8	1	—	—	3
\$300,000 or more	4	47	68	—	8	7	2	1	—	1
Median (dollars)	64 600	127 600	96 600	—	68 700	61 000	44 700	43 000	—	50 200
Mean (dollars)	76 300	155 300	120 300	—	89 200	77 300	52 800	52 100	—	61 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	214	449	231	—	1 198	1 449	1 071	488	—	499
Median contract rent (dollars)	497	445	606	—	390	289	226	408	—	268
Mean contract rent (dollars)	509	697	586	—	389	300	245	394	—	275
With meals included in rent	—	136	—	—	3	1	7	2	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	1 238	—	—	175	413	256	575	—	—
No meals included in rent	204	305	226	—	1 126	1 396	1 020	459	—	481
No cash rent	10	8	5	—	69	52	44	27	—	18
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
All housing units.....	1 348	355	238	1 498	1 062	1 027	1 199	670	912	969
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	982	221	155	1 283	883	840	1 036	623	837	871
Owner-occupied housing units.....	417	18	37	172	484	523	569	500	447	488
Percent of occupied housing units.....	42.5	8.1	23.9	13.4	54.8	62.3	54.9	80.3	53.4	56.0
White.....	67	14	—	14	181	380	476	487	387	397
Black.....	342	3	37	152	277	102	53	5	25	42
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	2	4	4	2	4	2
Other race.....	7	1	—	6	24	36	35	5	30	46
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	24	6	—	16	74	114	129	32	109	178
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	52	9	—	6	135	305	381	460	310	270
Renter-occupied housing units.....	565	203	118	1 111	399	317	467	123	390	383
White.....	67	170	2	37	159	200	338	100	301	268
Black.....	485	24	116	1 017	223	87	102	10	56	60
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	1	—	17	—	1	2	2	5	3
Other race.....	12	7	—	38	17	27	25	11	27	51
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	34	30	—	71	76	72	117	21	105	152
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	47	147	2	19	101	155	248	91	224	174
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	366	134	83	215	179	187	163	47	75	98
For sale only.....	29	20	—	8	19	43	14	9	12	16
For rent.....	171	57	44	150	84	83	78	14	31	37
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	12	5	3	21	16	29	21	18	27	33
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	—	1	1	1	4	7	5	1	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	151	52	35	34	59	28	43	1	4	11
Boarded up.....	45	9	14	20	14	—	10	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	12	83	32	42	5	23	32	8	7	9
2 rooms.....	45	45	29	104	42	42	74	13	38	44
3 rooms.....	231	113	38	241	139	113	161	37	111	139
4 rooms.....	370	64	62	490	229	146	262	54	236	279
5 rooms.....	316	18	38	396	275	293	326	108	259	258
6 rooms.....	177	9	17	146	203	213	198	144	170	156
7 rooms.....	83	2	8	33	65	94	81	125	53	49
8 or more rooms.....	114	21	14	46	104	103	65	181	38	35
Median, all housing units.....	4.6	2.9	3.8	4.2	4.9	5.1	4.7	6.3	4.7	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.8	3.2	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.2	4.7	6.4	4.8	4.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.8	3.0	4.0	4.3	5.0	5.3	4.9	6.4	4.8	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.3	5.8	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.4	6.8	5.3	5.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	3.0	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.3	4.1	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	802	27	63	302	685	760	913	594	697	741
1, attached.....	34	22	17	109	74	29	26	6	33	40
2.....	228	28	24	130	141	90	98	14	53	82
3 or 4.....	157	45	52	146	87	97	71	13	36	39
5 to 9.....	74	110	39	596	17	21	41	—	20	24
10 to 19.....	42	121	36	100	51	11	35	35	3	25
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	55	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	—	2	1	—	—	2	1	—	2
Other.....	9	2	5	24	7	18	13	7	15	16
Occupied housing units.....	982	221	155	1 283	883	840	1 036	623	837	871
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	354	139	68	296	255	245	349	177	310	267
2 persons.....	226	61	37	302	238	263	304	245	234	241
3 persons.....	159	7	20	242	160	133	160	106	138	147
4 persons.....	123	9	17	206	118	112	122	62	86	109
5 persons.....	65	4	7	127	65	51	59	23	42	64
6 or more persons.....	55	1	6	110	47	36	42	10	27	43
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.11	1.50—	1.76	2.68	2.28	2.17	2.06	2.05	1.96	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.07	1.88	2.31	2.11	2.21	2.13	2.07	2.08	2.00	2.08
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.14	1.50—	1.60	2.79	2.41	2.26	2.04	1.89	1.90	2.41
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	924	211	141	1 119	809	797	961	616	808	803
1.01 to 1.50.....	41	3	11	110	55	22	41	6	17	48
1.51 or more.....	17	7	3	54	19	21	34	1	12	20
Mean.....	.50	.49	.53	.69	.51	.47	.49	.35	.47	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	348	8	21	128	416	441	500	458	403	446
Less than \$20,000.....	36	—	7	30	20	12	12	1	17	31
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	119	3	9	50	149	135	134	19	95	167
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	110	2	2	27	163	190	218	51	190	158
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	49	—	—	14	68	78	105	79	75	74
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	21	1	3	2	8	25	19	90	16	11
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	8	1	—	1	6	13	8	121	10	5
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	61	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	16	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	2	—	—	2	1	1	1	7	—	—
Median (dollars).....	42 800	47 500	22 900	31 700	44 400	47 300	46 800	97 900	48 700	43 000
Mean (dollars).....	48 800	59 700	33 700	45 200	47 600	53 500	51 100	114 200	50 400	45 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	552	203	113	1 089	391	310	455	122	378	374
Median contract rent (dollars).....	216	251	171	108	253	286	285	406	313	279
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	226	281	180	130	251	295	298	441	311	288
With meals included in rent.....	2	1	3	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	238	187	159	82	—	—	—	1 250	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	511	198	108	1 064	372	286	435	106	359	361
No cash rent.....	39	4	2	23	19	24	20	15	19	13

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249 99	Tract 1250.01	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1250.10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)
All housing units	1 067	1 044	458	—	1 239	3 896	—	2 461	841
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	984	881	389	—	951	3 167	—	1 978	570
Owner-occupied housing units	689	359	123	—	149	1 250	—	781	447
Percent of occupied housing units	70.0	40.7	31.6	—	15.7	39.5	—	39.5	78.4
White	620	91	66	—	141	1 166	—	706	412
Black	38	250	42	—	1	27	—	23	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	2	2	—	1	37	—	6	12
Other race	24	15	13	—	4	20	—	46	19
Hispanic origin (of any race)	106	83	30	—	12	116	—	161	38
White, not of Hispanic origin	539	38	50	—	133	1 072	—	590	393
Renter-occupied housing units	295	522	266	—	802	1 917	—	1 197	123
White	247	181	42	—	680	1 524	—	812	113
Black	29	277	205	—	55	261	—	268	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	2	9	—	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	5	2	—	19	45	—	27	3
Other race	16	59	17	—	46	78	—	84	6
Hispanic origin (of any race)	59	129	43	—	73	250	—	260	11
White, not of Hispanic origin	206	123	23	—	653	1 360	—	643	108
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	83	163	69	—	288	729	—	483	271
For sale only	21	6	2	—	8	37	—	24	15
For rent	29	63	22	—	165	363	—	199	10
Rented or sold, not occupied	11	41	1	—	1	26	—	22	21
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	—	4	—	49	176	—	51	210
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other vacant	18	53	40	—	65	127	—	186	15
Boarded up	—	16	22	—	3	5	—	13	4
ROOMS									
1 room	14	9	3	—	22	53	—	57	4
2 rooms	23	55	13	—	98	223	—	147	28
3 rooms	86	194	88	—	460	834	—	422	77
4 rooms	156	267	140	—	336	1 102	—	722	160
5 rooms	303	311	100	—	224	659	—	613	242
6 rooms	254	126	74	—	64	396	—	289	180
7 rooms	125	57	24	—	21	292	—	121	83
8 or more rooms	106	25	16	—	14	337	—	90	67
Median, all housing units	5.3	4.5	4.4	—	3.6	4.3	—	4.3	5.1
Mean, all housing units	5.5	4.5	4.6	—	3.8	4.7	—	4.5	5.2
Median, occupied housing units	5.4	4.6	4.4	—	3.7	4.4	—	4.4	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.2	5.5	—	5.1	6.3	—	5.4	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.1	4.0	—	3.4	3.7	—	3.9	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	914	591	204	—	157	1 169	—	1 019	736
1, attached	13	56	22	—	25	127	—	67	46
2	24	96	15	—	4	5	—	88	2
3 or 4	48	61	44	—	15	44	—	51	—
5 to 9	18	29	55	—	111	326	—	87	1
10 to 19	12	63	37	—	217	688	—	362	3
20 to 49	33	15	4	—	216	464	—	436	21
50 or more	—	120	72	—	438	962	—	259	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	2	2	—	48	75	—	72	18
Other	5	11	3	—	8	36	—	20	14
Occupied housing units	984	881	389	—	951	3 167	—	1 978	570
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	291	303	94	—	481	1 119	—	533	102
2 persons	317	271	124	—	318	971	—	606	185
3 persons	170	129	52	—	90	510	—	384	108
4 persons	135	93	58	—	46	379	—	278	116
5 persons	46	52	30	—	11	143	—	115	43
6 or more persons	25	33	31	—	5	45	—	62	16
Median, occupied housing units	2.13	2.01	2.31	—	1.50	1.98	—	2.25	2.49
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.17	2.02	2.27	—	2.07	2.35	—	2.26	2.49
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.04	2.00	2.33	—	1.50	1.63	—	2.25	2.48
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	943	818	349	—	935	3 057	—	1 827	554
1.01 to 1.50	32	35	30	—	9	64	—	101	14
1.51 or more	9	28	10	—	7	46	—	50	2
Mean	.44	.52	.61	—	.46	.47	—	.56	.49
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	636	317	105	—	96	1 039	—	673	407
Less than \$20,000	3	52	26	—	1	10	—	21	11
\$20,000 to \$39,999	81	126	27	—	14	33	—	118	41
\$40,000 to \$59,999	274	91	21	—	20	111	—	191	60
\$60,000 to \$79,999	143	37	13	—	18	272	—	156	78
\$80,000 to \$99,999	47	10	6	—	14	196	—	92	81
\$100,000 to \$149,999	38	1	9	—	19	219	—	53	93
\$150,000 to \$199,999	24	—	2	—	5	111	—	11	25
\$200,000 to \$249,999	15	—	—	—	2	45	—	9	13
\$250,000 to \$299,999	6	—	1	—	1	19	—	7	3
\$300,000 or more	5	—	—	—	2	23	—	15	2
Median (dollars)	56 900	37 100	39 600	—	76 400	87 400	—	61 300	82 500
Mean (dollars)	73 200	39 000	50 900	—	90 100	109 400	—	77 500	91 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	291	514	262	—	800	1 912	—	1 185	114
Median contract rent (dollars)	317	271	122	—	364	389	—	351	502
Mean contract rent (dollars)	360	307	148	—	391	409	—	344	511
With meals included in rent	1	4	—	—	1	2	—	3	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	313	107	—	—	387	438	—	181	—
No meals included in rent	274	490	252	—	790	1 879	—	1 132	108
No cash rent	16	20	10	—	9	31	—	50	6
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS									

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County— Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.01
All housing units	1 548	—	5	307	—	1 620	1 067	1 127	1 122
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	344	—	5	281	—	1 412	971	1 000	1 075
Owner-occupied housing units	265	—	5	239	—	1 027	706	686	904
Percent of occupied housing units	77.0	—	100.0	85.1	—	72.7	72.7	68.6	84.1
White	261	—	5	179	—	469	625	464	833
Black	—	—	—	48	—	532	60	179	43
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	—	—	2	—	2	1	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	1	—	4	2	3	6
Other race	1	—	—	9	—	20	18	37	20
Hispanic origin (of any race)	5	—	—	21	—	57	66	91	67
White, not of Hispanic origin	257	—	5	167	—	433	581	413	787
Renter-occupied housing units	79	—	—	42	—	385	265	314	171
White	75	—	—	30	—	103	195	191	144
Black	—	—	—	11	—	272	60	102	21
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	—	—	—	—	4	1	3	2
Other race	2	—	—	—	—	5	8	16	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	—	—	1	—	18	22	36	15
White, not of Hispanic origin	74	—	—	29	—	90	182	172	134
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	1 204	—	—	26	—	208	96	127	47
For sale only	128	—	—	8	—	48	15	27	14
For rent	67	—	—	2	—	105	27	33	15
Rented or sold, not occupied	29	—	—	1	—	8	23	19	4
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	881	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	1
For migrant workers	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	98	—	—	15	—	45	31	46	13
Boarded up	4	—	—	—	—	12	2	4	2
ROOMS									
1 room	21	—	—	1	—	6	1	11	2
2 rooms	173	—	—	4	—	40	35	32	12
3 rooms	439	—	—	13	—	141	69	138	45
4 rooms	422	—	—	55	—	293	226	223	112
5 rooms	296	—	—	68	—	430	286	376	314
6 rooms	113	—	1	85	—	390	296	223	327
7 rooms	39	—	1	50	—	214	111	84	185
8 or more rooms	45	—	3	31	—	106	43	40	125
Median, all housing units	3.8	—	8.0	5.6	—	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.7
Mean, all housing units	4.0	—	8.2	5.6	—	5.3	5.2	4.9	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.5	—	8.0	5.8	—	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	—	8.0	5.9	—	5.8	5.6	5.3	5.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	1 470	—	5	262	—	1 334	837	897	1 032
1, attached	56	—	—	3	—	24	10	16	7
2	3	—	—	2	—	63	6	23	3
3 or 4	—	—	—	1	—	55	14	24	6
5 to 9	—	—	—	1	—	48	12	15	5
10 to 19	1	—	—	11	—	72	55	33	17
20 to 49	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	21	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	13	—	—	20	—	12	127	76	46
Other	5	—	—	6	—	12	6	22	6
Occupied housing units	344	—	5	281	—	1 412	971	1 000	1 075
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	82	—	—	52	—	287	240	229	233
2 persons	179	—	4	93	—	446	359	289	415
3 persons	48	—	—	47	—	262	170	166	162
4 persons	22	—	—	58	—	232	123	181	177
5 persons	9	—	1	18	—	119	53	77	65
6 or more persons	4	—	—	13	—	66	26	58	23
Median, occupied housing units	2.00	—	2.13	2.45	—	2.44	2.18	2.44	2.23
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.02	—	2.13	2.44	—	2.36	2.14	2.42	2.21
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.91	—	—	2.50	—	2.83	2.33	2.52	2.40
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	327	—	5	271	—	1 339	935	941	1 059
1.01 to 1.50	10	—	—	9	—	53	28	35	13
1.51 or more	7	—	—	1	—	20	8	24	3
Mean	46	—	32	48	—	51	47	56	43
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	239	—	5	198	—	953	571	594	826
Less than \$20,000	1	—	—	4	—	57	22	37	8
\$20,000 to \$39,999	23	—	—	38	—	247	184	292	229
\$40,000 to \$59,999	50	—	1	56	—	338	222	206	381
\$60,000 to \$79,999	43	—	—	57	—	227	107	38	120
\$80,000 to \$99,999	42	—	—	26	—	60	19	15	53
\$100,000 to \$149,999	38	—	4	15	—	19	15	6	33
\$150,000 to \$199,999	23	—	—	2	—	2	2	—	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	81 100	—	129 200	60 400	—	49 300	46 500	38 000	48 200
Mean (dollars)	101 200	—	116 500	62 200	—	52 800	49 900	40 600	52 600
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	77	—	—	42	—	380	259	310	169
Median contract rent (dollars)	431	—	—	320	—	276	313	269	357
Mean contract rent (dollars)	467	—	—	391	—	287	310	280	363
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	213	413	—	—
No meals included in rent	69	—	—	36	—	356	239	290	160
No cash rent	8	—	—	6	—	23	19	20	9

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lo Marque city, Galveston County—Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County						
	Tract 1229 12 (pt.)	Tract 1229 22 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206 10 (pt.)	Tract 1206 20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
All housing units	695	—	1	3 994	1 385	1 675	1 114	—	3 153
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	535	—	—	3 833	1 298	1 559	828	—	3 012
Owner-occupied housing units	286	—	—	3 159	770	878	387	—	2 270
Percent of occupied housing units	53.5	—	—	82.4	59.3	56.3	46.7	—	75.4
White	247	—	—	2 787	710	834	383	—	2 050
Black	30	—	—	178	17	8	—	—	121
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	17	5	3	1	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	82	6	—	—	—	52
Other race	9	—	—	95	32	33	3	—	43
Hispanic origin (of any race)	17	—	—	246	86	89	11	—	152
White, not of Hispanic origin	240	—	—	2 637	658	778	375	—	1 945
Renter-occupied housing units	249	—	—	674	528	681	441	—	742
White	135	—	—	599	462	626	428	—	647
Black	99	—	—	34	23	16	4	—	65
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	3	3	3	1	—	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	15	5	3	2	—	4
Other race	15	—	—	23	35	33	6	—	20
Hispanic origin (of any race)	23	—	—	53	82	110	16	—	56
White, not of Hispanic origin	128	—	—	570	418	550	418	—	614
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	160	—	1	161	87	116	286	—	141
For sale only	8	—	1	64	6	9	15	—	61
For rent	115	—	—	35	37	56	238	—	27
Rented or sold, not occupied	—	—	—	35	4	14	9	—	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	15	—	—	3	5	13	21	—	5
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	22	—	—	24	35	24	3	—	35
Boarded up	—	—	—	1	6	1	—	—	1
ROOMS									
1 room	2	—	—	2	22	36	23	—	19
2 rooms	50	—	—	17	71	108	74	—	61
3 rooms	85	—	—	173	157	198	259	—	166
4 rooms	219	—	—	321	229	311	262	—	319
5 rooms	134	—	—	878	348	407	238	—	578
6 rooms	110	—	—	1 299	294	363	153	—	854
7 rooms	57	—	—	716	162	160	54	—	429
8 or more rooms	38	—	1	588	102	92	51	—	727
Median, all housing units	4.5	—	8.0	6.0	5.1	5.0	4.3	—	6.0
Median, all housing units	4.7	—	8.0	6.0	5.1	4.9	4.4	—	6.2
Median, occupied housing units	4.9	—	—	6.0	5.2	5.0	4.5	—	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	—	—	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	—	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	—	—	5.4	4.0	4.0	3.5	—	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 detached	399	—	1	3 664	866	989	369	—	2 436
1 attached	4	—	—	23	14	131	47	—	20
2	7	—	—	—	30	18	4	—	7
3 or 4	77	—	—	103	177	35	23	—	59
5 to 9	35	—	—	—	22	43	51	—	141
10 to 19	46	—	—	7	44	58	92	—	201
20 to 49	119	—	—	—	69	116	133	—	96
50 or more	—	—	—	—	52	160	341	—	175
Mobile home or trailer	7	—	—	185	93	92	14	—	11
Other	1	—	—	12	18	33	40	—	—
Occupied housing units	535	—	—	3 833	1 298	1 559	828	—	3 012
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	105	—	—	421	293	368	331	—	391
2 persons	187	—	—	1 081	434	510	290	—	887
3 persons	107	—	—	883	245	293	112	—	685
4 persons	74	—	—	904	204	232	64	—	691
5 persons	36	—	—	392	65	103	21	—	272
6 or more persons	26	—	—	152	57	53	10	—	86
Median, occupied housing units	2.37	—	—	2.97	2.32	2.31	1.79	—	2.83
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.21	—	—	2.94	2.38	2.43	2.16	—	2.99
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.68	—	—	3.09	2.20	2.11	1.50	—	2.37
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	490	—	—	3 704	1 214	1 440	814	—	2 903
1.01 to 1.50	32	—	—	84	43	70	8	—	70
1.51 or more	13	—	—	45	41	49	6	—	39
Mean	.53	—	—	.51	.51	.52	.44	—	.48
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	266	—	—	2 857	650	758	297	—	2 031
Less than \$20,000	7	—	—	8	12	15	—	—	13
\$20,000 to \$39,999	40	—	—	116	71	89	15	—	25
\$40,000 to \$59,999	84	—	—	854	139	281	113	—	322
\$60,000 to \$79,999	80	—	—	1 156	283	221	60	—	700
\$80,000 to \$99,999	32	—	—	428	88	104	19	—	225
\$100,000 to \$149,999	16	—	—	243	37	38	30	—	405
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	—	—	34	14	5	18	—	247
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	—	—	13	2	2	12	—	62
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	—	—	3	1	1	13	—	18
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	2	3	2	17	—	14
Median (dollars)	60 600	—	—	65 900	66 700	59 700	65 200	—	78 000
Mean (dollars)	66 900	—	—	72 100	70 600	64 800	108 400	—	100 300
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	245	—	—	660	521	676	440	—	738
Median contract rent (dollars)	334	—	—	544	410	392	461	—	463
Mean contract rent (dollars)	355	—	—	552	403	425	534	—	477
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	404	1 250	513	—	—
No meals included in rent	237	—	—	647	502	652	435	—	718
No cash rent	8	—	—	13	16	23	4	—	20

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County—Can.		Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
All housing units.....	—	12	29	3	2	100	22	512	1 255	2 703
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	—	11	27	3	2	85	22	469	1 103	2 594
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	9	11	3	1	65	22	342	389	1 693
Percent of occupied housing units.....	81.8	40.7	100.0	50.0	76.5	100.0	72.9	35.3	65.3	1 539
White.....	7	11	2	1	63	22	307	280	1 539	42
Black.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	82	—	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	31
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	75
Other race.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	11	26	—	261
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	—	1	—	1	—	28	82	—	1 357
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	6	11	2	1	62	22	291	227	—	901
Renter-occupied housing units.....	2	16	—	1	20	—	127	714	—	692
White.....	—	16	—	1	17	—	80	490	—	135
Black.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	40	170	—	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	—	18
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	50
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	34	—	124
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	—	5	—	8	113	—	621
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	—	16	—	1	15	—	77	415	—	109
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	1	2	—	—	15	—	43	152	—	18
For sale only.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	7	8	—	43
For rent.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	24	111	—	10
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	27	—	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	2	1	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Other vacant.....	1	—	—	—	3	—	6	5	—	1
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	20	—	34
2 rooms.....	—	4	—	—	7	—	14	73	—	88
3 rooms.....	—	4	—	—	7	1	44	271	—	322
4 rooms.....	2	14	1	—	30	—	116	305	—	402
5 rooms.....	5	2	—	1	23	4	86	356	—	694
6 rooms.....	2	2	—	—	22	10	95	156	—	660
7 rooms.....	2	3	2	1	5	1	64	51	—	299
8 or more rooms.....	1	—	—	—	5	6	92	23	—	204
Median, all housing units.....	5.3	4.0	6.8	6.0	4.7	6.1	5.4	4.4	—	5.2
Mean, all housing units.....	5.8	4.1	6.0	6.0	4.8	6.7	5.7	4.4	—	5.2
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.4	4.0	6.8	6.0	4.9	6.1	5.6	4.4	—	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.0	6.8	7.0	5.1	6.1	6.2	5.3	—	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	3.8	—	5.0	3.9	—	4.3	3.8	—	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	9	9	2	2	87	20	308	508	—	1 948
1, attached.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	4	—	26
2.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	3
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	24	—	61
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	111	—	68
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	272	—	345
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	223	—	115
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100	—	111
Mobile home or trailer.....	1	20	—	—	13	2	21	1	—	14
Other.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	46	11	—	12
Occupied housing units.....	11	27	3	2	85	22	469	1 103	—	2 594
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	1	10	—	1	17	1	115	311	—	451
2 persons.....	5	9	—	1	35	12	188	303	—	781
3 persons.....	—	2	1	—	12	2	83	199	—	529
4 persons.....	3	1	—	—	12	4	51	167	—	547
5 persons.....	—	4	—	—	6	3	25	82	—	210
6 or more persons.....	1	1	2	—	3	—	7	41	—	76
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.40	1.89	5.75	1.50	2.23	2.33	2.14	2.29	—	2.62
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.38	1.50	5.75	2.00	2.17	2.33	2.16	2.59	—	2.91
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.50	2.30	—	1.50	2.75	—	2.07	2.10	—	2.19
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	10	23	2	2	78	22	462	994	—	2 449
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	3	1	—	6	—	5	64	—	91
1.51 or more.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	45	—	54
Mean.....	.52	.58	.83	.25	.52	.42	.41	.59	—	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	8	5	2	1	51	19	249	366	—	1 592
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	27	—	28
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3	—	—	—	15	—	14	156	—	217
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	2	—	1	—	15	2	25	152	—	543
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	3	3	—	1	9	6	55	28	—	518
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	1	—	—	5	3	71	3	—	173
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	1	1	—	5	4	54	—	—	89
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	20	—	—	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	7
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	4
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
Median (dollars).....	55 000	77 500	75 000	67 500	50 400	92 500	88 500	40 000	—	60 200
Mean (dollars).....	51 300	85 000	80 000	67 500	57 500	108 400	100 300	40 000	—	63 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	2	15	—	1	18	—	126	709	—	895
Median contract rent (dollars).....	188	242	—	438	263	—	408	288	—	323
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	187	245	—	437	277	—	409	273	—	335
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	287
No meals included in rent.....	2	14	—	1	15	—	122	692	—	866
No cash rent.....	—	1	—	—	3	—	4	17	—	28

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1219 02	Tract 1219 11 (pt.)	Tract 1219 21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230 99	Tract 1254 (pt.)
All housing units.....	891	1 527	1 664	2 780	2 503	1 773	912	—	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	808	1 472	1 531	2 523	2 382	1 438	651	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	454	569	1 170	1 598	2 097	604	333	—	—
Percent of occupied housing units.....	56.2	38.7	76.4	63.3	88.0	42.0	51.2	—	—
White.....	228	461	91	1 382	1 950	337	200	—	—
Black.....	211	88	1 070	74	52	221	104	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	1	—	3	12	2	1	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	4	2	6	16	3	—	—	—
Other race.....	11	15	7	133	67	41	28	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	34	47	15	313	176	104	67	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	207	428	87	1 204	1 841	278	161	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	354	903	361	925	285	834	318	—	—
White.....	219	639	37	684	242	446	121	—	—
Black.....	122	222	319	141	18	302	166	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	2	1	4	2	9	3	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	12	—	4	5	3	1	—	—
Other race.....	10	28	4	92	18	74	27	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	43	76	5	213	44	153	46	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	187	595	36	569	219	377	100	—	—
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	83	55	133	257	121	335	261	—	—
For sale only.....	12	7	5	46	34	56	15	—	—
For rent.....	29	27	83	115	18	185	103	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	5	11	36	30	7	70	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	3	2	4	2	—	18	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—
Other vacant.....	35	13	32	55	37	87	52	—	—
Boarded up.....	—	1	13	7	2	49	8	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	12	25	3	24	4	63	51	—	—
2 rooms.....	25	152	36	79	30	109	70	—	—
3 rooms.....	107	425	95	198	50	414	151	—	—
4 rooms.....	182	214	258	716	199	408	238	—	—
5 rooms.....	247	239	429	763	661	390	221	—	—
6 rooms.....	190	285	470	625	752	209	120	—	—
7 rooms.....	76	121	232	226	444	106	40	—	—
8 or more rooms.....	52	66	141	149	363	74	21	—	—
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	4.3	5.5	5.0	5.9	4.2	4.3	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.0	4.4	5.5	5.1	6.0	4.4	4.3	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.1	4.3	5.6	5.1	6.0	4.5	4.5	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	6.0	5.9	5.5	6.1	5.4	5.0	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	3.2	4.5	4.2	5.1	3.7	4.0	—	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 detached.....	562	621	1 452	2 014	2 451	994	620	—	—
1 attached.....	7	23	27	31	22	54	18	—	—
2.....	9	3	37	335	15	161	32	—	—
3 or 4.....	53	53	32	15	1	128	69	—	—
5 to 9.....	85	107	29	25	—	62	38	—	—
10 to 19.....	78	131	10	52	1	163	55	—	—
20 to 49.....	5	159	52	104	—	53	—	—	—
50 or more.....	65	413	—	151	—	130	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	17	3	5	29	1	13	71	—	—
Other.....	10	14	20	24	12	15	9	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	808	1 472	1 531	2 523	2 382	1 438	651	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	203	553	330	480	415	495	198	—	—
2 persons.....	283	466	483	756	839	344	173	—	—
3 persons.....	129	217	305	486	437	237	86	—	—
4 persons.....	110	153	206	453	417	161	88	—	—
5 persons.....	53	62	115	218	178	105	54	—	—
6 or more persons.....	30	21	92	130	96	96	52	—	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.21	1.89	2.40	2.55	2.42	2.15	2.24	—	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.44	2.46	2.39	2.44	2.36	2.32	2.11	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.92	1.50	2.44	2.78	3.11	1.98	2.45	—	—
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	774	1 429	1 464	2 357	2 302	1 307	572	—	—
1.01 to 1.50.....	29	31	48	106	64	77	48	—	—
1.51 or more.....	5	12	19	60	16	54	31	—	—
Mean.....	.50	.49	.49	.56	.45	.57	.60	—	—
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	416	539	1 102	1 463	1 978	538	276	—	—
Less than \$20,000.....	30	2	78	71	27	61	80	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	117	61	295	555	404	249	131	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	131	185	353	660	742	163	47	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	107	211	266	151	421	44	16	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	18	62	72	15	183	13	1	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	10	15	30	9	144	7	1	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	1	6	—	43	1	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	1	1	—	2	11	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	1	2	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	48 600	61 600	49 200	42 300	54 100	37 000	28 000	—	—
Mean (dollars).....	51 000	63 200	52 300	43 700	62 400	40 200	30 500	—	—
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	354	901	352	912	277	824	312	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	320	312	248	287	338	238	210	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	322	331	247	302	354	237	206	—	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	1	1	2	—	4	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	263	187	263	—	388	213	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	340	893	326	864	257	791	287	—	—
No cash rent.....	14	7	25	46	20	29	24	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County									
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	29	564	—	853	125	2 026	803	2 147	1 912	1 407
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	29	541	—	749	118	1 853	624	1 719	1 253	1 247
Owner-occupied housing units.....	29	280	—	467	96	1 162	390	1 148	960	910
Percent of occupied housing units.....	100.0	51.8	—	62.3	81.4	62.7	62.5	66.8	76.6	73.0
White.....	29	271	—	453	95	1 039	379	1 095	901	534
Black.....	—	5	—	—	—	46	2	7	2	359
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	4	—	5	1	9	6	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	7	—	6	6	11	43	—
Other race.....	—	4	—	3	1	66	2	26	8	17
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	18	—	13	1	148	13	63	22	40
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	27	257	—	444	95	957	368	1 060	889	513
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	261	—	282	22	691	234	571	293	337
White.....	—	209	—	267	21	585	220	540	266	167
Black.....	—	35	—	1	—	64	—	—	2	155
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	3	—	—	—	3	1	6	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	4	—	5	—	3	9	4	20	—
Other race.....	—	10	—	9	1	36	4	21	3	15
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	46	—	22	4	90	43	45	14	34
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	175	—	254	18	533	180	517	255	149
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	23	—	104	7	173	179	428	659	160
For sale only.....	—	4	—	12	1	35	12	60	55	40
For rent.....	—	3	—	34	3	70	31	68	43	29
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	2	—	12	—	14	10	26	30	34
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	7	—	25	1	3	103	87	409	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other vacant.....	—	7	—	21	2	51	23	187	121	57
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	15	11	10
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	9	—	15	1	9	17	34	65	33
2 rooms.....	—	21	—	69	4	62	50	120	172	60
3 rooms.....	—	158	—	121	10	162	88	253	329	143
4 rooms.....	1	80	—	188	16	547	143	625	551	206
5 rooms.....	—	63	—	235	41	687	197	605	417	245
6 rooms.....	1	65	—	103	34	386	185	331	233	241
7 rooms.....	7	61	—	67	12	107	67	105	98	199
8 or more rooms.....	20	107	—	55	7	66	56	74	47	280
Median, all housing units.....	8.1	4.7	—	4.6	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.6	4.2	5.6
Mean, all housing units.....	8.3	5.2	—	4.7	5.2	4.9	5.0	4.6	4.3	5.7
Median, occupied housing units.....	8.1	4.8	—	4.7	5.3	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.4	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	8.1	6.8	—	5.0	5.4	5.1	5.5	4.8	4.6	6.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	3.2	—	4.2	4.7	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.7	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	29	293	—	585	89	1 172	617	1 431	1 397	1 085
1, attached.....	—	3	—	8	1	25	14	25	17	40
2.....	—	—	—	6	1	18	9	21	23	13
3 or 4.....	—	2	—	2	—	63	3	21	1	6
5 to 9.....	—	30	—	1	1	37	9	11	14	62
10 to 19.....	—	170	—	27	1	57	3	3	9	15
20 to 49.....	—	40	—	103	—	50	39	—	—	47
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	22	—	32	31	594	88	612	437	71
Other.....	—	4	—	89	1	10	21	23	14	11
Occupied housing units.....	29	541	—	749	118	1 853	624	1 719	1 253	1 247
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	2	137	—	215	28	319	130	364	314	268
2 persons.....	7	170	—	307	40	521	203	527	468	411
3 persons.....	8	102	—	100	26	367	117	330	227	205
4 persons.....	6	87	—	71	21	363	98	280	127	182
5 persons.....	5	35	—	36	2	177	43	132	63	96
6 or more persons.....	1	10	—	20	1	106	33	86	54	85
Median, occupied housing units.....	3.19	2.29	—	2.02	2.27	2.74	2.40	2.44	2.17	2.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.19	3.02	—	2.02	2.26	2.67	2.25	2.34	2.18	2.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	—	1.63	—	2.02	2.33	2.83	2.81	2.75	2.13	2.08
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	29	522	—	714	113	1 708	570	1 581	1 126	1 156
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	14	—	13	4	90	37	94	69	45
1.51 or more.....	—	5	—	22	1	55	17	44	58	46
Mean.....	.39	.48	—	.48	.46	.60	.56	.59	.56	.48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	25	248	—	344	71	781	304	746	648	818
Less than \$20,000.....	—	1	—	5	—	25	12	66	47	75
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	7	—	39	13	98	57	307	165	128
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	34	—	61	22	405	94	225	181	152
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	44	—	65	18	204	52	87	102	145
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	58	—	51	6	37	24	23	58	151
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	10	65	—	46	8	11	23	26	63	136
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	13	25	—	49	3	—	7	14	20	23
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	10	—	18	1	—	9	7	9	7
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	1	1	—	3	—	—	10	6	3	1
\$300,000 or more.....	—	3	—	7	—	1	16	5	—	—
Median (dollars).....	153 800	94 600	—	80 600	60 800	53 000	55 800	40 600	50 800	67 200
Mean (dollars).....	152 900	107 000	—	103 200	71 700	54 200	91 300	53 600	62 900	71 600
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	261	—	278	19	688	228	545	291	333
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	290	—	444	388	328	307	280	273	306
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	319	—	574	414	342	322	294	290	293
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	2
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	237	—	—	—	—	313	157
No meals included in rent.....	—	258	—	261	13	667	222	510	252	311
No cash rent.....	—	3	—	15	6	21	6	55	37	20

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con								
	Tract 1212 02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216 10 (pt.)	Tract 1216 20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224
All housing units.....	2 155	702	1 911	1 305	54	—	616	2 776	919
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	1 903	635	1 799	1 239	44	—	568	2 563	838
Owner-occupied housing units.....	992	530	1 453	1 015	42	—	409	2 160	687
Percent of occupied housing units.....	52.1	83.5	80.8	81.9	95.5	—	72.0	84.3	82.0
White.....	940	510	1 417	985	39	—	359	2 073	651
Black.....	19	2	3	3	—	—	32	2	12
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	5	2	5	4	1	—	—	15	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	2	2	6	—	—	1	1	1
Other race.....	26	14	26	17	2	—	17	69	20
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	70	39	86	50	3	—	37	189	62
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	896	485	1 357	952	38	—	339	1 953	611
Renter-occupied housing units.....	911	105	346	224	2	—	159	403	151
White.....	706	103	331	218	2	—	111	383	136
Black.....	144	—	1	—	—	—	37	—	8
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	4	—	2	1	—	—	1	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other race.....	52	2	11	5	—	—	10	17	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	133	11	35	15	—	—	19	39	19
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	628	94	306	208	2	—	103	361	123
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	252	67	112	66	10	—	48	213	81
For sale only.....	18	18	26	9	3	—	6	40	13
For rent.....	159	19	22	14	—	—	28	38	32
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	21	14	10	18	7	—	2	33	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	6	9	3	1	—	—	1	5	4
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	48	7	51	24	—	—	11	97	31
Boarded up.....	2	—	6	1	—	—	—	24	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	28	6	8	12	—	—	1	17	3
2 rooms.....	83	20	36	25	3	—	15	77	17
3 rooms.....	286	53	128	90	2	—	45	231	61
4 rooms.....	417	88	361	213	5	—	95	598	160
5 rooms.....	458	129	558	360	10	—	201	809	293
6 rooms.....	392	172	436	308	13	—	154	585	205
7 rooms.....	245	131	228	173	15	—	67	272	111
8 or more rooms.....	246	103	156	124	6	—	38	187	69
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.8	5.3	5.4	6.0	—	5.3	5.1	5.2
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.9	—	5.3	5.2	5.4
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.2	6.0	5.3	5.4	6.1	—	5.3	5.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.6	6.1	—	5.6	5.3	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.5	6.0	—	4.6	4.4	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	1 198	593	1 289	935	44	—	452	1 895	700
1, attached.....	45	13	11	9	—	—	6	30	18
2.....	31	4	15	25	—	—	5	15	3
3 or 4.....	60	—	26	17	—	—	2	5	4
5 to 9.....	167	—	9	14	—	—	8	8	8
10 to 19.....	140	1	22	5	—	—	7	1	8
20 to 49.....	128	—	50	—	—	—	51	—	—
50 or more.....	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	168	77	477	290	10	—	82	810	172
Other.....	9	14	12	10	—	—	3	12	6
Occupied housing units.....	1 903	635	1 799	1 239	44	—	568	2 563	838
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	372	110	260	193	8	—	110	423	147
2 persons.....	620	234	540	418	15	—	188	764	263
3 persons.....	366	102	346	271	7	—	103	521	163
4 persons.....	300	117	383	232	10	—	85	499	135
5 persons.....	139	51	191	91	—	—	51	240	90
6 or more persons.....	106	21	79	34	4	—	31	116	40
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.43	2.39	2.79	2.53	2.43	—	2.43	2.68	2.56
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.36	2.81	2.48	2.50	—	2.31	2.68	2.48
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.49	2.64	2.71	2.77	2.00	—	3.03	2.67	2.89
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 757	602	1 712	1 197	44	—	530	2 402	800
1.01 to 1.50.....	79	18	63	33	—	—	31	116	28
1.51 or more.....	67	15	24	9	—	—	7	45	10
Mean.....	.52	.46	.55	.50	.47	—	.52	.56	.53
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	871	444	978	719	33	—	336	1 401	512
Less than \$20,000.....	18	8	23	12	1	—	20	54	22
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	124	55	120	64	—	—	117	243	159
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	210	98	262	162	7	—	119	405	173
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	267	149	298	227	10	—	54	406	85
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	154	63	151	138	9	—	12	186	42
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	76	45	101	82	4	—	11	86	25
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	12	8	17	19	1	—	1	15	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	11	4	7	—	—	1	4	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	3	4	—	5	1	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	4	3	1	3	—	—	—	2	1
Median (dollars).....	65 600	67 000	64 400	70 900	78 500	—	44 200	59 900	48 500
Mean (dollars).....	70 700	77 900	69 500	77 400	85 200	—	49 100	62 700	54 700
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	906	99	342	220	2	—	153	392	146
Median contract rent (dollars).....	302	281	330	361	537	—	286	300	286
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	319	353	341	346	544	—	303	313	290
With meals included in rent.....	3	—	1	—	—	—	3	12	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	187	—	50	—	—	—	246	516	—
No meals included in rent.....	869	91	301	196	2	—	137	339	135
No cash rent.....	34	8	40	24	—	—	13	41	11

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
All housing units	521	797	—	1 347	—	—	—	1 612	4 856
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	421	642	—	912	—	—	—	422	1 262
Owner-occupied housing units	337	470	—	692	—	—	—	284	1 068
Percent of occupied housing units	80.0	73.2	—	75.9	—	—	—	67.3	84.6
White	97	205	—	682	—	—	—	278	1 048
Black	221	235	—	3	—	—	—	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	5
Other race	18	29	—	4	—	—	—	3	12
Hispanic origin (of any race)	34	64	—	16	—	—	—	10	29
White, not of Hispanic origin	82	170	—	670	—	—	—	271	1 030
Renter-occupied housing units	84	172	—	220	—	—	—	138	194
White	29	43	—	217	—	—	—	135	190
Black	53	117	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	2	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	12	22	—	4	—	—	—	3	6
White, not of Hispanic origin	20	32	—	214	—	—	—	132	187
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	100	155	—	435	—	—	—	1 190	3 594
For sale only	10	11	—	44	—	—	—	110	107
For rent	15	21	—	28	—	—	—	67	112
Rented or sold, not occupied	3	4	—	4	—	—	—	11	84
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	11	60	—	338	—	—	—	986	3 067
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other vacant	61	59	—	21	—	—	—	15	224
Boarded up	18	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	31
ROOMS									
1 room	7	6	—	3	—	—	—	2	411
2 rooms	7	40	—	20	—	—	—	26	615
3 rooms	52	85	—	138	—	—	—	173	1 132
4 rooms	131	157	—	387	—	—	—	436	1 220
5 rooms	157	227	—	379	—	—	—	536	896
6 rooms	100	172	—	242	—	—	—	258	381
7 rooms	50	74	—	111	—	—	—	114	116
8 or more rooms	17	36	—	67	—	—	—	67	85
Median, all housing units	4.9	5.0	—	4.8	—	—	—	4.8	3.7
Mean, all housing units	5.0	5.0	—	5.0	—	—	—	4.9	3.8
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	—	5.0	—	—	—	5.0	4.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.3	—	5.1	—	—	—	5.1	4.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.7	—	4.5	—	—	—	4.6	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached	442	648	—	1 262	—	—	—	1 526	4 450
1, attached	8	3	—	53	—	—	—	75	25
2	4	4	—	5	—	—	—	4	14
3 or 4	2	7	—	2	—	—	—	2	8
5 to 9	6	19	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
10 to 19	1	36	—	17	—	—	—	2	1
20 to 49	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	48	53	—	1	—	—	—	1	341
Other	10	5	—	6	—	—	—	2	16
Occupied housing units	421	642	—	912	—	—	—	422	1 262
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	99	146	—	202	—	—	—	91	390
2 persons	121	194	—	467	—	—	—	187	535
3 persons	84	111	—	148	—	—	—	79	143
4 persons	63	96	—	71	—	—	—	48	102
5 persons	28	54	—	17	—	—	—	14	62
6 or more persons	26	41	—	7	—	—	—	3	30
Median, occupied housing units	2.42	2.40	—	2.04	—	—	—	2.14	1.95
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.37	2.32	—	2.04	—	—	—	2.08	1.93
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.71	2.79	—	2.06	—	—	—	2.28	2.19
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	398	594	—	907	—	—	—	412	1 186
1.01 to 1.50	18	33	—	3	—	—	—	8	39
1.51 or more	5	15	—	2	—	—	—	2	37
Mean .....	.53	.54	—	.43	—	—	—	.46	.51
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	286	409	—	651	—	—	—	268	844
Less than \$20,000	67	42	—	2	—	—	—	1	124
\$20,000 to \$39,999	115	178	—	36	—	—	—	13	334
\$40,000 to \$59,999	65	122	—	192	—	—	—	38	233
\$60,000 to \$79,999	24	40	—	194	—	—	—	50	88
\$80,000 to \$99,999	11	17	—	82	—	—	—	28	27
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	6	—	42	—	—	—	53	30
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	2	—	11	—	—	—	34	7
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	22	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	14	1
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Median (dollars)	33 900	38 400	—	68 100	—	—	—	103 400	38 100
Mean (dollars)	38 100	43 100	—	83 300	—	—	—	132 200	43 200
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	82	169	—	211	—	—	—	136	187
Median contract rent (dollars)	211	165	—	511	—	—	—	507	220
Mean contract rent (dollars)	222	185	—	540	—	—	—	523	245
With meals included in rent	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	76	160	—	205	—	—	—	133	146
No cash rent	6	8	—	6	—	—	—	3	41

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Galveston County				Totals for split tracts/BMA's in Galveston County				
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston city	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1212 01	Tract 1216 20	
Occupied housing units	962 384	63 434	4 827	15 937	3 620	9 533	10 558	3 844	2 813	1 651	708	770	
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units	587 269	42 086	3 932	7 607	2 822	6 771	6 874	3 058	2 145	1 050	541	280	
Percent of occupied housing units	61.0	66.3	81.5	47.7	78.0	71.0	65.1	79.1	76.3	63.6	76.4	36.4	
Renter-occupied housing units	375 115	21 348	895	8 330	798	2 762	3 684	808	668	601	167	490	
Percent of occupied housing units	39.0	33.7	18.5	52.3	22.0	29.0	34.9	20.9	23.7	36.4	23.6	63.6	
ROOMS													
1 room	14 758	776	48	337	12	63	101	9	16	5	9	12	
2 rooms	42 995	2 428	88	932	75	260	381	26	59	52	17	47	
3 rooms	110 178	6 680	203	2 653	202	707	1 118	242	143	119	44	161	
4 rooms	148 180	10 916	338	3 393	352	1 101	1 723	314	268	441	64	173	
5 rooms	193 781	14 869	519	3 538	1 015	2 070	2 646	789	547	89	115	218	
6 rooms	188 090	13 233	1 010	2 377	992	2 625	2 513	1 191	786	331	111	34	
7 rooms	115 702	7 267	1 054	2 377	487	1 332	1 197	672	379	98	140	230	
8 or more rooms	148 700	7 265	1 667	2 446	285	302	319	623	639	58	230	14	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.2	6.8	4.7	5.5	5.7	5.2	6.0	6.0	4.9	6.6	4.5	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	5.8	7.1	5.7	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.2	6.3	5.2	7.1	5.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.0	4.7	3.8	4.5	4.4	3.9	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.8	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached	613 760	44 962	4 142	8 999	3 115	7 249	7 713	3 396	2 194	974	566	373	
2, detached	34 519	1 219	143	504	16	192	106	11	16	17	23	2	
3 or 4	10 772	1 303	145	817	29	45	238	1	5	1	1	1	
5 to 9	22 540	1 417	57	640	57	319	172	73	50	16	2	13	
10 to 19	40 534	1 600	62	761	27	217	303	78	120	27	11	69	
20 to 49	64 466	2 819	77	1 268	95	318	697	124	152	44	15	153	
50 or more	36 525	2 286	31	1 150	33	236	507	34	82	36	37	146	
Mobile home or trailer	81 805	2 802	204	1 462	-	383	608	189	182	478	18	55	
Other	50 447	4 434	70	167	221	487	126	11	8	10	2	8	
Median	7 016	592	26	169	23	87	88	11	8	10	2	8	
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person	250 242	15 516	634	5 904	842	1 719	2 576	513	387	305	122	250	
2 persons	299 968	21 200	1 429	5 207	1 372	3 005	3 522	1 150	864	491	277	864	
3 persons	167 910	11 268	1 073	2 269	606	1 994	1 855	883	627	316	123	128	
4 persons	149 262	9 591	1 103	1 555	517	1 830	1 614	837	633	315	113	92	
5 persons	61 805	4 000	400	650	201	729	681	362	47	145	26	50	
6 or more persons	33 197	1 859	188	352	82	256	310	121	68	79	26	20	
Median, occupied housing units	2.27	2.26	2.83	2.21	2.21	2.52	2.27	2.81	2.75	2.52	2.40	2.09	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.47	2.37	2.97	2.09	2.19	2.70	2.36	2.85	2.89	2.52	2.40	2.09	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.88	2.00	2.10	1.66	2.29	2.18	2.02	2.59	2.32	2.70	2.06	1.83	
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	915 394	60 984	4 766	15 316	3 527	9 222	10 132	3 769	2 723	1 554	685	714	
1.01 to 1.50	25 896	1 630	52	377	72	197	295	65	58	66	10	37	
1.51 or more	21 094	820	9	244	21	114	131	32	32	31	13	19	
Median	.47	.48	.43	.45	.45	.48	.49	.49	.47	.58	.41	.55	
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units													
Less than \$20,000	496 825	35 389	3 601	6 487	2 459	5 965	6 310	2 750	1 898	698	500	248	
\$20,000 to \$39,999	10 909	936	4	175	66	28	215	6	7	20	5	20	
\$40,000 to \$59,999	66 440	5 587	60	1 101	701	256	1 517	89	28	85	22	108	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	116 442	9 858	387	1 808	955	1 545	2 248	773	310	358	105	118	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	108 541	8 646	709	1 384	475	2 210	1 402	1 079	651	187	105	21	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	64 668	4 297	859	746	165	698	319	431	196	431	136	1	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	71 762	3 651	887	700	85	302	78	285	129	12	12	1	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	26 791	1 364	354	313	5	56	23	56	237	6	6	1	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	10 864	493	138	117	3	86	6	22	58	1	1	1	
\$300,000 or more	13 730	260	90	65	2	33	4	5	15	1	1	1	
Median (dollars)	69 000	297	113	78	2	37	51 900	67 200	77 800	53 300	87 200	40 700	
Mean (dollars)	91 200	75 000	117 300	78 300	53 500	82 400	57 700	75 900	100 400	55 100	90 500	40 200	
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units													
Median contract rent (dollars)	370 233	21 079	876	8 247	785	2 734	3 641	797	641	598	185	487	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	363	347	501	346	321	461	306	503	328	344	376	274	
With meals included in rent	399	376	626	358	485	485	309	494	485	344	376	266	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	2 514	1 179	136	15	4	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	
No meals included in rent	823	1 039	1 238	355	213	684	413	-	-	-	-	-	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	356 349	19 947	718	7 905	724	2 660	3 505	785	638	578	161	476	
No cash rent	11 370	953	22	327	60	70	132	12	23	20	4	11	

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Galveston County—Con.					Galveston city, Galveston County								
	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235	Tract 1237	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	
Occupied housing units -----	679	1 100	382	321	465	1 315	1 423	1 025	465	527	184	340	580	
TENURE -----														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	538	461	247	200	100	453	495	467	100	226	14	181	380	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	79.2	41.9	64.7	62.3	21.5	34.4	34.8	45.6	21.5	42.9	7.6	53.2	65.5	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	141	639	135	121	365	862	928	558	365	301	170	159	200	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	20.8	58.1	35.3	37.7	78.5	65.6	65.2	54.4	78.5	57.1	92.4	46.8	34.5	
ROOMS -----														
1 room -----	2	14	1	13	16	45	45	15	16	15	37	2	8	
2 rooms -----	11	111	15	15	42	84	103	94	42	44	19	17	17	
3 rooms -----	31	283	25	18	117	300	250	181	117	91	66	39	55	
4 rooms -----	95	152	79	86	132	313	341	204	132	94	76	76	62	
5 rooms -----	206	171	95	73	89	272	234	94	89	272	12	93	172	
6 rooms -----	193	222	87	52	31	169	169	122	31	73	3	52	143	
7 rooms -----	87	97	49	24	20	76	98	85	20	47	1	18	59	
8 or more rooms -----	54	50	31	9	18	56	183	110	18	69	8	45	64	
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.5	4.4	5.2	4.5	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.6	3.9	4.7	3.0	4.9	5.4	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.6	6.0	5.8	4.8	5.0	5.6	6.2	5.7	5.0	6.2	6.0	5.5	5.7	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.8	3.2	4.2	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.0	4.1	4.5	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----														
1, detached -----	565	488	302	244	107	445	717	608	107	272	14	261	476	
2, attached -----	7	19	2	3	31	41	44	29	31	17	7	14	15	
3 or 4 -----	2	2	4	5	23	5	185	128	23	94	13	36	39	
5 to 9 -----	3	32	27	8	19	23	168	78	19	64	20	15	32	
10 to 19 -----	3	96	8	7	34	97	89	37	34	41	67	4	6	
20 to 49 -----	15	72	16	7	57	201	67	30	57	31	63	8	2	
50 or more -----	1	102	17	—	52	332	83	3	52	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer -----	79	280	—	—	131	159	54	93	131	—	—	—	—	
Other -----	5	7	1	5	11	12	15	19	11	8	—	2	9	
PERSONS IN UNIT -----														
1 person -----	129	424	76	111	208	597	588	427	208	219	121	110	196	
2 persons -----	246	377	155	96	164	452	463	304	164	158	51	93	194	
3 persons -----	116	154	77	39	40	139	164	125	40	74	5	60	82	
4 persons -----	106	91	41	43	27	82	122	90	27	44	4	39	59	
5 persons -----	51	39	19	20	13	36	51	46	13	18	2	22	31	
6 or more persons -----	31	15	14	12	13	9	35	33	13	14	1	16	18	
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.36	1.83	2.24	2.02	1.65	1.63	1.77	1.78	1.65	1.78	1.50	2.15	1.98	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.28	2.29	2.16	1.95	1.83	1.84	2.01	2.01	1.83	2.05	1.93	2.06	1.95	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.94	1.50	2.47	2.25	1.57	1.50	1.61	1.50	1.57	1.54	1.50	2.29	2.08	
PERSONS PER ROOM -----														
1.00 or less -----	641	1 073	361	296	440	1 284	1 343	979	440	505	176	310	559	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	35	19	16	10	15	16	44	25	15	15	2	22	9	
1.51 or more -----	3	8	5	10	10	15	36	21	10	7	6	8	12	
Mean -----	.49	.46	.47	.53	.48	.43	.43	.45	.48	.43	.46	.48	.43	
VALUE -----														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	438	435	230	157	63	333	398	385	63	167	7	155	338	
Less than \$20,000 -----	19	2	5	48	4	1	9	25	4	7	—	7	8	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	128	50	34	78	23	6	78	113	23	41	3	59	89	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	150	148	71	22	27	89	94	125	23	42	1	59	146	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	90	164	72	7	3	125	96	65	7	33	1	23	60	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	29	55	30	1	3	43	48	24	3	23	1	4	17	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	18	14	12	1	2	14	33	18	2	15	1	3	12	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	2	1	1	—	1	5	23	9	1	3	—	—	4	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	1	1	3	—	—	8	5	3	—	—	—	—	—	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	1	2	—	—	2	7	2	—	2	—	—	—	
\$300,000 or more -----	1	1	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	1	—	—	1	
Median (dollars) -----	49 100	61 600	61 800	28 200	42 800	68 400	64 300	47 600	42 800	54 500	47 500	43 000	48 500	
Mean (dollars) -----	53 400	63 800	67 400	29 900	50 200	91 100	79 600	58 300	50 200	67 900	61 400	46 100	55 100	
CONTRACT RENT -----														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	135	637	132	119	365	859	921	549	365	299	170	157	196	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	314	312	355	222	454	406	305	234	454	268	234	246	277	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	337	330	391	225	430	409	323	259	430	286	284	254	298	
With meals included in rent -----	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	2	—	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	263	—	—	—	575	—	413	175	575	—	—	—	—	
No meals included in rent -----	120	631	125	114	341	817	884	527	341	291	167	152	180	
No cash rent -----	14	6	7	5	22	42	36	19	22	8	3	5	16	

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.
 [Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con						La Marque city, Galveston County				
	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	814	648	645	272	108	2 690	1 518	572	870	655	382
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	476	387	397	91	66	1 166	706	469	625	464	247
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.5	56.3	59.7	33.5	61.1	43.3	46.5	82.0	76.2	70.8	64.7
Renter-occupied housing units -----	338	301	268	181	42	1 524	812	103	195	191	135
Percent of occupied housing units -----	41.5	43.8	40.3	66.5	38.9	56.7	53.5	18.0	23.8	29.2	35.3
ROOMS											
1 room -----	17	4	7	2	-	40	45	2	-	7	1
2 rooms -----	42	29	30	18	3	165	87	5	23	20	15
3 rooms -----	90	68	82	59	10	552	220	20	47	72	25
4 rooms -----	167	178	178	69	23	551	378	64	153	134	79
5 rooms -----	248	202	194	84	27	462	390	153	225	210	95
6 rooms -----	143	141	112	22	31	347	220	192	247	121	87
7 rooms -----	59	36	37	13	8	260	105	86	69	59	49
8 or more rooms -----	48	30	25	5	6	313	73	50	36	32	31
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	5.7	5.3	4.9	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.7	6.3	5.4	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.6	4.0	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	669	545	547	120	79	1 045	799	524	664	516	302
2 -----	16	21	20	8	2	112	46	1	6	8	2
3 -----	66	35	52	17	-	3	62	7	4	12	4
4 -----	32	19	17	6	5	33	37	12	5	10	27
5 -----	9	16	11	8	2	176	53	1	7	7	8
6 to 9 -----	10	3	8	39	9	379	159	22	24	16	16
10 to 19 -----	-	35	-	10	2	285	180	-	-	16	17
20 to 49 -----	-	-	-	63	9	579	122	-	-	-	-
50 or more -----	2	-	2	-	-	53	47	3	107	62	5
Mobile home or trailer -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other -----	10	14	8	1	-	25	13	2	3	8	1
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	308	275	223	92	22	983	444	107	220	178	76
2 persons -----	246	199	199	81	38	865	487	207	318	218	155
3 persons -----	123	106	105	46	17	407	279	114	136	102	77
4 persons -----	79	64	73	25	15	298	189	84	91	106	41
5 persons -----	33	28	40	13	7	107	78	43	43	34	19
6 or more persons -----	25	16	25	15	9	30	41	17	12	17	14
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.90	1.85	2.05	2.04	2.34	1.92	2.15	2.36	2.10	2.19	2.24
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.94	1.90	1.98	2.26	2.31	2.30	2.21	2.35	2.09	2.21	2.16
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.84	1.74	2.20	1.91	2.50	1.50--	2.08	2.48	2.12	2.11	2.47
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	765	671	624	248	99	2 633	1 434	556	801	636	361
1.01 to 1.50 -----	24	11	32	13	5	32	56	12	16	12	16
1.51 or more -----	25	6	9	11	4	25	28	4	3	7	5
Mean -----	.45	.45	.51	.56	.55	.44	.52	.46	.45	.50	.47
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	422	351	365	76	59	970	610	435	498	385	230
Less than \$20 000 -----	12	16	22	13	4	8	18	4	21	27	5
\$20 000 to \$29 999 -----	113	85	138	33	11	29	105	87	153	186	34
\$30 000 to \$39 999 -----	183	167	133	22	17	105	168	126	191	126	71
\$40 000 to \$49 999 -----	86	58	59	6	12	261	142	121	101	27	72
\$50 000 to \$59 999 -----	17	15	10	1	5	183	84	33	18	14	30
\$60 000 to \$69 999 -----	8	10	3	1	8	193	52	10	13	5	12
\$70 000 to \$79 999 -----	2	-	-	-	1	107	11	-	1	-	1
\$80 000 to \$89 999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	42	9	-	-	-	3
\$90 000 to \$99 999 -----	-	-	-	-	1	19	6	-	-	-	2
\$100 000 to \$149 999 -----	1	-	-	-	-	23	15	2	-	-	-
\$150 000 to \$249 999 -----	46 200	48 100	43 200	36 700	55 800	86 800	62 900	53 400	47 000	38 200	61 800
\$250 000 to \$299 999 -----	50 900	50 100	45 300	37 900	67 200	109 900	79 400	58 200	50 200	41 300	67 400
\$300 000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean (dollars) -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	329	294	260	179	41	1 520	802	101	192	188	132
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	277	311	276	382	140	395	353	336	313	260	355
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	296	311	285	390	197	417	348	349	311	264	391
With meals included in rent -----	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	-	-	-	90	-	-	227	213	-	-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	311	275	247	177	36	1 492	766	94	176	170	125
No cash rent -----	18	19	13	1	5	28	34	6	16	18	7

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County			Texas City city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	3 386	1 172	2 697	2 231	447	1 100
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units	2 787	710	2 050	1 539	228	461
Percent of occupied housing units	82.3	60.6	76.0	69.0	51.0	41.9
Renter-occupied housing units	599	462	647	692	219	639
Percent of occupied housing units	17.7	39.4	24.0	31.0	49.0	58.1
ROOMS						
1 room	2	11	15	17	8	14
2 rooms	9	52	55	60	19	111
3 rooms	124	120	134	216	60	52
4 rooms	184	253	255	286	102	283
5 rooms	736	300	485	601	171	152
6 rooms	1 128	264	754	595	82	610
7 rooms	613	148	367	266	41	517
8 or more rooms	521	93	632	190	14	189
Median, occupied housing units	6.0	5.2	6.0	5.4	4.8	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.1	5.9	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.5	4.1	4.6	4.0	3.8	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached	3 122	764	2 110	1 717	249	488
1, attached	9	11	15	16	1	19
2	—	25	4	3	3	168
3 or 4	71	151	50	40	23	12
5 to 9	—	20	119	48	43	18
10 to 19	7	29	151	225	62	34
20 to 49	—	46	4	93	5	69
50 or more	—	38	82	79	48	93
Mobile home or trailer	169	73	154	2	8	13
Other	8	15	8	8	5	14
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	397	277	361	372	135	424
2 persons	999	403	824	377	180	669
3 persons	794	224	601	469	64	390
4 persons	755	182	612	476	42	362
5 persons	330	57	232	164	15	163
6 or more persons	111	29	67	57	11	74
Median, occupied housing units	2.87	2.27	2.77	2.61	1.99	2.43
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.84	2.36	2.93	2.83	2.19	2.35
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.04	2.09	2.32	2.20	1.77	2.72
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less	3 305	1 121	2 612	2 134	436	1 073
1.01 to 1.50	53	32	54	68	10	19
1.51 or more	1 28	19	31	29	1	8
Mean	.49	.48	.47	.52	.47	.46
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units	2 511	604	1 828	1 460	205	435
Less than \$20,000	5	7	7	24	10	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	84	60	15	195	67	61
\$40,000 to \$59,999	1 036	131	288	496	70	492
\$60,000 to \$79,999	374	266	634	480	47	563
\$80,000 to \$99,999	221	86	190	156	4	132
\$100,000 to \$149,999	32	35	375	85	6	12
\$150,000 to \$199,999	13	13	234	11	—	7
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	2	57	6	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	1	15	4	—	—
\$300,000 or more	2	3	13	1	—	—
Median (dollars)	66 200	67 200	78 500	60 400	47 400	61 600
Mean (dollars)	72 900	71 800	101 500	64 000	50 300	63 800
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	588	455	643	486	219	637
Median contract rent (dollars)	549	413	476	328	330	297
Mean contract rent (dollars)	556	407	486	345	336	308
With meals included in rent	—	2	—	—	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	487	—	—	—	263
No meals included in rent	577	439	625	663	216	634
No cash rent	11	14	18	23	3	37

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con			Remainder of Galveston County		
	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 01 (pt.)	Tract 1212 02
Occupied housing units -----	2 192	783	321	1 624	701	1 646
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 950	337	200	1 039	534	940
Percent of occupied housing units -----	89.0	43.0	62.3	64.0	76.2	57.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	242	446	121	585	167	706
Percent of occupied housing units -----	11.0	57.0	37.7	36.0	23.8	42.9
ROOMS						
1 room -----	2	25	13	5	9	12
2 rooms -----	18	40	15	48	17	59
3 rooms -----	30	164	49	115	44	180
4 rooms -----	153	180	86	429	64	19
5 rooms -----	553	195	73	545	85	265
6 rooms -----	683	103	52	329	113	356
7 rooms -----	410	36	24	95	139	320
8 or more rooms -----	343	40	9	58	230	224
Median, occupied housing units -----	6.0	4.5	4.5	4.9	6.6	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.1	5.3	4.8	5.2	7.1	5.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.2	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.2	4.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached -----	2 154	442	244	965	559	1 043
1, attached -----	18	21	17	17	23	39
2, detached -----	10	44	5	16	22	22
3 or 4 -----	1	27	1	49	4	46
5 to 9 -----	1	29	8	27	11	94
10 to 19 -----	1	106	7	44	15	88
20 to 49 -----	44	44	4	36	37	62
50 or more -----	53	53	—	460	33	112
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	9	49	18	133	133
Other -----	7	8	5	10	2	7
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person -----	397	329	111	295	121	336
2 persons -----	810	197	96	482	273	575
3 persons -----	388	115	39	314	123	319
4 persons -----	376	63	43	314	111	249
5 persons -----	146	49	20	141	47	100
6 or more persons -----	75	30	12	78	26	67
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.36	1.82	2.02	2.61	2.35	2.22
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.31	2.05	1.95	2.55	2.41	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.03	1.54	2.25	2.71	2.06	2.32
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.00 or less -----	2 142	741	296	1 531	678	1 564
1.01 to 1.50 -----	42	26	10	63	10	46
1.51 or more -----	8	16	15	30	13	36
Mean -----	.44	.51	.53	.56	.41	.48
VALUE						
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 838	296	157	693	493	824
Less than \$20,000 -----	23	25	48	19	5	13
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	358	139	78	85	19	110
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	688	91	22	358	72	195
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	402	24	7	184	103	263
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	171	10	1	35	136	147
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	141	6	1	11	129	74
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	42	1	—	—	22	12
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	10	—	—	—	6	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	1	—	—	—	1	3
\$300,000 or more -----	2	—	—	—	—	4
Median (dollars) -----	54 700	37 900	28 200	53 200	87 800	66 500
Mean (dollars) -----	63 200	42 300	29 900	54 800	91 100	71 900
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	234	440	119	583	165	701
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	341	255	222	331	342	305
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	358	246	225	346	376	328
With meals included in rent -----	—	3	—	—	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	463	—	—	—	137
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	214	419	114	564	161	671
No meals included in rent -----	—	18	5	19	4	29
No cash rent -----	20	—	—	—	—	—

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Galveston County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County			
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Total	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1216.20	
Occupied housing units -----	226 787	13 594	13 594	6 435	1 457	470	3 597	252	186	518	252	
TENURE -----												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	98 735	6 109	6 109	1 920	892	326	1 962	183	121	361	82	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	43.5	44.9	44.9	29.8	61.2	69.4	54.5	72.6	65.1	69.7	32.5	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	128 052	7 485	7 485	4 515	565	144	1 635	69	65	157	170	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	56.5	55.1	55.1	70.2	38.8	30.6	45.5	27.4	34.9	30.3	67.5	
ROOMS -----												
1 room -----	5 364	232	232	143	6	6	51	-	2	11	4	
2 rooms -----	13 762	631	631	372	49	10	142	2	4	16	15	
3 rooms -----	34 176	1 844	1 844	1 061	129	31	440	34	11	58	46	
4 rooms -----	46 537	3 063	3 063	1 737	288	63	662	20	32	106	62	
5 rooms -----	52 143	3 458	3 458	1 603	397	98	904	54	34	132	80	
6 rooms -----	40 926	2 411	2 411	837	336	124	799	64	48	101	28	
7 rooms -----	19 556	1 110	1 110	343	171	67	363	47	17	52	12	
8 or more rooms -----	14 321	845	845	339	81	71	236	31	38	42	5	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.4	5.1	5.7	5.1	5.8	5.7	5.0	4.5	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.7	6.1	5.8	6.1	6.2	5.4	5.2	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.1	4.0	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE -----												
1. detached -----	124 090	7 843	7 843	2 763	1 137	349	2 461	204	124	417	113	
1. attached -----	6 550	382	382	280	23	6	50	2	1	12	-	
2 -----	5 041	814	814	577	38	4	186	-	2	6	-	
3 or 4 -----	9 094	783	783	509	81	17	151	8	3	1	7	
5 to 9 -----	13 452	1 166	1 166	884	50	13	122	-	8	23	18	
10 to 19 -----	21 570	981	981	567	66	34	203	34	27	42	42	
20 to 49 -----	10 503	582	582	334	19	11	134	1	2	1	30	
50 or more -----	30 232	702	702	435	-	20	218	-	11	14	38	
Mobile home or trailer -----	2 694	174	174	10	24	13	23	-	8	36	1	
Other -----	3 561	167	167	76	19	3	49	3	-	8	3	
PERSONS IN UNIT -----												
1 person -----	58 690	3 544	3 544	1 974	271	49	863	27	21	141	44	
2 persons -----	53 365	2 454	2 454	1 619	376	105	960	58	41	135	57	
3 persons -----	42 839	2 510	2 510	1 322	273	110	675	78	52	80	58	
4 persons -----	35 848	2 127	2 127	906	287	126	557	29	41	65	57	
5 persons -----	19 542	1 144	1 144	483	143	57	307	29	24	47	23	
6 or more persons -----	16 503	815	815	321	107	23	235	11	7	50	13	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.53	2.44	2.44	2.27	2.80	3.24	2.47	3.34	3.10	2.37	2.93	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.84	2.49	2.49	2.19	2.64	3.45	2.63	3.62	3.30	2.46	3.13	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.32	2.39	2.39	2.31	3.06	2.82	2.31	2.34	2.74	2.10	2.83	
PERSONS PER ROOM -----												
1.00 or less -----	202 075	12 466	12 466	5 895	1 332	439	3 322	244	175	461	216	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	14 619	762	762	379	86	18	179	6	7	32	19	
1.51 or more -----	10 093	366	366	161	37	13	96	2	4	25	17	
Mean -----	59	57	57	57	58	57	56	57	54	57	69	
VALUE -----												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	87 919	5 436	5 436	1 602	830	303	1 822	174	112	311	71	
Less than \$20,000 -----	9 714	547	547	322	62	9	166	2	4	63	3	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	28 897	1 712	1 712	534	285	28	564	16	9	105	37	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	26 563	1 696	1 696	517	280	74	579	50	21	79	25	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	13 848	969	969	262	139	110	362	67	36	42	4	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	4 670	304	304	61	36	54	97	28	24	13	2	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	2 852	146	146	33	23	20	41	9	11	7	-	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	783	34	34	9	4	5	10	1	4	1	-	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	255	10	10	5	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	134	5	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	
\$300,000 or more -----	203	13	13	7	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	
Median (dollars) -----	43 300	44 500	44 500	43 700	48 000	67 200	45 300	65 700	71 500	37 600	38 300	
Mean (dollars) -----	49 500	49 500	49 500	48 400	48 000	70 000	48 900	67 100	79 000	42 500	40 400	
CONTRACT RENT -----												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	126 030	7 372	7 372	4 435	558	142	1 618	67	65	155	168	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	293	253	253	228	283	423	270	379	402	190	321	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	300	251	251	234	287	433	271	424	411	201	295	
With meals included in rent -----	240	24	24	14	1	-	5	-	-	1	-	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	280	177	177	150	413	177	223	-	-	50	-	
No meals included in rent -----	121 266	7 050	7 050	4 249	534	142	1 545	67	65	138	165	
No cash rent -----	4 364	298	298	172	23	-	68	-	-	16	3	

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.				Galveston city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1219 11	Tract 1230	Tract 1234		Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1240	Tract 1241
Occupied housing units -----	310	270	165		225	329	717	165	301	827	1 169	500
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	88	104	61		11	34	266	61	126	342	152	277
Percent of occupied housing units -----	28.4	38.5	37.0		4.9	10.3	37.1	37.0	41.9	41.4	13.0	55.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	222	166	104		214	295	451	104	175	485	1 017	223
Percent of occupied housing units -----	71.6	61.5	63.0		95.1	89.7	62.9	63.0	58.1	58.6	87.0	44.6
ROOMS												
1 room -----	6	7	4		22	23	11	4	3	7	27	2
2 rooms -----	15	15	5		15	53	39	5	18	31	74	16
3 rooms -----	103	42	27		71	123	123	27	33	121	193	52
4 rooms -----	46	64	27		55	74	208	27	68	192	383	101
5 rooms -----	49	72	48		46	148	48	48	68	221	312	137
6 rooms -----	46	49	26		13	29	90	26	45	131	171	112
7 rooms -----	21	13	13		3	9	45	13	24	57	25	37
8 or more rooms -----	11	8	15		3	13	50	15	24	47	43	43
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.9	4.6	4.9		3.6	3.9	4.4	4.9	4.7	4.8	4.3	5.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	5.3	5.8		4.3	5.2	5.5	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.3	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.2	4.1	4.4		3.6	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.0	4.4	4.1	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	95	176	96		10	72	401	96	154	530	226	336
1, attached -----	3	9	11		2	13	23	11	22	22	11	33
2 -----	17	14	23		—	31	85	23	47	126	82	72
3 or 4 -----	29	35	15		1	23	63	31	73	101	39	39
5 to 9 -----	25	16	12		15	84	26	12	28	43	493	5
10 to 19 -----	36	1	5		33	66	23	5	26	25	93	12
20 to 49 -----	100	—	—		125	31	6	5	—	—	23	—
50 or more -----	—	8	1		37	3	78	1	—	—	54	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—		—	—	2	—	—	2	1	—
Other -----	5	3	1		2	6	10	1	3	6	19	3
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	117	81	53		91	102	263	53	73	298	273	142
2 persons -----	70	68	38		52	71	166	38	84	188	261	138
3 persons -----	90	35	31		38	59	112	31	62	138	232	91
4 persons -----	52	35	22		31	56	84	22	38	102	181	68
5 persons -----	17	22	12		12	23	53	12	25	55	113	38
6 or more persons -----	4	29	9		1	16	39	9	19	46	89	23
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.04	2.29	2.28		1.91	2.38	2.08	2.28	2.42	2.11	2.63	2.28
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.46	2.17	2.24		2.38	1.80	2.19	2.24	2.57	2.05	2.10	2.21
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.50	2.39	2.31		1.88	2.48	1.96	2.31	2.30	2.18	2.73	2.43
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	299	235	160		207	270	660	160	284	780	1 033	447
1.01 to 1.50 -----	8	27	1		10	31	41	4	13	35	94	25
1.51 or more -----	3	8	—		8	28	16	5	4	12	42	8
Mean -----	.55	.64	.52		.61	.68	.53	.52	.56	.51	.68	.50
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	84	93	47		6	27	217	47	102	282	115	236
Less than \$20,000 -----	—	30	3		—	1	27	3	5	33	26	11
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	11	41	16		—	9	76	16	29	103	46	79
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	31	17	17		3	10	62	17	41	89	94	24
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	34	5	7		1	3	41	3	21	37	13	44
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6	—	3		1	2	5	3	2	12	2	3
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	—	—		1	1	4	—	1	4	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—		—	—	2	—	—	2	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	40 000	26 200	43 200		62 500	47 500	41 100	43 200	46 900	40 900	31 900	46 200
Mean (dollars) -----	61 000	29 300	54 500		72 900	48 900	45 100	54 500	49 800	48 200	46 100	49 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	222	163	99		214	295	442	99	173	472	995	217
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	309	194	271		356	254	217	271	269	215	107	260
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	333	190	286		338	240	229	286	257	222	128	250
With meals included in rent -----	263	213	—		82	—	317	—	—	113	50	—
No meals included in rent -----	221	145	96		192	286	418	96	165	440	973	204
No cash rent -----	—	17	3		20	9	21	3	8	31	21	13

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					La Marque city, Galveston County		League City city (pt.), Galveston County		
	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	189	155	527	247	288	291	804	281	212	186
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	102	53	250	42	27	23	532	179	178	121
Percent of occupied housing units -----	54.0	34.2	47.4	17.0	9.4	7.9	66.2	63.7	84.0	65.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	87	102	277	205	261	268	272	102	34	65
Percent of occupied housing units -----	46.0	65.8	52.6	83.0	90.6	92.1	33.8	36.3	16.0	34.9
ROOMS										
1 room -----	5	2	2	2	4	2	2	2	—	2
2 rooms -----	5	9	16	7	19	28	20	7	1	4
3 rooms -----	18	18	78	59	77	51	66	28	12	11
4 rooms -----	32	43	121	85	102	104	153	34	10	32
5 rooms -----	34	39	169	55	55	69	226	103	49	34
6 rooms -----	35	27	88	28	11	23	176	77	64	48
7 rooms -----	19	10	37	6	13	8	111	22	46	17
8 or more rooms -----	21	7	16	5	7	6	50	8	30	38
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.9	4.1	5.2	5.2	6.0	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.8	5.3	5.1	6.8	6.0	5.7	5.4	6.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.2	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	135	90	362	65	25	32	673	244	199	124
1, attached -----	7	5	29	10	5	8	13	5	2	2
2 -----	13	8	47	11	—	4	33	1	—	—
3 or 4 -----	18	11	34	29	5	3	23	7	8	3
5 to 9 -----	7	26	4	47	27	19	30	6	—	8
10 to 19 -----	6	14	10	24	93	93	17	11	—	27
20 to 49 -----	—	—	4	2	29	72	—	—	—	2
50 or more -----	—	—	31	56	100	56	—	—	—	11
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	1	1	1	1	7	1	—	8
Other -----	3	1	5	2	3	3	8	6	3	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	44	30	194	68	95	58	176	40	14	21
2 persons -----	47	44	174	80	67	75	231	55	45	41
3 persons -----	38	24	66	28	57	52	142	38	52	52
4 persons -----	37	33	54	37	41	56	62	62	75	41
5 persons -----	14	18	29	18	21	20	69	36	29	24
6 or more persons -----	9	6	10	6	7	10	46	32	11	7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.59	2.65	1.90	2.19	2.23	2.67	2.48	3.31	3.62	3.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.50	2.37	1.86	1.86	2.88	3.00	2.34	3.22	3.63	3.30
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.69	2.80	1.93	2.27	2.17	2.65	3.02	3.55	3.50	2.74
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	177	138	510	224	264	254	751	251	205	175
1.01 to 1.50 -----	9	12	13	19	15	30	40	19	5	7
1.51 or more -----	3	5	4	4	9	7	13	11	2	4
Mean -----	.54	.61	.47	.62	.60	.66	.53	.67	.56	.54
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	89	44	225	37	23	22	495	171	169	112
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	—	35	16	—	—	52	9	2	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	32	12	86	15	1	2	156	83	15	9
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	33	19	66	4	3	5	148	68	49	21
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	13	13	29	1	4	8	102	9	67	36
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	6	2	9	—	4	5	25	1	28	24
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	1	9	—	9	1	8	11
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars) -----	45 800	52 500	38 100	23 100	98 300	71 700	44 200	38 300	65 600	71 500
Mean (dollars) -----	51 100	52 500	39 700	27 100	97 900	76 400	48 000	39 300	65 700	79 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	84	101	271	202	261	268	269	101	32	65
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	307	306	246	117	366	355	252	294	525	402
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	307	306	262	137	370	342	264	305	550	411
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	112	—	—	90	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	79	99	253	198	259	255	252	99	32	65
No meals included in rent -----	5	2	15	4	2	12	17	2	—	—
Net rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County					Remainder of Galveston County						
	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1225	Tract 1226
Occupied housing units	252	177	333	310	1 389	215	523	270	514	163	274	352
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	82	42	211	88	1 070	74	221	104	359	19	221	235
Percent of occupied housing units	32.5	23.7	63.4	28.4	77.0	34.4	42.3	38.5	69.8	11.7	80.7	66.6
Renter-occupied housing units	170	135	122	222	319	141	302	166	155	144	53	117
Percent of occupied housing units	67.5	76.3	36.6	71.6	23.0	65.6	57.7	61.5	30.2	88.3	19.3	33.2
ROOMS												
1 room	4	7	1	6	1	4	21	7	11	7	3	3
2 rooms	15	10	6	28	27	6	32	15	16	15	3	12
3 rooms	46	50	26	103	66	14	87	42	58	23	28	26
4 rooms	62	48	48	46	188	84	95	64	104	36	58	46
5 rooms	80	37	92	49	371	39	128	72	132	37	83	111
6 rooms	28	11	97	46	197	38	84	49	101	30	54	84
7 rooms	12	8	29	21	125	16	22	13	51	12	32	44
8 or more rooms	5	6	34	11	56	45	47	8	41	3	13	23
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.5	3.9	5.4	3.9	5.6	4.5	4.7	4.6	5.0	4.5	5.0	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.4	5.9	6.0	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	3.6	4.5	3.2	4.6	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1	4.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	113	45	258	95	1 252	95	341	176	416	28	234	259
1, attached	—	1	4	3	15	3	12	9	12	2	3	1
2	7	13	11	17	17	—	40	35	4	1	2	—
3 or 4	18	11	22	29	15	2	15	16	23	47	2	11
5 to 9	42	70	10	25	7	6	26	16	—	33	—	32
10 to 19	30	12	—	36	29	9	5	—	1	26	—	21
20 to 49	38	22	16	100	—	14	28	—	14	14	—	—
50 or more	1	1	6	4	4	2	1	8	35	4	26	18
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	3	2	2	5	16	3	2	3	8	1	6	4
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	44	53	64	117	305	34	141	81	141	27	66	79
2 persons	57	48	95	70	427	45	120	68	134	26	73	91
3 persons	58	26	54	50	273	52	91	35	79	31	58	63
4 persons	57	29	66	52	188	32	74	35	64	34	41	57
5 persons	23	17	37	17	109	29	45	22	29	26	17	35
6 or more persons	13	4	17	4	87	23	29	29	49	19	19	27
Median, occupied housing units	2.93	2.24	2.64	2.04	2.41	3.05	2.51	2.29	2.37	3.42	2.47	2.60
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.13	3.39	2.97	3.46	2.40	3.35	2.71	2.17	2.45	4.06	2.51	2.43
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.83	1.99	2.24	1.50	2.45	2.86	2.37	2.39	2.08	3.26	2.32	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	216	162	312	299	1 326	191	460	235	458	131	259	323
1.01 to 1.50	19	6	18	8	46	12	37	27	32	20	11	20
1.51 or more	17	9	3	3	17	12	26	8	24	12	4	9
Mean	.69	.64	.54	.55	.49	.67	.62	.64	.56	.79	.53	.55
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	71	38	199	84	1 009	64	201	93	310	18	190	212
Less than \$20,000	—	—	20	—	78	2	32	30	63	—	54	15
\$20,000 to \$39,999	3	5	57	—	290	24	87	41	105	4	72	15
\$40,000 to \$59,999	37	9	46	31	336	27	61	17	79	9	38	95
\$60,000 to \$79,999	25	16	56	34	209	9	18	5	41	2	16	13
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4	3	14	6	61	1	2	—	13	2	7	11
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	3	4	27	6	1	1	—	7	1	2	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	38 300	62 300	50 700	60 000	47 100	43 000	36 600	26 200	37 500	55 000	32 000	39 300
Mean (dollars)	40 400	71 100	51 800	61 000	50 800	45 800	38 000	29 300	42 500	55 600	36 700	41 600
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	168	135	122	222	310	141	299	163	153	144	52	114
Median contract rent (dollars)	321	301	282	309	249	266	219	194	191	288	186	120
Mean contract rent (dollars)	295	291	294	333	249	285	224	190	201	289	197	151
With meals included in rent	—	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	287	—	263	187	—	163	213	50	—	—	90
Mean contract rent (dollars)	165	132	111	221	286	135	292	145	136	142	48	107
No meals included in rent	—	2	11	—	23	6	6	17	16	2	4	6
No cash rent	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990
[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County
Occupied housing units	4 018	295	295
TENURE			
Owner-occupied housing units	1 969	166	166
Percent of occupied housing units	49.0	56.3	56.3
Renter-occupied housing units	2 049	129	129
Percent of occupied housing units	51.0	43.7	43.7
ROOMS			
1 room	136	6	6
2 rooms	265	16	16
3 rooms	405	47	47
4 rooms	716	59	59
5 rooms	833	65	65
6 rooms	771	62	62
7 rooms	374	28	28
8 rooms	366	12	12
9 or more rooms	41	4	4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.6	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.9	3.9	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1, detached	2 225	191	191
1, attached	133	7	7
2	68	4	4
3 or 4	130	11	11
5 to 9	217	12	12
10 to 19	321	24	24
20 to 49	184	9	9
50 or more	395	10	10
Mobile home or trailer	290	23	23
Other	55	4	4
PERSONS IN UNIT			
1 person	955	63	63
2 persons	1 159	94	94
3 persons	714	62	62
4 persons	653	39	39
5 persons	305	29	29
6 or more persons	232	8	8
Median, occupied housing units	2.41	2.40	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.65	2.42	2.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.21	2.37	2.37
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	3 581	273	273
1.01 to 1.50	218	15	15
1.51 or more	219	7	7
Mean	54	52	52
VALUE			
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 540	125	125
Less than \$20 000	79	8	8
\$20 000 to \$39 999	321	24	24
\$40 000 to \$59 999	439	45	45
\$60 000 to \$79 999	324	31	31
\$80 000 to \$99 999	157	12	12
\$100 000 to \$149 999	138	2	2
\$150 000 to \$199 999	44	2	2
\$200 000 to \$249 999	11	—	—
\$250 000 to \$299 999	12	—	—
\$300 000 or more	15	1	1
Median (dollars)	55 900	51 300	51 300
Mean (dollars)	69 100	58 700	58 700
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 015	127	127
Median contract rent (dollars)	329	320	320
Mean contract rent (dollars)	355	325	325
With meals included in rent	20	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	306	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1 915	117	117
No meals included in rent	—	—	—

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Galveston County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County		League City city (pt.)		League City city (pt.)	
	Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city
Occupied housing units	37 878	1 026			1 026	497	169	131	101		97	
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	20 905	514			514	144	140	70	82		82	
Percent of occupied housing units	55.2	50.1			50.1	29.0	82.8	53.4	81.2		84.5	
Renter-occupied housing units	16 973	512			512	353	29	61	19		15	
Percent of occupied housing units	44.8	49.9			49.9	71.0	17.2	46.6	18.8		15.5	
ROOMS												
1 room	2 132	57			57	43	1	7	1		1	
2 rooms	3 904	130			130	87	4	11	1		1	
3 rooms	8 508	240			240	129	32	30	20		19	
4 rooms	6 590	167			167	95	22	20	15		14	
5 rooms	5 136	163			163	65	25	29	19		19	
6 rooms	4 665	108			108	34	29	14	20		20	
7 rooms	3 125	72			72	23	18	11	11		11	
8 or more rooms	3 818	89			89	21	38	9	14		13	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.2	4.0			4.0	3.4	5.5	4.4	5.2		5.3	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.3			5.3	5.2	5.9	5.4	5.4		5.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.2	3.1			3.1	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.4		3.4	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	21 158	510			510	159	141	70	86		86	
1, attached	1 525	27			27	13	5	5	4		4	
2, detached	3 375	22			22	17	2	2	7		7	
3 or 4	1 095	41			41	31	8	4	1		1	
5 to 9	1 993	67			67	53	1	17	1		1	
10 to 19	3 870	100			100	76	2	17	1		1	
20 to 49	2 227	100			100	84	6	2	1		1	
50 or more	4 744	73			73	36	2	12	1		1	
Mobile home or trailer	452	78			78	3	4	10	1		1	
Other	429	8			8	5	-	-	-		-	
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	6 034	197			197	147	8	21	5		4	
2 persons	7 062	212			212	122	25	29	13		11	
3 persons	6 875	183			183	91	36	22	20		20	
4 persons	8 900	225			225	83	64	29	40		39	
5 persons	4 861	99			99	24	19	14	11		11	
6 or more persons	4 146	110			110	30	17	16	12		12	
Median, occupied housing units	3.35	3.07			3.07	2.33	3.74	3.20	3.81		3.85	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.90	3.73			3.73	3.29	3.80	3.82	3.91		3.91	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.36	2.26			2.26	1.93	3.31	2.42	3.00		3.20	
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	28 950	794			794	410	135	102	79		75	
1.01 to 1.50	4 430	111			111	42	23	13	16		16	
1.51 or more	4 498	121			121	45	11	16	6		6	
Mean	.77	.79			.79	.72	.73	.80	.78		.79	
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units												
Less than \$20,000	18 540	409			409	117	128	58	76		76	
\$20,000 to \$39,999	235	11			11	2	3	2	3		3	
\$40,000 to \$59,999	1 640	41			41	16	29	22	26		26	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	5 067	82			82	36	36	8	21		21	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	4 776	99			99	24	22	11	15		15	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2 466	71			71	23	24	3	9		9	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2 488	67			67	23	9	2	2		2	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	957	15			15	3	4	-	-		-	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	376	9			9	3	1	2	-		-	
\$300,000 or more	180	5			5	-	-	-	-		-	
Median (dollars)	355	73 400			73 400	78 800	76 700	53 300	68 300		68 300	
Mean (dollars)	68 300	88 500			88 500	90 000	92 100	66 000	74 000		74 000	
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units												
Median contract rent (dollars)	16 840	507			507	349	29	61	19		15	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	325	322			322	333	500	288	513		513	
With meals included in rent	361	339			339	338	509	315	519		570	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	55	1			1	1	-	-	-		-	
No meals included in rent	328	513			513	513	-	-	-		-	
No cash rent	16 456	495			495	343	28	58	18		15	
	349	11			11	5	1	3	1		-	

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA			Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA			Galveston County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County			
	204 470	9 224	204	Galveston city (pt.)	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	1 959	100	363	213	238		
Occupied housing units -----	83 034	4 917	140	1 715	319	585	1 129	86	86	264	153	148		
Owner-occupied housing units -----	40 6	53 3	78 4	41 8	73 5	64 9	57 6	86 0	86 0	72 7	71 8	62 2		
Percent of occupied housing units -----	121 436	4 307	44 4	2 385	73 5	317	830	14	14 0	99	60	90		
Renter-occupied housing units -----	59 4	46 7	21 6	58 2	26 5	35 1	42 4	14 0	14 0	27 3	28 2	37 8		
Percent of occupied housing units -----														
ROOMS														
1 room -----	12 008	223	7	112	1	29	48	1	1	3	2	1		
2 rooms -----	25 239	652	14	321	12	69	133	1	1	15	8	18		
3 rooms -----	41 160	1 375	10	692	49	112	260	6	6	56	20	30		
4 rooms -----	40 498	2 029	14	987	89	127	432	6	6	30	33	58		
5 rooms -----	38 247	2 133	33	1 113	113	189	443	9	9	76	51	76		
6 rooms -----	27 027	1 547	53	571	113	198	365	32	32	95	46	31		
7 rooms -----	11 645	698	35	236	42	103	171	19	19	54	22	16		
8 or more rooms -----	8 646	567	52	242	15	75	107	32	32	34	31	9		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4 1	4 7	6 2	4 4	5 1	5 1	4 7	6 6	6 6	5 5	5 4	4 7		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5 3	5 4	6 6	5 4	5 1	5 7	5 5	5 5	5 5	5 9	5 8	4 9		
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3 4	3 8	4 8	3 8	3 9	3 7	3 8	3 5	3 5	3 5	4 4	4 2		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 detached -----	102 084	5 778	169	2 270	346	634	1 350	92	92	292	151	139		
1 attached -----	7 268	261	5	160	10	17	90	2	2	9	2	3		
2 detached -----	5 716	483	1	356	9	8	41	1	1	7	6	7		
3 or 4 -----	7 311	341	4	234	8	23	63	1	1	4	8	4		
5 to 9 -----	10 042	378	1	250	2	23	127	1	1	24	19	5		
10 to 19 -----	18 639	531	5	289	23	33	177	1	1	13	6	5		
20 to 49 -----	12 582	418	7	226	5	26	77	1	1	11	11	7		
50 or more -----	28 917	451	7	228	26	66	118	2	2	11	8	2		
Mobile home or trailer -----	8 552	473	7	27	5	52	26	3	3	3	3	2		
Other -----	3 359	120	4	60	5	16	21	2	2	3	8	2		
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	29 061	1 630	26	916	67	79	328	11	11	33	14	16		
2 persons -----	36 662	2 100	39	1 022	106	159	432	13	13	66	44	42		
3 persons -----	36 295	1 740	44	736	89	189	381	23	23	79	45	36		
4 persons -----	40 010	1 781	59	675	85	222	408	34	34	90	53	62		
5 persons -----	28 732	1 058	24	408	53	123	234	31	31	51	31	36		
6 or more persons -----	33 710	915	12	343	34	130	176	3	3	26	26	46		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3 51	3 01	3 34	2 65	2 99	3 61	3 08	3 59	3 59	3 54	3 57	3 90		
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3 80	3 23	3 54	2 77	3 23	3 76	3 42	3 82	3 82	3 42	3 82	3 88		
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3 26	2 75	2 75	2 57	2 94	3 28	2 62	2 90	2 90	3 00	2 79	3 94		
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1 00 or less -----	139 247	7 735	193	3 499	397	706	1 661	98	98	313	186	172		
1 01 to 1 50 -----	27 107	840	8	348	22	93	186	2	2	23	13	36		
1 51 or more -----	38 116	649	3	253	15	103	112	60	60	27	14	30		
Mean -----	89	70	59	66	65	78	69				73	93		
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	69 782	4 132	143	1 437	284	500	1 040	80	80	241	129	99		
Less than \$20 000 -----	21 000	1 184	3	95	95	279	46	1	1	20	6	7		
\$20 000 to \$39 999 -----	24 025	1 355	18	452	123	189	331	1	1	20	28	25		
\$40 000 to \$59 999 -----	21 435	1 385	36	292	40	154	199	21	21	77	42	38		
\$60 000 to \$79 999 -----	10 704	787	34	104	8	57	111	16	16	41	19	23		
\$80 000 to \$99 999 -----	4 032	315	27	167	3	29	28	11	11	11	14	3		
\$100 000 to \$149 999 -----	2 981	147	14	17	1	10	5	2	2	2	2	1		
\$150 000 to \$199 999 -----	885	56	6	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1		
\$200 000 to \$249 999 -----	329	17	2	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1		
\$250 000 to \$299 999 -----	189	17	2	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1		
\$300 000 or more -----	354	15	3	6	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1		
Median (dollars) -----	44 500	48 600	87 400	45 100	44 800	62 000	45 800	92 500	92 500	62 000	68 500	51 700		
Mean (dollars) -----	53 900	55 700	107 400	53 100	46 800	69 800	50 100	111 100	111 100	68 800	87 300	49 100		
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	119 709	4 253	44	2 350	113	313	822	14	14	98	60	89		
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	287	286	418	278	309	377	290	562	562	361	350	308		
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	303	298	479	288	310	377	290	521	521	391	401	313		
With means included in rent -----	1 001	18	2	6	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1		
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	284	345	1 250	268	213	237	192	192	192	95	56	86		
No means included in rent -----	115 636	4 068	40	2 260	109	305	84	14	14	786	4	3		

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con			Galveston city, Galveston County			Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1210	Tract 1216-20	Tract 1230	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243
Occupied housing units -----	109	195	113	186	494	435	160	150	186	246
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	64	82	67	25	162	199	68	74	114	129
Percent of occupied housing units -----	58.7	42.1	59.3	13.4	32.8	45.7	42.5	49.3	61.3	52.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	45	113	46	161	332	236	92	76	72	117
Percent of occupied housing units -----	41.3	57.9	40.7	86.6	67.2	54.3	57.5	50.7	38.7	47.6
ROOMS										
1 room -----	2	6	4	20	16	7	4	-	5	9
2 rooms -----	16	20	13	11	51	43	13	9	7	18
3 rooms -----	33	40	31	54	99	65	23	21	23	33
4 rooms -----	24	44	29	43	122	97	32	40	23	49
5 rooms -----	19	26	17	39	81	103	34	32	61	72
6 rooms -----	8	10	8	13	62	51	25	21	39	37
7 rooms -----	2	5	4	4	24	31	18	11	17	12
8 or more rooms -----	45	42	46	37	39	38	47	16	51	47
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.3	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	5.1	4.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.7
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1. detached -----	76	104	99	30	223	259	87	109	138	186
2. attached -----	1	1	3	4	24	19	6	9	8	9
3. mobile home or trailer -----	1	1	3	-	79	69	30	18	23	22
3 or 4 -----	-	-	-	5	47	34	19	10	11	21
5 to 9 -----	-	18	1	9	68	13	10	-	2	4
10 to 19 -----	-	31	3	30	26	20	5	3	-	3
20 to 49 -----	-	28	-	76	13	1	-	-	-	-
50 or more -----	-	11	-	30	7	14	-	-	-	-
Mobile home or trailer -----	30	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other -----	1	-	1	2	7	6	3	1	4	1
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	8	38	16	76	101	116	34	20	30	44
2 persons -----	16	37	26	45	138	101	46	27	45	58
3 persons -----	24	40	20	30	84	73	30	34	32	54
4 persons -----	29	26	16	17	69	64	23	31	41	40
5 persons -----	14	16	11	11	55	48	13	19	22	23
6 or more persons -----	18	16	17	7	47	33	14	19	16	27
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.72	3.08	3.31	1.88	2.60	2.51	2.50	3.32	3.06	2.89
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.68	3.61	3.71	2.60	2.48	2.63	2.81	3.42	3.10	2.98
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.79	2.58	3.04	1.71	2.68	2.42	2.31	3.26	3.00	2.82
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	83	154	85	170	392	378	140	118	163	203
1.01 to 1.50 -----	16	23	13	10	54	33	15	22	10	18
1.51 or more -----	10	18	13	6	48	24	5	10	13	25
Mean -----	.86	.77	.78	.62	.67	.61	.59	.73	.65	.67
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	46	79	63	21	123	160	52	63	96	109
Less than \$20,000 -----	2	13	16	-	9	18	6	4	4	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	25	39	29	-	38	53	24	26	29	33
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	16	22	12	6	26	49	10	24	42	51
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	2	5	6	9	27	25	8	6	15	20
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	-	-	-	4	15	8	4	2	3	-
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	-	-	2	2	4	-	1	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars) -----	37,800	34,100	28,900	66,500	48,900	42,600	38,700	40,900	45,000	44,200
Mean (dollars) -----	39,600	34,900	32,200	72,500	62,400	48,000	44,300	43,500	48,700	48,000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	45	113	45	161	330	230	90	76	72	112
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	256	303	211	371	229	225	260	222	258	269
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	266	290	213	361	247	234	263	236	273	284
With meals included in rent -----	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	-	-	-	363	-	338	86	-	68	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	41	107	42	144	315	220	72	72	68	110
No meals included in rent -----	4	6	3	16	15	8	4	4	4	2

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					La Marque city, Galveston County		League City city (pt.), Galveston County			
	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	214	330	165	212	366	421	127	299	168	199	208
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	109	178	106	83	116	161	91	246	86	89	152
Percent of occupied housing units	50.9	53.9	64.2	39.2	31.7	38.2	71.7	82.3	51.2	44.7	73.1
Renter-occupied housing units	105	152	59	129	250	260	36	53	82	110	56
Percent of occupied housing units	49.1	46.1	35.8	60.8	68.3	61.8	28.3	17.7	48.8	55.3	26.9
ROOMS											
1 room	4	5	1	3	8	11	—	—	8	18	2
2 rooms	10	25	5	21	29	38	2	7	17	34	8
3 rooms	21	43	17	42	85	73	21	32	25	31	19
4 rooms	53	96	35	55	96	119	26	67	38	32	31
5 rooms	61	74	47	57	65	95	42	93	37	30	49
6 rooms	41	59	35	16	46	54	29	67	24	33	46
7 rooms	13	17	10	12	17	17	6	51	11	15	22
8 or more rooms	11	11	10	6	20	14	1	28	8	6	31
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.8	5.7	4.4	4.0	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.0	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.9	5.1	5.6	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.8	5.0	3.7	2.8	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	171	260	132	120	111	196	103	272	91	108	149
1, attached	12	19	5	9	6	6	4	9	2	5	1
2	9	13	5	21	1	29	4	—	4	2	2
3 or 4	3	10	13	9	7	12	3	7	8	5	6
5 to 9	8	8	2	15	31	16	—	—	5	5	8
10 to 19	—	13	1	19	72	51	3	—	9	2	19
20 to 49	8	—	5	—	35	56	2	—	9	1	—
50 or more	—	—	—	14	86	41	—	—	19	16	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	1	9	10	6	8	18	37	6
Other	3	7	2	4	8	4	2	3	3	3	7
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	41	64	26	39	93	86	21	18	16	23	12
2 persons	48	83	45	49	93	106	31	46	30	32	44
3 persons	41	53	34	44	83	77	22	88	30	44	44
4 persons	38	67	33	37	55	72	29	82	36	50	51
5 persons	22	37	14	24	28	45	11	42	19	30	31
6 or more persons	22	26	13	19	14	35	13	43	37	20	26
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.94	2.84	2.84	2.91	2.47	2.74	3.02	3.71	3.72	3.51	3.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.07	2.62	2.80	2.71	2.71	2.78	3.08	3.69	3.88	3.73	3.83
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.87	3.04	2.89	3.04	2.33	2.72	2.94	3.81	3.30	3.30	2.73
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	193	289	143	167	330	358	116	255	118	127	181
1.01 to 1.50	12	27	19	22	20	38	3	19	21	37	13
1.51 or more	9	14	3	23	16	25	8	25	29	35	14
Mean .....	.66	.69	.63	.72	.64	.72	.68	.69	.91	.91	.73
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	94	163	90	68	97	134	80	225	62	74	128
Less than \$20,000	2	12	1	11	3	7	7	—	7	6	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999	33	75	20	30	5	43	38	19	17	17	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999	38	48	44	20	23	50	32	82	11	22	28
\$60,000 to \$79,999	16	26	12	6	24	23	2	73	19	20	41
\$80,000 to \$99,999	5	10	10	—	20	10	1	39	3	6	19
\$100,000 to \$149,999	2	1	3	1	13	1	—	9	5	2	14
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	1	—	—	7
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	46,500	38,800	51,900	35,600	74,700	46,100	38,100	62,300	52,500	55,000	68,300
Mean (dollars)	48,700	42,600	55,700	37,400	89,400	49,700	38,100	67,100	54,200	61,200	87,400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	100	147	58	127	249	237	36	52	80	109	56
Median contract rent (dollars)	301	258	294	218	379	325	275	469	350	283	363
Mean contract rent (dollars)	303	264	317	250	384	326	284	477	364	311	402
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	90	363	—	—	—	237	—	—
No meals included in rent	97	141	56	122	248	250	34	50	77	107	55
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	4	—	7	2	2	2	2	1

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County					Remainder of Galveston County					
	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
Occupied housing units -----	195	385	526	220	257	113	238	108	203	121	228
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	82	261	313	176	104	67	148	63	70	86	189
Percent of occupied housing units -----	42.1	67.8	59.5	80.0	40.5	59.3	62.2	58.3	34.5	71.1	82.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	113	124	213	44	153	46	90	45	133	35	39
Percent of occupied housing units -----	57.9	32.2	40.5	20.0	59.5	40.7	37.8	41.7	65.5	28.9	17.1
ROOMS											
1 room -----	6	11	9	—	11	4	—	2	11	—	—
2 rooms -----	20	18	42	5	26	7	18	5	19	3	15
3 rooms -----	40	51	46	15	49	13	30	16	41	16	26
4 rooms -----	44	62	130	35	72	31	58	32	47	27	58
5 rooms -----	44	97	123	59	53	29	76	24	45	33	65
6 rooms -----	26	83	107	37	18	17	31	19	27	19	34
7 rooms -----	10	41	39	16	9	8	16	7	6	12	18
8 or more rooms -----	5	22	30	20	4	4	9	2	4	11	12
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.2	5.0	4.8	5.5	4.1	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	5.6	5.4	5.7	5.0	5.0	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.4	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.6	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	104	291	361	211	148	99	139	76	85	79	146
1, attached -----	1	6	14	4	11	3	3	1	4	—	1
2 -----	1	—	69	3	19	3	7	1	5	—	—
3 or 4 -----	1	8	1	1	16	—	—	—	10	4	—
5 to 9 -----	18	6	2	—	13	1	4	—	23	1	—
10 to 19 -----	31	41	13	—	18	3	5	—	13	4	—
20 to 49 -----	28	15	13	—	3	3	5	—	27	3	—
50 or more -----	11	14	32	—	22	—	—	—	20	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	1	12	—	5	3	72	30	15	29	79
Other -----	—	3	9	1	2	1	2	—	1	1	2
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	38	62	81	19	60	16	16	8	23	12	25
2 persons -----	38	80	117	35	60	26	42	16	42	23	56
3 persons -----	37	68	93	48	55	18	36	24	44	17	55
4 persons -----	40	102	117	59	38	20	62	29	33	25	39
5 persons -----	26	49	57	38	21	16	36	14	25	23	31
6 or more persons -----	16	24	61	21	23	17	36	17	36	21	22
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.08	3.24	3.20	3.64	2.65	3.31	3.90	3.71	3.33	3.84	3.10
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.61	3.63	3.30	3.68	2.91	3.71	3.88	3.65	3.30	4.15	3.12
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.58	2.26	3.07	3.90	2.43	3.04	3.94	3.79	3.34	2.86	3.00
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	154	339	439	188	215	85	172	83	146	94	188
1.01 to 1.50 -----	23	26	56	24	24	15	36	15	20	18	27
1.51 or more -----	18	20	31	8	18	13	30	10	37	9	13
Mean -----	.77	.66	.71	.68	.69	.78	.93	.85	.92	.80	.77
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	79	241	286	166	90	63	99	46	61	63	120
Less than \$20,000 -----	13	9	16	2	10	16	7	2	7	2	14
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	39	48	91	58	48	29	25	25	22	10	36
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	22	78	139	54	22	12	38	16	16	18	31
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	5	19	34	26	6	6	25	2	12	16	19
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	4	4	14	3	—	3	—	3	12	10
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	9	2	9	1	—	1	1	1	5	8
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	34,100	57,300	43,500	47,300	34,100	28,900	51,700	37,800	42,500	61,900	44,500
Mean (dollars) -----	34,900	57,400	44,500	55,600	38,700	32,200	49,100	39,600	46,000	65,700	54,100
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	113	124	210	43	150	45	89	45	133	35	39
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	303	307	266	338	234	211	308	256	264	285	269
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	290	312	283	336	244	213	266	266	278	305	273
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	263	—	50	—	—	—	187	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	107	120	200	42	140	42	86	41	124	28	33
No cash rent -----	6	4	8	1	9	3	3	4	6	7	6

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County				
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Friendswood city (pt.)	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	
Occupied housing units	863 546	57 573	4 654	13 227	8 969	9 407	2 402	3 639	2 672	
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units	543 431	38 866	3 799	6 399	6 399	6 179	2 182	2 894	2 040	
Percent of occupied housing units	62.9	67.5	81.6	48.4	71.3	65.7	90.8	79.5	76.3	
Renter-occupied housing units	320 115	18 707	855	6 828	2 570	3 228	220	745	632	
Percent of occupied housing units	37.1	32.5	18.4	51.6	28.7	34.3	9.2	20.5	23.7	
ROOMS										
1 room	9 925	645	48	257	12	80	1	7	15	
2 rooms	32 329	2 021	81	731	69	304	17	18	51	
3 rooms	91 483	5 845	191	2 221	174	979	45	206	128	
4 rooms	129 148	9 674	230	2 764	504	1 470	81	297	250	
5 rooms	174 532	13 477	494	2 980	935	2 382	179	740	489	
6 rooms	173 763	12 232	962	1 980	926	2 298	492	1 132	755	
7 rooms	109 208	6 803	1 025	1 980	463	1 271	572	637	370	
8 or more rooms	143 158	6 876	1 623	1 280	278	815	1 015	602	614	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.5	5.3	6.8	4.7	5.5	5.3	7.2	6.0	6.0	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.2	5.8	7.1	5.8	5.7	5.8	7.3	6.2	6.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.0	4.1	4.7	3.8	4.5	3.9	5.8	5.0	4.6	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached	561 480	41 204	4 002	7 425	2 900	6 900	2 206	3 217	2 095	
1 attached	31 154	1 049	139	402	15	87	84	6	15	
2 detached	18 125	1 097	4	382	22	186	5	—	3	
3 or 4	19 275	1 216	53	472	54	138	8	68	47	
5 to 9	35 826	2 386	111	922	26	265	19	26	117	
10 to 19	55 459	2 487	71	1 097	81	616	23	106	139	
20 to 49	30 403	2 029	32	996	32	473	—	24	4	
50 or more	48 973	2 464	197	1 316	—	528	—	—	77	
Mobile home or trailer	46 656	4 153	43	146	210	115	51	183	171	
Other	5 776	539	22	146	21	81	6	9	4	
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	233 611	14 396	613	5 252	801	2 368	217	489	380	
2 persons	280 200	19 779	1 394	4 497	1 305	3 245	497	1 105	834	
3 persons	150 463	10 164	1 032	1 785	547	1 832	561	782	598	
4 persons	130 479	8 482	1 052	1 127	467	1 685	614	335	209	
5 persons	48 932	3 382	383	407	171	650	212	96	50	
6 or more persons	19 861	1 370	180	159	70	190	112	277	270	
Median, occupied housing units	2.21	2.23	2.81	2.17	2.22	2.31	3.03	2.81	2.85	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.42	2.34	2.95	2.03	2.16	2.31	3.07	2.77	2.85	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.75	1.93	2.07	1.52	2.24	1.96	2.53	2.57	2.29	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	842 201	55 961	4 600	12 958	3 286	9 130	2 382	3 571	2 604	
1.01 to 1.50	14 559	1 143	48	167	60	202	17	53	48	
1.51 or more	6 786	469	6	102	15	75	3	15	20	
Mean	.44	.46	.43	.42	.44	.47	.43	.48	.45	
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	459 349	32 675	3 485	5 477	2 282	5 648	1 982	2 601	1 813	
Less than \$20,000	8 759	478	4	121	59	172	2	6	3	
\$20,000 to \$39,999	58 050	4 859	57	795	642	1 309	84	721	294	
\$40,000 to \$59,999	105 250	9 003	376	1 464	878	2 051	400	1 030	623	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	80 000	8 100	680	1 206	449	1 274	595	400	383	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	61 427	4 071	830	674	160	453	278	34	231	
\$100,000 to \$119,999	9 927	3 328	864	686	82	299	214	21	56	
\$120,000 to \$139,999	10 422	1 316	343	299	5	74	67	3	14	
\$140,000 to \$159,999	16 325	1 811	133	114	3	23	43	4	11	
\$160,000 to \$179,999	19 315	256	10	65	2	9	3	3	1	
\$180,000 to \$199,999	10 867	283	10	73	2	34	67	200	78	
\$200,000 to \$219,999	70 800	63 500	94 900	68 700	52 400	78 200	121 000	76 000	100 800	
\$220,000 to \$239,999	93 800	76 400	117 500	82 800	58 500	80 000	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	315 925	18 477	836	6 771	723	2 545	213	734	625	
Median contract rent (dollars)	375	358	504	324	358	510	479	503	488	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	414	385	633	371	492	311	—	—	—	
With meals included in rent	2 124	169	134	12	4	2	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	920	1 077	1 238	396	684	670	—	—	—	
No meals included in rent	303 834	17 450	1 681	6 482	666	2 074	208	722	605	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216, 20	Tract 1230		Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242
Occupied housing units -----	1 517	1 579	642	261	2 375	1 181	1 118	717	410	236	440
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units -----	968	1 062	227	161	2 155	437	389	316	176	135	305
Percent of occupied housing units -----	63.8	67.3	35.4	61.7	90.7	37.0	34.8	44.1	42.9	57.2	68.3
Renter-occupied housing units -----	549	517	415	100	220	744	729	401	234	101	155
Percent of occupied housing units -----	36.2	32.7	64.6	38.3	9.3	63.0	65.2	55.9	57.1	42.8	33.7
ROOMS											
1 room -----	5	26	8	11	1	30	30	11	11	2	5
2 rooms -----	40	78	32	11	17	74	74	65	34	8	12
3 rooms -----	104	173	137	41	45	265	195	135	73	23	37
4 rooms -----	411	436	143	73	81	280	266	139	73	48	54
5 rooms -----	504	475	189	60	179	244	183	141	72	69	133
6 rooms -----	313	250	60	42	492	159	131	83	50	40	114
7 rooms -----	90	82	17	9	565	54	80	62	39	13	47
8 or more rooms -----	50	59	11	6	995	54	159	81	58	33	58
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	7.2	4.3	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.8	7.3	5.6	6.4	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.3	3.8	3.9	5.8	3.6	3.9	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached -----	891	1 047	255	190	2 179	425	574	421	209	188	380
2 -----	15	20	2	1	84	40	30	15	14	7	10
3 -----	15	16	5	5	5	5	138	76	71	21	27
3 or 4 -----	43	13	12	8	18	18	136	54	49	9	27
5 to 9 -----	26	7	7	7	19	91	48	29	33	4	5
10 to 19 -----	40	3	135	5	23	174	56	21	27	5	2
20 to 49 -----	33	—	126	—	—	277	75	2	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	48	—	—	139	48	83	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	446	452	—	49	51	—	1	—	—	—	1
Other -----	8	21	8	4	6	12	12	16	7	2	8
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person -----	294	350	226	100	215	537	522	348	192	93	170
2 persons -----	460	506	206	78	619	416	363	234	130	167	167
3 persons -----	298	301	99	32	553	116	117	70	52	35	62
4 persons -----	283	242	68	32	610	75	73	39	25	34	34
5 persons -----	129	112	31	13	207	29	25	14	8	6	16
6 or more persons -----	53	68	12	6	111	6	18	12	3	11	11
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.52	2.37	1.96	1.89	3.03	1.63	1.60	1.54	1.60	1.83	1.86
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.45	2.29	2.25	2.06	3.07	1.82	1.91	1.82	1.89	1.84	1.84
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.66	2.63	1.71	2.06	2.53	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.83	1.91
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less -----	1 451	1 472	614	247	2 355	1 161	1 095	709	404	227	452
1.01 to 1.50 -----	48	76	22	6	17	8	15	3	4	8	3
1.51 or more -----	18	31	6	8	3	12	8	5	2	1	5
Mean -----	.55	.57	.50	.49	.43	.42	.39	.39	.37	.40	.38
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	639	706	218	119	1 959	320	321	261	129	119	274
Less than \$20,000 -----	15	42	11	34	2	1	7	12	3	5	6
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	15	25	70	60	10	6	54	75	24	45	76
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	338	204	105	18	40	84	76	85	34	46	113
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	169	85	19	5	400	120	78	45	27	18	48
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	35	23	1	1	518	39	38	17	20	3	16
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	11	26	—	—	518	32	32	14	15	2	10
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	14	—	—	202	14	21	7	3	—	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	7	—	—	67	5	4	3	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	6	—	—	42	2	7	2	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	4	—	—	63	8	4	2	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	53 400	41 100	42 000	28 900	96 700	68 900	66 100	49 700	61 800	43 400	48 700
Mean (dollars) -----	55 500	54 400	41 800	30 500	120 600	92 000	82 900	62 800	74 800	46 300	55 800
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	546	511	412	98	213	741	724	396	234	99	151
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	328	283	272	228	604	410	320	240	269	259	284
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	345	297	261	229	587	412	343	267	291	266	301
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	413	82	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	528	461	404	94	208	710	695	379	227	97	137
No meals included in rent -----	18	50	8	4	5	31	28	15	7	2	14

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					La Marque city, Galveston County		League City city (pt.), Galveston County				
	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units -----	629	534	444	745	2 432	1 233	585	3 207	1 076	1 328	2 559	
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	381	310	270	539	1 072	590	413	2 637	658	778	1 945	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	60.6	58.1	60.8	72.3	44.1	47.9	70.6	82.2	61.2	58.6	76.0	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	248	224	174	206	1 360	479	172	570	418	550	614	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	39.4	41.9	39.2	27.7	55.9	52.1	29.4	17.8	38.8	41.4	24.0	
ROOMS												
1 room -----	10	2	4	8	35	36	7	2	9	8	14	
2 rooms -----	25	22	15	13	146	67	20	7	44	52	47	
3 rooms -----	64	52	62	40	492	175	62	7	104	145	119	
4 rooms -----	128	139	113	96	486	299	119	243	162	236	238	
5 rooms -----	194	154	137	221	420	317	185	694	278	346	453	
6 rooms -----	118	112	73	187	310	182	106	1 070	249	319	723	
7 rooms -----	52	31	24	94	248	92	55	581	141	140	358	
8 or more rooms -----	38	22	16	86	295	65	31	505	89	82	607	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.0	4.8	4.7	5.5	4.6	4.6	5.0	6.0	5.3	5.1	6.1	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.8	6.4	5.5	5.2	6.1	5.9	5.7	6.4	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.6	4.0	4.1	5.5	4.1	4.1	4.6	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	527	423	364	658	955	659	459	2 958	711	833	2 012	
1, attached -----	9	11	7	6	106	44	6	4	10	112	14	
2 -----	51	29	42	10	3	45	8	—	22	13	2	
3 or 4 -----	17	17	13	21	29	27	9	66	147	26	47	
5 to 9 -----	7	3	9	13	152	44	7	—	17	30	116	
10 to 19 -----	7	1	1	10	335	128	13	—	26	42	138	
20 to 49 -----	—	30	—	24	258	139	16	—	45	83	4	
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	525	95	—	—	23	106	77	
Mobile home or trailer -----	2	—	2	—	47	41	6	166	62	69	145	
Other -----	9	12	6	3	22	11	—	6	13	14	4	
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	274	239	180	245	917	378	164	383	266	338	354	
2 persons -----	199	166	140	261	794	414	204	970	386	468	794	
3 persons -----	80	75	71	122	349	231	86	752	204	243	576	
4 persons -----	49	37	27	86	265	143	89	706	159	178	579	
5 persons -----	18	14	16	26	87	50	29	309	44	70	207	
6 or more persons -----	9	3	10	5	20	17	13	87	17	31	49	
Median, occupied housing units -----	1.70	1.67	1.80	1.99	1.88	2.08	2.13	2.83	2.20	2.20	2.73	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.79	1.80	1.78	2.03	2.28	2.16	2.16	2.80	2.31	2.35	2.88	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.57	1.50	1.84	1.85	1.50	1.97	2.01	2.98	2.00	1.95	2.30	
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	615	531	426	736	2 396	1 185	568	3 151	1 048	1 291	2 496	
1.01 to 1.50 -----	10	2	14	8	20	32	12	44	19	28	44	
1.51 or more -----	4	1	4	1	16	16	5	12	9	12	19	
Mean -----	.40	.39	.43	.38	.42	.49	.49	.48	.45	.47	.45	
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	340	281	247	505	890	511	340	2 374	567	675	1 743	
Less than \$20 000 -----	9	14	15	23	6	14	22	5	3	8	3	
\$20 000 to \$39 999 -----	88	60	82	53	26	73	168	79	51	70	10	
\$40 000 to \$59 999 -----	145	138	96	214	86	134	105	693	124	256	272	
\$60 000 to \$79 999 -----	71	50	43	119	240	122	122	990	256	199	606	
\$80 000 to \$99 999 -----	17	11	9	34	166	76	13	177	83	98	177	
\$100 000 to \$149 999 -----	7	8	2	33	184	52	5	216	31	37	367	
\$150 000 to \$199 999 -----	2	—	—	24	103	10	—	31	13	3	228	
\$200 000 to \$249 999 -----	—	—	—	15	40	9	—	12	2	2	55	
\$250 000 to \$299 999 -----	—	—	—	6	19	6	—	2	1	1	14	
\$300 000 or more -----	1	—	—	5	20	15	—	2	3	1	11	
Median (dollars) -----	47 100	48 800	44 600	58 200	88 000	67 300	38 000	66 200	67 700	60 200	79 000	
Mean (dollars) -----	51 900	50 500	46 600	77 500	111 500	84 900	41 800	73 000	72 700	65 300	102 000	
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	242	221	170	204	1 356	635	169	559	413	546	610	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	283	315	298	331	397	336	258	481	417	411	481	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	301	312	295	364	421	352	262	559	472	451	489	
With meals included -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	313	—	227	—	—	487	1 250	—	
No meals included in rent -----	226	205	143	191	1 328	602	153	548	297	524	593	

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County					Remainder of Galveston County					
	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
Occupied housing units	642	1 978	1 773	2 040	655	261	1 490	1 577	1 524	1 643	2 314
TENURE											
Owner-occupied housing units	227	1 357	1 204	1 841	278	161	957	1 060	896	1 357	1 953
Percent of occupied housing units	35.4	68.6	67.9	89.4	42.4	61.7	64.2	67.2	58.8	81.6	84.4
Renter-occupied housing units	415	621	569	219	377	100	533	517	628	306	361
Percent of occupied housing units	64.6	31.4	32.1	10.6	57.6	38.3	35.8	32.8	41.2	18.4	15.6
ROOMS											
1 room	8	14	4	2	19	11	5	26	9	7	11
2 rooms	32	49	27	16	28	11	36	78	47	29	51
3 rooms	137	187	91	20	145	41	100	173	151	98	166
4 rooms	143	246	388	134	165	73	399	436	236	298	466
5 rooms	189	529	541	524	165	60	502	475	331	497	683
6 rooms	94	544	462	651	94	42	311	250	307	391	519
7 rooms	28	239	161	384	27	17	87	80	219	207	246
8 or more rooms	11	170	99	329	37	6	50	59	224	136	166
Median, occupied housing units	4.5	5.4	5.2	6.0	4.5	4.4	4.9	4.7	5.5	5.3	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.9	5.5	6.1	5.4	4.8	5.2	4.8	6.3	5.5	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.8	4.0	4.3	5.3	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	255	1 518	1 421	2 028	366	190	882	1 045	996	1 141	1 607
1, attached	2	12	12	16	18	1	15	20	37	11	26
2	—	3	128	7	36	5	15	16	20	15	13
3 or 4	12	40	12	—	21	—	42	13	42	19	5
5 to 9	56	42	16	—	25	—	26	7	80	7	7
10 to 19	135	195	27	1	95	5	40	3	76	18	1
20 to 49	126	88	66	—	43	—	33	—	46	40	—
50 or more	48	73	71	—	37	—	—	—	97	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	1	9	1	6	4	428	452	123	406	649
Other	8	6	11	7	8	—	8	21	7	6	6
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	226	329	360	384	295	100	284	350	319	247	393
2 persons	206	638	596	785	163	78	451	506	548	511	704
3 persons	99	426	340	340	88	32	296	300	290	327	461
4 persons	68	408	300	336	48	13	282	242	231	355	458
5 persons	31	134	132	131	39	13	125	112	87	166	205
6 or more persons	12	43	45	64	22	6	52	67	49	57	93
Median, occupied housing units	1.96	2.55	2.38	2.32	1.70	1.89	2.53	2.37	2.31	2.72	2.63
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.25	2.75	2.30	2.28	1.94	1.85	2.46	2.28	2.35	2.73	2.63
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.71	2.21	2.66	2.95	1.50	2.06	2.67	2.63	2.23	2.72	2.63
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	614	1 906	1 720	2 022	629	247	1 428	1 470	1 470	1 605	2 195
1.01 to 1.50	22	53	37	33	17	6	45	76	37	43	88
1.51 or more	6	19	16	5	9	8	17	31	17	15	31
Mean	.50	.51	.50	.42	.48	.49	.55	.57	.46	.53	.54
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	218	1 289	1 105	1 735	247	119	634	704	786	911	1 271
Less than \$20,000	11	19	52	22	20	34	15	62	10	21	40
\$20,000 to \$29,999	82	163	435	322	112	60	70	275	99	110	204
\$30,000 to \$39,999	105	444	492	661	79	18	338	203	185	244	372
\$40,000 to \$49,999	19	420	107	383	22	5	166	85	251	280	386
\$50,000 to \$59,999	—	145	10	160	8	1	34	23	145	138	173
\$60,000 to \$69,999	—	76	7	133	5	—	10	25	74	95	77
\$70,000 to \$79,999	—	11	—	41	1	—	—	14	12	17	14
\$80,000 to \$89,999	—	6	2	10	—	—	—	7	3	4	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	42 000	60 600	42 000	54 900	38 700	28 900	53 300	41 000	67 300	64 500	61 000
Mean (dollars)	41 800	64 600	43 500	63 600	42 700	30 500	55 300	54 400	72 900	69 700	63 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	412	615	559	212	373	98	531	511	623	302	350
Median contract rent (dollars)	272	332	303	341	255	228	331	283	306	336	305
Mean contract rent (dollars)	261	349	313	362	244	229	348	297	334	344	317
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	404	595	528	193	357	94	514	461	597	270	303
No cash rent	8	20	31	19	14	4	17	50	26	31	35

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA				Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Galveston County				Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Galveston County)					
	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		Galveston County		Galveston County		Galveston County		Galveston County		Galveston County		Galveston County		Galveston County	
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County	Galveston County
ANCESTRY	All persons		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported	
	Ancestry specified		Ancestry specified		Ancestry specified		Ancestry specified		Ancestry specified		Ancestry specified		Ancestry specified		Ancestry specified	
	Single ancestry		Single ancestry		Single ancestry		Single ancestry		Single ancestry		Single ancestry		Single ancestry		Single ancestry	
	Multiple ancestry		Multiple ancestry		Multiple ancestry		Multiple ancestry		Multiple ancestry		Multiple ancestry		Multiple ancestry		Multiple ancestry	
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported		Ancestry unclassified or not reported		Ancestry unclassified or not reported		Ancestry unclassified or not reported		Ancestry unclassified or not reported		Ancestry unclassified or not reported		Ancestry unclassified or not reported		Ancestry unclassified or not reported	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported	
	Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported		Total ancestries reported	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons	
	Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons		Total persons	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Galveston County—Con														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
ANCESTRY	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216.10	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1229.22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252
ALL PERSONS														
Ancestry specified	4 760	3 070	3 733	1 936	3 382	1 328	2 837	2 356	3 369	1 495	1 987	1 854	1 726	1 559
Single ancestry	4 176	2 662	3 278	1 704	2 985	1 220	2 422	2 124	2 815	1 311	1 779	1 688	1 384	1 442
Multiple ancestry	2 525	1 737	2 501	966	1 830	801	1 690	1 661	1 933	994	1 099	1 523	1 066	812
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	1 651	925	777	738	1 135	419	732	463	882	317	770	165	318	630
	584	408	455	232	417	108	415	232	554	184	208	166	342	117
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	9 520	6 140	7 466	3 872	6 764	2 656	5 674	4 712	6 738	2 990	3 974	3 708	3 452	3 118
Arab	48	7	11	—	—	65	—	12	8	—	2	—	—	46
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	18	37	54	82	84	10	—	6	27	—	6	—	—	—
Danish	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch	61	158	40	36	13	50	5	9	14	8	25	12	11	46
English	624	436	422	436	53	6	102	52	9	16	48	16	8	11
Finnish	—	—	—	—	362	252	209	328	394	135	412	60	183	163
French (except Basque)	275	94	103	144	244	115	146	59	75	57	154	38	79	117
French Canadian	19	6	7	13	7	—	75	7	8	—	19	8	—	9
German	1 174	643	727	506	971	399	328	562	670	322	500	131	190	571
Greek	—	8	—	5	5	5	8	—	6	—	4	—	—	26
Hungarian	5	—	12	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Irish	1 213	777	340	530	673	178	498	374	467	224	449	98	239	300
Italian	206	70	107	44	241	90	68	7	199	50	157	10	6	109
Lithuanian	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	8	8	9	—	71	5	16	18	64	29	19	25	4	19
Polish	16	71	26	19	18	—	—	—	—	39	39	15	17	15
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Scandinavian	171	43	79	76	169	35	68	55	112	19	94	—	5	27
Scottish	52	31	45	57	54	58	—	23	23	11	50	—	40	62
Slovak	20	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	44	—	11	—	12	73
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	55	31	24	14	40	15	7	11	53	7	30	—	50	35
Swiss	—	14	—	—	26	—	—	14	—	—	—	5	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	508	266	41	14	196	20	160	39	134	77	87	64	22	51
Welsh	—	20	20	11	10	7	10	28	14	—	27	15	15	8
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	4 953	3 328	5 235	1 833	3 352	1 269	4 005	2 975	4 291	1 990	1 681	3 229	2 476	1 287
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	5	—	—	—	7
Costa Rican	13	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	5	—	—	—	7
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	12	—	—	—	9	20	—	—	—	2	—	—	4
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	12	—	—	—	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County											
	Totals for split tracts/BA's in Galveston County—Con.		Tract 1201.01		Tract 1201.02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234.99	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	
ANCESTRY	All persons															
	Ancestry specified															
	Single ancestry															
	Multiple ancestry															
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported															
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																
Total ancestries reported																
Arab																
Austrian																
Belgian																
Canadian																
Czech																
Danish																
Dutch																
English																
Finnish																
French (except Basque)																
French Canadian																
German																
Greek																
Hungarian																
Irish																
Italian																
Lithuanian																
Norwegian																
Polish																
Portuguese																
Rumanian																
Russian																
Scottish-Irish																
Scots-Irish																
Slovak																
Subsaharan African																
Swedish																
Swiss																
Ukrainian																
United States or American																
Welsh																
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)																
Yugoslavian																
Other ancestries																
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																
Dominican (Dominican Republic)																
Central American																
Costa Rican																
Guatemalan																
Honduran																
Nicaraguan																
Panamanian																
Salvadoran																
Central American, origin not specified																
South American																
Argentinean																
Chilean																
Colombian																
Ecuadorian																
Peruvian																
Venezuelan																
Other South American																

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Galveston city, Galveston County—Con

	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249 99	Tract 1250 01	Tract 1250 02
ANCESTRY														
All persons	318	3 837	2 243	2 226	2 393	1 437	2 006	2 178	2 422	2 117	1 622	72	1 771	7 007
Ancestry specified	266	3 332	2 084	2 031	2 114	1 352	1 905	1 866	2 246	1 730	1 484	46	1 580	6 444
Single ancestry	266	3 295	1 862	1 626	1 519	659	1 443	1 501	1 512	1 662	1 145	46	929	4 148
Multiple ancestry	—	37	222	405	595	693	462	365	734	68	339	—	651	2 296
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	52	505	159	195	279	85	101	312	176	387	138	26	191	558
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	636	7 674	4 486	4 452	4 786	2 874	4 012	4 356	4 844	4 234	3 244	144	3 542	14 004
Arab	—	—	10	6	14	27	—	9	9	—	—	—	—	100
Austrian	—	—	—	39	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	22
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	8
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	35	—	18	—	24	68
Czech	—	—	11	36	27	11	—	—	16	—	14	—	7	99
Danish	—	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	12	—	19	—	—	—
Dutch	—	—	19	27	20	64	36	5	31	—	48	—	34	138
English	—	—	66	149	185	338	183	124	393	5	—	—	263	1 028
French	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	122	174	30	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	—	—	28	52	103	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	164	297
French Canadian	—	10	—	8	—	7	17	14	—	12	—	—	7	25
German	—	—	138	279	448	388	348	237	412	49	267	—	427	1 621
Greek	—	—	—	—	—	18	22	13	13	14	—	—	23	75
Hungarian	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	11	42
Irish	—	15	90	209	321	268	205	172	356	74	97	19	259	1 326
Italian	—	15	41	37	86	191	147	125	245	—	70	—	79	539
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	20
Norwegian	—	—	—	—	21	6	12	26	42	—	—	—	8	74
Polish	—	—	49	29	21	11	20	9	58	—	25	—	27	70
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	22	6	—	—	—	13	11	—	—	29
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	17	—	14	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	—	—	6	61	99	41	37	33	146	—	11	—	—	144
Scottish	—	—	8	58	—	89	45	17	39	—	67	27	71	280
Slovak	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	15	—	—	68	—	44	83
Subsaharan African	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	9
Swedish	—	—	—	17	64	22	33	13	51	—	5	—	10	145
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	58	—	27	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	8	57
United States or American	—	52	86	69	15	—	69	12	8	—	—	—	17	9
Welsh	—	—	26	6	31	15	—	12	32	50	32	—	47	211
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	20
Yugoslavian	—	—	6	—	15	—	27	8	17	—	11	—	6	15
Other ancestries	636	7 529	3 851	3 314	3 163	1 048	2 696	3 390	2 685	3 982	2 353	98	1 823	7 328
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	85
Central American	—	32	24	96	—	24	22	6	—	114	16	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	77
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	32	24	70	—	24	22	6	—	114	—	—	—	8
South American	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	13	—	—	8
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					La Marque city, Galveston County								
	Tract 1250.10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.01	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	5 048	1 559	718	—	—	10	793	—	3 939	2 418	2 781	2 684	1 495	—
Ancestry specified	4 487	1 442	587	—	—	10	715	—	3 440	2 073	2 549	2 377	1 311	—
Single ancestry	3 030	812	350	—	—	5	553	—	2 671	1 424	1 978	1 441	994	—
Multiple ancestry	1 457	630	237	—	—	5	162	—	769	649	571	936	317	—
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	561	117	131	—	—	—	78	—	499	345	232	307	184	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	10 096	3 118	1 436	—	—	20	1 586	—	7 878	4 836	5 562	5 368	2 990	—
Arab	—	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	6	8	—	—
Austrian	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	12	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	65	46	9	—	—	—	—	25	23	—	30	—	—
Danish	—	10	—	—	—	—	6	—	50	28	5	26	8	—
Dutch	—	89	7	—	—	—	—	—	30	40	45	75	16	—
English	—	468	163	214	—	—	76	—	264	270	200	416	135	—
Finnish	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	—	261	117	47	—	—	29	—	165	178	240	261	57	—
French Canadian	—	20	9	8	—	—	—	—	17	17	18	14	—	—
German	—	756	571	178	—	5	164	—	636	488	380	589	322	—
Greek	—	38	26	10	—	—	—	—	6	8	18	33	—	—
Hungarian	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	—	538	300	141	—	5	87	—	357	325	337	518	224	—
Italian	—	285	109	42	—	—	—	—	115	55	120	188	50	—
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	—	23	19	9	—	—	—	—	24	24	11	16	29	—
Polish	—	130	15	9	—	—	—	—	8	34	8	61	34	—
Portuguese	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	30	27	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	—	133	62	33	—	5	8	—	62	100	55	122	19	—
Scottish	—	103	73	19	—	—	—	—	43	21	49	38	11	—
Slovak	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	20	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	110	35	5	—	—	—	—	53	71	60	41	7	—
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	13	—	—	7	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	—	188	51	49	—	—	9	—	90	167	93	107	77	—
Welsh	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	20	13	13	28	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	37	9	12	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	43	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
Other ancestries	6 652	1 287	640	—	—	5	1 108	—	5 884	2 897	3 823	2 730	1 990	—
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	4	5	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	4	5	—
Guatemalan	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County						Texas City city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)
ANCESTRY													
All persons	11 621	3 424	4 042	1 771	3 542	17 784	8 892	76	235	40	11	235	9
Ancestry specified	10 750	3 085	3 521	1 622	3 085	7 825	4 715	76	229	60	11	229	9
Single ancestry	6 527	2 133	2 294	849	2 133	4 715	3 110	62	147	60	11	147	4
Multiple ancestry	4 223	952	1 227	773	952	3 110	1 067	14	82	—	—	82	5
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	1 071	339	521	149	339	1 067	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported	23 642	6 848	8 084	3 542	6 848	17 784	8 892	152	470	120	22	470	18
Arab	17	16	6	32	16	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	18	7	—	—	7	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	10	5	—	13	5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	33	—	19	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	140	51	20	20	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	61	10	20	10	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch	364	62	103	81	310	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
English	2 281	472	634	434	1 234	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish	26	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	41	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	658	180	328	175	602	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—
French Canadian	41	21	22	10	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German	3 169	700	801	557	2 115	—	—	—	37	—	11	37	5
Greek	91	29	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	37	11	50	7	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	1 988	534	664	383	1 572	—	—	—	106	—	5	106	9
Italian	463	94	253	65	447	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian	50	28	10	10	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	146	5	18	39	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	201	64	61	6	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	43	—	—	—	69	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	56	78	—	10	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish	565	420	143	56	420	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish	414	55	94	106	287	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovak	104	32	6	20	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	85	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	158	10	34	56	127	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swiss	11	5	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	15	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	250	396	159	73	331	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh	161	15	16	14	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	71	6	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	11 718	3 904	4 518	1 338	8 920	—	—	—	186	120	6	186	4
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	48	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	7	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.										Remainder of Galveston County			
	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	1 188	2 837	7 336	1 974	3 369	4 330	7 208	6 599	3 793	1 854	11	—	114	1 444
Ancestry specified	1 102	2 422	6 513	1 693	2 815	3 689	6 067	5 937	3 403	1 688	—	—	105	1 350
Single ancestry	751	1 690	4 682	1 353	1 930	3 523	4 368	3 447	2 935	1 523	—	—	14	907
Multiple ancestry	351	732	1 831	340	882	166	1 699	2 490	468	165	—	—	91	443
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	86	415	823	281	554	641	1 141	662	390	166	11	—	9	94
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Ten ancestries reported	2 376	5 674	14 672	3 948	6 738	8 660	14 416	13 198	7 586	3 708	22	—	228	2 888
Arab	65	—	11	—	8	—	6	9	5	—	—	—	—	7
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	102	21	27	—	49	54	24	12	—	—	—	37
Czech	10	—	35	—	—	—	38	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	50	5	9	15	52	—	112	233	35	16	—	—	52	92
Dutch	—	6	145	—	—	—	885	1 270	260	60	—	—	72	277
English	218	209	923	221	394	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	67	146	309	24	75	17	347	478	118	38	—	—	—	31
French Canadian	—	—	17	—	8	22	79	33	22	8	—	—	—	—
German	352	75	1 620	189	670	67	1 252	1 771	333	131	—	—	20	354
Greek	5	8	68	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Hungarian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish	178	498	1 321	240	467	64	1 242	1 426	354	98	—	—	—	180
Italian	66	68	294	64	199	49	207	154	35	10	—	—	—	116
Lithuanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian	5	16	26	16	64	9	35	20	5	25	—	—	—	28
Polish	—	—	73	—	—	—	48	105	23	7	—	—	—	10
Portuguese	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	18	—	9	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	35	68	111	31	112	—	168	278	69	—	—	—	15	48
Scottish	58	—	55	5	23	20	55	198	5	—	—	—	—	49
Slovak	—	—	—	—	44	55	37	—	25	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	13	—	10	9	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	15	7	76	—	53	—	18	100	14	—	—	—	10	18
Swiss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	5	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	20	160	313	86	134	15	363	424	111	64	—	—	—	33
Welsh	—	10	75	6	14	—	7	29	—	—	—	—	9	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	7	—	—	—	13	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	5	—	21	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	1 151	4 005	8 699	3 002	4 291	8 279	9 367	6 328	6 074	3 229	22	—	32	1 547
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Central American	—	6	43	—	—	—	95	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Honduran	—	—	30	—	—	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	9	20	21	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Galveston County—Con.													
Tract 1206,10 (pt.)	Tract 1206,20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212,01 (pt.)	Tract 1212,02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216,10 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY													
All persons.....													
—	1 748	264	5 357	1 787	4 700	3 059	3 657	5 344	1 701	5 416	3 343	140	
—	1 567	219	4 934	1 509	4 116	2 651	3 202	4 734	1 475	4 548	2 946	118	
—	935	118	3 027	996	2 465	1 737	2 439	3 336	819	2 437	1 821	50	
—	632	101	1 907	513	1 651	914	763	1 398	656	2 111	1 125	68	
—	181	45	423	278	584	408	455	630	226	868	417	22	
ANCESTRY UNCLASSIFIED OR NOT REPORTED.....													
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS													
Total ancestries reported.....													
—	3 496	528	10 714	3 574	9 400	6 118	7 314	10 728	3 402	10 832	6 726	280	
—	7	—	—	9	48	7	7	—	—	32	—	—	
—	8	—	9	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	
—	5	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	7	3	65	13	18	37	54	67	82	105	84	13	
—	20	23	45	23	17	7	17	13	9	—	—	—	
—	42	10	201	42	61	158	40	97	36	187	53	—	
—	407	48	653	241	624	436	415	714	395	552	362	34	
—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	119	9	426	98	275	94	103	342	75	445	244	48	
French (except Basque).....													
—	3	—	20	—	19	6	7	8	13	69	7	—	
—	481	67	1 165	330	1 174	632	710	1 326	469	1 495	961	47	
—	—	—	48	5	—	8	18	13	5	8	—	—	
—	15	—	—	—	5	—	12	9	—	—	19	—	
—	301	86	913	498	1 213	772	333	718	424	1 189	659	—	
—	74	16	473	63	206	70	100	191	39	319	241	24	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	—	
—	8	2	8	2	8	8	9	38	—	73	—	—	
—	28	2	123	18	16	71	26	132	19	127	71	9	
—	3	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	
Portuguese.....													
—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	5	—	—	16	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	60	8	146	110	171	43	79	214	59	97	164	—	
—	103	18	69	34	52	31	45	118	57	80	54	—	
—	5	—	25	26	20	—	10	25	—	14	—	—	
—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	Swedish.....	5	34	27	55	31	24	45	14	75	40	7	
—	Swiss.....	4	—	12	—	14	—	57	26	—	—	—	
—	Ukrainian.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	United States or American.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	Welsh.....	70	288	47	508	266	41	256	5	15	196	—	
—	West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	16	19	13	—	6	20	11	22	—	10	—	
—	Yugoslavian.....	2	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	Other ancestries.....	1 588	5 717	1 922	4 833	3 322	5 121	6 115	1 647	5 389	3 343	118	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS													
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Remainder of Galveston County—Con.														
Tract 1216,20 (pt.)		Tract 1218 (pt.)		Tract 1223		Tract 1224		Tract 1225		Tract 1226		Tract 1229,12 (pt.)		Tract 1229,22 (pt.)		Tract 1230 (pt.)		Tract 1234 (pt.)		Tract 1252 (pt.)		Tract 1253 (pt.)		Tract 1254 (pt.)					
ANCESTRY																													
All persons																													
Ancestry specified																													
Single ancestry																													
Multiple ancestry																													
Ancestry unclassified or not reported																													
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																													
Total ancestries reported																													
Arab																													
Austrian																													
Belgian																													
Canadian																													
Czech																													
Danish																													
Dutch																													
English																													
Finnish																													
French (except Basque)																													
French Canadian																													
German																													
Greek																													
Hungarian																													
Irish																													
Italian																													
Lithuanian																													
Norwegian																													
Polish																													
Portuguese																													
Romanian																													
Russian																													
Scottish-Irish																													
Scottish																													
Slovak																													
Subsaharan African																													
Swedish																													
Swiss																													
Ukrainian																													
United States or American																													
Welsh																													
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)																													
Yugoslavian																													
Other ancestries																													
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																													
Dominican (Dominican Republic)																													
Central American																													
Costa Rican																													
Guatemalan																													
Honduran																													
Nicaraguan																													
Panamanian																													
Salvadoran																													
Central American, origin not specified																													
South American																													
Argentinean																													
Chilean																													
Colombian																													
Ecuadorian																													
Peruvian																													
Venezuelan																													
Other South American																													

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.1)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.1)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 711 043	217 399	217 399	14 979	59 072	14 120	30 026	40 822	8 185	13 265
Native	3 251 408	206 654	206 654	14 427	54 517	13 716	28 272	39 424	7 834	12 542
Foreign born	459 635	10 745	10 745	552	4 555	404	1 754	1 398	351	723
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	74 587	2 021	2 021	18	1 022	87	180	317	8	49
Persons 5 years and over	3 397 388	201 101	201 101	13 867	54 870	13 106	27 351	37 855	7 511	11 977
In linguistically isolated households	216 881	4 708	4 708	28	2 060	214	541	694	8	186
Speak a language other than English	787 097	27 018	27 018	916	10 882	1 255	3 556	4 920	473	1 524
Do not speak English "very well"	357 460	9 782	9 782	256	4 175	564	1 258	1 450	144	524
Speak Spanish	601 802	20 289	20 289	456	8 350	948	2 563	3 843	162	1 033
Do not speak English "very well"	288 730	7 619	7 619	134	3 260	439	981	1 143	50	345
Linguistically isolated	175 472	3 596	3 596	28	1 521	168	455	531	8	133
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	85 722	1 919	1 919	92	713	36	355	224	47	222
Do not speak English "very well"	43 630	916	916	18	432	33	166	109	11	86
Linguistically isolated	27 787	640	640	-	281	23	77	78	-	36
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 053 774	61 025	61 025	4 579	16 318	4 121	8 952	11 311	2 680	4 175
Preprimary school	74 268	3 965	3 965	423	884	253	811	675	293	386
Public school	39 821	2 375	2 375	179	597	153	442	406	127	218
Elementary or high school	727 596	41 517	41 517	3 102	9 975	2 989	5 977	8 203	1 789	2 853
Public school	684 658	39 295	39 295	3 015	9 131	2 821	5 657	8 032	1 744	2 717
College	251 910	15 543	15 543	1 054	5 459	879	2 164	2 433	598	936
Public college	213 234	14 193	14 193	967	4 891	841	1 976	2 240	528	808
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 260 637	138 490	138 490	9 437	38 562	9 137	18 522	25 451	5 019	7 903
Less than 9th grade	247 287	13 365	13 365	202	5 297	894	681	2 899	47	171
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	313 967	20 195	20 195	435	6 269	1 574	4 374	4 186	177	476
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	549 035	38 575	38 575	1 801	9 448	3 065	4 131	8 118	707	1 771
Some college, no degree	488 104	30 976	30 976	2 735	7 307	1 962	4 808	5 877	1 475	2 155
Associate degree	115 320	8 694	8 694	678	2 111	529	1 603	1 670	405	787
Bachelor's degree	373 969	17 001	17 001	2 494	4 331	761	4 274	1 650	1 490	1 846
Graduate or professional degree	172 955	9 684	9 684	1 092	3 799	352	1 710	863	709	697
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.2	75.8	75.8	93.2	70.0	73.0	89.2	71.4	95.4	91.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.2	19.3	19.3	38.0	21.1	12.2	32.3	9.9	43.8	32.2
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	372	392	392	212	388	383	233	479	176	276
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 380	1 453	1 453	1 313	1 305	1 628	1 194	1 609	1 347	1 280
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 986	2 014	2 014	1 918	1 951	2 088	2 031	2 115	1 970	1 974
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 397 388	201 101	201 101	13 867	54 870	13 106	27 351	37 855	7 511	11 977
Same house	1 575 594	105 198	105 198	7 190	26 745	7 803	11 163	21 566	3 607	5 465
Different house in United States	1 725 012	93 702	93 702	6 512	27 327	5 224	15 678	15 994	3 782	6 304
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	788 096	30 120	30 120	72	16 181	1 633	869	9 177	20	377
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	452 259	23 524	23 524	1 755	1 285	2 272	4 741	2 605	900	1 938
Different MSA/PMSA	383 984	34 383	34 383	4 487	8 237	1 067	9 179	3 165	2 759	3 528
Not in an MSA/PMSA	100 673	5 675	5 675	198	1 624	252	889	1 047	103	461
Abroad	96 782	2 201	2 201	165	798	79	510	295	122	208
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 327 620	201 355	201 355	14 979	58 295	14 120	29 871	40 270	8 185	12 488
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 206 444	141 802	141 802	11 945	32 286	11 424	24 869	29 493	6 946	11 372
Rural population	383 423	16 044	16 044	-	777	-	155	552	-	777
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	208 239	8 252	8 252	-	688	-	66	201	-	483
On farms	7 551	216	216	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 759 796	98 152	98 152	7 652	25 574	5 881	15 849	17 334	4 269	6 861
Car, truck, or van	1 594 796	89 756	89 756	7 281	21 026	5 590	15 050	16 430	4 099	6 626
Drove alone	1 338 397	75 490	75 490	6 528	16 869	4 607	12 969	13 722	3 671	5 546
Carpooled	256 399	14 266	14 266	753	4 157	983	2 081	2 708	428	1 080
Public transportation (including taxicab)	66 540	1 374	1 374	16	945	-	207	68	10	59
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	64 197	1 115	1 115	16	789	-	177	15	10	49
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	405	40	40	-	10	-	10	-	-	10
Walked	39 825	3 150	3 150	66	1 976	101	212	324	10	62
Other means	22 295	1 872	1 872	46	1 041	59	97	267	25	17
Worked at home	36 340	2 000	2 000	243	586	131	283	245	125	97
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.12	1.11	1.08	1.10	1.06	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.1	23.7	23.7	31.9	17.4	20.4	27.1	20.4	34.8	29.4
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	122 204	5 976	5 976	401	1 009	316	963	1 162	230	446
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	408 231	20 097	20 097	1 617	3 798	1 170	4 112	3 443	923	1 802
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	571 615	35 287	35 287	2 894	9 071	2 145	5 766	6 694	1 752	2 348
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	253 410	13 331	13 331	1 245	4 417	751	1 915	1 973	597	837
All other times	367 996	21 461	21 461	1 252	6 693	1 368	2 810	3 817	642	1 331
Worked in PMSA of residence	...	66 708	66 708	1 654	23 976	4 883	5 389	14 869	771	2 201
Galveston city	...	31 931	31 931	164	22 404	1 570	755	3 415	87	446
Texas City city	...	16 735	16 735	147	754	1 691	953	9 234	108	552
La Marque city	...	3 520	3 520	27	214	1 294	109	1 130	15	43
League City city (pt.1)	...	3 922	3 922	150	54	42	2 581	176	99	750
Dickinson city	...	2 527	2 527	21	35	54	281	310	13	158
Remainder of Galveston County	...	8 073	8 073	1 145	515	232	710	604	449	252
Worked outside PMSA of residence	...	31 444	31 444	5 998	1 598	998	10 460	2 465	3 498	4 660
Houston city	...	14 122	14 122	3 310	688	369	4 951	1 028	1 881	2 269
Pasadena city	...	1 619	1 619	332	21	38	670	71	165	252
Deer Park city	...	682	682	64	-	24	220	81	53	45
Baytown city (pt.1)	...	389	389	12	10	42	137	47	-	34
Webster city	...	2 173	2 173	366	73	48	825	78	229	379
Remainder of Harris County	...	8 002	8 002	1 078	232	245	2 976	675	655	1 265
Remainder of Fort Bend County	...	211	211	23	11	19	38	10	8	23
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	...	59	59	22	-	2	17	-	22	-
Pearland city (pt.1)	...	375	375	205	15	3	111	16	129	39
Alvin city	...	1 115	1 115	268	100	66	89	123	154	83
Freeport city	...	130	130	20	13	-	8	8	20	8
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	...	1 159	1 159	160	55	83	162	199	77	133
Chambers County	...	86	86	-	-	-	30	-	-	11
Jefferson County	...	138	138	-	29	6	12	10	-	-
Worked elsewhere	...	1 184	1 184	138	351	53	214	119	105	119

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1206.10	Tract 1206.20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216.10
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 771	1 748	9 154	5 365	4 760	3 070	3 733	1 936	3 382	1 328
Native	1 743	1 589	8 611	5 063	4 617	2 687	3 608	1 884	3 301	1 225
Foreign born	28	159	543	302	143	383	125	52	81	103
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	4	11	66	23	30	40	8	27	24	-
Persons 5 years and over	1 705	1 645	8 238	4 886	4 296	2 937	3 471	1 838	3 153	1 214
In linguistically isolated households	4	26	182	95	112	168	28	85	71	-
Speak a language other than English	72	185	861	675	548	492	293	209	258	205
Do not speak English "very well"	27	67	286	256	216	186	81	91	121	-
Speak Spanish	55	101	533	617	402	70	224	148	201	63
Do not speak English "very well"	27	37	203	256	184	24	81	79	91	-
Linguistically isolated	4	24	139	95	88	11	28	72	41	-
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	-	51	98	8	24	313	-	16	5	-
Do not speak English "very well"	-	19	64	-	16	108	-	-	-	-
Linguistically isolated	-	2	41	-	24	142	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	347	416	2 864	1 620	1 267	723	1 011	445	922	301
Preprimary school	27	35	332	96	72	6	81	23	42	32
Public school	23	15	134	80	36	6	44	10	32	-
Elementary or high school	137	242	1 824	1 189	979	572	746	337	640	131
Public school	137	211	1 717	1 087	924	552	695	318	600	123
College	183	139	708	335	216	145	184	105	240	138
Public college	183	129	642	308	210	119	161	94	235	114
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 353	1 263	5 593	3 062	2 858	2 165	2 401	1 394	2 211	967
Less than 9th grade	-	53	136	322	313	152	160	92	137	33
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	102	112	264	342	647	415	617	121	285	71
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	287	280	1 156	1 145	910	743	528	405	822	274
Some college, no degree	387	279	1 397	596	554	513	487	349	596	305
Associate degree	127	83	506	193	201	104	125	74	173	100
Bachelor's degree	331	293	1 442	277	133	175	252	207	153	110
Graduate or professional degree	119	163	692	187	100	63	232	146	45	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.5	86.9	92.8	78.3	66.4	73.8	67.6	84.7	80.9	89.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	33.3	36.1	38.2	15.2	8.2	11.0	20.2	25.3	9.0	19.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	284	216	157	822	734	466	277	374	417	887
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	542	704	1 244	1 759	1 774	1 408	1 817	1 357	1 646	1 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 500	1 655	1 964	1 672	2 332	1 778	1 916	2 069	2 285	1 857
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 705	1 645	8 238	4 886	4 296	2 937	3 471	1 838	3 153	1 214
Same house	590	706	2 723	2 040	2 256	1 533	2 415	1 219	1 849	615
Different house in United States	1 107	926	5 289	2 741	2 022	1 404	1 049	619	1 304	588
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	15	8	401	122	70	45	168	7	129	285
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	300	218	1 327	1 344	948	728	601	261	788	228
Different MSA/PMSA	743	643	3 415	1 005	820	536	260	281	319	71
Not in an MSA/PMSA	49	57	146	270	184	95	20	70	68	-
Abroad	8	13	226	105	18	-	7	-	-	12
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 771	1 748	9 110	4 579	4 740	2 989	3 733	1 846	2 495	851
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 057	1 370	7 649	3 764	4 043	2 212	3 115	1 654	1 439	527
Rural population	-	-	46	786	20	81	-	90	887	477
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	-	-	3	534	20	54	-	46	354	170
On farms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 256	1 081	4 810	2 257	1 879	1 421	1 637	853	1 503	730
Car, truck, or van	1 223	970	4 536	2 135	1 732	1 296	1 528	821	1 445	694
Drove alone	1 112	884	4 075	1 873	1 438	1 023	1 205	778	1 236	644
Carpooled	111	86	461	262	294	273	323	43	209	47
Public transportation (including taxicab)	12	29	84	-	6	-	54	-	8	-
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	12	29	80	-	6	-	54	-	8	-
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked	7	19	45	40	63	88	18	-	28	-
Other means	11	13	27	18	44	17	25	8	10	-
Worked at home	3	50	118	64	34	20	12	24	12	34
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.05	1.06	1.07	1.10	1.13	1.13	1.03	1.08	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	31.0	26.7	27.2	22.8	26.9	31.2	26.2	25.4	26.5	21.4
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	63	88	309	218	178	199	104	53	157	11
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	301	207	1 272	400	426	345	467	199	382	144
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	541	337	1 841	881	509	325	443	329	579	275
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	155	183	482	258	196	180	173	97	163	111
All other times	193	216	788	436	536	352	438	151	210	140
Worked in PMSA of residence	286	354	1 630	1 355	901	681	710	463	1 044	584
Galveston city	3	20	247	80	43	181	151	41	201	120
Texas City city	62	37	234	374	243	138	96	111	328	334
La Marque city	9	9	11	89	20	8	56	28	78	30
League City city (pt.)	85	66	739	122	121	65	40	47	47	20
Dickinson city	18	13	124	453	70	27	299	141	31	40
Remainder of Galveston County	109	209	275	237	404	262	68	95	359	20
Worked outside PMSA of residence	970	727	3 180	902	978	740	927	390	459	140
Houston city	493	389	1 468	232	352	231	459	196	189	5
Pasadena city	53	33	273	56	32	41	15	14	29	-
Deer Park city	35	15	137	45	51	56	12	7	11	-
Baytown city (pt.)	15	23	45	9	21	7	-	10	6	-
Webster city	45	48	144	79	92	19	77	31	37	10
Remainder of Harris County	279	169	930	369	354	320	314	103	124	50
Remainder of Fort Bend County	-	8	30	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	-	5	17	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
Pearland city (pt.)	14	-	7	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Alvin city	-	7	35	7	-	-	12	13	15	-
Freeport city	-	2	-	9	32	-	8	6	9	-
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	24	8	14	52	20	31	-	-	27	2
Chambers County	-	6	12	24	-	8	-	-	-	-
Jefferson County	7	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Worked elsewhere	5	14	66	20	16	27	26	-	12	-

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1229.22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 837	2 356	3 369	1 495	1 987	1 854	1 726	1 559	1 698	2 809
Native	2 711	2 337	3 278	1 463	1 937	1 818	1 580	1 508	1 631	2 770
Foreign born	126	19	91	32	50	36	146	51	67	39
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	53	—	27	9	—	—	22	—	—	21
Persons 5 years and over	2 595	2 142	3 142	1 348	1 893	1 659	1 648	1 475	1 613	2 665
In linguistically isolated households	91	—	48	35	—	—	74	—	—	48
Speak a language other than English	340	179	311	192	95	302	303	119	102	172
Do not speak English "very well"	112	68	61	87	5	85	111	33	37	68
Speak Spanish	229	171	230	121	61	280	235	83	62	117
Do not speak English "very well"	77	68	13	65	3	74	86	17	15	63
Linguistically isolated	56	—	—	35	—	—	45	—	—	48
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	15	—	20	9	10	—	16	22	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	8	—	20	6	2	—	7	9	—	—
Linguistically isolated	8	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	810	701	912	463	354	572	339	413	372	466
Preprimary school	65	34	59	16	22	13	31	27	27	—
Public school	56	20	36	11	6	8	15	27	11	—
Elementary or high school	651	524	533	360	177	486	217	305	183	358
Public school	643	496	516	325	138	486	179	266	161	356
College	94	143	320	87	155	73	91	81	162	108
Public college	89	143	287	82	150	64	66	75	159	105
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 606	1 545	2 148	825	1 589	1 026	1 323	1 066	1 351	2 137
Less than 9th grade	104	111	118	71	46	281	193	78	33	231
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	383	310	239	109	165	241	220	89	65	504
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	557	547	656	263	389	331	315	137	305	736
Some college, no degree	392	274	536	135	497	149	260	257	458	362
Associate degree	57	72	240	60	109	20	58	92	73	102
Bachelor's degree	91	167	191	99	281	4	165	218	272	164
Graduate or professional degree	22	64	168	88	102	—	112	195	145	38
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.7	72.8	83.4	78.2	86.7	49.1	68.8	84.3	92.7	65.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.0	15.0	16.7	22.7	24.1	.4	20.9	38.7	30.9	9.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	299	84	205	784	257	855	651	293	383	379
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 835	1 980	790	1 583	803	2 479	1 839	1 269	956	2 199
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 166	2 119	1 771	2 248	1 399	3 067	1 975	1 594	867	2 099
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 595	2 142	3 142	1 348	1 893	1 659	1 648	1 475	1 613	2 665
Same house	998	1 191	1 266	527	792	768	567	711	729	1 539
Different house in United States	1 573	942	1 848	801	1 099	891	987	747	864	1 111
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	906	144	642	232	645	548	467	185	79	79
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	166	400	609	332	244	79	68	17	35	556
Different MSA/PMSA	419	363	513	222	537	151	327	224	599	409
Not in an MSA/PMSA	82	35	84	15	83	16	44	39	45	67
Abroad	24	9	28	20	2	—	94	17	20	15
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 837	2 356	3 369	1 495	1 448	1 854	1 726	1 481	19	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 206	1 624	1 706	845	1 326	1 359	550	1 250	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	539	—	—	78	1 679	2 809
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	491	—	—	78	1 521	2 437
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 266	945	1 880	661	1 167	559	601	933	887	984
Car, truck, or van	1 137	902	1 824	614	1 136	482	427	873	848	873
Drove alone	896	751	1 527	508	980	361	389	745	730	739
Carpooled	241	151	297	106	156	121	38	128	118	134
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	18	31	—	—	10
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
Walked	90	10	20	23	4	27	83	—	11	37
Other means	39	31	26	5	6	21	52	14	—	18
Worked at home	—	2	10	19	21	11	8	46	28	46
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.09	1.09	1.10	1.08	1.16	1.05	1.09	1.08	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.8	24.3	22.1	21.0	27.6	17.3	16.1	23.6	31.4	28.3
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	145	31	109	13	70	29	25	58	28	117
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	327	132	295	90	268	80	100	183	137	188
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	432	458	879	268	418	204	196	345	299	310
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	99	58	169	106	214	59	132	171	201	156
All other times	263	264	418	165	176	176	140	130	194	167
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 077	792	1 498	534	726	528	530	823	649	830
Galveston city	283	242	443	180	396	94	481	751	595	218
Texas City city	571	267	735	124	188	370	—	64	21	8
La Marque city	91	77	175	195	26	39	8	—	—	—
League City city (pt.)	29	22	19	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Dickinson city	20	5	46	4	7	4	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Galveston County	83	179	80	31	92	21	41	—	31	604
Worked outside PMSA of residence	189	153	382	127	441	31	71	110	238	154
Houston city	57	11	197	40	241	21	39	52	124	24
Pasadena city	14	18	21	—	26	—	—	—	3	3
Deer Park city	25	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3
Baytown city (pt.)	23	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	—
Webster city	10	15	16	—	14	—	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	38	26	63	51	77	6	—	4	36	12
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	10	—	9	2	—	—	—	15	2
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Alvin city	10	—	39	7	8	—	—	6	—	—
Freeport city	—	—	8	—	—	—	7	6	8	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	12	59	25	18	30	—	—	14	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	3	74
Worked elsewhere	—	7	4	—	31	—	10	28	47	16

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1201.01	Tract 1201.02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234.99	Tract 1235
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 470	3 438	8 071	—	3 543	4 841	4 387	1 726	64	2 062
Native	3 382	3 317	7 728	—	3 144	4 295	4 070	1 580	64	1 896
Foreign born	88	121	343	—	399	546	317	146	—	166
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	10	8	—	34	179	126	22	—	36
Persons 5 years and over	3 216	3 254	7 397	—	3 231	4 513	4 130	1 648	64	1 984
In linguistically isolated households	—	20	8	—	91	313	252	74	—	68
Speak a language other than English	259	184	473	—	594	1 425	1 005	303	—	470
Do not speak English "very well"	53	59	144	—	166	659	374	111	—	202
Speak Spanish	186	108	162	—	219	1 073	893	235	—	409
Do not speak English "very well"	40	44	50	—	74	510	329	86	—	178
Linguistically isolated	—	20	8	—	51	190	228	45	—	60
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	45	—	47	—	189	170	28	16	—	29
Do not speak English "very well"	7	—	11	—	76	134	21	7	—	8
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	24	100	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 001	943	2 635	—	919	1 718	1 082	339	—	529
Preprimary school	68	62	293	—	37	58	69	31	—	33
Public school	39	13	127	—	8	53	29	15	—	33
Elementary or high school	685	655	1 762	—	408	824	768	217	—	333
Public school	685	613	1 717	—	329	736	738	179	—	295
College	248	226	580	—	474	836	245	91	—	163
Public college	231	226	510	—	403	729	230	66	—	148
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 133	2 359	4 945	—	2 423	3 074	2 963	1 323	—	1 344
Less than 9th grade	57	98	47	—	52	474	736	193	—	247
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	96	162	177	—	152	506	642	220	—	272
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	655	443	703	—	408	558	710	315	—	259
Some college, no degree	665	618	1 452	—	447	368	348	260	—	289
Associate degree	171	112	395	—	210	166	142	58	—	64
Bachelor's degree	382	650	1 462	—	643	435	209	165	—	63
Graduate or professional degree	107	276	709	—	511	567	176	112	—	150
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.8	89.0	95.5	—	91.6	68.1	53.5	68.8	—	61.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.9	39.3	43.9	—	47.6	32.6	13.0	20.9	—	15.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	296	166	181	—	181	445	699	651	—	366
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 289	1 196	1 357	—	959	931	1 432	1 839	—	1 375
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 969	1 802	1 930	—	1 963	1 778	1 867	1 975	—	817
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 216	3 254	7 397	—	3 231	4 513	4 130	1 648	64	1 984
Same house	2 016	1 658	3 516	—	1 179	2 014	1 920	567	—	1 119
Different house in United States	1 177	1 576	3 759	—	1 976	2 344	2 141	987	64	825
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	28	24	20	—	826	1 262	1 554	548	—	528
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	436	423	896	—	77	107	70	68	—	49
Different MSA/PMSA	679	1 068	2 740	—	928	893	434	327	50	222
Not in an MSA/PMSA	34	61	103	—	145	82	83	44	14	26
Abroad	23	20	122	—	76	155	69	94	—	40
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 470	3 438	8 071	—	3 543	4 841	4 387	1 726	64	2 062
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 054	2 059	6 832	—	1 457	2 327	2 731	550	—	1 210
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 822	1 621	4 209	—	1 889	2 051	1 577	601	64	848
Car, truck, or van	1 723	1 519	4 039	—	1 380	1 318	1 238	427	—	629
Drove alone	1 527	1 390	3 611	—	1 120	939	958	389	—	531
Carpooled	196	129	428	—	260	379	280	38	—	98
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	6	10	—	54	50	75	31	—	58
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	6	10	—	31	40	65	14	—	45
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Walked	20	36	10	—	298	533	137	83	—	71
Other means	16	5	25	—	139	120	73	52	—	58
Worked at home	63	55	125	—	18	30	54	8	64	32
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.05	1.06	—	1.12	1.19	1.14	1.05	—	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.9	30.7	35.0	—	14.0	13.0	15.6	16.1	—	16.9
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	108	63	230	—	56	105	45	25	—	87
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	377	327	913	—	267	291	224	100	—	95
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	625	537	1 732	—	661	703	563	196	—	269
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	279	381	585	—	399	328	202	132	—	125
All other times	370	258	624	—	488	594	489	140	—	240
Worked in PMSA of residence	536	365	753	—	1 764	2 002	1 452	530	64	746
Galveston city	59	18	87	—	1 630	1 886	1 416	481	64	703
Texas City city	13	26	108	—	86	50	14	—	—	20
La Marque city	12	—	15	—	19	25	8	8	—	7
League City city (pt.)	7	44	99	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Dickinson city	—	8	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Galveston County	445	269	431	—	29	31	14	41	—	16
Worked outside PMSA of residence	1 286	1 256	3 456	—	125	49	125	71	—	102
Houston city	748	697	1 865	—	30	28	39	39	—	36
Pasadena city	67	122	143	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deer Park city	5	6	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baytown city (pt.)	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Webster city	85	52	229	—	31	21	—	7	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	211	212	655	—	—	—	—	—	—	37
Remainder of Fort Bend County	5	10	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	37	43	125	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alvin city	61	53	154	—	—	—	70	—	—	—
Freeport city	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	50	33	77	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	21
Worked elsewhere	5	28	105	—	64	—	6	10	—	8

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 527	953	318	3 837	2 243	2 226	2 393	1 437	2 006	2 178
Native	2 466	903	318	3 727	2 104	2 069	2 108	1 323	1 829	1 941
Foreign born	61	50	—	110	139	157	285	114	177	237
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	9	9	—	62	32	19	39	13	31	53
Persons 5 years and over	2 333	953	318	3 321	2 079	2 089	2 251	1 380	1 849	2 035
In linguistically isolated households	31	9	—	93	106	53	74	37	77	126
Speak a language other than English	171	188	10	245	337	574	615	175	590	725
Do not speak English "very well"	46	75	—	127	146	144	192	41	247	304
Speak Spanish	124	143	—	187	295	503	546	89	485	664
Do not speak English "very well"	31	63	—	108	116	127	177	24	178	304
Linguistically isolated	31	9	—	84	84	40	67	24	23	120
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	12	—	—	22	25	—	—	48	15
Do not speak English "very well"	—	12	—	—	22	—	—	—	48	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	48	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	716	123	65	1 358	503	608	533	323	417	582
Preprimary school	48	—	15	59	30	38	25	9	19	38
Public school	48	—	15	44	22	16	23	—	11	35
Elementary or high school	561	42	45	1 183	367	411	353	216	302	437
Public school	546	37	45	1 183	327	398	339	88	288	430
College	107	81	5	116	106	159	155	98	96	107
Public college	102	68	5	116	77	151	114	86	78	91
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 589	800	238	1 760	1 517	1 503	1 679	1 070	1 376	1 384
Less than 9th grade	243	103	68	391	309	283	243	68	239	251
7th to 12th grade, no diploma	303	232	63	673	318	248	246	109	214	267
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	500	203	73	430	423	435	581	314	377	518
Some college, no degree	295	187	34	189	252	261	389	201	271	196
Associate degree	55	24	—	49	91	83	73	58	71	49
Bachelor's degree	122	6	—	15	88	124	78	175	135	84
Graduate or professional degree	71	45	—	13	36	69	69	145	69	19
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.6	58.1	45.0	39.5	58.7	64.7	70.9	83.5	67.1	62.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.1	6.4	—	1.6	8.2	12.8	8.8	29.9	14.8	7.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	797	—	—	826	428	459	629	—	765	333
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 116	1 658	—	2 625	1 440	1 568	1 024	384	1 408	1 925
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	3 221	3 000	3 243	3 185	1 805	2 455	1 930	1 810	1 695	2 145
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 333	953	318	3 321	2 079	2 089	2 251	1 380	1 849	2 035
Same house	1 306	293	190	1 845	1 263	1 296	1 373	946	911	1 026
Different house in United States	1 024	660	128	1 476	804	793	878	410	938	986
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	784	239	113	1 224	568	633	661	161	690	783
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	35	57	—	89	36	—	17	5	35	81
Different MSA/PMSA	152	234	15	105	153	123	137	227	176	96
Not in an MSA/PMSA	53	130	—	58	47	37	63	17	37	26
Abroad	3	—	—	—	12	—	—	24	—	23
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	2 527	953	318	3 837	2 243	2 226	2 393	1 437	2 006	2 178
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 408	14	110	604	1 526	1 492	1 889	1 308	1 748	1 681
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	856	314	130	690	913	914	1 067	658	998	933
Car, truck, or van	634	191	52	364	781	777	1 006	640	906	855
Drove alone	499	116	38	272	572	575	724	481	688	693
Carpooled	135	75	14	92	209	202	282	159	218	162
Public transportation (including taxicab)	100	38	38	197	61	6	23	—	16	22
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	95	14	38	187	45	6	23	—	13	22
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	43	73	34	74	12	53	21	—	32	17
Other means	51	—	6	55	23	38	37	7	26	25
Worked at home	28	12	—	—	36	40	—	11	18	14
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.27	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.17	1.17	1.15	1.16	1.12
Avean travel time to work (minutes)	17.8	21.4	16.7	21.9	18.9	17.8	14.9	18.9	17.1	17.7
DEPARTURE TIME FOR WORK										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	28	20	—	80	76	34	77	6	15	43
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	142	37	18	206	151	110	168	53	214	125
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	228	78	37	151	210	332	393	306	432	396
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	116	75	46	121	122	177	157	164	146	142
All other times	314	92	29	132	318	221	292	118	173	213
Worked in PMSA of residence	812	251	130	664	822	884	1 059	626	970	867
Galveston city	743	237	130	628	736	804	986	601	886	766
Texas City city	35	—	—	28	21	34	37	19	55	8
La Marque city	5	—	—	—	5	7	9	—	6	19
League City city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	15
Dickinson city	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—
Remainder of Galveston County	29	14	—	8	60	32	25	6	17	59
Worked outside PMSA of residence	44	63	—	26	91	30	28	32	28	66
Houston city	15	40	—	—	61	—	4	4	7	44
Pasadena city	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Deer Park city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Webster city	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	5	6	—	—	12	8	—	7	—	7
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alvin city	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	9
Freeport city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	—	—	—	18	—	—	10	3	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	24	12	—	8	12	15	9	13	11	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250.01	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1250.10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 422	2 117	1 622	72	1 771	7 002	—	5 048	1 559
Native	2 222	1 891	1 502	62	1 653	6 426	—	4 725	1 508
Foreign born	200	226	120	10	118	576	—	323	51
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	26	82	19	—	13	120	—	98	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 263	1 992	1 488	72	1 659	6 503	—	4 538	1 473
In linguistically isolated households	33	188	19	—	31	230	—	155	—
Speak a language other than English	462	521	164	10	172	909	—	1 054	119
Do not speak English "very well"	178	277	69	10	57	382	—	286	35
Speak Spanish	265	497	139	—	103	507	—	856	83
Do not speak English "very well"	115	269	55	—	26	230	—	234	17
Linguistically isolated	16	180	19	—	—	159	—	91	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	8	4	10	35	29	—	51	22
Do not speak English "very well"	—	8	4	10	23	29	—	21	9
Linguistically isolated	—	8	—	—	23	29	—	27	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	597	453	925	10	472	1 877	—	1 558	413
Preprimary school	26	15	12	—	26	134	—	108	27
Public school	12	15	12	—	26	54	—	88	27
Elementary or high school	365	325	243	—	174	1 021	—	1 001	305
Public school	312	325	243	—	138	900	—	937	266
College	206	113	670	10	272	722	—	449	81
Public college	201	96	647	10	272	621	—	408	75
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 724	1 477	563	62	1 118	4 783	—	3 144	1 066
Less than 9th grade	193	364	130	—	45	328	—	248	78
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	229	387	102	—	112	334	—	527	89
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	412	374	197	—	217	1 118	—	731	137
Some college, no degree	363	157	65	—	294	1 122	—	848	257
Associate degree	57	65	25	—	95	337	—	219	92
Bachelor's degree	316	43	21	35	192	709	—	350	218
Graduate or professional degree	154	87	23	27	163	835	—	221	195
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.5	49.2	58.8	100.0	86.0	86.2	—	75.3	84.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.3	8.8	7.8	100.0	31.8	32.3	—	18.2	38.7
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	178	359	128	—	90	154	—	423	293
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 228	1 502	2 245	—	411	805	—	1 336	1 269
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 472	1 420	2 060	—	1 688	1 802	—	2 159	1 594
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 263	1 992	1 488	72	1 659	6 503	—	4 538	1 473
Same house	1 478	1 339	514	10	271	2 925	—	1 896	711
Different house in United States	764	632	938	46	1 318	3 504	—	2 615	747
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	536	347	273	—	609	1 646	—	1 659	467
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	27	24	17	—	91	198	—	185	17
Different MSA/PMSA	155	250	529	19	502	1 443	—	584	224
Not in on MSA/PMSA	46	11	119	27	116	217	—	187	39
Abroad	21	21	36	16	70	74	—	27	17
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	2 422	2 117	1 622	72	1 771	7 002	—	5 048	1 481
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 978	1 360	430	—	497	3 810	—	2 906	1 250
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 166	886	478	72	1 078	3 852	—	2 212	933
Car, truck, or van	1 081	742	262	—	1 006	3 537	—	1 984	873
Drive alone	955	533	198	—	804	3 033	—	1 683	745
Carpooled	126	209	64	—	202	504	—	301	128
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	27	44	—	11	58	—	36	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	27	44	—	—	58	—	22	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	32	53	123	—	31	172	—	73	—
Other means	38	64	6	—	24	66	—	119	14
Worked at home	15	—	43	72	6	19	—	—	46
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.17	1.14	—	1.12	1.08	—	1.09	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	16.7	11.9	—	28.3	17.8	—	15.1	23.6
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	41	32	—	—	46	75	—	46	58
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	171	142	53	—	143	504	—	330	183
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	495	343	95	—	466	1 518	—	774	345
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	186	90	47	—	134	914	—	336	171
All other times	258	279	240	—	283	822	—	726	130
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 063	861	457	72	1 043	3 633	—	2 100	823
Galveston city	975	805	443	72	975	3 422	—	1 994	751
Texas City city	75	—	—	—	40	123	—	45	64
La Marque city	9	6	4	—	15	43	—	11	8
League City city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	15	—
Dickinson city	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	21	—
Remainder of Galveston County	4	50	10	—	—	45	—	14	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	103	25	21	—	35	219	—	112	110
Houston city	49	12	9	—	7	95	—	60	52
Pasadena city	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deer Park city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Webster city	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	13	13	12	—	—	68	—	40	4
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Alvin city	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Freeport city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	6	—	—	—	28	49	—	12	28

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.01
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	718	—	10	793	—	3 939	2 418	2 781	2 684
Native	691	—	10	787	—	3 836	2 281	2 735	2 604
Foreign born	27	—	—	6	—	103	137	46	80
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	12	12	16	38
Persons 5 years and over	702	—	10	716	—	3 664	2 315	2 533	2 520
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	46	22	22	89
Speak a language other than English	44	—	—	81	—	240	257	259	226
Do not speak English "very well"	9	—	—	47	—	119	114	65	132
Speak Spanish	35	—	—	81	—	197	204	218	127
Do not speak English "very well"	9	—	—	47	—	105	88	51	83
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	46	14	22	51
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	198	—	—	202	—	1 237	664	878	677
Primary school	27	—	—	—	—	69	42	62	64
Public school	11	—	—	—	—	42	22	44	34
Elementary or high school	74	—	—	124	—	954	493	666	392
Public school	52	—	—	124	—	954	464	635	319
College	97	—	—	78	—	214	129	150	221
Public college	97	—	—	78	—	214	129	137	201
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	582	—	10	532	—	2 516	1 605	1 712	1 937
Less than 9th grade	11	—	—	49	—	271	166	220	117
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24	—	—	67	—	499	243	330	326
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	158	—	5	159	—	576	552	743	557
Some college, no degree	214	—	5	112	—	777	366	245	522
Associate degree	28	—	—	44	—	145	79	74	127
Bachelor's degree	105	—	—	78	—	177	138	98	171
Graduate or professional degree	42	—	—	23	—	61	61	2	117
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.0	—	100.0	78.2	—	69.4	74.5	67.9	77.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	25.3	—	—	19.0	—	9.5	12.4	5.8	14.9
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	—	192	235	611	278
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 082	—	—	1 614	—	1 988	1 545	1 574	1 377
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	746	—	—	2 000	—	2 161	1 835	2 408	1 792
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	702	—	10	716	—	3 664	2 315	2 533	2 520
Same house	353	—	—	386	—	2 541	1 232	1 591	1 526
Different house in United States	329	—	10	330	—	1 103	1 060	933	987
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	70	—	—	68	—	420	378	264	271
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	158	—	503	544	315	420
Different MSA/PMSA	259	—	10	69	—	160	97	259	250
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	35	—	20	41	95	46
Abroad	20	—	—	—	—	20	23	9	7
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	19	—	10	793	—	3 939	2 418	2 781	2 684
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	515	—	3 194	1 875	2 400	2 595
Rural population	699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	374	—	5	327	—	1 647	955	1 082	1 204
Car, truck, or van	343	—	5	325	—	1 554	895	1 011	1 186
Drove alone	323	—	5	257	—	1 285	759	808	985
Carpooled	20	—	—	68	—	269	136	203	201
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	11	—	—	—	—	48	16	11	3
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	13	8	29	4
Worked at home	20	—	—	2	—	32	36	31	11
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.03	—	1.00	1.12	—	1.11	1.10	1.12	1.11
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.1	—	35.0	29.1	—	19.8	20.2	17.1	21.3
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	14	—	—	24	—	72	58	72	77
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	71	—	5	20	—	362	242	259	192
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	80	—	—	122	—	612	290	368	485
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	87	—	—	31	—	174	146	85	209
All other times	102	—	—	128	—	395	183	267	230
Worked in PMSA of residence	281	—	—	253	—	1 337	776	950	1 033
Galveston city	270	—	—	86	—	480	229	224	371
Texas City city	—	—	—	104	—	493	230	403	337
La Marque city	—	—	—	27	—	306	254	269	243
League City city (pt.)	—	—	—	13	—	4	12	—	13
Dickinson city	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	30
Remainder of Galveston County	11	—	—	23	—	42	43	54	39
Worked outside PMSA of residence	93	—	5	74	—	310	179	132	171
Houston city	57	—	5	11	—	148	48	26	91
Pasadena city	—	—	—	8	—	16	14	—	—
Deer Park city	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	18	—
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	21	13	8	—
Webster city	—	—	—	—	—	9	19	9	11
Remainder of Harris County	—	—	—	14	—	51	41	50	38
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Alvin city	—	—	—	—	—	29	30	—	—
Freeport city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	—	—	—	31	—	12	11	5	6
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	36	—	—	—	—	12	—	16	25

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County— Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County						
	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 495	—	—	11 821	3 424	4 042	1 771	—	8 892
Native	1 463	—	—	11 113	3 240	3 746	1 743	—	8 354
Foreign born	32	—	—	708	184	296	28	—	538
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	9	—	—	32	31	52	4	—	61
Persons 5 years and over	1 348	—	—	10 668	3 190	3 740	1 705	—	7 981
In linguistically isolated households	35	—	—	154	96	112	4	—	175
Speak a language other than English	192	—	—	1 331	567	722	72	—	845
Do not speak English "very well"	87	—	—	465	213	264	27	—	279
Speak Spanish	121	—	—	863	475	626	55	—	523
Do not speak English "very well"	65	—	—	307	205	236	27	—	196
Linguistically isolated	35	—	—	118	96	105	4	—	132
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	9	—	—	222	5	30	—	—	98
Do not speak English "very well"	6	—	—	86	—	16	—	—	64
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	41
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	463	—	—	3 728	911	1 152	347	—	2 814
Preprimary school	16	—	—	348	54	50	27	—	332
Public school	11	—	—	218	22	45	23	—	134
Elementary or high school	360	—	—	2 584	640	829	137	—	1 787
Public school	325	—	—	2 466	620	754	137	—	1 680
College	87	—	—	796	217	273	183	—	695
Public college	82	—	—	676	213	268	183	—	636
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	825	—	—	7 097	2 138	2 470	1 353	—	5 397
Less than 9th grade	71	—	—	117	198	225	—	—	131
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	109	—	—	379	236	355	102	—	243
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	263	—	—	1 563	565	646	287	—	1 056
Some college, no degree	135	—	—	1 907	536	598	387	—	1 351
Associate degree	60	—	—	745	111	114	127	—	499
Bachelor's degree	99	—	—	1 736	393	383	331	—	1 431
Graduate or professional degree	88	—	—	650	99	149	119	—	686
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.2	—	—	93.0	79.7	76.5	92.5	—	93.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.7	—	—	33.6	23.0	21.5	33.3	—	39.2
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	784	—	—	253	251	265	284	—	165
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 583	—	—	1 242	1 211	1 220	542	—	1 245
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 248	—	—	1 976	2 868	2 068	1 500	—	1 965
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 348	—	—	10 668	3 190	3 740	1 705	—	7 981
Same house	527	—	—	4 755	1 578	1 681	590	—	2 531
Different house in United States	801	—	—	5 720	1 574	2 011	1 107	—	5 227
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	232	—	—	295	72	55	15	—	401
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	332	—	—	1 632	672	843	300	—	1 294
Different MSA/PMSA	222	—	—	3 348	740	951	743	—	3 389
Not in an MSA/PMSA	15	—	—	445	90	162	49	—	143
Abroad	20	—	—	193	38	48	8	—	223
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	1 495	—	—	11 666	3 424	4 042	1 771	—	8 892
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	845	—	—	11 036	2 215	2 998	1 057	—	7 509
Rural population	—	—	—	155	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	66	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	661	—	—	6 124	1 654	2 093	1 256	—	4 669
Car, truck, or van	614	—	—	5 928	1 538	1 898	1 223	—	4 418
Drove alone	508	—	—	4 952	1 322	1 575	1 112	—	3 963
Carpooled	106	—	—	976	216	323	111	—	455
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	59	29	15	12	—	84
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	49	13	15	12	—	80
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	23	—	—	39	45	90	7	—	31
Other means	5	—	—	17	19	25	11	—	25
Worked at home	19	—	—	81	23	65	3	—	111
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	—	—	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.05	—	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.0	—	—	28.8	22.4	22.4	31.0	—	27.4
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	13	—	—	413	48	150	63	—	289
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	90	—	—	1 614	364	542	301	—	1 255
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	268	—	—	2 097	657	665	541	—	1 799
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	106	—	—	783	226	285	155	—	466
All other times	165	—	—	1 136	336	386	193	—	749
Worked in PMSA of residence	534	—	—	1 850	802	848	286	—	1 565
Galveston city	180	—	—	367	73	44	3	—	247
Texas City city	124	—	—	438	117	109	62	—	227
La Marque city	195	—	—	37	10	42	9	—	11
League City city (pt.)	—	—	—	731	507	538	85	—	720
Dickinson city	4	—	—	58	30	34	18	—	124
Remainder of Galveston County	31	—	—	219	65	81	109	—	236
Worked outside PMSA of residence	127	—	—	4 274	852	1 245	970	—	3 104
Houston city	40	—	—	2 102	392	510	493	—	1 439
Pasadena city	—	—	—	244	39	61	53	—	273
Deer Park city	—	—	—	45	—	7	35	—	133
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	34	5	41	15	—	42
Webster city	—	—	—	367	97	181	45	—	135
Remainder of Harris County	51	—	—	1 188	230	378	279	—	901
Remainder of Fort Bend County	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	30
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	34	46	10	14	—	7
Alvin city	7	—	—	25	16	13	—	—	35
Freeport city	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	18	—	—	97	15	12	24	—	14
Chambers County	—	—	—	11	—	7	—	—	12
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	111	7	25	5	—	66

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County—Con.		Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212 01 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216 10 (pt.)	Tract 1216 20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	—	76	8	60	11	235	9	1 188	2 837	7 336
Native	—	76	8	60	11	219	9	1 085	2 711	7 049
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	103	126	287
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	53	41
Persons 5 years and over	—	67	8	39	11	218	9	1 091	2 595	6 827
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	91	86
Speak a language other than English	—	21	—	39	—	30	—	203	340	975
Do not speak English "very well"	—	10	—	17	—	14	—	—	112	282
Speak Spanish	—	21	—	39	—	30	—	63	229	702
Do not speak English "very well"	—	10	—	17	—	14	—	—	77	201
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	56	46
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	111
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	49
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	40
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	—	—	11	—	34	—	279	810	2 273
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	65	131
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	91
Elementary or high school	—	—	—	11	—	34	—	123	651	1 658
Public school	—	—	—	11	—	21	—	115	643	1 637
College	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	132	94	484
Public college	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108	89	470
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	—	67	8	19	11	165	9	850	1 606	4 450
Less than 9th grade	—	10	8	19	—	12	—	33	104	345
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	62	383	705
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	14	—	—	—	49	9	222	557	1 486
Some college, no degree	—	29	—	—	—	62	—	272	392	1 312
Associate degree	—	7	—	—	—	9	—	100	57	217
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	103	91	264
Graduate or professional degree	—	7	—	—	6	—	—	58	22	121
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	85.1	—	—	100.0	72.7	100.0	88.8	69.7	76.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	10.4	—	—	100.0	—	—	18.9	7.0	8.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	2 000	—	1 000	—	887	299	390
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	—	—	—	—	800	—	1 000	1 835	1 606
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	3 000	—	6 000	—	—	—	1 922	2 166	2 022
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	—	67	8	39	11	218	9	1 091	2 595	6 827
Same house	—	28	8	39	11	179	9	502	998	3 901
Different house in United States	—	39	—	—	—	39	—	576	1 573	2 870
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	289	906	1 962
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	166	148
Different MSA/PMSA	—	8	—	—	—	39	—	71	419	600
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	160
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	24	56
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	76	8	60	11	169	—	711	2 837	7 336
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	54	—	—	—	118	—	470	1 206	5 972
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	66	9	477	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	22	9	170	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	—	53	8	11	11	85	5	657	1 266	3 403
Car, truck, or van	—	45	—	11	11	85	5	623	1 137	3 279
Drive alone	—	45	—	11	11	85	5	576	896	2 886
Carpooled	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	47	241	393
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	51
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	23
Worked at home	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	34	—	50
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.00	—	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.04	1.13	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	37.5	—	30.0	25.0	22.1	21.0	21.8	22.8	20.5
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	145	221
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	36	—	11	—	43	—	137	327	700
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	7	—	—	5	6	5	265	432	1 409
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	68	99	428
All other times	—	10	—	—	6	13	—	140	263	595
Worked in PMSA of residence	—	38	8	—	—	64	5	523	1 077	2 829
Galveston city	—	21	—	—	—	9	—	103	283	569
Texas City city	—	—	8	—	—	22	5	310	571	1 984
La Marque city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	91	99
League City city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	29	46
Dickinson city	—	17	—	—	—	19	—	41	20	57
Remainder of Galveston County	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	29	83	74
Worked outside PMSA of residence	—	15	—	11	11	21	—	134	189	574
Houston city	—	15	—	11	—	8	—	51	57	203
Pasadena city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	17
Deer Park city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	29
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	9
Webster city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	29
Remainder of Harris County	—	—	—	—	11	13	—	46	38	180
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alvin city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	35
Freeport city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	12	42
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1254 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 974	3 369	4 330	7 208	6 599	3 793	1 854	11	
Native	1 921	3 278	4 300	6 862	6 464	3 629	1 818	—	—
Foreign born	53	91	30	346	135	164	36	11	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	6	27	—	72	13	91	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 821	3 142	4 121	6 595	6 205	3 503	1 659	11	
In linguistically isolated households	10	48	—	207	59	166	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	130	311	193	1 226	559	601	302	11	—
Do not speak English "very well"	49	61	14	422	166	217	85	11	—
Speak Spanish	105	230	122	1 076	446	510	280	11	—
Do not speak English "very well"	39	13	—	373	144	180	74	11	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	207	59	149	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	17	20	—	—	53	8	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	10	20	—	—	14	8	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	10	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	451	912	1 151	2 074	1 835	909	572	—	—
Preprimary school	34	59	57	139	111	42	13	—	—
Public school	11	36	36	78	59	31	8	—	—
Elementary or high school	303	533	840	1 536	1 314	714	486	—	—
Public school	296	516	833	1 490	1 278	706	486	—	—
College	114	320	254	399	410	153	73	—	—
Public college	103	287	232	366	396	125	64	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 294	2 148	2 876	4 210	4 350	2 418	1 026	11	—
Less than 9th grade	137	118	553	497	255	537	281	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	208	239	507	836	485	664	241	11	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	429	656	806	1 367	1 616	590	331	—	—
Some college, no degree	303	536	500	953	1 027	371	149	—	—
Associate degree	81	240	175	313	283	175	20	—	—
Bachelor's degree	96	191	194	184	477	41	4	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	40	168	141	60	207	40	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.3	83.4	63.1	68.3	83.0	50.3	49.1	—	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	10.5	16.7	11.6	5.8	15.7	3.3	.4	—	—
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	474	205	242	769	284	700	855	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 417	790	1 491	1 499	1 893	1 947	2 479	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 953	1 771	2 269	2 213	1 912	2 261	3 067	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 821	3 142	4 121	6 595	6 205	3 503	1 659	11	—
Same house	1 066	1 266	3 113	3 775	4 445	1 486	768	—	—
Different house in United States	743	1 848	1 008	2 686	1 749	2 000	891	11	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	326	642	377	1 648	1 082	1 300	645	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	247	609	347	341	221	231	79	—	—
Different MSA/PMSA	118	513	192	356	312	383	151	11	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	52	84	92	341	134	86	16	—	—
Abroad	12	28	—	134	11	17	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	1 974	3 369	4 330	7 208	6 599	3 793	1 854	11	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 348	1 706	3 487	5 161	6 295	2 371	1 359	—	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	885	1 880	1 642	2 938	2 668	1 305	559	11	—
Car, truck, or van	843	1 824	1 557	2 822	2 574	1 177	482	—	—
Drove alone	650	1 527	1 250	2 178	2 310	976	361	—	—
Carpooled	193	297	307	644	264	201	121	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	15	13	16	6	18	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	25	20	14	35	8	54	27	—	—
Other means	7	26	56	39	20	36	21	—	—
Worked at home	10	10	—	29	50	32	11	11	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.14	1.09	1.12	1.14	1.06	1.11	1.16	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.5	22.1	22.4	19.7	19.9	16.8	17.3	—	—
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	39	109	139	184	127	156	29	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	179	295	395	587	402	287	80	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	292	879	510	999	1 274	414	204	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	88	169	98	419	406	116	59	—	—
All other times	277	418	500	720	409	300	176	—	—
Worked in PMSA of residence	797	1 498	1 392	2 573	2 343	1 221	528	11	—
Galveston city	194	443	442	651	433	194	94	—	—
Texas City city	398	735	650	1 610	1 637	923	370	11	—
La Marque city	137	175	244	125	122	68	39	—	—
League City city (pt.)	18	19	6	38	10	—	—	—	—
Dickinson city	30	46	8	29	50	6	4	—	—
Remainder of Galveston County	20	80	42	120	91	30	21	—	—
Worked outside PMSA of residence	88	382	250	365	325	84	31	—	—
Houston city	43	197	121	188	84	44	21	—	—
Pasadena city	—	21	—	12	7	—	—	—	—
Deer Park city	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	—	—
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	11	—	—	4	—	—
Webster city	—	16	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	37	63	63	62	116	40	6	—	—
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alvin city	—	39	6	—	33	—	—	—	—
Freeport city	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	8	25	13	43	29	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	4	17	43	25	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County									
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	114	1 444	—	1 748	264	5 357	1 787	4 700	3 059	3 657
Native	106	1 429	—	1 589	257	5 055	1 687	4 557	2 676	3 532
Foreign born	8	15	—	159	7	302	100	143	383	125
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	17	—	11	5	23	30	30	40	8
Persons 5 years and over	114	1 309	—	1 645	257	4 878	1 649	4 257	2 926	3 404
in linguistically isolated households	—	32	—	26	7	95	65	112	168	28
Speak a language other than English	—	193	—	185	18	675	177	509	492	272
Do not speak English "very well"	—	55	—	67	7	256	72	199	186	71
Speak Spanish	—	170	—	101	10	617	157	363	70	203
Do not speak English "very well"	—	38	—	37	7	256	65	167	24	71
Linguistically isolated	—	15	—	24	7	95	51	88	11	28
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	51	—	8	—	24	313	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	16	108	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	24	142	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	45	447	—	416	50	1 620	397	1 256	723	1 011
Preprimary school	—	38	—	35	—	96	16	72	6	81
Public school	—	—	—	15	—	80	6	36	6	44
Elementary or high school	27	269	—	242	37	1 189	310	968	572	746
Public school	27	251	—	211	37	1 087	291	913	552	695
College	18	140	—	139	13	335	71	216	145	184
Public college	18	132	—	129	6	308	59	210	119	161
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	74	806	—	1 263	196	3 054	1 189	2 839	2 154	2 334
Less than 9th grade	—	54	—	53	5	314	88	294	152	150
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	9	97	—	112	21	342	258	647	415	617
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4	208	—	280	100	1 145	402	910	743	514
Some college, no degree	23	248	—	279	46	596	240	554	513	458
Associate degree	10	42	—	83	7	193	58	201	104	118
Bachelor's degree	28	110	—	293	11	277	86	133	170	252
Graduate or professional degree	—	47	—	163	6	187	57	100	57	225
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.8	81.3	—	86.9	86.7	78.5	70.9	66.9	73.7	67.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	37.8	19.5	—	36.1	8.7	15.2	12.0	8.2	10.5	20.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	359	—	216	—	822	690	689	466	277
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 714	—	704	1 185	1 759	1 154	1 774	1 408	1 817
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	6 000	1 952	—	1 655	1 917	1 672	1 838	2 235	1 778	1 869
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	114	1 309	—	1 645	257	4 878	1 649	4 257	2 926	3 404
Same house	91	710	—	706	192	2 032	861	2 217	1 522	2 387
Different house in United States	23	584	—	926	62	2 741	742	2 022	1 404	1 010
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	82	—	8	—	122	22	70	45	137
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	4	306	—	218	33	1 344	282	948	728	601
Different MSA/PMSA	19	180	—	643	26	1 005	370	820	536	252
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	16	—	57	3	270	68	184	95	20
Abroad	—	15	—	13	3	105	46	18	—	7
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	114	822	—	1 748	218	4 571	1 787	4 680	2 978	3 657
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	114	336	—	1 370	140	3 764	1 456	4 043	2 212	3 061
Rural population	—	622	—	—	46	786	—	20	81	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	417	—	—	3	534	—	20	54	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	60	737	—	1 081	141	2 249	826	1 868	1 410	1 584
Car, truck, or van	60	698	—	970	118	2 135	750	1 721	1 285	1 483
Drove alone	60	594	—	884	112	1 873	608	1 427	1 012	1 160
Carpooled	—	104	—	86	6	262	142	294	273	323
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	29	—	—	10	6	—	46
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	29	—	—	10	6	—	46
Subway or elevated railroad, or ferry/boat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	23	—	19	14	40	31	63	88	18
Other means	—	—	—	13	2	18	18	44	17	25
Worked at home	—	16	—	50	7	56	17	34	20	12
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.00	1.10	—	1.05	1.03	1.07	1.13	1.10	1.14	1.13
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.2	34.6	—	26.7	21.2	22.8	24.1	26.9	31.2	25.8
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	33	—	88	20	218	48	178	199	104
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	10	188	—	207	17	400	222	415	345	431
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	20	251	—	337	42	881	170	509	320	436
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	12	54	—	183	16	258	161	196	180	173
All other times	18	195	—	216	39	436	208	536	346	428
Worked in PMSA of residence	18	351	—	354	65	1 347	330	901	681	672
Galveston city	—	79	—	20	—	80	18	43	181	130
Texas City city	—	114	—	37	7	366	65	243	138	96
La Marque city	—	6	—	9	—	89	—	20	8	56
League City city (pt.)	—	19	—	66	19	122	17	121	65	40
Dickinson city	—	100	—	13	—	453	—	70	27	282
Remainder of Galveston County	18	33	—	209	39	237	230	404	262	68
Worked outside PMSA of residence	42	386	—	727	76	902	496	967	729	912
Houston city	16	167	—	389	29	232	186	341	231	444
Pasadena city	22	8	—	33	—	56	16	32	41	15
Deer Park city	—	—	—	15	4	45	74	51	56	12
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	23	3	9	6	21	7	—
Webster city	—	12	—	48	9	79	39	92	19	77
Remainder of Harris County	—	77	—	169	29	369	125	354	309	314
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	15	—	8	—	—	16	—	—	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4
Pearland city (pt.)	4	5	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	—
Alvin city	—	58	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	12
Freeport city	—	—	—	2	—	9	—	32	—	8
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	—	36	—	8	—	52	9	20	31	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	6	—	24	—	—	8	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	8	—	14	—	20	23	16	27	26

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 364	1 701	5 416	3 363	140	—	1 563	7 511	2 446
Native	5 097	1 665	5 331	3 282	140	—	1 550	7 344	2 404
Foreign born	267	36	85	81	—	—	13	167	42
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	63	13	41	24	—	—	—	16	18
Persons 5 years and over	4 881	1 620	4 950	3 134	125	—	1 426	6 925	2 317
In linguistically isolated households	224	58	79	71	—	—	—	85	23
Speak a language other than English	584	179	332	258	—	—	98	598	261
Do not speak English "very well"	281	77	146	121	—	—	21	204	81
Speak Spanish	506	118	278	201	—	—	90	492	215
Do not speak English "very well"	262	65	120	91	—	—	21	183	49
Linguistically isolated	211	58	68	41	—	—	—	85	13
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	57	16	—	5	—	—	—	15	—
Do not speak English "very well"	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 529	431	1 737	922	22	—	499	2 074	686
Preprimary school	80	23	129	42	8	—	34	143	62
Public school	52	10	95	32	—	—	20	121	49
Elementary or high school	1 136	303	1 229	640	8	—	400	1 490	440
Public school	1 108	297	1 171	600	8	—	372	1 387	420
College	313	105	379	240	6	—	65	441	184
Public college	271	94	364	235	6	—	65	410	161
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 142	1 229	3 169	2 192	117	—	1 013	4 607	1 642
Less than 9th grade	259	80	255	137	—	—	62	540	181
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	347	88	439	285	9	—	243	855	276
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	952	356	1 185	808	52	—	388	1 620	613
Some college, no degree	785	287	802	591	33	—	162	968	320
Associate degree	179	65	154	173	—	—	28	243	113
Bachelor's degree	395	207	220	153	7	—	89	280	109
Graduate or professional degree	225	146	114	45	16	—	41	101	30
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.7	86.3	78.1	80.7	92.3	—	69.9	69.7	72.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.7	28.7	10.5	9.0	19.7	—	12.8	8.3	8.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	437	337	358	417	—	—	180	330	469
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 982	1 462	2 015	1 646	1 000	—	2 162	1 689	1 379
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 122	2 069	2 288	2 285	1 471	—	2 178	2 082	2 144
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	4 881	1 620	4 950	3 134	125	—	1 426	6 925	2 317
Same house	2 637	1 040	2 957	1 840	113	—	805	4 505	1 385
Different house in United States	2 170	580	1 975	1 294	12	—	612	2 405	918
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	93	7	224	129	—	—	76	532	161
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 065	261	1 121	788	12	—	242	1 184	403
Different MSA/PMSA	808	242	494	309	—	—	294	500	277
Not in an MSA/PMSA	204	70	136	68	—	—	—	189	77
Abroad	74	—	18	—	—	—	9	15	14
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	5 364	1 677	3 430	2 485	140	—	1 563	2 892	1 545
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 287	1 536	1 871	1 439	57	—	1 109	1 503	1 090
Rural population	—	24	1 986	878	—	—	—	4 619	901
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	24	711	345	—	—	—	921	317
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	212	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 394	768	2 504	1 493	73	—	618	3 359	1 128
Car, truck, or van	2 200	736	2 456	1 435	73	—	577	3 217	1 087
Drove alone	1 877	693	2 033	1 226	73	—	494	2 789	991
Carpooled	323	43	423	209	—	—	83	428	96
Public transportation (including taxicab)	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	19	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Walked	68	—	8	28	—	—	10	9	5
Other means	45	8	7	10	—	—	31	35	30
Worked at home	71	24	33	12	—	—	—	79	6
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.04	1.10	1.08	1.00	—	1.08	1.08	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.6	25.8	34.7	26.5	17.3	—	21.7	35.4	24.5
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	124	53	155	157	—	—	7	381	96
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	486	156	596	377	9	—	112	893	261
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	903	323	860	574	14	—	336	1 171	410
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	349	74	218	163	50	—	27	197	125
All other times	461	138	642	210	—	—	136	638	230
Worked in PMSA of residence	1 514	399	1 743	1 039	63	—	539	2 410	881
Galveston city	247	32	317	201	17	—	156	655	251
Texas City city	358	89	494	323	26	—	163	796	273
La Marque city	58	28	131	78	—	—	50	75	52
League City city (pt.)	159	47	106	47	14	—	9	46	—
Dickinson city	496	122	112	31	6	—	5	70	8
Remainder of Galveston County	196	81	583	359	—	—	156	768	297
Worked outside PMSA of residence	880	369	761	454	10	—	79	949	247
Houston city	329	188	238	184	—	—	—	338	53
Pasadena city	36	14	52	29	—	—	10	57	20
Deer Park city	8	7	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Baytown city (pt.)	—	10	17	6	—	—	—	27	7
Webster city	99	31	47	37	—	—	15	97	41
Remainder of Harris County	301	90	121	124	10	—	12	183	38
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	10	16	—	—	—	—	26	—
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Alvin city	27	13	142	15	—	—	—	130	43
Freeport city	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	50	—	99	27	—	—	28	76	15
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	30	—	29	12	—	—	7	9	30

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.) ¹	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 113	1 857	—	1 987	—	—	—	980	2 809
Native	1 113	1 837	—	1 937	—	—	—	940	2 770
Foreign born	—	20	—	50	—	—	—	40	39
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	19	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Persons 5 years and over	984	1 782	—	1 893	—	—	—	911	2 665
In linguistically isolated households	26	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Speak a language other than English	118	215	—	95	—	—	—	58	172
Do not speak English "very well"	38	96	—	5	—	—	—	28	68
Speak Spanish	118	215	—	61	—	—	—	27	117
Do not speak English "very well"	38	96	—	3	—	—	—	6	63
Linguistically isolated	26	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	48
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	212	673	—	354	—	—	—	174	466
Preprimary school	—	32	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
Public school	—	26	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	149	472	—	177	—	—	—	109	358
Public school	141	468	—	138	—	—	—	109	356
College	63	169	—	155	—	—	—	65	108
Public college	63	150	—	150	—	—	—	62	105
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	752	1 114	—	1 589	—	—	—	769	2 137
Less than 9th grade	251	218	—	46	—	—	—	22	231
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	239	219	—	165	—	—	—	41	504
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	136	324	—	389	—	—	—	147	736
Some college, no degree	119	160	—	497	—	—	—	244	362
Associate degree	7	69	—	109	—	—	—	45	102
Bachelor's degree	—	59	—	281	—	—	—	167	164
Graduate or professional degree	—	65	—	102	—	—	—	103	38
Percent high school graduate or higher	34.8	60.8	—	86.7	—	—	—	91.8	65.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	11.1	—	24.1	—	—	—	35.1	9.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	923	372	—	257	—	—	—	500	379
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 108	1 715	—	803	—	—	—	855	2 199
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 350	2 365	—	1 399	—	—	—	963	2 099
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	984	1 782	—	1 893	—	—	—	911	2 665
Same house	664	1 360	—	792	—	—	—	376	1 539
Different house in United States	320	422	—	1 099	—	—	—	535	1 111
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	32	19	—	235	—	—	—	115	79
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	246	245	—	244	—	—	—	35	556
Different MSA/PMSA	42	145	—	537	—	—	—	340	409
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	13	—	83	—	—	—	45	67
Abroad	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	15
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	900	1 801	—	1 448	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	676	1 395	—	1 326	—	—	—	—	—
Rural population	213	56	—	539	—	—	—	980	2 809
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	104	8	—	491	—	—	—	911	2 437
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	335	570	—	1 167	—	—	—	513	984
Car, truck, or van	315	549	—	1 136	—	—	—	505	873
Drove alone	243	520	—	980	—	—	—	407	739
Carpooled	72	29	—	156	—	—	—	98	134
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Walked	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	37
Other means	14	21	—	6	—	—	—	8	18
Worked at home	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	46
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.03	—	1.08	—	—	—	1.12	1.09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.8	39.6	—	27.6	—	—	—	35.1	28.3
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	43	20	—	70	—	—	—	14	117
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	121	189	—	268	—	—	—	66	188
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	67	146	—	418	—	—	—	219	310
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	39	71	—	214	—	—	—	114	156
All other times	65	144	—	176	—	—	—	92	167
Worked in PMSA of residence	256	450	—	726	—	—	—	368	830
Galveston city	87	170	—	396	—	—	—	325	218
Texas City city	72	79	—	188	—	—	—	21	8
La Marque city	28	30	—	26	—	—	—	2	—
League City city (pt.)	—	5	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
Dickinson city	24	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Galveston County	45	166	—	92	—	—	—	20	604
Worked outside PMSA of residence	79	120	—	441	—	—	—	145	154
Houston city	22	57	—	241	—	—	—	67	24
Pasadena city	14	—	—	26	—	—	—	3	3
Deer Park city	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	3
Baytown city (pt.)	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Webster city	8	19	—	14	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Harris County	35	11	—	77	—	—	—	36	12
Remainder of Fort Bend County	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	15	2
Remainder of Houston, TX PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Pearland city (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Alvin city	—	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Freeport city	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Remainder of Brazoria, TX PMSA	—	19	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
Chambers County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Jefferson County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	74
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	11	16

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 749 230	163 672	163 672	10 993	45 850	10 671	21 870	30 506	5 795	9 321
In labor force	1 923 238	107 795	107 795	8 106	28 768	6 631	16 720	19 242	4 488	7 258
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.0	65.9	65.9	73.7	62.7	62.1	76.5	63.1	77.4	77.9
Civilian labor force	1 920 253	107 142	107 142	8 006	28 459	6 588	16 621	19 185	4 445	7 209
Employed	1 791 584	99 670	99 670	7 718	25 889	5 939	16 103	17 617	4 289	6 980
Unemployed	128 669	7 472	7 472	288	2 570	649	518	1 568	156	229
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	7.0	7.0	3.6	9.0	9.9	3.1	8.2	3.5	3.2
Not in labor force	825 992	55 877	55 877	2 887	17 082	4 040	5 150	11 264	1 307	2 063
Institutionalized persons	33 416	1 221	1 221	104	661	—	135	239	—	—
Enrolled in school	161 896	9 963	9 963	632	3 209	803	1 325	1 648	304	581
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	217 165	18 905	18 905	751	6 523	1 699	1 009	3 831	266	294
Females 16 years and over	1 393 806	84 351	84 351	5 651	23 855	5 649	10 949	16 005	2 898	4 700
In labor force	838 211	48 040	48 040	3 466	13 544	3 146	7 206	8 506	1 935	3 175
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.1	57.0	57.0	61.3	56.8	55.7	65.8	53.1	66.8	67.6
Civilian labor force	837 946	47 974	47 974	3 447	13 517	3 146	7 193	8 499	1 923	3 175
Employed	778 396	45 007	45 007	3 308	12 539	2 931	6 951	7 891	1 867	3 070
Unemployed	59 550	2 967	2 967	139	978	215	242	608	56	105
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	6.2	6.2	4.0	7.2	6.8	3.4	7.2	2.9	3.3
With own children under 6 years	263 889	13 824	13 824	1 004	3 490	786	2 192	2 691	642	928
In labor force	150 611	8 000	8 000	576	2 171	473	1 274	1 564	370	585
With own children 6 to 17 years only	265 301	16 309	16 309	1 385	3 707	1 127	2 515	3 174	795	1 295
In labor force	191 127	11 915	11 915	944	2 884	889	1 889	2 236	556	942
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	364 401	18 907	18 907	1 303	4 759	1 135	3 169	3 483	829	1 497
All parents present in household in labor force	198 199	10 437	10 437	760	2 752	673	1 734	1 975	486	889
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	656 751	37 948	37 948	3 059	8 781	2 594	5 666	7 372	1 795	2 684
All parents present in household in labor force	422 983	25 093	25 093	2 077	5 974	1 853	3 868	4 804	1 231	1 850
Persons 16 to 19 years	218 077	12 122	12 122	889	3 082	810	1 646	2 524	468	736
Not enrolled in school	49 520	2 491	2 491	88	716	144	200	617	45	86
Unemployed or not in labor force	24 645	1 159	1 159	28	341	78	71	313	18	32
Not high school graduate	30 547	1 355	1 355	34	434	63	87	365	18	43
Employed	12 482	523	523	11	175	19	62	98	—	27
Unemployed	4 747	328	328	18	110	24	11	94	18	7
Not in labor force	13 292	504	504	5	149	20	14	173	—	9
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 791 584	99 670	99 670	7 718	25 889	5 939	16 103	17 617	4 289	6 980
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	244 372	11 522	11 522	1 751	2 526	545	2 376	1 572	1 036	1 006
Professional specialty occupations	265 735	16 504	16 504	1 790	4 827	820	3 646	1 997	1 194	1 595
Technicians and related support occupations	80 006	4 992	4 992	406	1 458	235	973	831	187	475
Sales occupations	228 470	10 659	10 659	902	2 736	584	1 734	1 716	456	726
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	291 690	15 256	15 256	1 079	3 906	1 011	2 268	3 111	532	1 075
Private household occupations	12 802	587	587	34	225	19	107	37	14	27
Protective service occupations	32 022	1 868	1 868	92	571	188	341	353	41	148
Service occupations, except protective and household	179 615	11 400	11 400	623	4 269	665	1 231	1 884	367	538
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20 670	1 355	1 355	44	475	57	155	157	8	23
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	215 067	13 460	13 460	571	2 039	957	1 873	3 332	282	821
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	79 349	4 348	4 348	180	946	335	591	1 018	73	237
Transportation and material moving occupations	70 196	4 044	4 044	157	972	333	375	770	80	151
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	71 590	3 675	3 675	89	939	190	433	839	19	158
Construction	150 900	7 718	7 718	365	1 402	505	1 057	1 435	202	434
Manufacturing	252 048	15 683	15 683	1 432	1 498	985	3 509	3 654	863	1 508
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	144 364	7 228	7 228	587	1 396	421	1 258	1 170	283	563
Wholesale and retail trade	401 661	19 478	19 478	1 475	4 987	1 150	2 942	3 407	1 402	1 402
Finance, insurance, and real estate	126 178	5 665	5 665	452	1 938	380	654	1 054	215	261
Business and repair services	111 381	4 609	4 609	399	864	212	909	842	222	382
Professional and related services	388 914	27 779	27 779	2 095	10 183	1 652	3 820	4 412	1 230	1 677
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 791 584	99 670	99 670	7 718	25 889	5 939	16 103	17 617	4 289	6 980
Private wage and salary workers	1 459 192	72 521	72 521	5 955	16 136	4 176	12 404	13 622	3 332	5 309
Government workers	212 235	20 705	20 705	1 125	8 314	1 306	2 701	3 657	631	1 208
Local government workers	102 344	7 526	7 526	473	2 197	521	1 095	1 605	261	481
Self-employed workers	112 817	5 989	5 989	555	1 327	402	960	802	271	431
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 013 143	114 646	114 646	8 521	30 769	7 102	17 649	20 414	4 720	7 692
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 661 233	92 329	92 329	6 764	24 192	5 756	14 862	16 318	3 839	6 381
50 to 52 weeks	1 165 440	64 092	64 092	5 458	15 749	3 902	11 328	11 030	3 135	5 015
40 to 49 weeks	205 060	11 137	11 137	658	3 365	659	1 485	1 872	357	551
27 to 39 weeks	105 385	5 919	5 919	212	1 753	379	801	1 011	106	370
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	153 444	9 593	9 593	781	2 940	584	1 129	1 697	360	534
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 453 439	139 814	139 814	9 912	37 127	8 659	20 369	25 893	5 435	8 885
With a mobility or self-care limitation	118 598	6 714	6 714	122	2 701	498	496	1 164	67	256
With a mobility limitation	48 880	3 149	3 149	46	1 208	192	197	552	24	113
In labor force	13 677	670	670	5	244	56	49	111	—	26
With a self-care limitation	93 707	5 192	5 192	81	2 160	429	370	952	43	190
With a work disability	160 337	11 491	11 491	390	3 487	694	1 044	2 348	216	395
In labor force	69 080	4 418	4 418	228	1 213	306	494	831	114	171
Prevented from working	75 859	5 868	5 868	97	1 964	336	379	1 296	55	165
No work disability	2 293 102	128 323	128 323	9 522	33 640	7 965	19 325	23 545	5 219	8 490
In labor force	1 811 475	99 814	99 814	7 652	26 105	6 040	15 869	17 882	4 280	6 945
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	259 390	21 984	21 984	877	7 753	1 969	1 267	4 317	317	387
With a mobility or self-care limitation	58 000	4 578	4 578	172	2 017	298	255	863	51	91
With a mobility limitation	45 154	3 417	3 417	158	1 416	207	241	690	45	91
With a self-care limitation	35 485	2 924	2 924	93	1 373	215	147	537	37	73
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	79 796	6 899	6 899	158	2 356	576	328	1 502	62	93
Mean family income (dollars)	19 806	19 966	19 966	29 489	20 707	21 833	23 108	17 739	22 959	39 586
1 worker	299 521	18 563	18 563	1 131	4 825	1 290	2 165	3 708	586	916
Mean family income (dollars)	39 087	32 378	32 378	63 162	27 780	28 500	42 265	27 176	63 913	39 692
2 or more workers	568 287	32 872	32 872	2 882	7 405	2 155	5 771	5 908	1 631	2 612
Mean family income (dollars)	54 497	52 103	52 103	77 138	44 697	45 298	60 889	45 306	74 172	62 587

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con									
	Tract 1206 10	Tract 1206 20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216 10
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 572	1 451	6 454	3 704	3 400	2 470	2 819	1 539	2 538	1 113
In labor force	1 283	1 146	5 025	2 483	2 171	1 539	1 836	951	1 640	766
Percent of persons 16 years and over	81.6	79.0	77.9	67.0	63.9	62.3	65.1	61.8	64.6	68.8
Civilian labor force	1 283	1 144	5 002	2 483	2 164	1 539	1 836	945	1 640	766
Employed	1 266	1 095	4 871	2 305	1 958	1 444	1 686	882	1 527	750
Unemployed	17	49	131	178	206	95	150	63	113	16
Percent of civilian labor force	1.3	4.3	2.6	7.2	9.5	6.2	8.2	6.7	6.9	2.1
Not in labor force	289	305	1 429	1 221	1 229	931	983	588	898	347
Institutionalized persons	—	—	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	47	48	369	182	95	126	110	76	177	60
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	93	94	219	382	426	345	282	234	269	160
Females 16 years and over	740	640	3 240	1 953	1 687	1 156	1 556	758	1 339	597
In labor force	561	463	2 137	1 084	873	654	906	405	709	369
Percent of females 16 years and over	75.8	72.3	66.0	55.5	51.7	56.6	58.2	53.4	52.9	61.8
Civilian labor force	561	463	2 137	1 084	873	654	906	405	709	369
Employed	549	443	2 078	1 037	768	621	848	362	648	362
Unemployed	12	20	59	47	105	33	58	43	61	7
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	4.3	2.8	4.3	12.0	5.0	6.4	10.6	8.6	1.9
With own children under 6 years	68	76	844	409	366	96	271	111	208	68
In labor force	30	47	464	191	187	62	151	42	121	47
With own children 6 to 17 years only	55	106	769	470	346	202	270	98	328	48
In labor force	45	81	584	323	263	137	169	74	254	48
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	86	117	1 134	557	485	160	295	131	258	112
All parents present in household in labor force	42	70	559	189	231	87	153	57	142	66
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	130	222	1 837	1 123	896	501	697	315	623	139
All parents present in household in labor force	84	136	1 222	664	568	328	415	187	454	139
Persons 16 to 19 years	55	91	430	231	234	167	222	75	156	58
Not enrolled in school	4	15	46	51	73	28	60	9	24	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	10	9	35	55	23	36	3	18	—
Not high school graduate	4	4	12	43	16	16	49	3	18	—
Employed	4	2	12	16	—	5	13	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	2	—	—	—	—	13	3	7	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	27	16	11	23	—	11	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 266	1 095	4 871	2 305	1 958	1 444	1 686	882	1 527	750
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	185	167	870	175	125	156	205	107	147	147
Professional specialty occupations	335	242	1 200	412	174	89	338	194	154	127
Technicians and related support occupations	80	69	300	90	76	71	50	81	81	33
Sales occupations	199	152	468	271	219	184	140	102	138	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	168	140	614	360	170	158	246	117	312	155
Private household occupations	6	5	9	—	—	11	42	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	38	8	115	19	38	30	23	6	42	9
Service occupations, except protective and household	49	85	298	261	273	151	268	60	125	62
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3	16	55	7	41	44	11	7	7	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	120	112	575	366	459	276	158	122	293	93
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	27	36	131	108	135	102	63	41	102	13
Transportation and material moving occupations	24	15	141	152	117	81	34	22	63	23
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	32	48	95	75	131	91	108	23	63	8
Construction	102	103	279	193	315	258	129	131	161	52
Manufacturing	238	205	1 243	424	400	184	238	145	341	141
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	94	75	345	246	161	102	127	75	101	18
Wholesale and retail trade	194	228	833	547	498	359	262	154	244	142
Finance, insurance, and real estate	79	64	203	77	54	58	60	15	93	66
Business and repair services	126	87	231	106	130	92	111	24	102	39
Professional and related services	348	234	1 162	568	202	186	538	255	316	217
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 266	1 095	4 871	2 305	1 958	1 444	1 686	882	1 527	750
Private wage and salary workers	1 026	791	3 865	1 874	1 597	1 073	1 186	676	1 190	511
Government workers	183	110	736	320	191	137	412	184	223	112
Local government workers	47	35	314	108	119	71	152	115	115	41
Self-employed workers	57	183	270	104	162	213	88	22	101	127
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 374	1 207	5 345	2 688	2 358	1 676	1 938	1 062	1 792	818
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 230	984	4 603	2 316	1 823	1 367	1 546	874	1 484	713
50 to 52 weeks	917	705	3 414	1 604	1 104	838	1 036	527	1 049	467
40 to 49 weeks	162	120	561	242	238	187	201	140	200	93
27 to 39 weeks	81	60	252	192	127	100	127	106	89	44
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	55	61	253	176	174	124	182	75	129	72
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 458	1 337	6 106	3 265	2 920	2 070	2 453	1 278	2 241	910
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	31	57	167	179	74	142	70	34	13
With a mobility limitation	5	13	13	95	89	56	96	48	13	9
In labor force	—	9	—	21	35	—	6	—	—	9
With a self-care limitation	47	18	47	124	117	48	78	33	21	13
With a work disability	77	97	191	241	467	308	223	133	116	62
In labor force	48	71	92	60	229	162	39	33	23	48
Prevented from working	29	16	43	148	174	129	170	81	72	10
No work disability	1 381	1 240	5 915	3 024	2 453	1 762	2 230	1 145	2 125	848
In labor force	1 214	1 055	4 859	2 366	1 888	1 328	1 713	891	1 589	675
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	114	112	270	439	473	400	366	255	297	203
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	20	70	67	47	89	56	21	37	25
With a mobility limitation	17	13	67	51	47	70	48	—	32	25
With a self-care limitation	17	15	28	24	22	55	24	21	31	17
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	31	19	65	120	154	184	122	96	106	38
Mean family income (dollars)	27 640	28 172	11 078	14 996	16 897	20 615	21 138	36 409	13 911	29 857
worker	87	115	702	536	414	238	285	165	313	137
Mean family income (dollars)	54 667	35 286	52 383	23 445	21 817	23 962	38 255	33 516	34 950	49 545
or more workers	367	351	1 858	789	668	435	615	342	596	254
Mean family income (dollars)	91 394	64 916	61 179	46 701	39 363	38 974	57 748	55 389	50 114	67 742
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1229.22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 984	1 733	2 739	1 089	1 740	1 203	1 443	1 176	1 441	2 295
In labor force	1 409	1 099	1 963	737	1 228	667	692	958	962	1 076
Percent of persons 16 years and over	71.0	63.4	71.7	67.7	70.6	55.4	48.0	81.5	66.8	46.9
Civilian labor force	1 394	1 099	1 956	737	1 226	667	678	958	942	1 073
Employed	1 270	963	1 900	661	1 192	569	597	939	899	999
Unemployed	124	136	56	76	34	98	81	19	43	74
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	12.4	2.9	10.3	2.8	14.7	11.9	2.0	4.6	6.9
Not in labor force	575	634	776	352	512	536	751	218	479	1 219
Institutionalized persons	—	—	93	—	—	—	254	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	58	104	133	111	80	53	65	35	87	83
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	146	236	223	69	197	215	215	52	185	517
Females 16 years and over	1 070	871	1 473	580	833	643	788	545	683	1 157
In labor force	656	501	904	361	521	301	298	404	367	440
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.3	57.5	61.4	62.2	62.5	46.8	37.8	74.1	53.7	38.0
Civilian labor force	649	501	904	361	521	301	298	404	367	440
Employed	582	454	878	329	495	256	286	393	362	409
Unemployed	67	47	26	32	26	45	12	11	5	31
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	9.4	2.9	8.9	5.0	15.0	4.0	2.7	1.4	7.0
With own children under 6 years	179	138	181	121	70	120	82	71	79	138
In labor force	128	77	120	83	50	55	57	71	40	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	250	189	178	143	98	116	84	154	63	121
In labor force	152	158	121	121	75	97	40	138	48	76
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	270	211	253	165	101	208	102	84	91	193
All parents present in household in labor force	193	111	168	76	80	92	72	84	50	22
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	600	425	427	275	162	418	220	299	157	360
All parents present in household in labor force	339	277	313	197	131	235	120	274	111	182
Persons 16 to 19 years	199	100	189	129	64	88	67	47	38	95
Not enrolled in school	91	6	45	46	14	34	35	7	—	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	44	—	11	14	5	25	21	—	—	12
Not high school graduate	79	—	21	24	7	26	35	7	—	31
Employed	41	—	10	14	2	5	14	7	—	19
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	38	—	11	10	5	—	21	—	—	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 270	963	1 900	661	1 192	569	597	939	899	999
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	67	100	248	108	268	35	29	133	112	117
Professional specialty occupations	72	143	195	132	188	16	118	264	203	89
Technicians and related support occupations	83	48	165	40	39	—	32	17	21	16
Sales occupations	192	92	182	39	167	55	47	155	181	109
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	221	127	381	84	184	128	99	103	106	130
Private household occupations	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
Protective service occupations	43	28	22	5	21	14	5	20	8	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	135	98	139	68	49	112	99	57	55	115
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	9	—	17	16	12	58	22	38	90
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	267	181	288	94	134	104	61	80	97	180
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	13	132	26	29	12	21	7	31	10
Transportation and material moving occupations	33	70	84	44	78	59	11	55	13	67
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54	54	55	4	19	22	17	26	32	60
Construction	94	73	118	73	118	76	50	95	146	110
Manufacturing	209	203	425	68	178	76	29	39	43	66
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	44	102	158	38	126	40	32	29	20	78
Wholesale and retail trade	371	172	314	109	202	109	95	182	157	297
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66	61	127	44	62	36	68	72	99	47
Business and repair services	88	17	28	22	82	50	9	55	47	49
Professional and related services	266	222	556	250	297	112	195	342	280	179
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 270	963	1 900	661	1 192	569	597	939	899	999
Private wage and salary workers	1 038	678	1 404	395	860	483	415	563	554	658
Government workers	227	240	423	214	206	41	153	251	188	177
Local government workers	99	70	214	58	69	18	57	69	54	52
Self-employed workers	5	38	57	43	119	40	29	115	141	143
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 447	1 212	2 065	784	1 325	722	728	980	989	1 182
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 204	955	1 676	658	1 128	602	538	814	814	927
50 to 52 weeks	873	689	1 243	427	849	272	366	592	623	573
40 to 49 weeks	131	135	207	62	127	66	63	139	62	76
27 to 39 weeks	60	44	50	41	64	67	25	35	31	145
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	91	114	189	66	96	34	68	116	100	99
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 795	1 472	2 391	1 006	1 496	930	907	1 089	1 177	1 727
With a mobility or self-care limitation	49	50	114	51	57	82	79	27	27	153
With a mobility limitation	11	26	23	15	25	69	25	15	24	37
In labor force	—	10	—	9	7	25	—	7	—	—
With a self-care limitation	44	38	106	51	39	55	79	12	25	129
With a work disability	121	119	140	63	102	189	96	48	92	217
In labor force	24	55	81	22	46	59	21	32	35	54
Prevented from working	97	46	59	41	48	119	75	16	42	141
Na work disability	1 674	1 353	2 251	943	1 394	741	811	1 041	1 085	1 510
In labor force	1 342	1 019	1 850	709	1 135	555	612	891	860	971
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	174	261	248	83	242	273	268	87	244	545
With a mobility or self-care limitation	41	8	63	—	22	80	48	9	41	117
With a mobility limitation	34	8	34	—	13	69	22	9	26	87
With a self-care limitation	28	8	42	—	14	45	39	2	15	74
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	48	89	78	24	75	92	125	15	89	231
Mean family income (dollars)	14 987	17 313	14 486	27 824	34 913	8 230	87 133	52 143	37 549	18 770
1 worker	286	201	315	166	180	115	127	111	156	352
Mean family income (dollars)	18 573	31 799	34 990	27 582	45 066	15 382	19 079	42 353	68 709	24 580
2 or more workers	342	331	523	218	400	205	162	321	271	247
Mean family income (dollars)	33 416	52 623	46 517	49 859	62 997	30 952	29 103	63 632	60 003	45 600

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1201 01	Tract 1201 02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234 99	Tract 1235
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 594	2 691	5 708	—	2 848	3 819	3 437	1 443	64	1 657
In labor force	1 949	1 729	4 428	—	1 974	2 256	1 854	692	64	1 034
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.1	64.3	77.6	—	69.3	59.1	53.9	48.0	100.0	62.4
Civilian labor force	1 923	1 698	4 385	—	1 964	2 247	1 854	678	—	1 034
Employed	1 865	1 624	4 229	—	1 912	2 071	1 627	597	—	858
Unemployed	58	74	156	—	52	176	227	81	—	176
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	4.4	3.6	—	2.6	7.8	12.2	11.9	—	17.0
Not in labor force	645	962	1 280	—	874	1 563	1 583	751	—	623
Institutionalized persons	—	104	—	—	—	—	—	254	—	—
Enrolled in school	155	173	304	—	288	584	158	65	—	80
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over not enrolled in school	138	347	266	—	294	410	721	215	—	279
Females 16 years and over	1 334	1 468	2 849	—	1 490	1 942	1 773	788	—	865
In labor force	832	721	1 913	—	918	1 081	841	298	—	483
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.4	49.1	67.1	—	61.6	55.7	47.4	37.8	—	55.8
Civilian labor force	825	721	1 901	—	918	1 081	841	298	—	483
Employed	796	667	1 845	—	899	1 009	778	286	—	420
Unemployed	29	54	56	—	19	72	63	12	—	63
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	7.5	2.9	—	2.1	6.7	7.5	4.0	—	13.0
With own children under 6 years	219	143	642	—	247	289	269	82	—	97
In labor force	113	93	370	—	128	186	120	57	—	64
With own children 6 to 17 years only	302	298	785	—	217	226	220	84	—	121
In labor force	226	162	556	—	179	170	184	40	—	90
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	288	186	829	—	339	417	285	102	—	124
All parents present in household in labor force	142	132	486	—	133	232	105	72	—	74
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	689	602	1 768	—	381	656	593	220	—	274
All parents present in household in labor force	486	360	1 231	—	319	372	394	120	—	194
Persons 16 to 19 years	255	179	455	—	129	223	203	67	19	101
Not enrolled in school	16	27	45	—	41	25	60	35	—	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	5	18	—	27	11	25	21	—	39
Not high school graduate	5	11	18	—	27	11	46	35	—	20
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	14	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	18	—	13	—	7	—	—	7
Not in labor force	5	—	—	—	14	11	10	21	—	13
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 865	1 624	4 229	—	1 912	2 071	1 627	597	—	858
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	326	417	1 008	—	220	137	150	29	—	54
Professional specialty occupations	242	364	1 184	—	542	497	176	118	—	146
Technicians and related support occupations	146	73	187	—	210	248	88	32	—	48
Sales occupations	219	232	451	—	155	179	164	47	—	75
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	342	222	515	—	306	263	211	99	—	134
Private household occupations	7	13	14	—	13	22	32	—	—	13
Protective service occupations	37	14	41	—	122	28	22	5	—	15
Service occupations, except protective and household	162	94	367	—	170	354	296	99	—	177
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	13	8	—	21	25	26	58	—	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	202	87	282	—	63	132	152	61	—	138
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	71	36	73	—	17	64	91	21	—	16
Transportation and material moving occupations	36	41	80	—	62	38	127	11	—	24
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	52	18	19	—	11	84	92	17	—	7
Construction	98	75	192	—	55	85	48	50	—	45
Manufacturing	292	277	863	—	73	61	139	29	—	73
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	167	143	277	—	119	83	147	32	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	405	288	782	—	160	433	294	95	—	166
Finance, insurance, and real estate	92	145	215	—	98	98	69	68	—	53
Business and repair services	128	59	212	—	20	74	73	9	—	30
Professional and related services	458	411	1 226	—	1 153	1 067	628	195	—	330
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 865	1 624	4 229	—	1 912	2 071	1 627	597	—	858
Private wage and salary workers	1 419	1 264	3 272	—	835	1 182	1 070	415	—	553
Government workers	234	260	631	—	973	829	466	153	—	236
Local government workers	94	118	261	—	127	169	63	57	—	79
Self-employed workers	202	82	271	—	70	60	79	29	—	69
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 034	1 827	4 660	—	2 109	2 625	1 902	728	64	1 100
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 568	1 412	3 784	—	1 702	2 074	1 441	538	64	806
50 to 52 weeks	1 251	1 110	3 097	—	1 255	1 266	1 012	366	48	489
40 to 49 weeks	153	161	344	—	124	288	204	63	7	140
27 to 39 weeks	70	40	102	—	138	150	88	25	9	73
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	235	191	355	—	201	223	143	68	—	142
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 412	2 152	5 348	—	2 443	3 305	2 629	907	—	1 359
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	7	67	—	64	305	241	79	—	72
With a mobility limitation	15	7	24	—	10	96	105	25	—	40
In labor force	5	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	16
With a self-care limitation	38	—	43	—	54	267	191	79	—	38
With a work disability	92	82	216	—	118	317	322	96	—	173
In labor force	58	56	114	—	52	110	83	21	—	91
Prevented from working	22	20	55	—	43	166	190	75	—	82
No work disability	2 320	2 070	5 132	—	2 325	2 988	2 307	811	—	1 186
In labor force	1 847	1 585	4 220	—	1 811	2 059	1 684	612	—	924
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	156	404	317	—	395	505	808	268	—	298
With a mobility or self-care limitation	21	100	51	—	25	167	322	48	—	75
With a mobility limitation	21	92	45	—	18	71	263	22	—	64
With a self-care limitation	10	46	37	—	25	143	180	39	—	43
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	29	67	62	—	97	149	208	125	—	72
Mean family income (dollars)	32 236	34 343	22 959	—	25 568	10 974	11 148	87 133	—	18 999
1 worker	302	263	566	—	279	406	415	127	—	140
Mean family income (dollars)	44 374	83 919	63 541	—	33 180	28 207	19 421	19 079	—	22 112
2 or more workers	685	584	1 613	—	491	471	404	162	—	263
Mean family income (dollars)	62 941	102 664	73 924	—	51 777	36 459	38 402	29 103	—	45 465

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 809	942	294	2 274	1 769	1 705	1 882	1 215	1 556	1 655
In labor force	994	423	184	1 022	1 078	1 018	1 199	684	1 104	1 055
Percent of persons 16 years and over	54.9	44.9	62.6	44.9	60.9	59.7	63.7	56.3	71.0	63.7
Civilian labor force	994	423	184	1 022	1 078	1 018	1 199	684	1 104	1 055
Employed	897	327	130	719	926	951	1 087	658	1 026	949
Unemployed	97	96	54	303	152	67	112	26	78	106
Percent of civilian labor force	9.8	22.7	29.3	29.6	14.1	6.6	9.3	3.8	7.1	10.0
Not in labor force	815	519	110	1 252	691	687	683	531	452	600
Institutionalized persons	—	407	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	91	6	18	237	62	105	84	74	53	70
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	404	34	47	310	310	245	332	308	243	291
Females 16 years and over	1 073	160	109	1 426	962	864	988	668	772	886
In labor force	558	105	62	595	491	478	544	329	519	464
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.0	65.6	56.9	41.7	51.0	55.3	55.1	49.3	67.2	52.4
Civilian labor force	558	105	62	595	491	478	544	329	519	464
Employed	508	105	62	395	453	455	526	315	505	419
Unemployed	50	—	—	200	38	23	18	14	14	45
Percent of civilian labor force	9.0	—	—	33.6	7.7	4.8	3.3	4.3	2.7	9.7
With own children under 6 years	151	—	18	379	93	163	133	42	121	131
In labor force	55	—	18	183	72	106	97	21	97	79
With own children 6 to 17 years only	246	13	—	291	158	157	120	95	110	176
In labor force	214	9	—	169	101	151	92	82	89	146
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	230	—	15	552	160	177	191	62	166	169
All parents present in household in labor force	64	—	15	267	127	122	122	29	122	94
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	489	11	18	1 000	292	385	330	190	298	390
All parents present in household in labor force	333	6	18	549	186	303	203	120	230	269
Persons 16 to 19 years	107	22	36	288	149	113	79	70	93	143
Not enrolled in school	28	12	—	56	52	41	28	6	32	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	12	—	37	32	19	3	—	16	35
Not high school graduate	28	—	—	46	38	16	3	—	7	36
Employed	12	—	—	9	13	7	—	—	4	14
Unemployed	4	—	—	14	12	9	—	—	3	—
Not in labor force	12	—	—	23	13	—	3	—	—	22
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	897	327	130	719	926	951	1 087	658	1 026	949
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	57	27	—	16	74	45	86	121	90	86
Professional specialty occupations	117	18	6	21	108	144	150	173	162	79
Technicians and related support occupations	53	19	—	26	68	52	48	9	22	12
Sales occupations	53	10	—	48	127	95	118	173	85	114
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	161	14	46	76	81	149	207	76	172	218
Private household occupations	17	—	—	19	15	18	16	—	6	—
Protective service occupations	—	10	—	22	26	22	16	16	25	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	291	109	31	330	177	216	181	35	144	148
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	6	—	18	13	51	7	—	36	37
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	41	59	24	37	86	70	85	19	119	88
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	32	23	24	39	26	61	13	89	71
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	10	—	21	43	63	37	15	52	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	55	13	—	61	69	—	75	8	24	22
Construction	39	35	24	71	83	42	25	41	78	71
Manufacturing	27	26	—	27	53	63	68	11	70	77
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	18	34	—	25	51	49	100	14	93	94
Wholesale and retail trade	92	75	10	157	230	167	323	174	182	179
Finance, insurance, and real estate	98	5	—	9	50	70	90	74	75	97
Business and repair services	40	—	—	7	53	38	35	20	41	33
Professional and related services	446	81	52	273	272	287	328	254	344	249
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	897	327	130	719	926	951	1 087	658	1 026	949
Private wage and salary workers	516	283	84	424	621	475	776	380	617	656
Government workers	316	44	46	254	216	389	275	173	338	228
Local government workers	82	15	6	110	88	148	86	49	117	97
Self-employed workers	65	—	—	41	89	87	36	93	61	59
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 016	649	155	931	1 071	1 139	1 288	779	1 113	1 090
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	806	544	144	669	869	935	1 090	606	944	841
50 to 52 weeks	645	196	73	272	480	551	643	461	703	489
40 to 49 weeks	72	200	9	106	190	134	240	63	141	96
27 to 39 weeks	25	37	10	76	44	71	74	52	41	121
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	153	28	6	120	82	127	122	30	81	113
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 343	501	247	1 907	1 420	1 392	1 509	790	1 278	1 297
With a mobility or self-care limitation	125	87	119	400	113	88	127	27	114	105
With a mobility limitation	41	36	37	141	42	56	57	27	52	55
In labor force	—	—	—	14	16	13	16	—	8	24
With a self-care limitation	108	69	101	351	113	54	113	17	94	65
With a work disability	163	88	51	392	120	132	124	66	93	104
In labor force	67	67	6	65	40	41	37	25	38	48
Prevented from working	90	21	17	301	80	91	87	33	55	35
No work disability	1 180	413	196	1 515	1 300	1 260	1 385	724	1 185	1 192
In labor force	865	356	178	908	999	921	1 121	553	1 031	940
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	466	34	47	367	349	313	373	425	278	354
With a mobility or self-care limitation	129	9	21	121	70	56	118	83	73	77
With a mobility limitation	80	9	7	95	46	56	86	62	30	42
With a self-care limitation	103	9	21	95	53	28	70	50	49	64
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	146	6	7	466	121	82	69	62	35	64
Mean family income (dollars)	9 541	16 000	7 200	6 461	12 753	17 869	12 191	77 438	15 364	13 391
1 worker	235	20	12	335	174	185	215	140	147	171
Mean family income (dollars)	15 127	15 714	6 826	8 776	16 823	21 140	48 056	65 753	21 214	21 051
2 or more workers	234	37	53	166	270	291	347	222	337	331
Mean family income (dollars)	33 099	22 990	20 237	23 578	35 287	38 726	39 603	56 775	41 093	32 504

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249 99	Tract 1250 01	Tract 1250 02	Tract 1250 10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 910	1 674	1 280	72	1 487	5 630	—	3 640	1 176
In labor force	1 258	1 030	608	72	1 119	4 090	—	2 572	958
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.9	61.5	47.5	100.0	75.3	72.6	—	70.7	81.5
Civilian labor force	1 258	1 030	608	35	1 079	4 005	—	2 535	958
Employed	1 200	939	501	35	1 051	3 810	—	2 297	939
Unemployed	58	91	107	—	28	195	—	238	19
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	8.8	17.6	—	2.6	4.9	—	9.4	2.0
Not in labor force	652	644	672	—	368	1 540	—	1 068	218
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	106	72	400	—	164	242	—	173	35
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	375	310	137	—	72	723	—	335	52
Females 16 years and over	1 014	830	663	27	746	3 008	—	1 954	545
In labor force	566	488	344	27	580	1 968	—	1 231	404
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.8	58.8	51.9	100.0	77.7	65.4	—	63.0	74.1
Civilian labor force	566	488	344	—	580	1 968	—	1 231	404
Employed	547	451	292	—	571	1 860	—	1 120	393
Unemployed	19	37	52	—	9	108	—	111	11
Percent of civilian labor force	3.4	7.6	15.1	—	1.6	5.5	—	9.0	2.7
With own children under 6 years	118	88	116	—	74	354	—	434	71
In labor force	93	53	65	—	32	271	—	296	71
With own children 6 to 17 years only	135	121	66	—	75	501	—	400	154
In labor force	101	78	56	—	60	371	—	343	138
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	169	135	135	—	132	533	—	555	84
All parents present in household in labor force	121	80	78	—	28	393	—	379	84
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	322	251	209	—	175	964	—	946	299
All parents present in household in labor force	273	140	125	—	126	681	—	688	274
Persons 16 to 19 years	54	72	418	—	91	316	—	231	47
Not enrolled in school	16	35	8	—	6	31	—	90	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	31	—
Not high school graduate	—	12	8	—	—	31	—	63	7
Employed	—	12	—	—	—	22	—	32	7
Unemployed	—	—	8	—	—	9	—	24	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 200	939	501	35	1 051	3 810	—	2 297	939
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	157	71	39	16	113	555	—	179	133
Professional specialty occupations	266	112	85	—	261	970	—	357	264
Technicians and related support occupations	48	14	14	—	100	215	—	106	17
Sales occupations	101	86	57	—	161	448	—	224	155
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	194	107	101	—	164	552	—	421	103
Private household occupations	5	19	13	—	—	17	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	5	30	4	—	21	85	—	64	20
Service occupations, except protective and household	105	290	129	—	109	448	—	342	57
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	15	16	—	—	18	—	50	22
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	149	82	15	—	64	222	—	194	80
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	65	15	8	—	32	104	—	92	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	46	28	—	19	—	67	—	179	55
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	41	70	20	—	26	109	—	89	26
Construction	74	59	27	—	36	155	—	73	95
Manufacturing	96	72	6	—	97	222	—	158	39
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	134	25	12	—	21	164	—	152	29
Wholesale and retail trade	202	263	105	—	211	684	—	530	182
Finance, insurance, and real estate	109	38	6	—	78	450	—	163	72
Business and repair services	45	51	5	—	22	90	—	104	55
Professional and related services	396	285	270	16	440	1 609	—	736	342
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 200	939	501	35	1 051	3 810	—	2 297	939
Private wage and salary workers	821	689	275	—	630	2 444	—	1 565	563
Government workers	349	234	226	35	388	1 243	—	611	251
Local government workers	135	96	58	—	77	334	—	114	69
Self-employed workers	24	16	—	—	20	114	—	121	115
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 325	1 079	864	72	1 237	4 301	—	2 723	980
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 065	803	408	72	1 063	3 491	—	2 056	814
50 to 52 weeks	661	481	176	—	719	2 528	—	1 388	592
40 to 49 weeks	191	114	22	19	144	403	—	226	139
27 to 39 weeks	91	84	26	26	127	166	—	154	35
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	157	137	107	—	92	360	—	286	116
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 476	1 316	1 113	35	1 368	4 728	—	3 184	1 089
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	90	60	—	21	226	—	159	27
With a mobility limitation	13	27	32	—	14	169	—	114	15
In labor force	—	—	5	—	6	38	—	32	7
With a self-care limitation	52	72	60	—	7	124	—	115	12
With a work disability	59	158	89	—	63	332	—	359	48
In labor force	16	26	24	—	26	148	—	139	32
Prevented from working	34	113	65	—	37	147	—	173	16
No work disability	1 417	1 158	1 024	35	1 305	4 396	—	2 825	1 041
In labor force	1 190	956	561	35	1 053	3 763	—	2 312	891
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	434	358	167	—	79	817	—	419	87
With a mobility or self-care limitation	102	111	59	—	—	211	—	115	9
With a mobility limitation	82	89	38	—	—	165	—	63	9
With a self-care limitation	58	93	44	—	—	105	—	95	2
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	74	114	66	—	31	134	—	178	15
Mean family income (dollars)	29 720	10 491	9 472	—	37 939	35 554	—	20 623	52 143
1 worker	197	154	148	—	125	604	—	418	111
Mean family income (dollars)	37 617	15 832	20 920	—	20 248	43 432	—	23 028	42 353
2 or more workers	380	253	80	—	200	1 218	—	750	321
Mean family income (dollars)	54 491	26 674	27 538	—	43 861	59 684	—	44 759	63 632
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS									

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.01
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	612	—	10	607	—	2 936	1 870	2 016	2 143
In labor force	426	—	5	378	—	1 874	1 085	1 252	1 300
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.6	—	50.0	62.3	—	63.8	58.0	62.1	60.7
Civilian labor force	413	—	5	378	—	1 874	1 080	1 228	1 286
Employed	382	—	5	340	—	1 694	957	1 068	1 214
Unemployed	31	—	—	38	—	180	123	160	72
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	—	—	10.1	—	9.6	11.4	13.0	5.6
Not in labor force	186	—	5	229	—	1 062	785	764	843
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	42	—	—	48	—	212	161	164	107
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	76	—	—	92	—	415	398	277	448
Females 16 years and over	302	—	5	300	—	1 561	1 028	1 028	1 147
In labor force	170	—	—	172	—	932	523	539	619
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.3	—	—	57.3	—	59.7	50.9	52.4	54.0
Civilian labor force	170	—	—	172	—	932	523	539	619
Employed	170	—	—	172	—	844	506	491	589
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	88	17	48	30
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	9.4	3.3	8.9	4.8
With own children under 6 years	20	—	—	50	—	201	108	141	165
In labor force	7	—	—	23	—	128	66	74	99
With own children 6 to 17 years only	21	—	—	43	—	317	229	221	174
In labor force	21	—	—	36	—	255	181	154	142
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	27	—	—	66	—	325	140	247	192
All parents present in household in labor force	11	—	—	38	—	215	79	141	124
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	80	—	—	124	—	814	458	549	374
All parents present in household in labor force	51	—	—	91	—	626	319	338	282
Persons 16 to 19 years	11	—	—	31	—	257	150	138	105
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	10	38	10	40
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	5	30	10	19
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	10	10
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	10	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	382	—	5	340	—	1 694	957	1 068	1 214
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	71	—	5	28	—	91	88	109	116
Professional specialty occupations	55	—	—	51	—	227	130	95	185
Technicians and related support occupations	9	—	—	17	—	83	26	15	54
Sales occupations	61	—	—	38	—	144	101	96	164
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	51	—	—	54	—	325	189	128	231
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	4
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	19	—	50	13	33	66
Service occupations, except protective and household	31	—	—	28	—	211	108	173	77
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	—	—	—	—	7	19	6	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	59	—	—	60	—	255	153	227	166
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	11	—	—	13	—	94	53	96	55
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	22	—	106	33	64	64
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20	—	—	10	—	88	44	26	18
Construction	91	—	—	—	—	153	85	112	87
Manufacturing	11	—	—	95	—	315	119	193	197
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	46	—	124	73	42	97
Wholesale and retail trade	73	—	—	42	—	309	227	259	207
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	—	—	55	—	52	48	60	127
Business and repair services	19	—	—	—	—	55	52	39	44
Professional and related services	130	—	—	74	—	501	248	255	327
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	382	—	5	340	—	1 694	957	1 068	1 214
Private wage and salary workers	262	—	—	256	—	1 175	714	765	877
Government workers	41	—	5	67	—	389	155	214	267
Local government workers	21	—	—	13	—	161	39	96	157
Self-employed workers	79	—	—	17	—	98	74	89	80
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	421	—	10	416	—	1 950	1 141	1 377	1 427
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	347	—	10	334	—	1 576	882	1 114	1 187
50 to 52 weeks	255	—	5	271	—	1 074	534	704	887
40 to 49 weeks	30	—	5	43	—	176	131	131	111
27 to 39 weeks	10	—	—	—	—	88	98	96	57
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	46	—	—	21	—	155	106	132	107
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	491	—	10	509	—	2 434	1 432	1 685	1 587
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	21	—	201	48	124	57
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	10	—	55	24	64	27
In labor force	—	—	—	10	—	7	12	11	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	21	—	181	37	103	37
With a work disability	20	—	—	45	—	198	125	122	147
In labor force	11	—	—	26	—	90	71	47	57
Prevented from working	9	—	—	11	—	95	39	75	77
No work disability	471	—	10	464	—	2 236	1 307	1 563	1 440
In labor force	382	—	5	346	—	1 697	981	1 151	1 157
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	108	—	—	98	—	502	433	307	547
With a mobility or self-care limitation	16	—	—	8	—	90	53	103	47
With a mobility limitation	16	—	—	8	—	69	32	72	27
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	8	—	79	38	69	27
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	35	—	—	31	—	174	133	58	157
Mean family income (dollars)	30 943	—	—	21 799	—	14 730	29 202	14 980	25 107
1 worker	65	—	—	56	—	273	240	316	237
Mean family income (dollars)	56 717	—	—	43 267	—	27 479	26 403	23 919	35 007
2 or more workers	116	—	5	130	—	619	312	403	467
Mean family income (dollars)	47 304	—	92 766	52 619	—	44 417	43 066	38 692	48 977

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County— Con		League City city (pt.), Galveston County						
	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 089	—	—	8 283	2 636	3 093	1 572	—	6 219
In labor force	737	—	—	6 492	1 766	2 255	1 283	—	4 871
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.7	—	—	78.4	67.0	72.9	81.6	—	78.3
Civilian labor force	737	—	—	6 443	1 751	2 243	1 283	—	4 848
Employed	661	—	—	6 233	1 682	2 141	1 266	—	4 728
Unemployed	76	—	—	210	69	102	17	—	120
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	—	—	3.3	3.9	4.5	1.3	—	2.5
Not in labor force	352	—	—	1 791	870	838	289	—	1 348
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	—	55
Enrolled in school	111	—	—	534	204	195	47	—	345
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	69	—	—	232	275	205	93	—	204
Females 16 years and over	580	—	—	4 167	1 531	1 531	740	—	3 123
In labor force	361	—	—	2 846	747	938	561	—	2 086
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.2	—	—	68.3	55.2	61.3	75.8	—	66.8
Civilian labor force	361	—	—	2 846	740	932	561	—	2 086
Employed	329	—	—	2 749	702	891	549	—	2 032
Unemployed	32	—	—	97	38	41	12	—	54
Percent of civilian labor force	8.9	—	—	3.4	5.1	4.4	2.1	—	2.6
With own children under 6 years	121	—	—	825	181	280	68	—	838
In labor force	83	—	—	516	125	139	30	—	464
With own children 6 to 17 years only	143	—	—	1 168	280	273	55	—	739
In labor force	121	—	—	873	177	219	45	—	575
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	165	—	—	1 328	288	342	86	—	1 125
All parents present in household in labor force	76	—	—	785	177	171	42	—	559
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	275	—	—	2 424	589	727	130	—	1 796
All parents present in household in labor force	197	—	—	1 726	352	491	84	—	1 215
Persons 16 to 19 years	129	—	—	662	235	290	55	—	404
Not enrolled in school	46	—	—	80	28	45	4	—	43
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	—	—	32	—	30	—	—	9
Not high school graduate	24	—	—	37	21	16	4	—	9
Employed	14	—	—	21	21	7	4	—	9
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	—	—
Not in labor force	10	—	—	9	—	5	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	661	—	—	6 233	1 682	2 141	1 266	—	4 728
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	108	—	—	885	170	280	185	—	849
Professional specialty occupations	132	—	—	1 497	278	325	335	—	1 196
Technicians and related support occupations	40	—	—	426	67	100	80	—	300
Sales occupations	39	—	—	688	193	219	199	—	435
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	84	—	—	970	266	278	168	—	586
Private household occupations	—	—	—	27	49	16	6	—	9
Protective service occupations	5	—	—	127	23	28	38	—	115
Service occupations, except protective and household	68	—	—	433	225	230	49	—	283
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	—	—	16	43	48	3	—	45
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	94	—	—	693	178	327	120	—	555
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	26	—	—	217	106	104	27	—	127
Transportation and material moving occupations	44	—	—	112	23	81	24	—	135
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	4	—	—	142	61	105	32	—	93
Construction	73	—	—	358	111	215	102	—	271
Manufacturing	68	—	—	1 328	327	399	238	—	1 209
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	38	—	—	479	139	203	94	—	343
Wholesale and retail trade	109	—	—	1 281	307	377	194	—	773
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44	—	—	211	57	106	79	—	201
Business and repair services	22	—	—	352	69	144	126	—	218
Professional and related services	250	—	—	1 531	352	413	348	—	1 151
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	661	—	—	6 233	1 682	2 141	1 266	—	4 728
Private wage and salary workers	395	—	—	4 720	1 235	1 652	1 026	—	3 753
Government workers	214	—	—	1 087	332	337	183	—	727
Local government workers	58	—	—	428	174	127	47	—	312
Self-employed workers	43	—	—	394	115	146	57	—	248
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	784	—	—	6 847	1 832	2 377	1 374	—	5 152
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	658	—	—	5 712	1 452	1 937	1 230	—	4 464
50 to 52 weeks	427	—	—	4 553	1 161	1 345	917	—	3 299
40 to 49 weeks	62	—	—	438	83	246	162	—	556
27 to 39 weeks	41	—	—	307	46	126	81	—	241
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	66	—	—	443	199	208	55	—	224
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 006	—	—	7 914	2 313	2 718	1 458	—	5 899
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	—	—	244	80	63	52	—	57
With a mobility limitation	15	—	—	101	25	53	5	—	13
In labor force	9	—	—	26	6	17	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	51	—	—	190	68	18	47	—	47
With a work disability	63	—	—	355	238	182	77	—	185
In labor force	22	—	—	157	109	92	48	—	88
Prevented from working	41	—	—	139	89	74	29	—	41
No work disability	943	—	—	7 559	2 075	2 536	1 381	—	5 714
In labor force	709	—	—	6 198	1 609	2 073	1 214	—	4 722
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	83	—	—	320	308	283	114	—	242
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	79	50	44	17	—	65
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	79	36	44	17	—	65
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	61	28	18	17	—	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	24	—	—	81	117	39	31	—	60
Mean family income (dollars)	27 824	—	—	42 787	18 124	12 892	27 640	—	10 557
1 worker	166	—	—	787	305	308	87	—	678
Mean family income (dollars)	27 582	—	—	38 259	34 938	31 954	54 667	—	53 303
2 or more workers	218	—	—	2 371	544	663	367	—	1 802
Mean family income (dollars)	49 859	—	—	62 665	48 037	47 220	91 394	—	61 353

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County—Con.		Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	67	8	28	11	176	9	996	1 984	5 335	
In labor force	53	8	11	11	85	5	679	1 409	3 727	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	79.1	100.0	39.3	100.0	48.3	55.6	68.2	71.0	69.9	
Civilian labor force	53	8	11	11	85	5	679	1 394	3 707	
Employed	53	8	11	11	85	5	663	1 270	3 441	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	124	266	
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	8.9	7.2	
Not in labor force	14	—	17	—	91	4	317	575	1 608	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	58	311	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Females 16 years and over	35	—	17	5	73	4	535	1 070	2 766	
In labor force	28	—	—	5	21	—	330	656	1 611	
Percent of females 16 years and over	80.0	—	—	100.0	28.8	—	61.7	61.3	58.2	
Civilian labor force	28	—	—	5	21	—	330	649	1 611	
Employed	28	—	—	5	21	—	323	582	1 520	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	67	91	
Percent of civilian labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	10.3	5.6	
With own children under 6 years	—	—	8	—	25	—	54	179	521	
In labor force	—	—	—	—	8	—	33	128	350	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	250	777	
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	152	510	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	21	—	25	—	97	270	636	
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	8	—	51	193	408	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	—	11	—	34	—	131	600	1 538	
All parents present in household in labor force	—	—	—	—	22	—	131	339	1 004	
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	199	541	
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91	120	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	51	
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	79	48	
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41	7	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	12	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	53	8	11	11	85	5	663	1 270	3 441	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7	8	—	—	—	—	133	67	351	
Professional specialty occupations	15	—	—	—	22	—	119	72	392	
Technicians and related support occupations	—	—	—	6	—	—	24	83	176	
Sales occupations	—	—	—	—	6	—	39	192	378	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	—	—	5	8	—	146	221	543	
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
Protective service occupations	10	—	—	—	—	—	9	43	69	
Service occupations, except protective and household	11	—	—	—	13	—	62	135	201	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	41	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	—	11	—	22	—	87	267	735	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	—	—	—	—	5	13	83	286	
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	33	149	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	—	—	—	14	—	8	54	111	
Construction	—	—	—	—	36	—	43	94	298	
Manufacturing	8	8	—	11	—	5	141	209	850	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	44	189	
Wholesale and retail trade	10	—	11	—	15	—	92	371	668	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	66	198	
Business and repair services	—	—	—	—	13	—	39	88	183	
Professional and related services	25	—	—	—	13	—	201	266	791	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	53	8	11	11	85	5	663	1 270	3 441	
Private wage and salary workers	18	8	11	11	76	5	456	1 038	2 726	
Government workers	35	—	—	—	—	—	112	227	601	
Local government workers	7	—	—	—	—	—	41	99	378	
Self-employed workers	—	—	—	—	9	—	95	5	114	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	67	8	28	11	115	5	739	1 447	3 923	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	67	8	11	11	84	5	634	1 204	3 212	
50 to 52 weeks	53	8	11	11	54	5	426	873	2 269	
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	9	—	87	131	333	
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	7	—	30	60	243	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	12	—	72	91	338	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	67	—	28	11	135	9	820	1 795	4 871	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	7	—	4	49	202	
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	11	59	
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	44	193	
With a work disability	7	—	—	—	34	—	34	121	306	
In labor force	—	—	—	—	9	—	20	24	137	
Prevented from working	7	—	—	—	25	—	10	97	130	
No work disability	60	—	28	11	101	9	786	1 674	4 565	
In labor force	53	—	11	11	67	5	622	1 342	3 510	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	8	—	—	41	—	176	174	444	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	41	83	
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	34	71	
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	28	52	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	—	—	—	13	—	31	48	191	
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	58 126	—	25 295	14 987	15 082	
1 worker	—	—	—	—	30	5	121	286	642	
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	21 973	19 200	46 504	18 573	29 868	
2 or more workers	24	—	11	6	40	—	222	342	1 262	
Mean family income (dollars)	53 142	—	43 650	60 225	40 881	—	70 886	33 416	50 325	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.							
	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230.99
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 559	2 739	3 382	5 163	5 013	2 889	1 203	11
In labor force	987	1 963	1 945	3 219	2 909	1 606	667	11
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.3	71.7	57.5	62.3	58.0	55.6	55.4	100.0
Civilian labor force	987	1 956	1 945	3 204	2 909	1 606	667	11
Employed	895	1 900	1 697	2 955	2 722	1 374	569	11
Unemployed	92	56	248	249	187	232	98	—
Percent of civilian labor force	9.3	2.9	12.8	7.8	6.4	14.4	14.7	—
Not in labor force	572	776	1 437	1 944	2 104	1 283	536	—
Institutionalized persons	—	93	91	—	—	55	—	—
Enrolled in school	88	133	207	306	282	150	53	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	234	223	613	517	864	464	215	—
Females 16 years and over	738	1 473	1 867	2 719	2 597	1 498	643	—
In labor force	438	904	974	1 334	1 232	700	301	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.3	61.4	52.2	49.1	47.4	46.7	46.8	—
Civilian labor force	438	904	974	1 334	1 232	700	301	—
Employed	414	878	871	1 227	1 167	627	256	—
Unemployed	24	26	103	107	65	73	45	—
Percent of civilian labor force	5.5	2.9	10.6	8.0	5.3	10.4	15.0	—
With own children under 6 years	103	181	191	619	429	261	120	—
In labor force	79	120	151	250	233	157	55	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	99	178	414	572	533	187	116	—
In labor force	75	121	345	388	370	130	97	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	154	253	232	743	498	346	208	—
All parents present in household in labor force	117	168	177	285	258	218	92	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	282	427	725	1 468	1 149	589	418	—
All parents present in household in labor force	206	313	592	923	663	376	235	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	96	189	240	453	428	232	88	—
Not enrolled in school	6	45	24	123	105	69	34	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	11	13	52	46	65	25	—
Not high school graduate	6	21	8	83	32	62	26	—
Employed	—	10	—	31	—	4	5	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	33	—	11	21	—
Not in labor force	6	11	8	19	32	47	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES								
Employed persons 16 years and over	895	1 900	1 697	2 955	2 722	1 374	569	11
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	81	248	99	156	297	97	35	—
Professional specialty occupations	117	195	295	271	443	55	16	—
Technicians and related support occupations	42	165	106	37	144	48	—	—
Sales occupations	64	182	98	295	204	203	55	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	150	381	244	520	573	192	128	—
Private household occupations	—	9	10	—	—	9	—	—
Protective service occupations	8	22	54	57	56	21	14	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	149	139	337	302	139	295	112	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	7	27	22	28	12	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	160	288	243	649	555	211	104	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	15	132	51	259	122	40	12	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	63	84	37	166	97	48	59	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	46	55	116	216	70	127	22	—
Construction	106	118	91	297	113	163	76	—
Manufacturing	132	425	345	568	703	170	76	11
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	63	158	80	264	231	81	40	—
Wholesale and retail trade	164	314	217	621	436	389	109	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	25	127	47	220	216	59	36	—
Business and repair services	37	28	50	144	128	82	50	—
Professional and related services	260	556	700	581	636	296	112	—
CLASS OF WORKER								
Employed persons 16 years and over	895	1 900	1 697	2 955	2 722	1 374	569	11
Private wage and salary workers	650	1 404	1 282	2 338	2 089	1 034	483	11
Government workers	197	423	373	457	472	254	41	—
Local government workers	89	214	156	178	282	150	18	—
Self-employed workers	48	57	42	151	155	86	40	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	995	2 065	1 930	3 472	3 253	1 701	722	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	744	1 676	1 478	2 770	2 586	1 293	602	—
50 to 52 weeks	509	1 243	915	1 913	1 679	842	272	—
40 to 49 weeks	63	207	210	243	388	135	66	—
27 to 39 weeks	79	50	88	169	85	133	67	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	85	189	126	292	303	155	34	—
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 303	2 391	2 651	4 549	4 043	2 346	930	11
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50	114	171	205	156	124	82	—
With a mobility limitation	24	23	115	98	56	90	69	—
In labor force	9	—	38	12	11	7	25	—
With a self-care limitation	41	106	124	177	122	86	55	—
With a work disability	87	140	345	403	372	317	189	—
In labor force	49	81	135	119	115	83	59	—
Prevented from working	38	59	192	226	183	217	119	—
No work disability	1 216	2 251	2 306	4 146	3 671	2 029	741	11
In labor force	916	1 850	1 783	3 012	2 688	1 499	555	11
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	256	248	640	599	970	488	273	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	56	63	147	141	116	111	80	—
With a mobility limitation	51	34	127	109	89	81	69	—
With a self-care limitation	28	42	107	59	90	69	45	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989								
No workers	89	78	257	269	293	141	92	—
Mean family income (dollars)	21 119	14 486	11 403	15 247	30 318	12 924	8 230	—
1 worker	193	315	374	638	634	355	115	—
Mean family income (dollars)	28 877	34 990	20 397	20 969	39 735	15 029	15 382	—
2 or more workers	284	523	560	1 042	998	413	205	—
Mean family income (dollars)	35 510	46 517	42 638	43 341	52 052	30 921	30 952	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County									
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	87	1 038	—	1 451	235	3 696	1 398	3 372	2 459	2 752
In labor force	60	766	—	1 146	154	2 475	901	2 160	1 528	1 783
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.0	73.8	—	79.0	65.5	67.0	64.4	64.1	62.1	64.8
Civilian labor force	60	766	—	1 144	154	2 475	890	2 153	1 528	1 783
Employed	60	747	—	1 095	143	2 297	848	1 947	1 433	1 633
Unemployed	—	19	—	49	11	178	42	206	95	150
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.5	—	4.3	7.1	7.2	4.7	9.6	6.2	8.4
Not in labor force	27	272	—	305	81	1 221	497	1 212	931	969
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	47	—	48	24	182	106	95	126	110
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	62	—	94	15	382	129	426	345	282
Females 16 years and over	49	533	—	640	117	1 953	687	1 670	1 151	1 521
In labor force	22	329	—	463	51	1 084	335	873	649	878
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.9	61.7	—	72.3	43.6	55.5	48.8	52.3	56.4	57.7
Civilian labor force	22	329	—	463	51	1 084	335	873	649	878
Employed	22	321	—	443	46	1 037	321	768	616	820
Unemployed	—	8	—	20	5	47	14	105	33	58
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.4	—	4.3	9.8	4.3	4.2	12.0	5.1	6.6
With own children under 6 years	—	103	—	76	6	409	117	358	96	271
In labor force	—	69	—	47	—	191	45	187	62	151
With own children 6 to 17 years only	10	127	—	106	30	470	143	346	202	270
In labor force	—	69	—	81	9	323	101	263	137	169
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	169	—	117	9	557	151	464	160	295
All parents present in household in labor force	—	104	—	70	—	189	55	231	87	153
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	27	260	—	222	41	1 123	263	885	501	697
All parents present in household in labor force	—	124	—	136	7	664	211	568	328	415
Persons 16 to 19 years	13	74	—	91	26	231	117	234	167	222
Not enrolled in school	—	6	—	15	3	51	25	73	28	60
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	10	—	35	17	55	23	36
Not high school graduate	—	6	—	4	3	43	23	16	16	49
Employed	—	6	—	2	3	16	6	—	5	13
Unemployed	—	—	—	2	—	—	17	—	—	13
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	16	11	23
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	60	747	—	1 095	143	2 297	848	1 947	1 433	1 633
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	28	121	—	167	21	167	65	125	156	198
Professional specialty occupations	10	98	—	242	4	412	89	174	89	323
Technicians and related support occupations	—	49	—	69	—	90	8	76	65	50
Sales occupations	5	38	—	152	33	271	70	219	184	140
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	17	105	—	140	28	360	142	170	153	246
Private household occupations	—	—	—	5	—	9	7	—	11	42
Protective service occupations	—	21	—	8	—	19	22	38	30	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	105	—	85	15	261	77	273	151	257
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	7	—	16	10	7	4	41	44	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	128	—	112	20	366	253	448	276	158
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	20	—	36	4	108	35	135	102	53
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	39	—	15	6	152	29	117	81	34
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	16	—	48	2	75	47	131	91	108
Construction	10	76	—	103	8	193	119	315	258	129
Manufacturing	—	180	—	205	34	416	182	400	173	230
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	6	84	—	75	2	246	71	161	102	127
Wholesale and retail trade	30	121	—	228	60	547	155	487	359	252
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	50	—	64	2	77	21	54	58	60
Business and repair services	10	30	—	87	13	104	73	130	92	111
Professional and related services	4	146	—	234	11	568	141	202	186	513
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	60	747	—	1 095	143	2 297	848	1 947	1 433	1 633
Private wage and salary workers	60	589	—	791	112	1 866	695	1 586	1 062	1 168
Government workers	—	121	—	110	9	320	87	191	137	377
Local government workers	—	53	—	35	2	108	20	119	71	145
Self-employed workers	—	37	—	183	22	104	60	162	213	88
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	60	845	—	1 207	193	2 680	952	2 330	1 665	1 871
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	55	669	—	984	139	2 308	742	1 812	1 356	1 479
50 to 52 weeks	38	462	—	705	115	1 596	567	1 093	827	983
40 to 49 weeks	13	113	—	120	5	242	66	238	187	201
27 to 39 weeks	4	63	—	60	11	192	30	127	100	127
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	5	91	—	61	29	176	99	174	124	182
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	87	971	—	1 337	207	3 265	1 210	2 892	2 059	2 386
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	12	—	31	—	167	62	179	74	142
With a mobility limitation	—	12	—	13	—	95	23	89	56	96
In labor force	—	—	—	9	—	21	5	35	—	6
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	18	—	124	56	117	48	78
With a work disability	—	40	—	97	6	241	104	467	308	216
In labor force	—	14	—	71	4	60	47	229	162	39
Prevented from working	—	26	—	16	2	148	57	174	129	163
No work disability	87	931	—	1 240	201	3 024	1 106	2 425	1 751	2 170
In labor force	60	747	—	1 055	137	2 366	803	1 877	1 317	1 660
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	67	—	112	28	431	177	473	400	366
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	12	—	20	5	67	51	47	89	56
With a mobility limitation	—	12	—	13	2	51	20	47	70	48
With a self-care limitation	—	12	—	15	5	24	42	22	55	24
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	12	—	19	5	120	34	154	184	122
Mean family income (dollars)	—	17 980	—	28 172	17 330	14 996	12 650	16 897	20 615	21 138
1 worker	20	129	—	115	24	536	185	414	238	285
Mean family income (dollars)	74 435	48 433	—	35 286	26 396	23 445	35 794	21 817	23 962	38 255
2 or more workers	18	241	—	351	56	789	269	657	429	591
Mean family income (dollars)	96 333	61 827	—	64 916	55 573	46 701	62 499	39 291	38 677	57 935

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1212 02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216 10 (pt.)	Tract 1216 20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 884	1 363	3 803	2 519	117	—	1 126	5 485	1 912
In labor force	2 630	866	2 691	1 630	87	—	721	3 597	1 259
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.7	63.5	70.8	64.7	74.4	—	64.0	65.6	65.8
Civilian labor force	2 630	860	2 691	1 630	87	—	721	3 590	1 259
Employed	2 446	797	2 535	1 517	87	—	623	3 416	1 152
Unemployed	184	63	156	113	—	—	98	174	107
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	7.3	5.8	6.9	—	—	13.6	4.8	8.5
Not in labor force	1 254	497	1 112	889	30	—	405	1 888	653
Institutionalized persons	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	67
Enrolled in school	246	76	215	177	—	—	56	340	104
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	315	202	315	269	21	—	144	583	227
Females 16 years and over	2 060	685	1 870	1 330	62	—	571	2 782	999
In labor force	1 176	384	1 093	709	39	—	329	1 553	559
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.1	56.1	58.4	53.3	62.9	—	57.6	55.8	56.0
Civilian labor force	1 176	384	1 093	709	39	—	329	1 553	559
Employed	1 118	341	1 036	648	39	—	282	1 484	509
Unemployed	58	43	57	61	—	—	47	69	50
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	11.2	5.2	8.6	—	—	14.3	4.4	8.9
With own children under 6 years	403	86	391	208	14	—	88	484	106
In labor force	204	34	232	121	14	—	54	245	70
With own children 6 to 17 years only	376	98	474	328	—	—	146	584	200
In labor force	260	74	320	254	—	—	122	428	149
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	565	106	564	258	15	—	145	694	167
All parents present in household in labor force	259	49	336	142	15	—	73	366	108
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 001	281	1 175	623	8	—	301	1 523	418
All parents present in household in labor force	615	165	723	454	8	—	186	981	262
Persons 16 to 19 years	351	75	340	156	—	—	69	464	148
Not enrolled in school	114	9	71	24	—	—	6	98	38
Unemployed or not in labor force	44	3	17	18	—	—	—	7	22
Not high school graduate	34	3	9	18	—	—	—	49	30
Employed	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	8
Unemployed	8	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	15
Not in labor force	8	—	9	11	—	—	—	7	7
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 446	797	2 535	1 517	87	—	623	3 416	1 152
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	234	107	233	142	14	—	72	315	109
Professional specialty occupations	330	172	240	154	8	—	92	363	160
Technicians and related support occupations	117	81	114	81	9	—	31	100	59
Sales occupations	360	96	248	138	41	—	54	354	77
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	356	109	453	312	9	—	73	463	191
Private household occupations	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	13
Protective service occupations	25	6	9	42	—	—	9	36	7
Service occupations, except protective and household	338	47	196	125	—	—	70	299	107
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	38	7	58	7	—	—	9	53	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	294	100	580	293	6	—	121	803	235
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	105	41	180	97	—	—	—	218	39
Transportation and material moving occupations	95	22	146	63	—	—	48	237	133
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	122	9	78	63	—	—	44	159	22
Construction	196	95	339	161	9	—	73	406	104
Manufacturing	337	145	534	336	—	—	108	711	191
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	180	67	240	101	6	—	56	361	152
Wholesale and retail trade	596	139	518	244	50	—	130	604	206
Finance, insurance, and real estate	123	15	76	93	6	—	6	240	57
Business and repair services	114	11	122	102	—	—	17	136	27
Professional and related services	635	242	478	316	16	—	148	650	319
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 446	797	2 535	1 517	87	—	623	3 416	1 152
Private wage and salary workers	1 878	600	2 087	1 185	55	—	422	2 709	908
Government workers	423	184	315	218	—	—	173	501	191
Local government workers	219	115	104	115	—	—	57	199	69
Self-employed workers	145	13	119	101	32	—	21	206	53
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 780	947	2 791	1 777	79	—	796	3 849	1 245
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 278	790	2 300	1 469	79	—	621	3 076	1 023
50 to 52 weeks	1 429	473	1 695	1 039	41	—	418	2 140	736
40 to 49 weeks	335	131	210	195	6	—	92	466	151
27 to 39 weeks	179	99	152	89	14	—	44	145	57
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	200	63	260	129	—	—	93	295	117
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 511	1 143	3 469	2 222	90	—	963	4 808	1 600
With a mobility or self-care limitation	106	63	70	34	9	—	29	265	68
With a mobility limitation	69	41	23	13	9	—	16	182	33
In labor force	24	—	—	—	9	—	—	47	21
With a self-care limitation	63	33	59	21	9	—	17	180	53
With a work disability	209	99	213	116	28	—	74	553	111
In labor force	76	24	104	23	28	—	29	212	38
Prevented from working	99	56	92	72	—	—	35	286	52
No work disability	3 302	1 044	3 256	2 106	62	—	889	4 255	1 489
In labor force	2 511	824	2 573	1 579	53	—	673	3 303	1 203
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	358	214	334	297	27	—	163	670	245
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	21	57	37	—	—	—	147	28
With a mobility limitation	44	—	46	32	—	—	—	123	5
With a self-care limitation	23	21	35	31	—	—	—	64	23
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	118	83	100	106	7	—	58	192	62
Mean family income (dollars)	21 006	33 008	16 327	13 911	50 060	—	14 916	17 872	18 368
1 worker	462	135	495	308	16	—	145	727	254
Mean family income (dollars)	29 816	36 081	31 542	35 206	72 541	—	27 369	29 084	30 107
2 or more workers	758	302	890	591	32	—	201	1 163	349
Mean family income (dollars)	52 186	57 311	47 881	49 754	45 928	—	52 625	45 581	53 130

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	847	1 374	—	1 740	—	—	—	829	2 295
In labor force	393	641	—	1 228	—	—	—	536	1 076
Percent of persons 16 years and over	46.4	46.7	—	70.6	—	—	—	64.7	46.9
Civilian labor force	393	641	—	1 226	—	—	—	529	1 073
Employed	342	578	—	1 192	—	—	—	517	999
Unemployed	51	63	—	34	—	—	—	12	74
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	9.8	—	2.8	—	—	—	2.3	6.9
Not in labor force	454	733	—	512	—	—	—	293	1 219
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	20	166	—	80	—	—	—	45	83
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	262	196	—	197	—	—	—	109	517
Females 16 years and over	377	814	—	833	—	—	—	381	1 157
In labor force	138	350	—	521	—	—	—	197	440
Percent of females 16 years and over	36.6	43.0	—	62.5	—	—	—	51.7	38.0
Civilian labor force	138	350	—	521	—	—	—	197	440
Employed	130	310	—	495	—	—	—	192	409
Unemployed	8	40	—	26	—	—	—	5	31
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	11.4	—	5.0	—	—	—	2.5	7.0
With own children under 6 years	75	103	—	70	—	—	—	59	138
In labor force	57	42	—	50	—	—	—	33	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	13	217	—	98	—	—	—	42	121
In labor force	13	123	—	75	—	—	—	27	76
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	142	122	—	101	—	—	—	64	193
All parents present in household in labor force	120	45	—	80	—	—	—	39	22
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	99	429	—	162	—	—	—	77	360
All parents present in household in labor force	75	222	—	131	—	—	—	60	182
Persons 16 to 19 years	55	152	—	64	—	—	—	27	95
Not enrolled in school	16	26	—	14	—	—	—	—	49
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	12
Not high school graduate	16	15	—	7	—	—	—	—	31
Employed	8	10	—	2	—	—	—	—	19
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force	8	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	6
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	342	578	—	1 192	—	—	—	517	999
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	6	46	—	268	—	—	—	41	117
Professional specialty occupations	—	39	—	188	—	—	—	148	89
Technicians and related support occupations	—	23	—	39	—	—	—	12	16
Sales occupations	42	69	—	167	—	—	—	120	109
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	75	110	—	184	—	—	—	55	130
Private household occupations	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
Protective service occupations	—	4	—	21	—	—	—	8	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	59	75	—	49	—	—	—	24	115
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	19	—	16	—	—	—	24	90
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	48	95	—	134	—	—	—	38	180
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	15	31	—	29	—	—	—	20	10
Transportation and material moving occupations	35	27	—	78	—	—	—	13	67
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	48	31	—	19	—	—	—	12	60
Construction	23	54	—	118	—	—	—	55	110
Manufacturing	83	64	—	178	—	—	—	32	66
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	43	92	—	126	—	—	—	20	78
Wholesale and retail trade	88	120	—	202	—	—	—	84	297
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	15	—	62	—	—	—	61	47
Business and repair services	23	20	—	82	—	—	—	28	49
Professional and related services	43	139	—	297	—	—	—	150	179
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	342	578	—	1 192	—	—	—	517	999
Private wage and salary workers	292	353	—	860	—	—	—	292	658
Government workers	44	171	—	206	—	—	—	147	177
Local government workers	20	30	—	69	—	—	—	33	52
Self-employed workers	6	54	—	119	—	—	—	62	143
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	343	706	—	1 325	—	—	—	568	1 182
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	245	490	—	1 128	—	—	—	467	927
50 to 52 weeks	163	315	—	849	—	—	—	368	573
40 to 49 weeks	30	62	—	127	—	—	—	32	76
27 to 39 weeks	16	24	—	64	—	—	—	21	145
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	36	79	—	96	—	—	—	54	99
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	573	1 152	—	1 496	—	—	—	686	1 727
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	131	—	57	—	—	—	27	153
With a mobility limitation	43	55	—	25	—	—	—	24	37
In labor force	—	21	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	21	110	—	39	—	—	—	25	129
With a work disability	135	120	—	102	—	—	—	72	217
In labor force	35	27	—	46	—	—	—	24	54
Prevented from working	89	78	—	48	—	—	—	33	141
No work disability	438	1 032	—	1 394	—	—	—	614	1 510
In labor force	346	595	—	1 135	—	—	—	478	971
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	274	222	—	242	—	—	—	136	565
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	28	—	22	—	—	—	25	117
With a mobility limitation	69	13	—	13	—	—	—	10	87
With a self-care limitation	32	28	—	14	—	—	—	15	74
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	121	122	—	75	—	—	—	54	231
Mean family income (dollars)	8 515	9 069	—	34 913	—	—	—	41 830	18 770
1 worker	112	221	—	180	—	—	—	91	352
Mean family income (dollars)	14 595	21 757	—	45 066	—	—	—	77 275	24 580
2 or more workers	87	175	—	400	—	—	—	155	247
Mean family income (dollars)	36 825	40 012	—	62 997	—	—	—	69 508	45 600

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols. see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 333 707	81 417	81 417	4 902	24 180	5 249	10 554	15 105	2 551	4 338
Less than \$5,000	90 237	6 729	6 729	77	3 113	407	203	1 431	33	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	97 467	7 267	7 267	147	3 176	454	223	1 578	27	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	109 413	7 535	7 535	138	3 040	466	412	1 463	36	199
\$15,000 to \$24,999	228 455	13 453	13 453	317	4 560	1 026	1 078	2 707	112	330
\$25,000 to \$34,999	206 529	11 910	11 910	455	3 443	792	1 457	2 424	165	595
\$35,000 to \$49,999	235 144	14 227	14 227	924	3 241	1 061	2 701	2 395	434	1 086
\$50,000 to \$74,999	216 986	12 971	12 971	1 473	2 198	732	2 999	2 233	946	1 403
\$75,000 to \$99,999	78 907	4 386	4 386	762	662	153	921	636	470	418
\$100,000 or more	70 569	2 939	2 939	609	747	158	560	238	328	213
Median (dollars)	31 488	29 466	29 466	57 311	20 825	27 914	44 994	26 144	62 601	47 750
Mean (dollars)	41 257	37 024	37 024	67 647	29 645	33 299	50 818	31 534	69 212	53 063
Families	947 604	58 334	58 334	4 171	14 586	4 021	8 264	11 118	2 279	3 621
Median income (dollars)	36 911	35 403	35 403	60 874	25 559	31 915	48 157	30 689	64 211	50 616
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 244 638	73 502	73 502	5 093	19 885	4 569	10 437	13 296	2 767	4 463
Median income (dollars)	21 567	21 616	21 616	37 889	14 748	21 476	32 731	19 916	41 793	34 178
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.8	52.9	52.9	69.5	44.1	48.3	70.3	48.9	71.2	73.0
Median income (dollars)	30 946	31 858	31 858	46 109	23 579	31 363	39 445	30 680	49 815	38 877
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 108 609	68 645	68 645	4 530	20 457	4 646	8 845	12 859	2 381	3 843
Median income (dollars)	11 746	10 735	10 735	15 941	9 876	10 220	15 169	9 801	17 876	13 956
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.1	36.6	36.6	41.9	34.0	36.1	45.1	35.1	48.3	45.7
Median income (dollars)	21 118	20 124	20 124	27 570	17 779	18 373	24 307	18 335	28 198	24 633
Per capita income (dollars)	14 943	13 993	13 993	22 378	12 399	12 466	17 904	11 794	21 891	17 372
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 333 707	81 417	81 417	4 902	24 180	5 249	10 554	15 105	2 551	4 338
With earnings	1 166 858	67 052	67 052	4 473	18 638	4 150	9 984	12 088	2 428	4 189
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 970	37 695	37 695	65 339	30 358	33 696	49 106	32 228	65 208	50 848
With Social Security income	224 014	18 767	18 767	719	6 255	1 612	1 111	3 909	286	393
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 655	7 557	7 557	7 628	7 229	7 918	7 563	7 753	8 231	7 107
With public assistance income	73 575	5 171	5 171	68	2 284	382	193	1 009	32	116
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 056	3 046	3 046	4 596	2 736	3 356	5 347	2 816	6 127	6 568
With retirement income	128 367	11 375	11 375	693	3 202	956	850	2 457	281	312
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 133	9 930	9 930	13 422	9 017	9 225	13 183	9 210	15 213	11 904
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	46 705	42 025	42 025	71 543	35 226	36 548	54 511	35 535	70 140	56 205
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 069	39 633	39 633	70 691	30 985	32 630	49 719	33 646	69 214	52 665
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 921	44 479	44 479	72 646	39 088	39 954	61 266	37 462	71 570	62 063
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 966	47 758	47 758	75 088	43 410	41 536	57 533	40 816	73 050	58 892
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 009	47 028	47 028	74 314	42 499	39 745	53 052	40 367	72 293	56 125
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 311	48 448	48 448	76 069	44 091	42 879	63 594	41 240	74 224	63 457
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 699	19 117	19 117	31 591	16 569	20 689	29 935	17 054	35 615	27 426
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 018	15 559	15 559	31 522	12 506	17 114	27 144	14 066	36 061	21 558
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 287	24 545	24 545	31 733	22 898	26 292	37 254	21 354	34 514	44 560
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	947 604	58 334	58 334	4 171	14 586	4 021	8 264	11 118	2 279	3 621
Householder worked in 1989	804 581	46 405	46 405	3 860	10 609	3 068	7 618	8 555	2 146	3 363
With related children under 18 years	560 206	32 141	32 141	2 435	7 840	2 080	4 967	6 281	1 424	2 299
With related children under 5 years	247 643	12 751	12 751	881	3 387	731	2 038	2 422	523	872
Married-couple families	740 111	45 519	45 519	3 733	9 798	3 073	7 213	8 412	2 070	3 214
Householder worked in 1989	646 006	37 414	37 414	3 464	7 545	2 365	6 695	6 645	1 953	2 992
With related children under 18 years	422 313	23 451	23 451	2 160	4 582	1 423	4 234	4 412	1 292	2 034
With related children under 5 years	197 354	9 760	9 760	819	2 143	582	1 879	1 659	490	829
Female householder, no husband present	157 673	10 043	10 043	315	4 077	724	699	2 027	156	243
Householder worked in 1989	116 115	6 824	6 824	282	2 551	551	615	1 358	140	227
With related children under 18 years	110 977	7 192	7 192	212	2 925	542	551	1 492	111	190
With related children under 5 years	39 752	2 530	2 530	48	1 138	125	127	623	33	29
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	517 027	30 347	30 347	1 071	12 432	1 544	3 158	5 027	421	1 056
Nonfamily householder	386 103	23 083	23 083	731	9 594	1 228	2 290	3 987	272	717
65 years and over	81 105	7 062	7 062	281	3 086	539	294	1 403	46	45
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 655 311	214 421	214 421	14 827	57 303	14 064	29 786	40 430	8 185	13 218
Persons under 18 years	1 057 221	59 354	59 354	4 462	14 514	3 884	8 985	11 483	2 683	4 274
Related children under 18 years	1 051 337	58 903	58 903	4 425	14 363	3 869	8 958	11 386	2 652	4 259
Related children 5 to 17 years	741 991	42 902	42 902	3 332	10 214	2 859	6 317	8 474	1 978	2 980
Persons 65 years and over	259 390	21 984	21 984	877	7 753	1 969	1 267	4 317	317	387
Persons 75 years and over	92 476	7 685	7 685	326	3 138	626	367	1 490	63	131
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	111 664	7 298	7 298	73	2 911	524	286	1 619	33	118
Percent below poverty level	11.8	12.5	12.5	1.8	20.0	13.0	3.5	14.6	1.4	3.3
Householder worked in 1989	65 130	3 847	3 847	58	1 400	336	179	873	24	111
With related children under 18 years	88 209	5 552	5 552	67	2 289	372	228	1 188	33	108
With related children under 5 years	47 198	2 600	2 600	33	1 171	137	102	536	26	47
Married-couple families	54 136	3 153	3 153	34	1 029	246	141	669	7	57
Householder worked in 1989	35 567	1 887	1 887	28	564	172	91	367	7	57
With related children under 18 years	39 607	2 047	2 047	34	643	141	96	419	7	47
With related children under 5 years	23 205	1 001	1 001	—	368	73	54	178	—	31
Female householder, no husband present	49 261	3 662	3 662	33	1 739	204	130	840	26	53
Householder worked in 1989	24 446	1 702	1 702	24	741	123	73	447	17	46
With related children under 18 years	42 847	3 158	3 158	33	1 533	170	117	701	26	53
With related children under 5 years	20 956	1 464	1 464	33	762	57	41	335	26	16
Unrelated individuals	118 924	7 785	7 785	150	3 710	374	424	1 315	59	122
Nonfamily householder	66 179	4 883	4 883	60	2 404	265	171	954	16	41
65 years and over	23 702	2 083	2 083	17	999	127	54	469	—	—
Persons	544 061	33 165	33 165	409	13 891	2 176	1 446	6 776	157	522
Percent below poverty level	14.9	15.5	15.5	2.8	24.2	15.5	4.9	16.8	1.9	3.9
Persons under 18 years	210 282	12 509	12 509	177	5 232	819	579	2 552	87	219
Related children under 18 years	205 844	12 154	12 154	140	5 102	812	559	2 474	56	211
Related children 5 to 17 years	140 151	8 646	8 646	108	3 552	568	433	1 784	34	141
Persons 65 years and over	41 445	3 589	3 589	27	1 548	248	81	815	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	18 319	1 528	1 528	9	710	92	42	372	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	260 910	16 357	16 357	241	7 276	964	653	3 282	95	144
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	712 500	42 906	42 906	537	17 646	2 842	2 087	8 770	182	770
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 206 520	72 579	72 579	1 462	27 285	4 597	4 401	15 100	532	1 616

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1206.10	Tract 1206.20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216.10
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	910	767	3 139	1 885	1 715	1 272	1 274	741	1 265	557
Less than \$5,000	34	40	41	64	101	97	117	31	102	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2	43	49	183	162	89	98	27	88	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	47	66	182	202	169	88	36	69	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	125	94	316	383	343	266	160	132	198	55
\$25,000 to \$34,999	98	117	305	309	350	258	214	93	122	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999	218	138	842	322	393	224	226	160	333	83
\$50,000 to \$74,999	236	151	956	331	126	101	198	163	252	152
\$75,000 to \$99,999	88	79	279	101	38	40	80	52	82	69
\$100,000 or more	68	58	285	10	28	93	47	19	48	48
Median (dollars)	42 294	38 482	48 821	28 141	25 825	25 543	33 765	39 886	36 737	48 812
Mean (dollars)	62 915	48 661	54 530	33 854	27 691	29 751	42 062	44 654	37 675	53 296
Families	485	485	2 625	1 445	1 236	857	1 022	603	1 015	429
Median income (dollars)	53 415	46 979	51 396	30 910	28 654	26 495	37 593	45 404	40 618	50 631
Males 15 years and over, with income	811	786	3 128	1 694	1 611	1 240	1 157	745	1 125	463
Median income (dollars)	34 107	28 295	36 914	23 654	19 341	17 268	23 260	29 458	28 060	27 435
Percent year-round full-time workers	71.1	58.5	71.4	58.0	47.9	41.6	51.6	42.1	62.0	51.6
Median income (dollars)	42 303	34 688	42 565	31 265	26 747	26 083	33 580	35 156	36 586	35 417
Females 15 years and over, with income	691	544	2 636	1 498	1 316	935	1 284	671	978	522
Median income (dollars)	17 161	14 231	15 875	11 353	7 349	9 988	9 580	10 562	11 530	20 161
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.2	44.3	44.8	41.5	25.3	33.7	34.2	31.7	36.0	43.7
Median income (dollars)	25 185	25 040	25 241	16 875	17 351	23 355	20 646	25 950	17 188	26 689
Per capita income (dollars)	32 243	21 354	18 786	11 784	10 018	12 427	14 221	17 046	14 160	22 491
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	910	767	3 139	1 885	1 715	1 272	1 274	741	1 265	557
With earnings	855	694	3 036	1 616	1 419	983	1 052	606	1 032	492
Mean earnings (dollars)	62 388	46 318	51 559	34 433	28 163	29 405	42 705	41 648	40 509	47 076
With Social Security income	97	97	200	380	462	323	360	204	236	139
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 322	7 990	7 035	7 846	6 796	8 148	5 785	9 765	7 880	9 258
With public assistance income	—	8	52	65	111	93	156	38	38	17
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 286	4 167	4 764	2 348	3 929	3 881	2 367	4 390	931
With retirement income	55	93	234	183	243	194	229	184	197	119
Mean retirement income (dollars)	14 496	12 654	17 033	7 849	6 945	11 604	12 513	15 500	7 022	10 137
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	80 731	56 451	57 586	35 442	30 687	30 863	47 942	46 382	41 657	58 575
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 403	48 856	52 615	35 328	30 746	26 083	44 707	41 216	45 764	46 343
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	95 132	61 428	66 323	35 616	30 618	33 991	50 397	49 143	37 062	63 893
Married-couple families (dollars)	85 546	62 219	60 975	38 803	32 708	33 471	57 205	49 842	44 151	62 438
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 659	52 703	55 930	39 190	33 399	30 710	55 428	46 728	48 834	51 176
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	98 522	68 792	69 046	38 162	31 835	34 872	58 519	51 357	38 749	67 722
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 646	26 118	34 330	19 764	20 210	20 012	24 977	13 589	22 027	45 025
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 023	16 649	33 461	13 218	15 015	14 378	17 852	6 918	18 323	27 000
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 214	32 206	38 393	27 303	24 268	31 047	29 593	17 360	25 978	47 279
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	485	485	2 625	1 445	1 236	857	1 022	603	1 015	429
Householder worked in 1989	423	434	2 513	1 192	959	617	782	440	864	364
With related children under 18 years	142	198	1 675	929	728	375	560	226	542	130
With related children under 5 years	61	73	723	364	330	123	229	74	180	81
Married-couple families	440	399	2 280	1 200	973	725	725	541	870	357
Householder worked in 1989	384	367	2 205	1 003	802	534	579	406	760	300
With related children under 18 years	106	165	1 405	772	578	273	330	182	466	114
With related children under 5 years	54	67	660	308	274	65	171	55	162	72
Female householder, no husband present	45	46	244	213	187	71	262	36	124	63
Householder worked in 1989	39	35	215	157	110	46	172	14	83	55
With related children under 18 years	36	18	201	137	108	54	200	24	70	7
With related children under 5 years	7	—	51	43	49	22	48	13	12	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	522	401	735	673	641	584	353	163	306	162
Nonfamily householder	425	282	514	440	479	415	252	138	250	128
65 years and over	39	48	53	127	121	87	85	39	65	31
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 758	1 746	9 099	5 280	4 717	3 070	3 733	1 936	3 351	1 328
Persons under 18 years	216	350	2 980	1 706	1 455	690	1 029	453	888	251
Related children under 18 years	216	344	2 978	1 690	1 443	683	1 022	446	888	251
Related children 5 to 17 years	158	242	2 060	1 247	1 012	550	760	348	672	139
Persons 65 years and over	114	112	270	439	473	400	366	255	297	203
Persons 75 years and over	29	32	65	171	136	120	61	45	113	48
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	8	39	81	176	123	131	104	40	93	38
Percent below poverty level	1.6	8.0	3.1	12.2	10.0	15.3	10.2	6.6	9.2	8.9
Householder worked in 1989	2	31	44	126	55	73	39	18	56	32
With related children under 18 years	8	30	65	155	90	88	88	25	40	23
With related children under 5 years	—	6	31	87	27	41	32	14	16	23
Married-couple families	2	30	33	109	71	74	23	24	55	29
Householder worked in 1989	2	22	25	90	46	45	—	18	31	23
With related children under 18 years	2	21	25	99	55	38	15	9	15	14
With related children under 5 years	—	6	11	59	6	9	15	9	10	14
Female householder, no husband present	6	9	48	54	38	23	72	16	38	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	9	19	23	9	12	34	—	25	—
With related children under 18 years	6	9	40	43	28	23	64	16	25	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	20	15	14	5	12	5	6	—
Unrelated individuals	51	60	86	130	170	134	149	25	82	32
Nonfamily householder	26	38	28	52	73	63	101	13	75	20
65 years and over	15	11	18	19	30	19	58	—	16	12
Persons	81	213	377	801	655	515	490	177	323	159
Percent below poverty level	4.6	12.2	4.1	15.2	13.9	16.8	13.1	9.1	9.6	12.0
Persons under 18 years	19	83	163	366	259	146	132	75	77	54
Related children under 18 years	19	77	161	350	253	146	125	68	77	54
Related children 5 to 17 years	19	67	122	249	189	103	90	45	59	—
Persons 65 years and over	15	16	42	28	75	51	114	—	42	18
Persons 75 years and over	15	—	9	19	29	9	—	—	23	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	71	120	143	252	213	230	192	94	187	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	86	271	502	1 080	834	667	625	238	419	159
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	171	391	1 204	2 055	1 998	1 295	1 097	478	864	237

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1229.22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 058	870	1 508	503	912	618	716	600	735	1 270
Less than \$5,000	76	44	111	58	18	129	83	38	32	167
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166	57	115	33	31	122	109	35	35	209
\$10,000 to \$14,999	168	107	165	35	24	34	136	7	37	207
\$15,000 to \$24,999	266	159	236	106	104	148	136	65	139	264
\$25,000 to \$34,999	179	108	281	77	166	90	85	83	41	117
\$35,000 to \$49,999	133	170	260	51	195	66	62	141	148	167
\$50,000 to \$74,999	57	154	248	85	229	20	72	110	179	102
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	38	69	26	82	5	13	63	71	32
\$100,000 or more	—	33	23	32	63	4	20	58	53	5
Median (dollars)	19 556	31 500	28 882	27 321	41 458	17 222	17 959	39 609	42 094	16 733
Mean (dollars)	22 275	36 799	34 038	37 860	54 032	19 898	35 531	51 073	51 626	24 557
Families	676	621	916	408	655	412	414	447	516	830
Median income (dollars)	23 214	35 759	37 917	27 833	46 450	20 144	13 812	44 150	48 375	19 853
Males 15 years and over, with income	835	801	1 173	447	875	502	567	617	739	1 038
Median income (dollars)	16 228	22 649	25 587	19 856	30 963	10 985	14 179	26 675	26 042	15 521
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.3	44.6	61.0	51.5	59.0	33.3	39.5	61.9	53.5	34.1
Females 15 years and over, with income	21 603	31 544	31 837	30 278	36 983	20 917	22 414	30 227	32 393	20 714
Median income (dollars)	855	708	1 208	478	699	576	665	461	538	881
Percent year-round full-time workers	9 520	11 627	12 556	11 761	16 201	5 368	7 186	18 187	12 875	6 340
Median income (dollars)	50.1	46.9	42.9	41.2	47.6	18.2	21.4	43.4	42.4	23.2
Per capita income (dollars)	15 099	21 280	19 812	24 196	24 511	19 028	23 095	30 357	25 694	16 159
	8 372	13 528	15 170	12 912	24 674	7 025	16 005	19 565	22 512	11 101
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 058	870	1 508	503	912	618	716	600	735	1 270
With earnings	897	703	1 354	453	790	435	498	547	616	787
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 190	38 790	33 631	36 259	49 631	22 238	23 393	51 366	48 448	26 699
With Social Security income	199	235	254	100	176	228	240	60	184	500
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 332	8 179	5 711	7 345	9 284	6 593	7 613	5 453	10 201	8 038
With public assistance income	115	53	45	55	16	118	58	9	8	88
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 738	4 443	2 840	1 566	3 338	2 477	2 717	6 600	1 500	4 447
With retirement income	101	149	174	67	151	78	131	15	170	271
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 605	7 917	12 954	6 675	11 912	6 928	8 985	13 940	15 431	9 478
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	25 828	40 822	39 826	39 499	54 854	21 532	43 549	57 962	58 762	29 218
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 792	40 271	38 154	38 403	54 446	18 817	14 404	62 538	64 121	20 315
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 033	41 525	41 378	40 930	55 004	23 745	62 285	53 325	56 462	33 606
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 637	44 644	45 428	46 555	56 587	27 557	61 175	60 788	56 838	31 536
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 746	45 168	46 026	49 834	59 126	24 039	19 634	66 597	66 140	20 885
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 021	44 066	44 948	42 881	55 748	31 298	81 593	55 343	52 670	35 890
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 598	14 938	19 497	19 464	30 323	13 547	12 136	30 264	40 920	12 950
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 084	12 770	13 396	13 662	20 062	9 459	8 337	37 134	—	14 352
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 535	22 062	26 616	35 753	36 676	15 895	16 841	6 600	40 920	11 747
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	676	621	916	408	655	412	414	447	516	830
Householder worked in 1989	570	490	773	345	551	260	274	411	399	512
With related children under 18 years	460	390	467	241	196	273	171	225	159	275
With related children under 5 years	162	167	191	91	77	118	82	67	77	98
Married-couple families	473	542	712	299	600	227	264	401	475	703
Householder worked in 1989	395	453	591	254	503	174	162	374	365	431
With related children under 18 years	284	325	327	164	166	139	87	194	151	205
With related children under 5 years	94	160	132	63	68	48	42	67	74	96
Female householder, no husband present	148	60	143	99	34	159	47	40	25	91
Householder worked in 1989	136	37	121	88	29	73	107	31	18	50
With related children under 18 years	139	46	93	77	15	112	84	31	—	42
With related children under 5 years	31	7	38	28	3	66	40	—	—	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	562	330	670	175	341	233	339	192	304	528
Nonfamily householder	382	249	592	95	257	206	302	153	219	440
65 years and over	95	88	94	39	44	101	109	14	49	202
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 799	2 349	3 276	1 490	1 982	1 854	1 472	1 545	1 683	2 801
Persons under 18 years	899	673	749	461	274	714	322	383	278	553
Related children under 18 years	870	673	728	453	274	710	322	383	256	553
Related children 5 to 17 years	656	459	501	306	182	515	244	299	176	415
Persons 65 years and over	174	261	248	83	242	273	268	87	244	565
Persons 75 years and over	55	57	76	22	66	128	142	9	53	154
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	120	78	99	91	14	156	128	9	11	188
Percent below poverty level	17.8	12.6	10.8	22.3	2.1	37.9	30.9	2.0	2.1	22.7
Householder worked in 1989	91	54	57	85	2	66	65	—	6	131
With related children under 18 years	107	78	79	65	3	124	94	—	3	122
With related children under 5 years	25	43	42	44	—	66	29	—	—	43
Married-couple families	35	47	42	64	11	47	68	—	11	137
Householder worked in 1989	28	47	17	58	2	28	35	—	6	106
With related children under 18 years	22	47	29	38	—	35	42	—	3	99
With related children under 5 years	—	36	18	26	—	16	11	—	—	43
Female householder, no husband present	75	20	50	27	3	96	60	9	—	51
Householder worked in 1989	63	7	33	27	—	38	30	—	—	25
With related children under 18 years	75	20	50	27	3	80	52	—	—	23
With related children under 5 years	15	7	24	18	—	46	18	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	185	70	89	37	38	68	53	59	50	168
Nonfamily householder	108	40	70	19	16	55	42	38	30	122
65 years and over	41	17	13	5	4	34	15	14	12	56
Persons	614	390	421	330	71	695	423	76	80	840
Percent below poverty level	21.9	16.6	12.9	22.1	3.6	37.5	28.7	4.9	4.8	30.0
Persons under 18 years	285	180	161	125	5	350	151	—	6	274
Related children under 18 years	256	180	150	125	5	346	151	—	6	274
Related children 5 to 17 years	216	112	97	39	5	230	127	—	6	203
Persons 65 years and over	41	17	31	5	14	72	41	23	24	84
Persons 75 years and over	16	9	21	5	10	44	16	7	4	27
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	292	108	190	204	45	462	192	56	39	446
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	776	514	553	437	94	872	537	117	140	1 088
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 484	826	809	604	245	1 359	835	260	279	1 535

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1201.01	Tract 1201.02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234.99	Tract 1235
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 108	1 281	2 513	—	1 691	2 022	1 899	716	—	807
Less than \$5,000	11	33	33	—	168	283	397	83	—	109
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21	99	27	—	92	304	352	109	—	86
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	73	36	—	197	209	183	136	—	119
\$15,000 to \$24,999	106	99	112	—	387	451	375	136	—	184
\$25,000 to \$34,999	177	113	165	—	295	336	263	85	—	102
\$35,000 to \$49,999	278	212	434	—	187	230	154	62	—	107
\$50,000 to \$74,999	294	243	936	—	234	130	141	72	—	71
\$75,000 to \$99,999	140	174	448	—	88	13	26	13	—	—
\$100,000 or more	52	235	322	—	43	66	8	20	—	29
Median (dollars)	45 930	51 052	62 276	—	25 034	19 248	15 433	17 959	—	17 355
Mean (dollars)	55 486	75 560	68 976	—	33 303	26 806	20 642	35 531	—	30 121
Families	1 016	914	2 241	—	867	1 026	1 027	414	—	475
Median income (dollars)	46 395	64 773	63 855	—	31 949	23 378	19 953	13 812	—	23 393
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 200	1 164	2 729	—	1 218	1 662	1 423	567	64	714
Median income (dollars)	31 262	42 356	41 335	—	22 960	13 916	12 011	14 179	8 902	11 066
Percent year-round full-time workers	70.0	65.9	70.8	—	56.6	41.0	42.8	39.5	75.0	32.8
Median income (dollars)	36 721	49 009	49 187	—	26 106	22 722	21 513	22 414	8 963	19 688
Females 15 years and over, with income	997	1 183	2 350	—	1 215	1 659	1 451	665	—	759
Median income (dollars)	12 393	13 578	18 252	—	13 860	9 106	7 495	7 186	—	9 735
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.2	28.5	49.0	—	45.8	35.2	27.8	21.4	—	33.6
Median income (dollars)	23 711	28 102	28 198	—	19 904	17 047	16 493	23 095	—	15 493
Per capita income (dollars)	17 371	28 776	21 805	—	15 969	11 680	9 123	16 005	9 094	12 239
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 108	1 281	2 513	—	1 691	2 022	1 899	716	—	807
With earnings	1 057	1 026	2 390	—	1 453	1 634	1 195	498	—	640
Mean earnings (dollars)	53 660	77 984	65 076	—	30 198	26 534	25 416	23 393	—	31 658
With Social Security income	128	305	286	—	258	473	700	240	—	223
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 756	7 010	8 231	—	11 379	6 703	5 885	7 613	—	7 809
With public assistance income	21	15	32	—	83	174	279	58	—	43
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 203	4 681	6 127	—	5 257	2 603	2 599	2 717	—	2 097
With retirement income	140	282	271	—	167	193	292	131	—	105
Mean retirement income (dollars)	13 268	11 833	15 154	—	15 930	7 966	6 528	8 985	—	9 302
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	56 546	92 262	69 892	—	42 860	29 493	25 212	43 549	—	34 570
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 105	101 265	69 017	—	38 898	24 748	25 752	14 404	—	40 362
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	63 911	83 905	71 271	—	47 422	33 304	24 723	62 285	—	30 322
Married-couple families (dollars)	60 025	96 913	72 830	—	45 934	37 730	29 896	61 175	—	42 846
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 502	106 698	72 106	—	44 426	39 400	33 623	19 634	—	50 256
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 103	88 442	73 980	—	47 407	36 775	27 164	81 593	—	35 880
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	28 608	26 353	35 615	—	28 023	16 216	16 276	12 186	—	21 669
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 783	22 959	36 061	—	22 071	10 316	14 344	8 337	—	18 905
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 233	30 919	34 514	—	46 577	25 718	20 228	16 841	—	22 871
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 016	914	2 241	—	867	1 026	1 027	414	—	475
Householder worked in 1989	946	806	2 108	—	742	734	689	274	—	300
With related children under 18 years	551	472	1 412	—	464	522	559	171	—	252
With related children under 5 years	209	149	523	—	272	268	250	82	—	69
Married-couple families	882	819	2 032	—	708	624	695	264	—	291
Householder worked in 1989	821	728	1 915	—	615	468	464	162	—	214
With related children under 18 years	468	412	1 280	—	350	232	344	87	—	157
With related children under 5 years	202	127	490	—	204	152	151	42	—	45
Female householder, no husband present	91	68	156	—	140	342	262	137	—	132
Householder worked in 1989	91	51	140	—	108	224	200	107	—	62
With related children under 18 years	62	39	111	—	106	261	197	84	—	64
With related children under 5 years	7	8	33	—	68	104	99	40	—	20
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	196	454	421	—	989	1 293	1 174	339	—	466
Nonfamily householder	92	367	272	—	824	996	872	302	—	332
65 years and over	22	213	46	—	113	210	482	109	—	106
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 444	3 312	8 071	—	3 526	4 618	4 299	1 472	—	2 046
Persons under 18 years	993	813	2 656	—	777	1 163	954	322	—	450
Related children under 18 years	993	807	2 625	—	760	1 123	942	322	—	450
Related children 5 to 17 years	751	630	1 951	—	448	795	720	244	—	372
Persons 65 years and over	156	404	317	—	395	505	808	268	—	298
Persons 75 years and over	67	196	63	—	171	212	380	142	—	147
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	18	22	33	—	69	231	206	128	—	93
Percent below poverty level	1.8	2.4	1.5	—	8.0	22.5	20.1	30.9	—	19.6
Householder worked in 1989	12	22	24	—	43	120	74	65	—	63
With related children under 18 years	18	16	33	—	60	177	144	94	—	71
With related children under 5 years	7	—	26	—	60	132	77	29	—	35
Married-couple families	11	16	7	—	43	72	123	68	—	59
Householder worked in 1989	5	16	7	—	43	37	40	35	—	35
With related children under 18 years	11	16	7	—	34	31	76	42	—	45
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	34	31	17	11	—	24
Female householder, no husband present	7	—	26	—	26	140	75	60	—	25
Householder worked in 1989	7	—	17	—	—	64	26	30	—	19
With related children under 18 years	7	—	26	—	26	134	60	52	—	17
With related children under 5 years	7	—	26	—	26	89	60	18	—	11
Unrelated individuals	52	39	59	—	285	420	503	53	—	139
Nonfamily householder	19	25	16	—	184	255	382	42	—	70
65 years and over	8	9	—	—	22	76	272	15	—	22
Persons	127	125	157	—	520	1 295	1 258	423	—	518
Percent below poverty level	3.7	3.8	1.9	—	14.7	28.0	29.3	28.7	—	25.3
Persons under 18 years	46	44	87	—	140	526	346	151	—	178
Related children under 18 years	46	38	56	—	123	486	334	151	—	178
Related children 5 to 17 years	36	38	34	—	53	318	261	127	—	134
Persons 65 years and over	8	19	—	—	22	107	347	41	—	33
Persons 75 years and over	—	9	—	—	7	66	208	16	—	4
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	73	73	95	—	286	765	657	192	—	253
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	194	161	182	—	641	1 549	1 674	537	—	730
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	585	345	532	—	1 235	2 402	2 537	835	—	1 038

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 016	216	134	1 304	866	847	1 060	609	844	869
Less than \$5 000	155	31	19	601	140	64	79	24	34	100
\$5 000 to \$9 999	232	50	45	298	136	106	131	21	94	123
\$10 000 to \$14 999	174	38	18	171	172	131	136	42	136	116
\$15 000 to \$24 999	187	33	46	127	140	196	194	51	198	185
\$25 000 to \$34 999	96	24	—	31	98	149	190	100	153	132
\$35 000 to \$49 999	131	30	—	26	88	111	190	138	125	136
\$50 000 to \$74 999	32	10	6	22	71	65	100	127	51	66
\$75 000 to \$99 999	—	—	—	18	21	14	34	34	45	11
\$100 000 or more	9	—	—	10	—	11	6	72	8	—
Median (dollars)	12 546	12 250	10 417	5 496	14 613	20 453	24 490	43 355	23 630	18 045
Mean (dollars)	18 989	18 989	12 030	15 679	21 997	25 926	31 328	54 085	28 351	23 897
Families	615	63	72	967	565	558	631	424	519	576
Median income (dollars)	17 165	11 354	12 361	5 055	17 604	25 200	27 625	48 462	28 024	20 962
Males 15 years and over, with income	651	600	117	662	713	770	833	528	704	686
Median income (dollars)	10 181	10 730	5 114	6 357	11 853	11 996	18 223	27 750	14 974	15 269
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.6	27.7	14.5	18.6	34.2	43.5	40.6	46.8	47.6	42.6
Females 15 years and over, with income	931	122	93	1 152	790	745	855	595	714	729
Median income (dollars)	9 299	7 308	11 319	3 909	7 464	10 591	10 863	16 506	13 300	9 046
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.4	24.6	60.2	12.9	29.9	29.0	35.7	36.0	51.5	27.0
Median income (dollars)	14 436	31 389	13 690	13 239	15 795	16 157	18 953	26 447	16 888	19 187
Per capita income (dollars)	7 809	9 361	5 343	5 392	8 550	9 829	13 696	23 159	12 040	9 609
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 016	216	134	1 304	866	847	1 060	609	844	869
With earnings	653	170	101	633	614	667	813	452	677	681
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 222	21 468	13 876	24 598	24 462	25 378	33 637	42 968	28 317	24 439
With Social Security income	367	22	33	302	255	284	359	258	293	240
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 768	5 702	5 406	5 117	7 628	8 000	6 957	9 525	6 959	6 644
With public assistance income	155	12	7	494	154	85	40	18	49	112
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 114	478	960	2 108	4 117	2 586	6 096	5 155	2 302	3 957
With retirement income	171	27	10	130	90	105	171	183	133	116
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 368	2 742	520	5 650	9 771	4 751	7 242	12 342	11 680	7 912
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	20 639	20 014	16 734	10 201	24 775	29 830	39 486	62 761	33 728	26 941
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 641	26 389	10 115	6 128	24 244	26 501	48 528	56 210	25 737	26 436
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 765	18 666	18 941	17 920	25 170	32 653	33 190	65 956	41 270	27 415
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 823	15 780	23 158	23 030	29 882	33 741	45 204	66 125	38 214	30 125
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 286	26 389	—	14 967	33 189	32 629	58 015	59 476	28 536	27 799
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 010	8 000	23 158	26 887	27 641	34 653	34 249	69 269	46 618	32 537
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 118	29 467	10 987	5 483	14 244	18 912	23 800	33 708	20 925	20 797
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 224	—	10 115	4 939	9 245	11 429	21 565	32 771	18 522	22 256
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 574	29 467	11 771	7 345	18 711	27 565	24 927	34 298	23 979	19 542
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	615	63	72	967	565	558	631	424	519	576
Householder worked in 1989	377	42	45	374	365	384	487	302	416	457
With related children under 18 years	371	11	26	758	342	312	312	159	269	346
With related children under 5 years	99	—	—	363	125	131	124	44	128	98
Married-couple families	292	26	34	238	369	404	410	380	383	383
Householder worked in 1989	148	5	27	108	256	287	337	266	313	344
With related children under 18 years	130	11	—	113	212	212	224	142	181	218
With related children under 5 years	48	—	—	69	82	91	103	34	101	90
Female householder, no husband present	281	27	38	699	178	138	173	44	109	160
Householder worked in 1989	198	27	18	260	97	81	110	36	81	90
With related children under 18 years	224	—	26	624	122	100	76	17	75	102
With related children under 5 years	40	—	—	288	35	40	21	10	27	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	505	397	96	459	431	375	518	195	407	351
Nonfamily householder	401	153	62	337	301	289	429	185	325	293
65 years and over	223	34	28	134	123	116	159	117	145	139
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 517	546	318	3 837	2 238	2 226	2 393	1 437	2 006	2 170
Persons under 18 years	754	11	42	1 760	550	575	546	269	482	627
Related children under 18 years	750	11	42	1 751	550	575	546	269	477	590
Related children 5 to 17 years	556	11	42	1 235	391	438	404	212	320	455
Persons 65 years and over	466	34	47	367	349	313	373	425	278	358
Persons 75 years and over	214	27	21	135	117	131	170	119	114	165
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	191	25	37	675	162	78	74	19	76	126
Percent below poverty level	31.1	39.7	51.4	69.8	28.7	14.0	11.7	4.5	14.6	21.9
Householder worked in 1989	94	10	18	206	74	28	36	19	50	62
With related children under 18 years	153	—	18	602	127	53	58	5	56	113
With related children under 5 years	51	—	—	305	38	20	24	—	33	10
Married-couple families	50	15	7	79	73	34	26	19	36	54
Householder worked in 1989	19	—	—	32	35	10	7	19	16	48
With related children under 18 years	37	—	—	54	52	16	18	5	16	54
With related children under 5 years	27	—	—	42	15	6	7	—	10	10
Female householder, no husband present	135	—	30	581	89	44	48	—	35	62
Householder worked in 1989	75	—	18	174	39	18	29	—	29	14
With related children under 18 years	116	—	18	533	75	37	40	—	35	49
With related children under 5 years	24	—	—	257	23	14	17	—	23	—
Unrelated individuals	214	129	66	271	143	67	139	10	54	96
Nonfamily householder	162	48	52	220	84	42	95	10	25	66
65 years and over	104	7	14	72	46	20	28	5	5	38
Persons	896	179	198	2 701	710	325	397	63	316	519
Percent below poverty level	35.6	32.8	62.3	70.4	31.7	14.6	16.6	4.4	15.8	23.9
Persons under 18 years	344	—	33	1 465	236	98	133	10	150	186
Related children under 18 years	340	—	33	1 465	236	98	133	10	145	161
Related children 5 to 17 years	238	—	33	1 008	176	78	105	10	111	148
Persons 65 years and over	117	7	33	179	108	34	41	5	14	79
Persons 75 years and over	67	—	21	25	62	10	21	—	—	43
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	361	85	33	1 983	276	125	138	31	142	189
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 209	229	212	3 010	924	679	488	75	368	675
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 636	358	291	3 421	1 480	1 253	925	126	868	1 073

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250.01	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1250.10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 005	865	390	—	959	3 175	—	1 973	600	
Less than \$5,000	32	135	150	—	62	183	—	210	38	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	116	130	96	—	74	310	—	215	35	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	91	141	36	—	161	358	—	243	7	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	148	214	46	—	224	518	—	378	65	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	185	137	18	—	209	512	—	233	83	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	188	83	17	—	152	475	—	414	141	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	164	17	4	—	45	416	—	165	110	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	38	8	7	—	24	139	—	39	63	
\$100,000 or more	43	—	16	—	8	264	—	76	58	
Median (dollars)	30 366	16 410	6 627	—	21 756	27 739	—	21 918	39 609	
Mean (dollars)	38 322	18 657	17 277	—	25 467	41 565	—	30 046	51 073	
Families	651	521	294	—	356	1 956	—	1 346	447	
Median income (dollars)	38 233	18 715	7 620	—	34 722	39 936	—	29 063	44 150	
Males 15 years and over, with income	840	756	503	45	681	2 567	—	1 651	617	
Median income (dollars)	22 652	10 368	4 333	21 953	17 937	20 159	—	17 049	26 675	
Percent year-round full-time workers	44.4	33.2	18.5	—	54.2	57.6	—	47.5	61.9	
Median income (dollars)	37 266	14 599	15 375	—	22 326	30 281	—	25 156	30 227	
Females 15 years and over, with income	891	736	588	27	667	2 706	—	1 667	461	
Median income (dollars)	12 681	8 459	3 582	26 250	14 935	11 297	—	9 507	18 187	
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.3	31.3	14.1	—	50.5	38.8	—	36.2	43.4	
Median income (dollars)	19 706	12 569	12 679	—	19 293	20 777	—	15 801	30 357	
Per capita income (dollars)	16 135	7 863	5 229	23 319	13 676	18 692	—	11 635	19 565	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 005	865	390	—	959	3 175	—	1 973	600	
With earnings	825	652	257	—	885	2 681	—	1 641	547	
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 793	18 835	21 215	—	25 156	41 841	—	28 523	51 366	
With Social Security income	320	257	132	—	85	622	—	397	60	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 477	6 628	5 134	—	7 190	7 846	—	7 501	5 453	
With public assistance income	41	119	98	—	7	67	—	180	9	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 380	2 905	1 490	—	3 600	2 908	—	1 716	6 600	
With retirement income	202	120	46	—	50	356	—	331	15	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 602	5 343	5 668	—	8 252	12 469	—	9 436	13 940	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	46 569	19 928	20 151	—	35 054	53 012	—	34 818	57 962	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 279	18 903	21 745	—	30 416	45 074	—	29 118	62 538	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 034	20 479	17 238	—	38 550	60 004	—	43 197	53 325	
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 816	23 094	25 945	—	37 836	57 992	—	41 790	60 788	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 756	27 843	26 099	—	37 257	54 381	—	37 671	66 597	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 853	20 470	25 784	—	38 160	60 790	—	46 355	55 343	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 331	16 635	9 507	—	25 881	27 624	—	16 161	30 264	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 960	10 162	9 091	—	17 147	18 305	—	13 447	37 134	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 975	19 618	10 580	—	49 394	42 404	—	25 362	6 600	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	651	521	294	—	356	1 956	—	1 346	447	
Householder worked in 1989	525	315	200	—	281	1 658	—	1 062	411	
With related children under 18 years	284	251	199	—	162	944	—	856	225	
With related children under 5 years	112	129	104	—	79	398	—	431	67	
Married-couple families	496	281	96	—	287	1 553	—	976	401	
Householder worked in 1989	419	182	72	—	227	1 293	—	804	374	
With related children under 18 years	210	125	49	—	112	693	—	541	194	
With related children under 5 years	95	63	31	—	69	295	—	297	67	
Female householder, no husband present	94	187	179	—	48	300	—	360	40	
Householder worked in 1989	57	93	109	—	43	262	—	248	31	
With related children under 18 years	45	96	138	—	35	197	—	305	31	
With related children under 5 years	13	53	73	—	—	75	—	124	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	437	433	158	72	736	1 441	—	844	192	
Nonfamily householder	354	344	96	—	603	1 219	—	627	153	
65 years and over	146	93	62	—	23	362	—	128	14	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 422	2 117	1 015	72	1 763	6 993	—	5 019	1 545	
Persons under 18 years	541	471	367	—	320	1 516	—	1 527	383	
Related children under 18 years	541	463	367	—	307	1 516	—	1 521	383	
Related children 5 to 17 years	382	338	238	—	195	1 017	—	1 011	299	
Persons 65 years and over	434	358	167	—	79	817	—	419	87	
Persons 75 years and over	205	144	65	—	14	296	—	113	9	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	52	128	151	—	41	113	—	227	9	
Percent below poverty level	8.0	24.6	51.4	—	11.5	5.8	—	16.9	2.0	
Householder worked in 1989	52	50	89	—	26	93	—	128	—	
With related children under 18 years	37	105	108	—	35	84	—	189	—	
With related children under 5 years	10	76	61	—	23	49	—	138	—	
Married-couple families	33	35	22	—	19	69	—	93	—	
Householder worked in 1989	33	15	17	—	19	49	—	55	—	
With related children under 18 years	18	20	8	—	13	49	—	55	—	
With related children under 5 years	4	20	—	—	13	49	—	48	—	
Female householder, no husband present	19	63	122	—	12	30	—	134	9	
Householder worked in 1989	19	12	65	—	7	30	—	73	—	
With related children under 18 years	19	55	100	—	12	21	—	134	—	
With related children under 5 years	6	43	61	—	—	—	—	90	—	
Unrelated individuals	70	105	104	—	153	338	—	265	59	
Nonfamily householder	37	92	64	—	75	220	—	125	38	
65 years and over	24	35	35	—	7	115	—	19	14	
Persons	254	625	521	—	330	689	—	1 051	76	
Percent below poverty level	10.5	29.5	51.3	—	18.7	9.9	—	20.9	4.9	
Persons under 18 years	85	266	207	—	111	146	—	421	—	
Related children under 18 years	85	258	207	—	98	146	—	415	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years	70	179	136	—	60	59	—	248	—	
Persons 65 years and over	29	76	79	—	17	123	—	30	23	
Persons 75 years and over	20	23	36	—	—	51	—	19	7	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	107	366	369	—	126	215	—	509	56	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	344	756	635	—	385	1 006	—	1 355	117	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	632	1 391	794	10	667	1 874	—	2 078	260	

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County— Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.01
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	313	—	5	286	—	1 382	941	1 011	1 121
Less than \$5,000	16	—	—	8	—	165	61	84	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	21	—	—	20	—	106	99	109	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25	—	—	24	—	137	81	103	86
\$15,000 to \$24,999	77	—	—	23	—	247	214	187	249
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12	—	—	42	—	217	134	148	174
\$35,000 to \$49,999	56	—	—	73	—	256	174	262	245
\$50,000 to \$74,999	79	—	—	75	—	196	134	93	149
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27	—	5	14	—	9	20	16	63
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	7	—	49	24	9	37
Median (dollars)	36 719	—	77 197	40 982	—	25 978	25 635	26 250	31 783
Mean (dollars)	39 404	—	92 766	42 038	—	31 636	31 046	28 689	36 859
Families	216	—	5	217	—	1 066	685	777	863
Median income (dollars)	44 737	—	77 197	44 028	—	28 786	30 762	29 708	34 972
Males 15 years and over, with income	313	—	5	270	—	1 221	754	911	961
Median income (dollars)	23 109	—	50 923	25 000	—	20 181	20 694	20 236	24 591
Percent year-round full-time workers	50.8	—	100.0	47.4	—	50.5	34.0	48.4	55.4
Median income (dollars)	26 991	—	50 923	38 750	—	30 166	31 486	33 008	31 552
Females 15 years and over, with income	239	—	5	267	—	1 287	827	817	965
Median income (dollars)	11 941	—	33 750	12 118	—	8 295	10 549	8 096	12 766
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.2	—	—	53.6	—	35.0	33.6	32.2	36.0
Median income (dollars)	22 000	—	—	22 386	—	16 146	17 000	15 993	19 661
Per capita income (dollars)	17 284	—	46 383	15 242	—	11 194	12 115	10 568	15 418
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	313	—	5	286	—	1 382	941	1 011	1 121
With earnings	269	—	5	235	—	1 091	689	848	829
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 301	—	55 000	45 178	—	33 530	29 656	29 623	36 655
With Social Security income	75	—	—	76	—	415	366	242	413
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 526	—	—	9 616	—	6 828	8 661	7 558	8 393
With public assistance income	—	—	—	13	—	145	67	57	45
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	7 406	—	4 200	3 458	1 860	3 399
With retirement income	58	—	—	59	—	197	227	117	289
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 831	—	—	5 170	—	8 215	11 102	5 724	11 277
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	47 485	—	92 766	45 803	—	35 233	34 536	30 914	40 793
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	72 385	—	—	44 880	—	33 273	27 319	26 926	34 820
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 933	—	92 766	46 903	—	36 952	41 363	34 357	44 491
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 811	—	92 766	46 851	—	42 933	38 748	34 814	43 395
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	72 385	—	—	46 805	—	42 733	33 007	31 636	40 002
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 985	—	92 766	46 903	—	43 093	43 034	37 161	45 215
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	40 000	—	—	—	—	15 466	23 821	25 583	26 811
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	14 670	19 933	20 734	17 977
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 000	—	—	—	—	16 409	33 336	32 423	33 710
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	216	—	5	217	—	1 066	685	777	863
Householder worked in 1989	169	—	5	166	—	784	477	649	642
With related children under 18 years	45	—	—	132	—	587	361	408	351
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	71	—	184	80	166	139
Married-couple families	207	—	5	209	—	756	510	572	722
Householder worked in 1989	160	—	5	166	—	609	330	473	528
With related children under 18 years	45	—	—	124	—	375	234	266	260
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	71	—	119	71	138	120
Female householder, no husband present	9	—	—	—	—	260	131	135	99
Householder worked in 1989	9	—	—	—	—	154	119	118	72
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	191	105	100	69
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	65	9	13	10
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	124	—	—	124	—	355	290	317	283
Nonfamily householder	97	—	—	69	—	316	256	234	258
65 years and over	20	—	—	26	—	135	111	85	143
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	708	—	10	793	—	3 931	2 408	2 748	2 684
Persons under 18 years	107	—	—	208	—	1 185	626	824	580
Related children under 18 years	107	—	—	208	—	1 185	626	824	573
Related children 5 to 17 years	91	—	—	131	—	910	523	580	409
Persons 65 years and over	108	—	—	98	—	502	433	307	546
Persons 75 years and over	27	—	—	15	—	122	168	108	191
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	—	—	—	8	—	154	82	136	53
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	3.7	—	14.4	12.0	17.5	6.1
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	8	—	68	49	108	18
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	8	—	105	60	112	22
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	8	—	34	6	34	11
Married-couple families	—	—	—	8	—	36	35	61	42
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	8	—	11	26	51	18
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	8	—	13	21	50	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	8	—	—	6	22	11
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	102	25	39	11
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	51	17	28	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	76	17	39	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	34	—	5	—
Unrelated individuals	27	—	—	38	—	110	41	95	53
Nonfamily householder	16	—	—	8	—	102	35	59	42
65 years and over	4	—	—	8	—	45	13	26	30
Persons	27	—	—	70	—	613	307	433	223
Percent below poverty level	3.8	—	—	8.8	—	15.6	12.7	23.0	8.3
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	18	—	222	116	271	67
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	18	—	222	116	271	60
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	7	—	170	92	217	43
Persons 65 years and over	4	—	—	8	—	85	32	56	62
Persons 75 years and over	4	—	—	—	—	25	13	22	27
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	12	—	—	30	—	316	145	223	46
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	48	—	—	70	—	881	435	765	254
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	101	—	—	173	—	1 387	750	1 129	554

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County— Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County						
	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	503	—	—	3 813	1 316	1 460	910	—	3 031
Less than \$5,000	58	—	—	40	78	12	34	—	39
\$5,000 to \$9,999	33	—	—	28	98	53	2	—	42
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	—	—	118	73	118	41	—	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999	106	—	—	201	182	267	125	—	303
\$25,000 to \$34,999	77	—	—	534	255	279	98	—	291
\$35,000 to \$49,999	51	—	—	1 064	264	325	218	—	823
\$50,000 to \$74,999	85	—	—	1 288	283	253	236	—	922
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26	—	—	378	63	124	88	—	268
\$100,000 or more	32	—	—	162	20	29	68	—	281
Median (dollars)	27 321	—	—	48 692	34 114	35 040	42 294	—	48 940
Mean (dollars)	37 860	—	—	53 945	36 148	39 847	62 915	—	54 887
Families	408	—	—	3 239	966	1 010	485	—	2 540
Median income (dollars)	27 833	—	—	50 463	39 083	37 500	53 415	—	51 530
Males 15 years and over, with income	447	—	—	3 928	1 179	1 475	811	—	3 012
Median income (dollars)	19 856	—	—	35 449	27 050	22 044	34 107	—	36 946
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.5	—	—	75.3	66.6	57.6	71.1	—	71.2
Median income (dollars)	30 278	—	—	39 261	32 304	30 917	42 303	—	42 509
Females 15 years and over, with income	478	—	—	3 411	990	1 179	691	—	2 539
Median income (dollars)	11 761	—	—	14 898	12 394	12 050	17 161	—	16 208
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.2	—	—	46.8	38.0	42.1	49.2	—	45.5
Median income (dollars)	24 196	—	—	25 128	21 607	19 787	25 185	—	25 284
Per capita income (dollars)	12 912	—	—	17 408	13 936	14 474	32 243	—	18 800
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	503	—	—	3 813	1 316	1 460	910	—	3 031
With earnings	453	—	—	3 683	1 119	1 368	855	—	2 935
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 259	—	—	52 064	35 941	37 759	62 388	—	51 915
With Social Security income	100	—	—	328	239	256	97	—	177
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 345	—	—	6 887	8 111	8 345	8 322	—	6 890
With public assistance income	55	—	—	101	26	14	—	—	52
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 566	—	—	7 091	1 642	4 028	—	—	4 167
With retirement income	67	—	—	248	172	150	55	—	211
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 675	—	—	12 044	10 124	12 138	14 496	—	17 342
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	39 499	—	—	56 238	40 278	41 239	80 731	—	58 005
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 403	—	—	52 758	39 051	40 646	41 403	—	52 909
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 930	—	—	62 027	41 427	42 048	95 132	—	67 163
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 555	—	—	58 491	42 314	44 427	85 546	—	61 363
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 834	—	—	55 530	42 455	44 841	44 659	—	56 250
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 881	—	—	63 511	42 190	43 887	98 522	—	69 673
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 464	—	—	30 250	24 950	21 468	33 646	—	35 043
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 662	—	—	24 396	24 712	15 915	27 023	—	33 848
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 753	—	—	44 730	25 371	32 742	41 214	—	41 113
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	408	—	—	3 239	966	1 010	485	—	2 540
Householder worked in 1989	345	—	—	3 025	809	899	423	—	2 438
With related children under 18 years	241	—	—	2 065	508	608	142	—	1 634
With related children under 5 years	91	—	—	777	208	264	61	—	718
Married-couple families	299	—	—	2 884	816	841	440	—	2 208
Householder worked in 1989	254	—	—	2 706	684	756	384	—	2 141
With related children under 18 years	164	—	—	1 847	413	489	106	—	1 369
With related children under 5 years	63	—	—	752	177	231	54	—	655
Female householder, no husband present	99	—	—	198	119	100	45	—	237
Householder worked in 1989	88	—	—	182	94	90	39	—	210
With related children under 18 years	77	—	—	150	88	79	36	—	198
With related children under 5 years	28	—	—	18	24	27	7	—	51
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	175	—	—	858	435	645	522	—	698
Nonfamily householder	95	—	—	574	350	450	425	—	491
65 years and over	39	—	—	38	88	76	39	—	53
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 490	—	—	11 774	3 415	3 928	1 758	—	8 835
Persons under 18 years	461	—	—	3 845	898	1 089	216	—	2 928
Related children under 18 years	453	—	—	3 830	896	1 079	216	—	2 928
Related children 5 to 17 years	306	—	—	2 686	665	791	158	—	2 017
Persons 65 years and over	83	—	—	320	308	283	114	—	242
Persons 75 years and over	22	—	—	104	76	100	29	—	58
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	91	—	—	81	80	41	8	—	76
Percent below poverty level	22.3	—	—	2.5	8.3	4.1	1.6	—	3.0
Householder worked in 1989	85	—	—	74	31	31	2	—	41
With related children under 18 years	65	—	—	71	51	36	8	—	62
With related children under 5 years	44	—	—	28	34	9	—	—	31
Married-couple families	64	—	—	41	54	11	2	—	33
Householder worked in 1989	58	—	—	41	17	6	2	—	25
With related children under 18 years	38	—	—	31	32	6	2	—	25
With related children under 5 years	26	—	—	23	20	—	—	—	11
Female householder, no husband present	27	—	—	32	19	30	6	—	43
Householder worked in 1989	27	—	—	25	7	25	—	—	16
With related children under 18 years	27	—	—	32	12	30	6	—	37
With related children under 5 years	18	—	—	5	7	9	—	—	20
Unrelated individuals	37	—	—	93	83	117	51	—	80
Nonfamily householder	19	—	—	25	57	35	26	—	28
65 years and over	5	—	—	—	7	14	15	—	18
Persons	330	—	—	367	374	264	81	—	360
Percent below poverty level	22.1	—	—	3.1	11.0	6.7	4.6	—	4.1
Persons under 18 years	125	—	—	157	140	104	19	—	159
Related children under 18 years	125	—	—	149	138	94	19	—	159
Related children 5 to 17 years	39	—	—	107	104	83	19	—	120
Persons 65 years and over	5	—	—	—	12	14	15	—	40
Persons 75 years and over	5	—	—	—	12	6	15	—	9
Rate of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	204	—	—	119	228	104	71	—	131
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	437	—	—	560	539	417	86	—	485
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	604	—	—	1 209	898	980	171	—	1 143

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County—Con.		Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	—	24	8	11	6	102	5	496	1 058	2 602
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	38	76	172
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	14	166	178
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	5	168	217
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	46	266	370
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	87	179	359
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	7	8	11	—	26	—	73	133	595
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	17	—	—	6	26	—	122	57	517
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	13	145
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	42	—	49
Median (dollars)	—	53 228	38 750	43 750	61 359	41 346	18 750	48 125	19 556	35 622
Mean (dollars)	—	53 142	38 200	43 650	60 225	48 382	19 200	53 789	22 275	36 516
Families										
Households	—	24	—	11	6	83	5	374	676	2 095
Median income (dollars)	—	53 228	—	43 750	61 359	42 019	18 750	49 900	23 214	40 318
Males 15 years and over, with income										
Households	—	32	8	11	6	103	5	408	835	2 421
Median income (dollars)	—	27 750	38 750	40 476	36 250	33 239	18 750	26 900	16 228	26 171
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	78.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	44.7	100.0	50.5	53.3	57.0
Median income (dollars)	—	28 625	38 750	40 476	36 250	34 231	18 750	36 190	21 603	36 250
Females 15 years and over, with income										
Households	—	35	—	17	5	68	—	477	855	2 139
Median income (dollars)	—	9 044	—	2 500	23 750	8 306	—	20 208	9 520	11 040
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	80.0	—	—	100.0	11.8	—	46.1	50.1	41.5
Median income (dollars)	—	9 559	—	—	23 750	16 250	—	26 959	15 099	17 905
Per capita income (dollars)	—	17 371	38 200	7 876	30 668	21 002	10 667	22 618	8 372	13 031
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	—	24	8	11	6	102	5	496	1 058	2 602
With earnings	—	24	8	11	6	76	5	444	897	2 197
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	39 269	25 000	43 650	60 000	44 507	14 400	48 584	23 190	37 636
With Social Security income	—	14	8	—	—	29	—	120	199	462
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	3 006	13 200	—	—	7 372	—	9 769	6 332	7 382
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	115	97
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	931	1 738	3 535
With retirement income	—	14	—	—	—	42	5	102	101	393
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	14 292	—	—	—	14 737	4 800	7 500	7 605	8 626
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	—	53 142	—	43 650	60 225	36 748	19 200	59 219	25 828	40 843
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	43 650	—	34 323	—	44 960	24 792	39 689
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	53 142	—	—	60 225	38 605	19 200	65 629	28 033	42 550
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	53 142	—	43 650	60 225	44 697	19 200	63 939	29 657	44 877
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	43 650	—	48 529	—	50 249	30 746	44 615
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	53 142	—	—	60 225	42 689	19 200	70 717	28 021	45 255
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	4 300	—	45 025	11 598	15 868
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27 000	11 084	13 097
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	4 300	—	47 279	19 535	22 527
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	—	24	—	11	6	83	5	374	676	2 095
Householder worked in 1989	—	24	—	11	6	65	5	316	570	1 781
With related children under 18 years	—	10	—	11	—	41	—	116	460	1 316
With related children under 5 years	—	10	—	11	—	18	—	67	162	475
Married-couple families	—	24	—	11	6	64	5	302	473	1 731
Householder worked in 1989	—	24	—	11	6	51	5	252	395	1 532
With related children under 18 years	—	10	—	11	—	22	—	100	284	1 066
With related children under 5 years	—	10	—	11	—	13	—	58	94	335
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	63	148	245
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	136	160
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7	139	195
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	31	104
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	—	8	—	—	19	—	156	562	634
Nonfamily householder	—	—	8	—	—	19	—	122	382	507
65 years and over	—	—	8	—	—	13	—	25	95	170
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	76	8	60	11	235	9	1 188	2 799	7 329
Persons under 18 years	—	9	—	32	—	59	—	228	899	2 240
Related children under 18 years	—	9	—	32	—	59	—	228	870	2 213
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	11	—	42	—	131	656	1 704
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	8	—	—	41	—	176	174	444
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	42	55	182
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	38	120	201
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	14.5	—	10.2	17.8	9.6
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	32	91	128
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	23	107	163
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	23	25	100
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	29	35	93
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	23	28	64
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	22	65
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	30
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	75	108
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	64
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	75	98
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	15	70
Unrelated individuals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	185	165
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	108	105
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	41	33
Persons	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	153	614	702
Percent below poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	—	12.9	21.9	9.6
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	54	285	242
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	54	256	215
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	124
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	41	53
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	33
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	131	292	278
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	153	776	866
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	—	—	—	—	70	—	231	1 484	1 574

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1254 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	790	1 508	1 526	2 498	2 388	1 489	618	—	—
Less than \$5,000	69	111	236	227	129	232	129	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	52	115	255	231	119	319	122	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	130	165	132	260	95	243	34	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	139	236	337	464	394	296	148	—	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	163	281	166	448	494	152	90	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	122	260	127	393	453	128	66	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	100	248	206	402	434	95	20	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	69	67	73	169	18	5	—	—
\$100,000 or more	7	23	—	—	101	6	4	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 212	28 882	18 974	26 457	34 102	13 833	17 222	—	—
Mean (dollars)	27 383	34 038	25 171	29 881	40 988	19 272	19 898	—	—
Families	566	916	1 191	1 949	1 925	909	412	—	—
Median income (dollars)	28 023	37 917	22 274	29 625	37 453	17 247	20 144	—	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	716	1 173	1 279	2 227	2 321	1 270	502	11	—
Median income (dollars)	16 957	25 587	12 961	18 820	26 024	11 830	10 985	31 250	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	46.9	61.0	33.9	52.7	45.8	39.8	33.3	—	—
Median income (dollars)	27 337	31 837	28 000	27 629	35 979	19 421	20 917	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	626	1 208	1 580	2 149	2 004	1 155	576	—	—
Median income (dollars)	10 769	12 556	6 989	10 031	11 730	6 665	5 368	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.6	42.9	30.4	34.4	30.7	29.2	18.2	—	—
Median income (dollars)	19 135	19 812	19 147	18 902	19 353	15 208	19 028	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	10 803	15 170	9 141	10 452	14 878	7 961	7 025	30 000	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	790	1 508	1 526	2 498	2 388	1 489	618	—	—
With earnings	625	1 354	1 087	2 022	1 881	1 040	435	—	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 979	33 631	28 245	30 594	38 816	21 508	22 238	—	—
With Social Security income	210	254	497	618	753	531	228	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 179	5 711	6 720	8 659	9 661	6 213	6 593	—	—
With public assistance income	28	45	201	180	52	156	118	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 569	2 840	2 958	2 324	2 466	3 623	2 477	—	—
With retirement income	102	174	274	465	546	175	78	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	15 727	12 954	7 028	7 385	10 791	8 071	6 928	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	30 986	39 826	28 914	32 140	44 687	21 923	21 532	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 604	38 154	33 355	29 325	42 417	19 721	18 817	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 217	41 378	25 788	35 470	46 611	24 290	23 745	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 183	45 428	35 070	36 903	47 861	26 199	27 557	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 747	46 026	47 505	35 915	45 242	25 301	24 039	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 277	44 948	28 037	37 915	50 062	27 061	31 298	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 791	19 497	19 530	12 795	23 920	10 858	13 547	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 310	13 396	17 497	11 700	25 254	9 674	9 459	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 933	26 616	21 519	15 353	22 165	13 118	15 895	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	566	916	1 191	1 949	1 925	909	412	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	405	773	766	1 476	1 463	658	260	—	—
With related children under 18 years	252	467	657	1 177	993	518	273	—	—
With related children under 5 years	113	191	145	525	341	256	118	—	—
Married-couple families	417	712	728	1 480	1 662	594	227	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	304	591	470	1 162	1 261	431	174	—	—
With related children under 18 years	165	327	332	837	797	332	139	—	—
With related children under 5 years	86	132	54	390	278	160	48	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	123	143	374	337	206	224	159	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	80	121	233	194	155	151	73	—	—
With related children under 18 years	78	93	281	269	160	153	112	—	—
With related children under 5 years	22	38	85	118	63	91	66	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	281	670	404	711	546	792	233	11	—
Nonfamily householder	224	592	335	549	463	580	206	—	—
65 years and over	71	94	149	167	238	272	101	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 974	3 276	4 223	7 193	6 539	3 721	1 854	11	—
Persons under 18 years	484	749	1 057	2 284	1 755	982	714	—	—
Related children under 18 years	484	728	1 057	2 277	1 746	982	710	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	331	501	859	1 664	1 368	692	515	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	256	248	640	599	970	488	273	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	94	76	199	203	315	181	128	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	75	99	252	291	117	258	156	—	—
Percent below poverty level	13.3	10.8	21.2	14.9	6.1	28.4	37.9	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	52	57	94	149	47	150	66	—	—
With related children under 18 years	52	79	164	198	78	195	124	—	—
With related children under 5 years	11	42	53	82	30	99	66	—	—
Married-couple families	30	42	84	110	75	117	47	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	12	17	33	52	29	74	28	—	—
With related children under 18 years	19	29	42	53	50	90	35	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	18	14	36	18	32	16	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	45	50	127	172	26	136	96	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	40	33	38	88	7	76	38	—	—
With related children under 18 years	33	50	107	136	12	105	80	—	—
With related children under 5 years	11	24	39	46	12	67	46	—	—
Unrelated individuals	88	89	213	159	92	230	68	—	—
Nonfamily householder	73	70	175	109	74	171	55	—	—
65 years and over	36	13	104	63	31	108	34	—	—
Persons	328	421	1 084	1 075	492	1 176	695	—	—
Percent below poverty level	16.6	12.9	25.7	14.9	7.5	31.6	37.5	—	—
Persons under 18 years	107	161	314	436	180	417	350	—	—
Related children under 18 years	107	150	314	429	180	417	346	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	95	97	244	345	136	297	230	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	58	31	223	123	57	145	72	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	22	21	55	90	34	57	44	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	172	190	359	603	318	441	462	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	478	553	1 283	1 589	616	1 541	872	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	755	809	2 084	2 985	1 348	2 401	1 359	—	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County									
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	38	525	—	767	108	1 877	607	1 704	1 266	1 250
Less than \$5,000	—	5	—	40	2	64	33	101	97	117
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	21	—	43	7	183	47	162	89	98
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	81	—	47	4	182	39	202	169	88
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	129	—	94	13	383	124	343	266	160
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	61	—	117	14	309	82	350	258	214
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	22	—	138	19	314	85	382	224	219
\$50,000 to \$74,999	10	115	—	151	34	331	97	126	95	181
\$75,000 to \$99,999	22	40	—	79	11	101	57	38	40	80
\$100,000 or more	6	51	—	58	4	10	43	—	28	93
Median (dollars)	80 633	29 844	—	38 482	41 500	28 016	33 656	25 733	25 435	33 395
Mean (dollars)	84 806	46 658	—	48 661	44 505	33 835	45 898	27 588	29 606	41 849
Families	38	382	—	485	85	1 445	488	1 225	851	998
Median income (dollars)	80 633	52 995	—	46 979	40 750	30 910	36 667	28 389	26 332	36 950
Males 15 years and over, with income	38	535	—	786	116	1 686	651	1 600	1 234	1 125
Median income (dollars)	76 278	21 767	—	28 295	36 000	23 269	24 276	19 155	17 191	22 926
Percent year-round full-time workers	100.0	56.1	—	58.5	75.9	57.8	67.7	47.5	41.3	50.8
Median income (dollars)	76 278	32 656	—	34 688	45 116	31 145	25 767	26 607	25 598	34 205
Females 15 years and over, with income	31	432	—	544	97	1 498	445	1 299	930	1 249
Median income (dollars)	3 750	9 348	—	14 231	9 353	11 353	8 603	7 492	9 926	9 653
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	37.5	—	44.3	27.8	41.5	28.3	25.6	33.3	32.9
Median income (dollars)	—	18 382	—	25 040	19 844	16 875	19 375	17 351	23 214	20 771
Per capita income (dollars)	28 019	17 076	—	21 354	18 309	11 745	15 922	10 046	12 362	14 156
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	38	525	—	767	108	1 877	607	1 704	1 266	1 250
With earnings	38	506	—	694	101	1 608	540	1 408	977	1 028
Mean earnings (dollars)	73 473	41 994	—	46 318	41 214	34 480	44 502	28 042	29 217	42 785
With Social Security income	—	65	—	110	23	372	98	462	323	346
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	8 212	—	7 990	8 150	7 731	9 351	6 976	8 148	5 898
With public assistance income	—	15	—	8	—	65	22	111	93	156
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	3 044	—	2 286	—	4 764	3 421	2 348	3 929	3 881
With retirement income	10	64	—	93	23	183	65	243	194	215
Mean retirement income (dollars)	16 812	11 361	—	12 654	14 201	7 849	12 023	6 945	11 604	12 397
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	84 808	55 926	—	56 451	45 085	35 442	48 902	30 571	30 656	47 817
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	91 775	51 857	—	48 856	40 892	35 328	50 157	30 529	26 083	44 707
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	81 592	62 360	—	61 428	48 992	35 616	47 717	30 618	33 684	50 278
Married-couple families (dollars)	84 808	62 396	—	62 219	49 098	38 803	52 893	32 583	33 248	57 345
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	91 775	61 896	—	52 703	43 801	39 190	53 998	33 187	30 710	55 428
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	81 592	63 050	—	68 792	54 394	38 162	51 748	31 835	34 552	58 847
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	15 005	—	26 118	10 180	19 764	15 620	20 210	20 012	24 977
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	11 553	—	16 649	7 920	13 218	9 777	15 015	14 378	17 852
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	42 618	—	32 206	11 875	27 303	18 440	24 268	31 047	29 593
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	38	382	—	485	85	1 445	488	1 225	851	998
Householder worked in 1989	38	338	—	434	75	1 192	416	748	611	758
With related children under 18 years	12	234	—	198	41	929	260	717	375	550
With related children under 5 years	—	95	—	73	5	364	116	319	123	219
Married-couple families	38	330	—	399	72	1 200	403	962	719	701
Householder worked in 1989	38	286	—	367	64	1 003	356	791	528	555
With related children under 18 years	12	187	—	165	36	702	212	567	273	320
With related children under 5 years	—	77	—	67	5	308	97	263	65	161
Female householder, no husband present	—	45	—	46	7	213	43	187	71	262
Householder worked in 1989	—	45	—	35	5	157	18	110	46	172
With related children under 18 years	—	40	—	18	3	137	30	108	54	200
With related children under 5 years	—	11	—	—	—	43	9	49	22	48
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	198	—	401	37	665	231	641	584	353
Nonfamily householder	—	143	—	282	23	432	119	479	415	252
65 years and over	—	7	—	48	—	119	47	121	87	85
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	114	1 444	—	1 746	264	5 272	1 779	4 657	3 059	3 657
Persons under 18 years	27	429	—	350	52	1 706	447	1 423	690	1 020
Related children under 18 years	27	429	—	344	50	1 690	447	1 411	683	1 013
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	294	—	242	43	1 247	309	1 001	550	760
Persons 65 years and over	—	67	—	112	28	431	177	473	400	366
Persons 75 years and over	—	27	—	32	7	163	79	136	120	61
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	37	—	39	5	176	59	123	131	104
Percent below poverty level	—	9.7	—	8.0	5.9	12.2	12.1	10.0	15.4	10.4
Householder worked in 1989	—	37	—	31	3	126	34	55	73	39
With related children under 18 years	—	37	—	30	3	155	53	90	88	88
With related children under 5 years	—	19	—	6	—	87	20	27	41	32
Married-couple families	—	16	—	30	—	109	38	71	74	23
Householder worked in 1989	—	16	—	22	—	90	32	46	45	—
With related children under 18 years	—	16	—	21	—	99	32	55	38	15
With related children under 5 years	—	8	—	6	—	59	11	6	9	15
Female householder, no husband present	—	21	—	9	5	54	21	38	23	72
Householder worked in 1989	—	21	—	9	3	23	2	9	12	34
With related children under 18 years	—	21	—	9	3	43	21	28	23	64
With related children under 5 years	—	11	—	—	—	15	9	14	5	12
Unrelated individuals	—	29	—	60	6	130	79	170	134	149
Nonfamily householder	—	16	—	38	—	52	30	73	63	101
65 years and over	—	—	—	11	—	19	14	30	19	58
Persons	—	155	—	213	17	801	312	655	515	490
Percent below poverty level	—	10.7	—	12.2	6.4	15.2	17.5	14.1	16.8	13.4
Persons under 18 years	—	62	—	83	4	366	86	259	146	132
Related children under 18 years	—	62	—	77	2	350	86	253	146	125
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	34	—	67	2	249	58	189	103	90
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	16	2	28	31	75	51	114
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	19	17	29	9	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	25	—	120	12	252	152	213	230	192
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	210	—	271	17	1 080	404	834	667	625
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	407	—	391	61	2 055	539	1 998	1 295	1 097

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 862	639	1 841	1 255	61	—	584	2 529	822
Less than \$5,000	136	19	112	102	6	—	36	164	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999	185	20	87	88	—	—	37	161	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999	163	22	162	69	—	—	83	196	92
\$15,000 to \$24,999	363	126	295	193	9	—	136	424	106
\$25,000 to \$34,999	258	88	298	122	—	—	66	443	164
\$35,000 to \$49,999	275	134	443	333	10	—	97	532	134
\$50,000 to \$74,999	289	137	342	252	30	—	79	442	158
\$75,000 to \$99,999	137	52	70	77	—	—	24	138	93
\$100,000 or more	56	41	32	19	6	—	26	29	—
Median (dollars)	28 086	38 295	32 853	36 737	50 724	—	25 000	32 607	33 088
Mean (dollars)	36 052	44 059	36 560	37 529	49 289	—	34 233	35 030	37 875
Families	1 338	520	1 485	1 005	55	—	404	2 082	665
Median income (dollars)	37 700	45 588	37 602	40 618	51 182	—	27 031	35 224	36 058
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 675	642	1 850	1 115	55	—	531	2 578	872
Median income (dollars)	22 668	28 917	22 529	28 060	31 750	—	20 350	20 987	23 713
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.9	41.7	56.8	61.6	60.0	—	43.1	51.9	54.6
Median income (dollars)	31 828	35 469	31 750	36 586	31 417	—	30 274	31 803	30 321
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 567	603	1 474	973	45	—	441	2 106	784
Median income (dollars)	10 653	11 437	11 444	11 492	14 861	—	11 250	9 535	11 577
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.4	34.0	43.3	36.2	17.8	—	42.9	38.1	33.2
Median income (dollars)	19 821	26 350	20 673	17 188	21 250	—	20 875	19 708	18 214
Per capita income (dollars)	12 606	16 500	12 390	14 074	21 415	—	12 658	11 791	13 177
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 862	639	1 841	1 255	61	—	584	2 529	822
With earnings	1 623	530	1 616	1 022	48	—	468	2 212	701
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 935	41 237	36 044	40 566	33 133	—	35 582	34 885	38 084
With Social Security income	381	175	345	236	19	—	159	249	54.6
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 181	10 162	7 847	7 880	6 033	—	7 492	7 680	6 389
With public assistance income	80	25	130	38	—	—	40	133	45
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 306	2 367	2 738	4 390	—	—	3 480	2 703	3 452
With retirement income	218	142	283	192	17	—	90	357	130
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 239	15 726	8 458	7 080	25 958	—	9 717	6 714	9 906
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	41 712	47 920	40 310	41 515	54 196	—	38 147	37 265	41 095
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 944	42 642	39 175	45 764	57 800	—	37 906	37 801	42 988
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 797	50 574	41 911	36 658	52 965	—	38 465	36 687	39 492
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 116	50 533	43 833	44 014	54 196	—	43 291	39 992	42 527
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 357	46 472	43 314	48 834	57 800	—	44 190	41 218	47 704
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 652	52 487	44 512	38 312	52 965	—	42 182	38 734	38 504
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 360	15 087	22 698	22 027	—	—	14 938	21 017	24 247
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 594	6 918	20 940	18 323	—	—	12 770	17 843	18 349
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 633	20 987	26 187	25 978	—	—	22 062	24 163	33 918
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 338	520	1 485	1 005	55	—	404	2 082	665
Householder worked in 1989	1 130	375	1 259	854	48	—	324	1 643	495
With related children under 18 years	773	185	899	542	14	—	258	1 189	343
With related children under 5 years	338	56	357	180	14	—	96	445	100
Married-couple families	1 086	477	1 227	860	55	—	333	1 768	574
Householder worked in 1989	926	355	1 057	750	48	—	287	1 403	436
With related children under 18 years	565	160	725	466	14	—	201	972	279
With related children under 5 years	255	42	293	162	14	—	89	382	86
Female householder, no husband present	225	31	191	124	—	—	60	229	66
Householder worked in 1989	177	14	149	83	—	—	37	168	42
With related children under 18 years	199	19	127	70	—	—	46	137	51
With related children under 5 years	83	8	44	12	—	—	7	53	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	732	144	451	306	6	—	206	596	207
Nonfamily householder	524	119	356	250	6	—	180	447	157
65 years and over	130	26	102	65	6	—	62	136	31
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 300	1 701	5 401	3 332	140	—	1 556	7 511	2 379
Persons under 18 years	1 637	394	1 765	888	23	—	465	2 281	615
Related children under 18 years	1 607	387	1 759	888	23	—	465	2 272	615
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 152	306	1 293	672	8	—	328	1 686	486
Persons 65 years and over	358	214	334	297	27	—	163	670	245
Persons 75 years and over	117	38	93	113	6	—	42	213	77
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	193	28	105	93	—	—	70	209	24
Percent below poverty level	14.4	5.4	7.1	9.3	—	—	17.3	10.0	3.6
Householder worked in 1989	134	11	47	56	—	—	46	95	6
With related children under 18 years	167	20	82	40	—	—	70	150	17
With related children under 5 years	99	9	35	16	—	—	35	72	5
Married-couple families	98	17	62	55	—	—	39	128	13
Householder worked in 1989	69	11	33	31	—	—	39	71	6
With related children under 18 years	72	9	46	15	—	—	39	86	6
With related children under 5 years	35	9	18	10	—	—	28	44	—
Female householder, no husband present	95	11	36	38	—	—	20	73	11
Householder worked in 1989	65	—	14	25	—	—	7	24	—
With related children under 18 years	95	11	36	25	—	—	20	56	11
With related children under 5 years	64	—	17	6	—	—	7	28	5
Unrelated individuals	197	25	104	82	6	—	32	206	40
Nonfamily householder	64	13	74	75	6	—	32	104	33
65 years and over	9	—	31	16	6	—	9	51	19
Persons	882	141	519	323	6	—	320	968	116
Percent below poverty level	16.6	8.3	9.6	9.7	4.3	—	20.6	12.9	4.9
Persons under 18 years	405	69	217	77	—	—	162	362	38
Related children under 18 years	375	62	217	77	—	—	162	353	38
Related children 5 to 17 years	249	45	166	59	—	—	105	252	27
Persons 65 years and over	50	—	57	42	6	—	9	97	35
Persons 75 years and over	25	—	14	23	—	—	9	49	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	450	58	241	187	—	—	78	526	45
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 208	195	720	419	6	—	444	1 261	234
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 006	408	1 512	864	6	—	653	2 228	586

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.							
	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	426	662	—	912	—	—	422	1 270
Less than \$5 000	125	98	—	18	—	—	16	167
\$5 000 to \$9 999	76	96	—	31	—	—	14	209
\$10 000 to \$14 999	63	111	—	24	—	—	12	207
\$15 000 to \$24 999	62	109	—	104	—	—	62	264
\$25 000 to \$34 999	61	122	—	166	—	—	29	117
\$35 000 to \$49 999	17	73	—	195	—	—	92	167
\$50 000 to \$74 999	11	25	—	229	—	—	100	102
\$75 000 to \$99 999	11	24	—	82	—	—	44	32
\$100 000 or more	—	4	—	63	—	—	53	5
Median (dollars)	10 769	16 413	—	41 458	—	—	47 813	16 733
Mean (dollars)	16 198	22 803	—	54 032	—	—	60 691	24 557
Families	320	518	—	655	—	—	300	830
Median income (dollars)	13 021	19 643	—	46 450	—	—	49 750	19 853
Males 15 years and over, with income	365	429	—	875	—	—	426	1 038
Median income (dollars)	9 329	12 917	—	30 963	—	—	30 227	15 521
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.5	32.6	—	59.0	—	—	55.4	34.1
Median income (dollars)	17 188	29 808	—	36 983	—	—	40 490	20 714
Females 15 years and over, with income	297	614	—	699	—	—	299	881
Median income (dollars)	3 997	8 534	—	16 201	—	—	17 937	6 340
Percent year-round full-time workers	19.9	28.5	—	47.6	—	—	44.1	23.2
Median income (dollars)	22 562	17 371	—	24 511	—	—	26 167	16 159
Per capita income (dollars)	6 137	7 911	—	24 674	—	—	26 342	11 101
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	426	662	—	912	—	—	422	1 270
With earnings	211	464	—	790	—	—	347	787
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 130	24 236	—	49 631	—	—	57 089	26 699
With Social Security income	214	224	—	176	—	—	109	500
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 229	7 175	—	9 284	—	—	10 664	8 038
With public assistance income	62	100	—	16	—	—	8	88
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 138	2 623	—	3 338	—	—	1 500	4 447
With retirement income	40	124	—	151	—	—	112	271
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 858	10 684	—	11 912	—	—	18 849	9 478
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	18 340	24 936	—	54 854	—	—	66 882	29 218
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 229	25 458	—	54 446	—	—	60 740	20 315
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 859	24 307	—	55 004	—	—	70 438	33 606
Married-couple families (dollars)	23 610	30 267	—	56 587	—	—	63 811	31 536
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 236	32 706	—	59 126	—	—	63 385	20 885
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 468	27 515	—	55 748	—	—	64 073	35 890
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	6 079	18 127	—	30 323	—	—	41 438	12 950
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 335	16 179	—	20 062	—	—	—	14 352
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	2 729	20 716	—	36 676	—	—	41 438	11 747
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All income levels in 1989								
Families	320	518	—	655	—	—	300	830
Householder worked in 1989	157	307	—	551	—	—	230	512
With related children under 18 years	130	304	—	196	—	—	114	275
With related children under 5 years	77	77	—	77	—	—	63	98
Married-couple families	217	298	—	600	—	—	268	703
Householder worked in 1989	111	200	—	503	—	—	205	431
With related children under 18 years	69	168	—	166	—	—	106	205
With related children under 5 years	47	41	—	68	—	—	60	96
Female householder, no husband present	55	205	—	34	—	—	16	91
Householder worked in 1989	22	99	—	29	—	—	9	50
With related children under 18 years	46	128	—	15	—	—	—	42
With related children under 5 years	25	36	—	3	—	—	—	2
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	143	165	—	341	—	—	180	528
Nonfamily householder	106	144	—	257	—	—	122	440
65 years and over	63	49	—	44	—	—	29	202
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 084	1 857	—	1 982	—	—	975	2 801
Persons under 18 years	257	559	—	274	—	—	171	553
Related children under 18 years	257	559	—	274	—	—	149	553
Related children 5 to 17 years	136	484	—	182	—	—	85	415
Persons 65 years and over	274	222	—	242	—	—	136	565
Persons 75 years and over	82	86	—	66	—	—	26	154
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	122	154	—	14	—	—	11	188
Percent below poverty level	38.1	29.7	—	2.1	—	—	3.7	22.7
Householder worked in 1989	35	34	—	2	—	—	6	131
With related children under 18 years	78	112	—	3	—	—	3	122
With related children under 5 years	39	36	—	—	—	—	—	43
Married-couple families	42	60	—	11	—	—	11	137
Householder worked in 1989	12	28	—	2	—	—	6	106
With related children under 18 years	24	39	—	—	—	—	3	99
With related children under 5 years	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	43
Female householder, no husband present	48	87	—	3	—	—	—	51
Householder worked in 1989	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	25
With related children under 18 years	39	73	—	3	—	—	—	23
With related children under 5 years	18	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	78	56	—	38	—	—	23	168
Nonfamily householder	60	43	—	16	—	—	14	122
65 years and over	40	17	—	4	—	—	8	56
Persons	450	620	—	71	—	—	53	840
Percent below poverty level	41.5	33.4	—	3.6	—	—	5.4	30.0
Persons under 18 years	151	246	—	5	—	—	6	274
Related children under 18 years	151	246	—	5	—	—	6	274
Related children 5 to 17 years	85	207	—	5	—	—	6	203
Persons 65 years and over	101	38	—	14	—	—	20	84
Persons 75 years and over	39	17	—	10	—	—	—	27
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	313	329	—	45	—	—	27	446
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	491	664	—	94	—	—	92	1 088
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	761	909	—	245	—	—	178	1 535

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 510 389	164 212	164 212	14 483	36 283	9 087	26 466	27 469	11 419	8 092
Native	2 327 061	158 669	158 669	14 127	33 897	8 871	25 686	26 823	11 132	7 855
Foreign born	183 328	5 543	5 543	356	2 386	216	780	646	287	237
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	31 718	1 254	1 254	14	628	73	96	188	22	24
Persons 5 years and over	2 314 617	152 464	152 464	13 420	34 046	8 493	24 094	25 609	10 306	7 217
Speak a language other than English	348 881	16 416	16 416	656	6 714	748	2 225	2 619	901	498
Do not speak English "very well"	144 701	5 602	5 602	171	2 386	359	681	683	290	143
In linguistically isolated households	87 694	2 768	2 768	24	1 244	176	258	389	113	70
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	656 968	43 532	43 532	4 419	9 018	2 353	7 610	7 105	3 470	2 411
Preprimary school	53 677	3 055	3 055	413	490	182	684	465	323	296
Public school	25 756	1 700	1 700	179	289	98	372	256	195	98
Elementary or high school	436 892	28 335	28 335	2 993	4 637	1 562	5 034	4 949	2 360	1 525
Public school	404 573	26 527	26 527	2 906	3 998	1 418	4 749	4 858	2 243	1 443
College	166 399	12 142	12 142	1 013	3 891	609	1 892	1 691	787	590
Public college	139 740	11 065	11 065	933	3 489	576	1 714	1 559	677	528
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 615 665	107 868	107 868	9 144	25 165	6 298	16 618	17 668	6 904	5 003
Less than 9th grade	121 677	8 186	8 186	174	2 860	573	479	1 567	90	92
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	186 598	13 574	13 574	424	3 230	981	1 143	2 780	385	212
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	396 453	30 240	30 240	1 700	5 778	2 176	3 743	6 080	1 572	1 026
Some college, no degree	376 068	25 292	25 292	2 667	4 985	1 366	4 426	4 256	1 906	1 342
Associate degree	85 380	7 110	7 110	661	1 560	369	1 419	1 175	684	451
Bachelor's degree	310 086	15 176	15 176	2 449	3 679	564	3 926	1 220	1 692	1 277
Graduate or professional degree	139 403	8 290	8 290	1 069	3 073	269	1 482	590	575	603
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.9	79.8	79.8	93.5	75.8	75.3	90.2	75.4	93.1	93.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.8	21.8	21.8	38.5	26.8	13.2	32.5	10.2	32.8	37.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 204	1 267	1 267	1 293	984	1 435	1 188	1 365	1 253	1 223
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 314 617	152 464	152 464	13 420	34 046	8 493	24 094	25 609	10 306	7 217
Some house	1 110 015	80 069	80 069	6 997	16 334	3 369	9 864	15 169	4 779	2 310
Different house in United States	1 160 823	70 975	70 975	6 274	17 310	3 078	13 810	10 293	5 372	4 713
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	418 717	17 397	17 397	72	8 287	768	607	5 709	292	246
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	361 384	18 568	18 568	1 705	920	1 257	4 043	1 524	1 639	1 135
Different MSA/PMSA	301 033	30 166	30 166	4 299	6 867	835	8 305	2 258	2 992	3 208
Not in on MSA/PMSA	79 689	4 844	4 844	1 198	1 236	218	855	802	449	124
Abroad	43 779	1 420	1 420	149	402	46	420	147	155	194
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 266 152	78 578	78 578	7 404	17 880	4 046	14 214	12 137	5 993	4 310
Car, truck, or van	1 169 327	72 932	72 932	7 063	15 333	3 822	13 496	11 566	5 792	4 056
Drive alone	1 012 553	62 697	62 697	6 336	12 644	3 228	11 764	9 995	4 908	3 673
Carpooled	156 774	10 235	10 235	727	2 689	594	1 732	1 571	884	383
Public transportation	28 890	605	605	16	294	—	171	16	52	68
Other means	37 691	3 264	3 264	101	1 804	93	268	353	52	72
Worked at home	30 244	1 777	1 777	224	449	131	279	202	97	114
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.8	24.2	24.2	31.8	17.2	20.3	26.5	20.1	29.1	26.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 182 298	50 963	50 963	1 609	16 674	3 361	4 715	10 399	1 948	1 375
Central city	772 437	35 681	35 681	311	16 067	2 154	1 454	8 916	861	393
Outside central city	409 861	15 282	15 282	1 298	607	1 207	3 261	1 483	1 087	982
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	83 854	27 615	27 615	5 795	1 206	685	9 499	1 738	4 045	2 935
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 913 383	126 542	126 542	10 644	29 799	7 187	19 526	21 055	8 130	5 746
In labor force	1 353 075	84 584	84 584	7 843	19 401	4 393	14 893	13 098	6 333	4 434
Employed	1 286 048	79 596	79 596	7 470	17 971	4 078	14 412	12 322	6 106	4 349
Unemployed	64 964	4 409	4 409	273	1 158	285	382	736	178	62
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	5.2	5.2	3.5	6.1	6.5	2.6	5.6	2.8	1.4
Females 16 years and over	966 690	64 274	64 274	5 446	15 058	3 758	9 748	11 027	4 074	2 877
Employed	549 284	34 695	34 695	3 168	8 282	1 891	6 183	5 372	2 673	1 829
Unemployed	28 837	1 661	1 661	132	368	89	159	267	73	20
With own children under 6 years	168 197	9 940	9 940	958	1 678	544	1 848	1 772	744	753
In labor force	93 851	5 597	5 597	555	1 099	293	1 027	984	458	398
With own children 6 to 17 years only	173 835	11 698	11 698	1 319	2 001	565	2 172	1 941	1 113	643
In labor force	124 045	8 352	8 352	884	1 544	444	1 612	1 300	793	482
Persons 16 to 19 years	132 137	8 745	8 745	851	1 716	432	1 453	1 670	644	378
Not enrolled in school	29 004	1 870	1 870	84	433	88	176	469	81	46
Unemployed or not in labor force	12 730	807	807	28	176	42	67	213	32	9
Not high school graduate	16 413	923	923	30	221	34	71	282	38	12
Employed	7 239	363	363	7	95	14	50	90	22	12
Unemployed	2 528	211	211	18	64	10	7	57	7	—
Not in labor force	6 630	349	349	5	62	10	14	135	9	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 435 887	90 657	90 657	8 259	20 962	4 755	15 789	14 183	6 729	4 751
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 195 330	73 478	73 478	6 552	16 638	3 879	13 189	11 420	5 529	4 064
50 to 52 weeks	868 523	52 296	52 296	5 272	11 133	2 733	10 225	7 958	4 399	3 126
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 690 362	107 593	107 593	9 570	23 660	5 556	18 088	17 635	7 715	5 429
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57 629	3 872	3 872	115	1 126	209	320	739	150	40
With a mobility limitation	28 301	1 831	1 831	39	535	86	125	310	70	3
In labor force	7 866	408	408	5	102	30	31	57	13	—
With a self-care limitation	41 954	2 873	2 873	81	835	170	234	588	108	40
With a work disability	104 148	7 943	7 943	366	1 741	391	893	1 580	348	156
In labor force	48 689	3 331	3 331	217	715	180	441	582	161	67
Prevented from working	45 041	3 693	3 693	90	895	187	303	815	137	33
No work disability	1 586 214	99 650	99 650	9 204	21 919	5 165	17 195	16 055	7 367	5 273
In labor force	1 270 018	78 233	78 233	7 400	17 501	3 966	14 103	12 111	6 030	4 301
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	202 362	17 445	17 445	870	5 452	1 601	1 204	3 191	366	239
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40 492	3 309	3 309	172	1 280	242	240	573	91	55
With a mobility limitation	31 841	2 501	2 501	158	923	163	226	449	91	52
With a self-care limitation	23 458	2 046	2 046	93	816	169	147	356	73	28

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 537	4 328	2 664	1 976	1 841	1 848	2 389	985	717	1 225
Native	4 304	4 237	2 597	1 915	1 776	1 835	2 364	972	698	1 152
Foreign born	233	91	67	61	65	13	25	13	19	73
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	23	9	15	—	21	—	—	9	—	14
Persons 5 years and over	4 170	3 947	2 558	1 841	1 710	1 689	2 243	887	681	1 185
Speak a language other than English	468	322	168	143	206	125	169	80	104	230
Do not speak English "very well"	211	113	72	13	46	45	13	47	17	63
In linguistically isolated households	95	31	26	—	46	—	—	35	—	60
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 313	1 136	494	519	448	515	522	260	194	195
Preschool	71	72	6	43	23	34	45	9	5	17
Public school	55	36	6	12	14	20	30	4	—	8
Elementary or high school	993	862	398	335	368	366	257	193	165	140
Public school	909	814	378	287	360	338	253	158	165	102
College	249	202	90	141	57	115	220	58	24	38
Public college	222	196	64	118	57	115	197	58	24	38
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 655	2 646	2 011	1 297	1 078	1 242	1 640	593	460	970
Less than 9th grade	254	273	102	37	70	83	113	42	109	117
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	261	577	386	137	269	263	174	69	93	124
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 004	877	708	284	420	435	556	199	184	249
Some college, no degree	539	506	495	325	232	225	411	79	58	196
Associate degree	173	194	90	71	22	53	179	47	16	41
Bachelor's degree	237	133	175	218	55	128	98	78	—	147
Graduate or professional degree	187	86	55	225	10	55	109	79	—	96
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.6	67.9	75.7	86.6	68.6	72.1	82.5	81.3	56.1	75.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.0	8.3	11.4	34.2	6.0	14.7	12.6	26.5	—	25.1
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 402	1 630	1 165	1 275	1 628	1 845	659	1 504	1 876	1 729
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 170	3 947	2 558	1 841	1 710	1 689	2 243	887	681	1 185
Same house	1 794	2 096	1 312	1 124	725	1 082	1 083	410	371	386
Different house in United States	2 279	1 833	1 246	710	961	598	1 160	460	310	748
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	88	70	45	120	497	49	326	122	194	360
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 081	862	593	359	83	224	377	160	53	60
Different MSA/PMSA	863	717	513	226	314	302	414	163	63	284
Not in an MSA/PMSA	247	184	95	5	67	23	43	15	—	44
Abroad	97	18	—	7	24	9	—	17	—	51
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 946	1 725	1 287	959	815	705	1 330	487	296	426
Car, truck, or van	1 838	1 578	1 218	933	732	669	1 274	440	263	318
Drove alone	1 625	1 310	971	836	598	569	1 097	393	217	284
Carpooled	213	268	247	97	134	100	177	47	46	34
Public transportation	—	6	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	24
Other means	44	107	49	3	83	34	46	28	22	76
Worked at home	64	34	20	5	—	2	10	19	11	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.7	25.7	31.5	26.9	22.7	23.3	22.0	22.1	15.8	17.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 144	868	602	508	677	565	1 119	380	286	363
Central city	396	274	267	209	547	328	844	209	254	314
Outside central city	748	594	335	299	130	237	275	171	32	49
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	802	857	685	451	138	140	211	107	10	63
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 165	3 154	2 241	1 528	1 329	1 388	2 071	743	531	1 047
In labor force	2 155	1 986	1 382	1 061	865	826	1 394	519	324	474
Employed	1 985	1 791	1 304	989	821	717	1 350	487	306	422
Unemployed	170	195	78	72	36	109	37	32	18	38
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	9.8	5.6	6.8	4.2	13.2	2.7	6.2	5.6	8.3
Females 16 years and over	1 630	1 540	1 059	794	710	685	1 133	381	247	572
Employed	870	693	558	418	343	296	632	224	122	176
Unemployed	47	100	26	37	20	40	7	16	—	12
With own children under 6 years	366	336	79	143	94	88	121	67	40	41
In labor force	182	171	51	86	60	27	65	56	21	23
With own children 6 to 17 years only	404	322	170	129	161	143	93	79	35	63
In labor force	267	239	105	78	80	112	56	69	26	19
Persons 16 to 19 years	186	227	130	115	133	65	157	73	30	48
Not enrolled in school	41	73	28	31	79	6	45	36	15	28
Unemployed or not in labor force	35	55	23	28	38	—	11	4	6	14
Not high school graduate	33	16	16	28	79	—	21	14	11	28
Employed	6	—	5	—	41	—	10	14	5	14
Unemployed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	6	—
Not in labor force	27	16	11	23	38	—	11	—	—	14
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 337	2 160	1 503	1 133	946	930	1 471	541	338	546
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 979	1 699	1 220	954	796	717	1 185	473	303	392
50 to 52 weeks	1 374	1 016	761	668	572	526	887	325	164	274
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 774	2 681	1 854	1 387	1 169	1 140	1 733	666	416	582
With a mobility or self-care limitation	106	158	66	32	44	22	46	31	48	37
With a mobility limitation	61	80	48	20	11	16	14	6	48	—
In labor force	21	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
With a self-care limitation	75	105	40	25	39	10	38	31	27	37
With a work disability	180	422	283	62	103	92	93	28	104	32
In labor force	53	199	154	20	18	39	53	—	48	13
Prevented from working	94	165	112	33	85	35	40	28	51	19
No work disability	2 594	2 259	1 571	1 325	1 066	1 048	1 640	638	312	550
In labor force	2 045	1 740	1 179	1 023	825	762	1 309	513	239	410
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	391	473	387	141	152	248	243	77	115	197
With a mobility or self-care limitation	40	47	83	14	33	8	63	—	27	39
With a mobility limitation	40	47	64	14	26	8	34	—	27	13
With a self-care limitation	8	22	55	—	20	8	42	—	19	39

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County								
	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235	Tract 1237	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 515	3 096	2 189	1 225	1 032	534	959	1 226	1 711
Native	2 396	2 891	2 017	1 152	954	510	849	1 175	1 553
Foreign born	119	205	172	73	78	24	110	51	158
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	19	102	79	14	28	9	26	11	28
Persons 5 years and over	2 302	2 942	2 070	1 185	1 006	534	867	1 143	1 626
Speak a language other than English	277	783	623	230	338	102	280	257	384
Do not speak English "very well"	66	349	244	63	133	36	108	44	98
In linguistically isolated households	52	178	131	60	54	9	84	28	63
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	532	1 019	457	195	215	90	187	240	365
Preprimary school	37	30	38	17	17	—	12	26	15
Public school	8	30	5	8	17	—	4	16	15
Elementary or high school	236	344	259	140	94	36	126	125	222
Public school	195	286	259	102	77	31	109	117	208
College	259	645	160	38	104	54	49	89	128
Public college	236	546	149	38	104	54	20	81	91
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 757	2 129	1 558	970	758	449	618	931	1 245
Less than 9th grade	22	313	356	117	139	77	139	159	180
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	108	261	302	124	134	101	150	150	176
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	265	347	386	249	164	77	89	223	394
Some college, no degree	260	250	144	196	159	119	104	191	313
Associate degree	154	157	79	41	52	24	61	56	42
Bachelor's degree	536	363	158	147	33	6	64	83	71
Graduate or professional degree	412	438	133	96	77	45	11	69	69
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.6	73.0	57.8	75.2	64.0	60.4	53.2	66.8	71.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	54.0	37.6	18.7	25.1	14.5	11.4	12.1	16.3	11.2
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	930	869	998	1 729	667	1 382	880	1 257	1 110
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 302	2 942	2 070	1 185	1 006	534	867	1 143	1 626
Same house	797	1 324	1 007	386	587	177	531	730	1 030
Different house in United States	1 484	1 594	1 004	748	412	357	324	413	596
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	540	696	625	360	158	88	153	275	433
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	77	86	39	60	33	34	25	—	10
Different MSA/PMSA	722	735	303	284	204	186	99	119	101
Not in an MSA/PMSA	145	77	37	44	17	49	47	19	52
Abroad	21	24	59	51	7	—	12	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 396	1 570	843	426	501	231	418	524	849
Car, truck, or van	1 070	1 092	671	318	390	160	355	453	802
Drove alone	865	825	516	284	335	91	283	353	593
Carpooled	205	267	155	34	55	69	72	100	209
Public transportation	45	28	18	24	32	24	18	—	9
Other means	263	420	107	76	57	35	24	61	38
Worked at home	18	30	47	8	22	12	21	10	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.5	12.9	14.0	17.9	14.9	21.4	19.5	18.5	13.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 296	1 521	785	363	459	174	373	494	830
Central city	1 256	1 455	777	314	436	174	336	460	814
Outside central city	40	66	8	49	23	—	37	34	16
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	100	49	58	63	42	57	45	30	19
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	2 068	2 632	1 853	1 047	899	529	752	1 013	1 402
In labor force	1 461	1 639	1 022	474	588	276	481	575	908
Employed	1 399	1 569	863	422	511	231	424	549	849
Unemployed	52	61	159	38	77	45	57	26	59
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.7	15.6	8.3	13.1	16.3	11.9	4.5	6.5
Females 16 years and over	1 077	1 292	854	572	455	124	350	545	738
Employed	654	755	355	176	235	78	125	247	398
Unemployed	19	17	26	12	26	—	9	17	18
With own children under 6 years	152	124	91	41	23	—	48	85	87
In labor force	74	110	49	23	16	—	27	46	57
With own children 6 to 17 years only	125	114	110	63	55	4	45	56	89
In labor force	102	107	84	19	35	—	11	50	71
Persons 16 to 19 years	83	91	112	48	18	22	62	45	64
Not enrolled in school	41	14	35	28	8	12	39	28	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	27	—	15	14	8	12	26	19	—
Not high school graduate	27	—	21	28	8	—	32	9	—
Employed	—	—	14	14	—	—	13	—	—
Unemployed	13	—	7	—	—	—	12	9	—
Not in labor force	14	—	—	14	8	—	7	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 543	1 936	989	546	609	368	494	648	976
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 247	1 583	726	392	458	299	423	534	840
50 to 52 weeks	862	1 023	516	274	287	111	251	341	554
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 684	2 229	1 401	582	718	343	631	742	1 078
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	129	90	37	25	42	21	33	94
With a mobility limitation	10	29	43	—	14	18	—	13	38
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	7
With a self-care limitation	42	117	61	37	17	42	21	20	80
With a work disability	86	191	124	32	102	58	22	56	87
In labor force	32	70	42	13	58	37	6	8	37
Prevented from working	43	92	65	19	44	—	16	48	50
No work disability	1 598	2 038	1 277	550	616	285	609	686	991
In labor force	1 318	1 489	929	410	511	239	436	524	830
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	374	394	452	197	181	25	121	271	324
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	130	185	39	46	—	20	50	110
With a mobility limitation	18	65	169	13	46	—	4	50	78
With a self-care limitation	25	106	82	39	23	—	16	28	70

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.						La Marque city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250 02	Tract 1251	Tract 1227	Tract 1228 01
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 530	1 534	650	808	5 762	3 681	1 641	1 844
Native	1 390	1 392	513	747	5 438	3 540	1 580	1 753
Foreign born	140	142	137	61	324	141	61	91
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	15	36	43	—	88	59	12	12
Persons 5 years and over	1 425	1 426	584	788	5 414	3 359	1 542	1 787
Speak a language other than English	393	523	300	123	573	696	131	199
Do not speak English "very well"	103	227	167	36	264	172	66	91
In linguistically isolated households	23	94	113	—	172	77	46	22
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	266	358	125	622	1 461	1 036	487	466
Preschool	19	23	—	—	71	77	37	42
Public school	11	20	—	—	15	71	26	22
Elementary or high school	173	265	88	20	808	640	374	316
Public school	167	262	88	20	696	608	374	299
College	74	70	37	602	582	319	76	108
Public college	62	61	32	588	491	278	76	108
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	1 139	1 023	436	181	4 065	2 392	1 114	1 335
Less than 9th grade	204	183	134	28	236	150	113	134
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	166	192	114	—	256	435	145	219
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	295	434	69	100	970	548	384	464
Some college, no degree	234	105	35	11	933	642	263	267
Associate degree	62	45	21	9	272	161	76	74
Bachelor's degree	122	58	12	21	672	268	113	138
Graduate or professional degree	56	6	51	12	726	188	20	39
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.5	63.3	43.1	84.5	87.9	75.5	76.8	73.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.6	6.3	14.4	18.2	34.4	19.1	11.9	13.3
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 027	1 469	1 228	300	862	1 064	1 755	1 127
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 425	1 426	584	788	5 414	3 359	1 542	1 787
Same house	816	794	260	195	2 569	1 381	1 175	1 085
Different house in United States	609	612	310	557	2 789	1 964	347	693
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	385	435	80	29	1 082	1 188	93	213
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	35	77	21	—	165	115	178	351
Different MSA/PMSA	152	80	209	474	1 336	488	67	88
Not in an MSA/PMSA	37	20	—	54	206	173	9	41
Abroad	—	20	14	36	56	14	20	9
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	805	675	280	306	3 259	1 690	823	750
Car, truck, or van	722	622	280	170	2 981	1 494	762	708
Drove alone	575	500	215	133	2 580	1 346	661	592
Carpooled	147	122	65	37	401	148	101	116
Public transportation	13	6	—	—	40	26	—	—
Other means	58	33	—	104	219	170	29	6
Worked at home	12	14	—	32	19	—	32	36
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.2	15.8	13.0	9.5	17.5	14.6	18.7	20.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	777	627	280	285	3 068	1 603	699	617
Central city	748	556	247	281	2 996	1 558	471	349
Outside central city	29	71	33	4	72	45	228	268
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	28	48	—	21	191	87	124	133
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 273	1 185	489	768	4 741	2 799	1 271	1 528
In labor force	886	741	321	359	3 402	1 925	886	829
Employed	826	680	294	329	3 199	1 753	844	752
Unemployed	60	61	27	30	118	74	42	72
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	8.2	8.4	8.4	3.6	4.7	8.7	8.7
Females 16 years and over	627	637	239	325	2 530	1 495	643	857
Employed	396	306	141	156	1 553	830	383	393
Unemployed	7	22	7	54	7	76	16	17
With own children under 6 years	90	81	13	37	240	257	91	89
In labor force	77	38	13	13	171	171	50	47
With own children 6 to 17 years only	69	109	46	7	389	259	122	135
In labor force	52	104	24	7	276	215	93	119
Persons 16 to 19 years	61	81	13	326	255	171	95	121
Not enrolled in school	12	30	13	—	25	69	—	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	25	—	—	9	21	—	9
Not high school graduate	—	17	—	—	25	47	—	—
Employed	—	5	—	—	16	26	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	9	14	—	—
Not in labor force	—	12	—	—	—	7	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	903	756	341	601	3 589	2 083	913	896
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	779	546	265	249	2 922	1 570	737	718
50 to 52 weeks	576	306	170	91	2 100	1 047	523	444
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 013	874	398	726	3 908	2 383	1 050	1 114
With a mobility or self-care limitation	88	64	28	16	150	124	67	35
With a mobility limitation	42	36	11	10	130	79	11	24
In labor force	8	16	—	—	29	24	—	12
With a self-care limitation	68	43	17	16	67	86	67	24
With a work disability	77	66	11	39	254	278	53	101
In labor force	32	40	—	14	118	112	29	62
Prevented from working	45	26	11	25	117	128	39	—
No work disability	936	808	387	687	3 654	2 105	997	1 013
In labor force	824	641	315	337	3 115	1 716	784	734
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	260	311	91	42	748	389	221	409
With a mobility or self-care limitation	60	77	16	—	173	115	42	53
With a mobility limitation	22	45	16	—	146	63	30	32
With a self-care limitation	44	68	11	—	75	95	36	38

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County—Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County			Texas City city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	1 732	985	10 242	2 963	7 832	1 841	6 289	971	2 389
Native	1 704	972	9 955	2 882	7 598	1 776	6 160	937	2 364
Foreign born	28	13	287	81	234	65	129	34	25
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	16	9	13	19	23	21	21	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 565	887	9 236	2 788	6 964	1 710	5 893	905	2 243
Speak a language other than English	144	80	834	345	484	206	542	78	169
Do not speak English "very well"	56	47	263	112	100	46	113	39	13
In linguistically isolated households	22	35	96	34	67	46	28	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	464	260	3 112	738	2 365	448	1 960	220	522
Preprimary school	30	9	285	31	296	23	120	23	45
Public school	12	4	195	11	98	14	80	11	30
Elementary or high school	328	193	2 159	520	1 488	368	1 400	113	257
Public school	309	158	2 051	500	1 406	360	1 390	113	253
College	106	58	668	187	581	57	440	84	220
Public college	93	58	558	183	522	57	426	73	197
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 123	593	6 203	1 922	4 811	1 078	3 858	630	1 640
Less than 9th grade	136	42	74	135	87	70	222	53	113
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	200	69	315	204	191	269	591	91	174
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	506	199	1 400	523	930	420	1 356	239	556
Some college, no degree	184	79	1 658	497	1 296	232	1 167	136	411
Associate degree	45	47	646	88	444	22	181	39	179
Bachelor's degree	52	78	1 582	386	1 266	55	250	45	98
Graduate or professional degree	—	79	528	89	597	10	91	27	109
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.1	81.3	93.7	82.4	94.2	68.6	78.9	77.1	82.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.6	26.5	34.0	24.7	38.7	6.0	8.8	11.4	12.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 589	1 504	1 251	1 104	1 234	1 628	1 431	1 227	659
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 565	887	9 236	2 788	6 964	1 710	5 893	905	2 243
Same house	991	410	4 214	1 394	2 118	725	2 440	518	1 083
Different house in United States	574	460	4 867	1 364	4 655	961	2 397	381	1 160
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	133	122	1 221	60	246	497	1 592	196	326
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	151	160	1 381	570	1 106	83	137	87	377
Different MSA/PMSA	206	163	2 832	644	3 182	314	508	63	414
Not in on MSA/PMSA	84	15	433	90	121	67	160	35	43
Abroad	—	17	155	30	191	24	56	6	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	725	487	5 392	1 484	4 173	815	2 949	473	1 330
Car, truck, or van	671	440	5 221	1 376	3 938	732	2 825	469	1 274
Drove alone	536	393	4 411	1 199	3 561	598	2 501	378	1 097
Carpooled	135	47	510	177	377	134	324	91	177
Public transportation	—	—	82	29	68	—	—	—	—
Other means	23	28	38	56	56	83	74	—	46
Worked at home	31	19	81	23	111	—	50	4	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.3	22.1	28.2	21.9	26.9	22.7	20.4	18.0	22.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	632	380	1 642	704	1 314	677	2 397	426	1 119
Central city	443	209	692	151	386	547	2 176	324	844
Outside central city	189	171	950	553	928	130	221	102	275
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	93	107	3 750	780	2 859	138	552	47	211
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 288	743	7 262	2 324	5 515	1 329	4 633	777	2 071
In labor force	799	519	5 703	1 561	4 284	865	3 173	506	1 394
Employed	717	487	5 495	1 489	4 210	821	2 947	483	1 350
Unemployed	64	32	159	57	31	36	206	23	37
Percent of civilian labor force	8.2	6.2	2.8	3.7	1.2	4.2	6.5	4.5	2.7
Females 16 years and over	633	381	3 645	1 188	2 760	710	2 407	368	1 133
Employed	291	224	2 426	614	1 783	343	1 310	195	632
Unemployed	21	16	65	26	15	20	79	6	7
With own children under 6 years	124	67	658	136	747	94	406	40	121
In labor force	60	56	389	80	398	60	283	33	65
With own children 6 to 17 years only	88	79	1 020	234	613	161	641	42	93
In labor force	53	69	745	153	473	80	423	36	56
Persons 16 to 19 years	55	73	587	196	352	133	431	37	157
Not enrolled in school	10	36	75	28	43	79	82	—	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	4	32	—	9	38	23	—	11
Not high school graduate	10	14	32	21	9	79	30	—	21
Employed	—	14	16	21	9	41	7	—	10
Unemployed	10	—	7	—	—	—	11	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	9	—	—	38	12	—	11
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	885	541	6 030	1 620	4 562	946	3 334	516	1 471
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	702	473	4 972	1 282	3 925	796	2 742	412	1 185
50 to 52 weeks	496	325	3 995	1 054	3 011	572	1 923	314	887
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 006	666	6 914	2 001	5 226	1 169	4 188	654	1 735
With a mobility or self-care limitation	55	31	142	33	40	44	169	21	44
With a mobility limitation	28	6	62	12	3	11	59	—	14
In labor force	11	—	13	6	—	—	9	—	—
With a self-care limitation	44	31	108	21	40	39	160	21	34
With a work disability	64	28	312	185	150	103	306	35	95
In labor force	29	—	147	95	63	18	137	24	55
Prevented from working	35	28	115	63	31	85	130	11	44
No work disability	942	638	6 602	1 816	5 076	1 066	3 882	619	1 644
In labor force	725	513	5 419	1 418	4 168	825	2 965	470	1 307
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	264	77	299	308	211	152	425	123	244
With a mobility or self-care limitation	95	—	79	50	50	33	83	7	6
With a mobility limitation	67	—	79	36	50	26	71	7	3
With a self-care limitation	66	—	61	28	23	20	52	7	4

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.				Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212 01 (pt.)	Tract 1212 02	Tract 1226
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 684	5 939	1 960	717	4 529	2 653	1 952	4 521	665
Native	5 538	5 876	1 877	698	4 296	2 586	1 891	4 409	645
Foreign born	146	63	83	19	233	67	61	112	20
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	56	13	63	—	23	15	—	38	—
Persons 5 years and over	5 214	5 589	1 811	681	4 162	2 547	1 817	4 135	643
Speak a language other than English	688	325	328	104	468	168	143	325	111
Do not speak English "very well"	214	111	116	17	211	72	13	162	39
In linguistically isolated households	124	59	105	—	95	26	—	136	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 469	1 573	355	194	1 313	494	519	1 229	234
Preprimary school	93	107	25	5	71	6	43	61	28
Public school	52	55	14	—	55	6	12	33	22
Elementary or high school	1 081	1 117	266	165	993	398	335	864	155
Public school	1 069	1 081	266	165	909	378	335	836	151
College	295	349	64	24	249	90	141	304	51
Public college	262	335	51	24	222	64	118	262	44
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 481	3 973	1 329	460	2 647	2 000	1 273	2 746	427
Less than 9th grade	403	225	288	109	246	102	37	206	76
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	724	432	299	93	261	386	137	243	64
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 176	1 481	305	184	1 004	708	270	779	122
Some college, no degree	749	925	237	58	539	495	315	748	59
Associate degree	237	264	125	16	173	90	71	170	27
Bachelor's degree	156	448	41	—	237	170	218	375	45
Graduate or professional degree	36	198	34	—	187	49	225	225	34
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.6	83.5	55.8	56.1	80.8	75.6	86.3	83.6	67.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.5	16.3	5.6	—	16.0	11.0	34.8	21.8	18.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 396	1 443	1 523	1 876	1 402	1 165	1 275	1 471	1 268
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	5 214	5 589	1 811	681	4 162	2 547	1 817	4 135	643
Same house	3 235	4 129	783	371	1 786	1 301	1 110	2 391	448
Different house in United States	1 931	1 460	1 028	310	2 279	1 246	700	1 710	195
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 214	873	578	194	88	45	110	78	19
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	237	172	144	53	1 081	593	359	737	82
Different MSA/PMSA	209	291	249	63	863	513	226	739	81
Not in an MSA/PMSA	271	124	57	—	247	95	5	156	13
Abroad	48	—	—	—	97	—	7	34	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 321	2 423	687	296	1 938	1 276	942	2 107	220
Car, truck, or van	2 247	2 329	642	263	1 838	1 207	916	1 940	220
Drove alone	1 804	2 114	565	217	1 625	960	819	1 699	214
Carpooled	443	215	77	46	213	247	97	241	6
Public transportation	—	16	—	—	—	—	18	10	—
Other means	56	28	28	22	44	49	3	95	—
Worked at home	18	50	17	11	56	20	5	62	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.5	19.4	16.3	15.8	22.7	31.6	27.0	23.3	49.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 059	2 136	640	286	1 136	602	491	1 320	150
Central city	1 787	1 901	559	254	388	267	199	559	69
Outside central city	272	235	81	32	748	335	292	761	81
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	262	287	47	10	802	674	451	787	70
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 193	4 565	1 550	531	3 157	2 230	1 504	3 405	488
In labor force	2 522	2 603	827	324	2 147	1 371	1 044	2 284	237
Employed	2 348	2 477	741	306	1 977	1 293	972	2 137	220
Unemployed	169	126	86	18	170	78	72	147	17
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	4.8	10.4	5.6	7.9	5.7	6.9	6.4	7.2
Females 16 years and over	2 209	2 352	833	247	1 630	1 054	787	1 779	258
Employed	982	1 065	319	122	870	553	418	940	107
Unemployed	76	30	23	—	47	26	37	49	—
With own children under 6 years	441	380	147	40	366	79	143	327	47
In labor force	173	200	79	21	182	51	86	162	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	426	442	33	35	404	170	129	296	59
In labor force	276	309	26	26	267	105	78	210	27
Persons 16 to 19 years	339	363	103	30	186	130	115	311	40
Not enrolled in school	106	95	47	15	41	28	31	96	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	52	36	47	6	35	23	28	36	—
Not high school graduate	79	22	40	11	33	16	28	16	—
Employed	27	—	—	5	6	5	—	8	—
Unemployed	33	—	7	6	—	—	5	—	—
Not in labor force	19	22	33	—	27	11	23	8	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 773	2 915	930	338	2 329	1 492	1 109	2 449	259
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 193	2 285	730	303	1 971	1 209	930	2 022	194
50 to 52 weeks	1 496	1 529	512	164	1 366	750	651	1 297	111
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 596	3 624	1 168	416	2 774	1 843	1 363	3 054	400
With a mobility or self-care limitation	171	156	64	48	106	66	32	96	50
With a mobility limitation	70	56	36	48	61	48	20	69	21
In labor force	12	11	—	25	21	—	—	24	7
With a self-care limitation	143	122	34	27	75	40	25	53	44
With a work disability	336	359	138	104	180	283	62	182	54
In labor force	98	108	31	48	53	154	20	67	7
Prevented from working	186	183	95	51	94	112	33	81	32
No work disability	3 260	3 265	1 030	312	2 594	1 560	1 301	2 872	346
In labor force	2 346	2 413	772	239	2 045	1 168	1 006	2 174	220
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	592	941	350	115	383	387	141	336	88
With a mobility or self-care limitation	141	116	86	27	40	83	14	67	7
With a mobility limitation	109	89	69	27	40	64	14	44	7
With a self-care limitation	59	90	50	19	8	55	—	23	7

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Bradford, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 286 048	79 596	79 596	7 470	17 971	4 078	14 412	12 322	6 106	4 349
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	206 792	10 328	10 328	1 745	2 066	434	2 121	1 316	874	787
Professional specialty occupations.....	214 025	14 065	14 065	1 737	3 901	526	3 299	1 402	1 427	1 041
Technicians and related support occupations.....	58 402	3 840	3 840	401	998	116	843	491	417	238
Sales occupations.....	177 376	9 296	9 296	890	2 250	488	1 578	1 330	629	449
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	212 344	12 266	12 266	1 016	2 735	760	2 111	2 245	939	603
Private household occupations.....	4 992	294	294	20	72	6	88	27	27	9
Protective service occupations.....	21 433	1 409	1 409	77	345	135	331	241	128	115
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	94 701	6 921	6 921	572	2 058	319	982	918	434	219
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	13 395	988	988	44	259	49	118	122	14	51
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	154 877	11 425	11 425	558	1 503	737	1 755	2 575	759	557
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	47 164	3 285	3 285	164	542	234	497	781	182	100
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	41 847	2 995	2 995	157	617	161	322	472	118	111
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	38 700	2 484	2 484	89	625	113	367	402	158	69
INCOME IN 1989										
Households.....	964 730	63 485	63 485	4 796	15 881	3 622	9 564	10 623	3 824	2 796
Less than \$5,000.....	42 951	3 577	3 577	73	1 242	196	145	795	33	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	57 048	4 864	4 864	147	1 851	296	189	1 000	31	34
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	66 903	5 053	5 053	138	1 716	260	361	885	176	53
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	150 870	9 986	9 986	291	2 928	764	906	1 794	259	229
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	149 449	9 600	9 600	437	2 525	515	1 367	1 745	569	288
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	182 186	12 197	12 197	904	2 525	799	2 503	1 877	963	791
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	180 590	11 425	11 425	1 465	1 820	546	2 706	1 788	1 217	846
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	69 372	4 023	4 023	755	560	116	898	514	405	279
\$100,000 or more.....	65 361	2 760	2 760	586	714	130	489	225	171	256
Median (dollars).....	36 016	33 220	33 220	57 555	25 619	30 963	45 218	28 517	47 844	49 500
Mean (dollars).....	46 453	40 618	40 618	67 553	34 768	35 447	51 309	34 381	53 131	55 816
Families.....	668 125	45 052	45 052	4 076	9 013	2 726	7 344	7 615	3 153	2 312
Median income (dollars).....	42 794	40 237	40 237	61 000	33 167	35 714	48 695	35 623	50 837	52 423
Per capita income (dollars).....	17 949	15 826	15 826	22 571	15 492	14 221	18 597	13 450	18 053	19 244
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households.....	964 730	63 485	63 485	4 796	15 881	3 622	9 564	10 623	3 824	2 796
With earnings.....	847 034	53 167	53 167	4 374	12 710	2 799	9 070	8 398	3 694	2 722
Mean earnings (dollars).....	45 357	40 415	40 415	65 150	33 646	35 181	49 318	34 833	50 861	52 138
With Social Security income.....	171 857	14 582	14 582	706	4 177	1 289	1 038	2 906	369	176
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 215	8 054	8 054	7 638	8 021	8 274	7 770	8 208	7 304	7 340
With public assistance income.....	31 228	2 474	2 474	68	708	167	145	498	85	35
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 490	3 538	3 538	4 596	3 215	4 222	5 860	2 807	7 423	4 724
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars).....	53 632	46 459	46 459	71 390	43 496	39 533	55 368	39 425	56 455	59 057
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	51 370	44 266	44 266	70 331	40 166	35 796	50 596	36 899	53 937	53 262
Married-couple families (dollars).....	58 148	50 343	50 343	74 864	48 802	41 969	58 370	43 336	58 947	62 493
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	56 630	49 249	49 249	73 972	47 618	39 375	53 899	42 077	57 281	56 523
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	26 303	22 723	22 723	31 765	22 911	26 659	28 766	17 970	28 510	29 431
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	22 327	18 642	18 642	31 295	17 269	21 330	24 609	14 853	21 299	26 791
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families.....	668 125	45 052	45 052	4 076	9 013	2 726	7 344	7 615	3 153	2 312
Householder worked in 1989.....	578 095	36 871	36 871	3 765	6 958	2 042	6 799	5 953	2 920	2 245
With related children under 18 years.....	361 891	22 999	22 999	2 353	3 982	1 202	4 290	3 930	1 936	1 446
With related children under 5 years.....	155 837	9 114	9 114	865	1 671	472	1 756	1 546	700	675
Married-couple families.....	561 209	37 846	37 846	3 649	6 776	2 296	6 468	6 281	2 809	2 047
Householder worked in 1989.....	491 458	31 444	31 444	3 380	5 509	1 722	6 030	4 978	2 612	1 996
With related children under 18 years.....	296 173	18 626	18 626	2 083	2 896	961	3 710	3 088	1 727	1 256
With related children under 5 years.....	135 981	7 766	7 766	803	1 327	417	1 621	1 216	669	624
Female householder, no husband present.....	78 375	5 267	5 267	304	1 646	297	587	922	200	189
Householder worked in 1989.....	61 519	3 844	3 844	271	1 152	219	524	629	184	181
With related children under 18 years.....	50 518	3 377	3 377	207	936	190	439	634	147	146
With related children under 5 years.....	14 791	1 030	1 030	48	282	48	110	253	24	35
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	381 713	23 782	23 782	1 034	8 719	1 087	2 976	3 704	954	665
Nanfamily householder.....	296 605	18 433	18 433	720	6 868	896	2 220	3 008	671	484
65 years and over.....	64 410	5 540	5 540	281	2 103	440	294	1 124	45	5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 479 867	161 950	161 950	14 350	34 988	9 070	26 233	27 149	11 372	8 035
Persons under 18 years.....	655 733	41 716	41 716	4 304	7 090	2 144	7 670	7 130	3 572	2 586
Related children under 18 years.....	652 319	41 374	41 374	4 267	7 018	2 136	7 645	7 047	3 557	2 586
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	458 919	29 814	29 814	3 211	4 816	1 546	5 307	5 225	2 453	1 711
Persons 65 years and over.....	202 362	17 445	17 445	870	5 452	1 601	1 204	3 191	366	235
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families.....	45 265	3 648	3 648	73	985	246	198	774	88	41
Percent below poverty level.....	6.8	8.1	8.1	1.8	10.9	9.0	2.7	10.2	2.8	2
Householder worked in 1989.....	28 074	2 159	2 159	58	559	175	123	449	81	31
With related children under 18 years.....	33 488	2 539	2 539	67	667	139	151	510	78	31
With related children under 5 years.....	17 810	1 157	1 157	33	320	70	55	232	27	1
Married-couple families.....	27 136	2 069	2 069	34	524	173	95	384	42	2
Householder worked in 1989.....	17 626	1 289	1 289	28	300	125	56	208	42	1
With related children under 18 years.....	18 499	1 270	1 270	34	291	87	61	203	32	1
With related children under 5 years.....	10 796	598	598	15	159	55	24	95	16	1
Female householder, no husband present.....	14 922	1 325	1 325	33	390	41	88	345	38	2
Householder worked in 1989.....	8 328	704	704	24	205	25	52	209	31	1
With related children under 18 years.....	12 782	1 093	1 093	33	325	33	75	280	38	1
With related children under 5 years.....	5 900	464	464	33	138	8	24	124	11	1
Unrelated individuals.....	68 666	4 979	4 979	139	2 050	208	349	785	101	6
Nanfamily householder.....	39 249	3 012	3 012	56	1 260	154	152	578	26	2
65 years and over.....	14 090	1 202	1 202	17	453	88	54	282	—	1
Persons.....	231 616	16 822	16 822	398	5 224	987	1 005	3 081	393	22
Percent below poverty level.....	9.3	10.4	10.4	2.8	14.9	10.9	3.8	11.3	3.5	2
Persons under 18 years.....	76 605	5 418	5 418	177	1 399	309	360	994	157	8
Related children under 18 years.....	74 091	5 157	5 157	140	1 333	309	342	930	149	7
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	50 013	3 672	3 672	108	922	209	269	650	107	6
Persons 65 years and over.....	22 350	2 026	2 026	27	681	165	81	458	—	4
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	104 982	7 725	7 725	230	2 469	350	434	1 569	97	6
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	315 650	22 558	22 558	512	6 941	1 310	1 508	4 170	599	33

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con									
	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 01	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219 11	Tract 1229 12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 985	1 791	1 304	989	821	717	1 350	487	306	422
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	175	125	133	171	38	73	212	100	15	29
Professional specialty occupations	350	161	89	310	25	112	137	102	16	76
Technicians and related support occupations	64	76	66	25	33	40	99	24	—	32
Sales occupations	266	203	168	124	152	77	133	33	29	47
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	325	139	147	120	145	107	274	63	73	78
Private household occupations	9	—	11	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	11	38	30	10	23	22	22	5	—	5
Service occupations, except protective and household	196	247	151	55	88	41	70	25	34	37
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	34	12	5	20	9	—	9	5	27
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	294	415	276	93	205	136	231	86	87	53
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	94	112	78	35	35	4	97	17	12	21
Transportation and material moving occupations	141	117	81	6	19	50	50	19	31	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	53	124	62	35	38	46	16	4	4	17
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 639	1 595	1 198	724	724	702	1 121	361	307	486
Less than \$5,000	54	101	83	27	45	30	82	37	45	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	148	156	84	11	153	46	95	18	79	60
\$10,000 to \$14,999	155	195	160	40	106	83	97	35	5	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999	345	316	257	74	163	129	187	75	50	129
\$25,000 to \$34,999	282	326	236	112	110	90	196	28	62	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999	298	337	209	152	116	148	201	34	42	39
\$50,000 to \$74,999	272	126	101	144	31	119	196	85	20	72
\$75,000 to \$99,999	75	38	40	78	—	24	44	17	—	13
\$100,000 or more	10	—	28	86	—	33	23	32	4	20
Median (dollars)	28 016	25 492	25 682	45 987	20 192	31 650	28 912	31 544	21 641	21 908
Mean (dollars)	33 472	27 394	30 236	55 549	21 402	37 119	34 387	42 310	23 934	46 422
Families	1 225	1 149	803	608	405	499	660	293	166	258
Median income (dollars)	31 171	28 486	26 616	49 032	25 417	37 337	39 896	40 750	25 833	23 625
Per capita income (dollars)	12 091	10 167	13 632	20 051	8 751	13 993	16 008	15 537	11 066	20 227
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 639	1 595	1 198	724	724	702	1 121	361	307	486
With earnings	1 411	1 306	915	641	570	549	986	311	210	363
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 789	27 753	29 913	52 322	22 882	39 250	33 619	41 604	30 031	26 343
With Social Security income	318	462	323	121	186	217	227	92	108	158
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 645	6 976	8 148	8 085	6 130	8 124	6 054	7 462	5 206	8 680
With public assistance income	42	97	79	37	100	43	28	13	28	19
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	6 107	2 679	4 075	7 357	1 782	5 247	3 643	5 784	2 783	2 621
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 677	30 737	31 339	60 450	26 641	41 987	40 331	45 353	29 688	63 550
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 539	30 630	26 105	53 181	24 198	43 077	37 602	47 536	26 115	18 192
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 613	32 792	34 196	66 169	30 447	44 782	44 263	46 485	39 397	94 169
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 431	33 276	31 490	62 065	30 194	46 247	42 974	48 316	32 498	34 817
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 874	19 458	17 747	27 665	8 838	20 846	17 322	38 189	16 135	12 202
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 647	13 753	12 990	18 828	8 838	19 539	13 351	26 000	11 043	5 030
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 225	1 149	803	608	405	499	660	293	166	258
Householder worked in 1989	1 042	879	570	503	342	381	535	230	117	190
With related children under 18 years	791	641	329	293	245	293	269	147	97	86
With related children under 5 years	319	267	111	128	88	118	120	57	25	38
Married-couple families	1 065	904	683	519	303	447	555	265	101	161
Householder worked in 1989	907	733	492	424	251	364	442	220	86	114
With related children under 18 years	671	509	239	222	174	251	204	138	56	38
With related children under 5 years	273	223	65	118	61	118	85	57	7	24
Female householder, no husband present	140	176	59	71	72	33	82	21	52	84
Householder worked in 1989	115	99	41	61	67	17	70	10	26	71
With related children under 18 years	100	97	42	53	72	23	49	9	32	48
With related children under 5 years	33	44	10	—	8	—	27	—	14	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	580	583	547	164	465	271	512	113	156	256
Nonfamily householder	414	446	395	116	319	203	461	68	141	228
65 years and over	121	81	27	95	81	94	39	65	85	85
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 513	4 285	2 664	1 976	1 803	1 841	2 301	980	717	971
Persons under 18 years	1 468	1 262	505	505	527	489	413	272	205	198
Related children under 18 years	1 452	1 250	498	498	508	489	392	264	205	198
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 085	902	392	363	405	330	246	166	169	158
Persons 65 years and over	391	473	387	141	152	248	243	77	115	197
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	123	110	114	28	66	53	60	64	42	34
Percent below poverty level	10.0	9.6	14.2	4.6	16.3	10.6	9.1	21.8	25.3	13.2
Householder worked in 1989	102	49	56	19	61	36	36	58	21	21
With related children under 18 years	102	77	79	28	60	53	40	38	30	34
With related children under 5 years	64	41	41	10	8	36	19	26	12	—
Married-couple families	87	65	57	5	6	36	24	64	6	—
Householder worked in 1989	77	40	28	—	6	36	7	58	6	—
With related children under 18 years	77	49	29	5	—	36	11	38	6	—
With related children under 5 years	46	—	—	—	—	36	—	26	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	23	38	23	18	60	6	29	—	28	34
Householder worked in 1989	12	9	12	14	55	—	22	—	15	21
With related children under 18 years	12	28	23	18	60	6	29	—	20	34
With related children under 5 years	5	14	5	—	8	—	19	—	8	—
Unrelated individuals	112	144	123	23	159	70	61	19	49	23
Nonfamily householder	52	60	52	12	92	40	61	10	43	12
55 years and over	19	30	13	—	41	17	13	5	22	7
Persons	539	555	422	95	348	294	252	228	185	145
Percent below poverty level	11.9	13.0	15.8	4.8	19.3	16.0	11.0	23.3	25.8	14.9
Persons under 18 years	228	204	106	44	137	133	84	83	58	67
Related children under 18 years	212	198	106	37	118	133	73	83	58	67
Related children 5 to 17 years	149	175	74	20	110	73	42	34	41	67
Persons 65 years and over	19	75	45	—	41	17	26	5	30	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	166	141	196	64	101	47	128	137	122	122
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	772	734	509	137	433	363	342	244	207	206

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County								
	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235	Tract 1237	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 399	1 569	863	422	511	231	424	549	849
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	172	113	102	29	46	27	49	26	78
Professional specialty occupations	426	424	110	76	83	18	44	119	116
Technicians and related support occupations	164	173	36	32	27	10	28	23	44
Sales occupations	139	147	107	47	68	10	83	66	95
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	231	216	135	78	77	14	39	87	168
Private household occupations	13	19	5	—	7	—	7	—	8
Protective service occupations	50	12	—	5	—	10	5	14	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	79	224	100	37	87	68	27	66	121
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21	—	7	27	—	—	—	29	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	63	105	101	53	75	52	73	44	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	34	46	21	—	12	12	18	55
Transportation and material moving occupations	30	38	36	—	24	10	17	57	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	64	78	17	7	—	40	—	47
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 253	1 431	994	486	473	176	336	543	827
Less than \$5,000	94	149	167	20	54	31	30	28	58
\$5,000 to \$9,999	92	190	189	60	70	41	39	82	97
\$10,000 to \$14,999	125	132	119	71	80	19	67	72	88
\$15,000 to \$24,999	297	276	180	129	79	27	61	99	130
\$25,000 to \$34,999	192	278	128	62	48	24	45	108	160
\$35,000 to \$49,999	157	216	108	39	85	24	39	70	167
\$50,000 to \$74,999	189	111	80	72	38	10	41	59	93
\$75,000 to \$99,999	64	13	15	13	—	—	14	14	34
\$100,000 or more	43	66	8	20	19	—	—	11	—
Median (dollars)	25 551	24 196	16 100	21 908	18 173	14 063	17 708	23 603	26 220
Mean (dollars)	35 867	31 662	22 727	46 422	29 670	19 641	27 026	29 426	29 389
Families	602	651	519	258	241	39	222	311	458
Median income (dollars)	34 500	29 931	23 313	23 625	24 417	7 992	21 250	30 625	34 500
Per capita income (dollars)	18 040	15 334	10 200	20 227	14 042	10 155	9 388	13 221	13 895
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 253	1 431	994	486	473	176	336	543	827
With earnings	1 060	1 192	656	363	364	145	276	382	618
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 088	30 405	26 328	26 343	31 997	21 871	27 158	31 089	30 929
With Social Security income	249	310	334	158	136	13	71	241	293
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	11 758	7 291	6 844	8 680	9 391	6 758	9 521	8 282	7 381
With public assistance income	38	44	91	19	27	—	52	42	34
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 696	3 935	3 234	2 621	2 161	—	3 632	1 614	6 716
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	47 520	37 291	27 623	63 550	32 019	19 253	28 165	36 906	36 954
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 139	37 657	31 479	18 192	26 472	38 856	27 526	36 625	35 478
Married-couple families (dollars)	49 483	43 595	31 426	94 169	35 624	15 714	30 124	40 639	37 838
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 618	52 266	36 205	34 817	27 137	38 856	30 239	40 859	38 081
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 937	23 057	17 476	12 202	24 995	42 400	23 548	19 910	28 432
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 704	15 662	16 910	5 030	37 000	—	16 327	3 138	25 898
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	602	651	519	258	241	39	222	311	458
Householder worked in 1989	502	482	338	190	161	24	151	198	383
With related children under 18 years	243	247	226	86	83	5	139	128	207
With related children under 5 years	134	114	78	38	19	—	71	57	71
Married-couple families	526	448	393	161	172	20	154	254	315
Householder worked in 1989	446	326	257	114	125	5	116	171	261
With related children under 18 years	201	130	172	38	58	5	108	117	150
With related children under 5 years	111	83	71	24	15	—	47	57	60
Female householder, no husband present	76	185	83	84	50	9	50	49	99
Householder worked in 1989	56	143	64	71	27	9	23	19	86
With related children under 18 years	42	110	54	48	12	—	23	11	49
With related children under 5 years	23	31	7	14	—	—	16	—	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	738	1 023	663	256	303	290	227	296	438
Nonfamily householder	651	780	475	228	232	137	114	232	369
65 years and over	113	162	240	85	80	25	49	103	159
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 498	2 939	2 156	971	1 032	373	959	1 226	1 711
Persons under 18 years	489	503	362	198	151	5	225	222	329
Related children under 18 years	489	475	350	198	151	5	225	222	329
Related children 5 to 17 years	276	321	258	158	125	5	133	139	244
Persons 65 years and over	374	394	452	197	181	25	121	271	324
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	48	64	85	34	51	25	41	34	34
Percent below poverty level	8.0	9.8	16.4	13.2	21.2	64.1	18.5	10.9	7.4
Householder worked in 1989	34	35	22	21	43	10	19	14	26
With related children under 18 years	48	29	60	34	29	—	23	27	26
With related children under 5 years	48	29	13	—	15	—	10	6	11
Married-couple families	34	48	72	—	34	15	32	16	8
Householder worked in 1989	34	19	15	—	26	—	19	10	—
With related children under 18 years	34	13	53	—	20	—	19	16	—
With related children under 5 years	34	13	6	—	15	—	6	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	14	16	13	34	8	—	9	18	26
Householder worked in 1989	—	16	7	21	8	—	—	4	26
With related children under 18 years	14	16	7	34	—	—	4	11	26
With related children under 5 years	14	16	7	—	—	—	4	—	11
Unrelated individuals	158	277	277	23	69	89	75	43	107
Nonfamily householder	119	161	187	12	38	48	25	26	77
65 years and over	22	37	121	7	4	7	4	20	26
Persons	335	429	608	145	259	139	241	161	211
Percent below poverty level	13.4	14.6	28.2	14.9	25.1	37.3	25.1	13.1	12.5
Persons under 18 years	98	84	133	67	80	—	53	39	45
Related children under 18 years	98	56	121	67	80	—	53	39	45
Related children 5 to 17 years	39	20	98	67	59	—	40	31	41
Persons 65 years and over	22	49	173	7	9	7	15	24	28
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	179	287	235	122	111	59	111	36	71
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	384	674	817	206	356	180	339	181	241

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con						La Marque city Galveston County	
	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1227	Tract 1228 01
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	826	680	294	329	3 199	1 753	844	752
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	68	75	35	21	465	160	58	74
Professional specialty occupations	138	42	65	73	879	302	91	115
Technicians and related support occupations	22	12	5	14	181	60	21	8
Sales occupations	70	114	42	40	424	153	97	79
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	148	145	26	66	441	309	198	163
Private household occupations	6	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	25	13	—	4	72	47	39	5
Service occupations except protective and household	81	89	90	82	329	255	53	72
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	30	—	—	18	40	7	19
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	107	70	20	9	159	155	144	126
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	73	36	—	—	84	61	62	31
Transportation and material moving occupations	38	32	—	—	58	136	32	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	24	22	11	20	82	75	42	31
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	698	636	283	100	2 716	1 508	558	789
Less than \$5,000	24	69	48	27	140	134	21	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	85	87	24	27	279	183	12	95
\$10,000 to \$14,999	96	101	59	—	249	119	32	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999	193	130	69	—	431	314	92	193
\$25,000 to \$34,999	106	108	58	9	456	181	100	91
\$35,000 to \$49,999	90	90	25	17	407	319	150	157
\$50,000 to \$74,999	51	47	—	4	387	152	112	120
\$75,000 to \$99,999	45	4	—	—	110	30	9	15
\$100,000 or more	8	—	—	16	257	76	30	24
Median (dollars)	23 322	17 421	16 750	8 824	28 901	25 270	38 289	25 762
Mean (dollars)	29 164	22 930	17 656	36 821	43 797	32 657	41 105	32 040
Families	412	401	111	79	1 622	1 002	462	533
Median income (dollars)	28 333	21 488	11 250	32 917	42 338	32 500	39 052	38 458
Per capita income (dollars)	13 578	9 624	8 312	6 717	20 454	13 272	14 218	13 697
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	698	636	283	100	2 716	1 508	558	789
With earnings	537	487	226	75	2 261	1 233	489	555
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 572	22 788	16 416	43 534	44 419	30 937	38 895	30 726
With Social Security income	274	206	62	39	557	353	168	352
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 088	7 289	8 614	5 126	7 958	7 386	7 944	8 620
With public assistance income	36	63	33	6	46	94	18	54
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 097	3 708	3 002	166	2 945	1 234	6 374	4 041
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	35 678	25 882	12 728	42 616	56 862	38 183	42 151	37 257
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 329	23 781	9 230	55 013	50 461	32 551	37 871	31 487
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 702	28 557	17 149	34 373	61 497	45 115	46 004	39 623
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 500	24 759	27 800	30 883	60 636	42 175	42 683	34 231
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 470	19 279	12 518	3 823	28 823	18 401	17 201	28 455
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 508	16 437	546	1 666	18 095	15 195	16 281	25 626
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	412	401	111	79	1 622	1 002	462	533
Householder worked in 1989	328	327	72	67	1 354	756	376	355
With related children under 18 years	182	223	64	47	692	554	219	235
With related children under 5 years	79	64	42	27	286	258	80	56
Married-couple families	321	274	55	46	1 314	742	385	422
Householder worked in 1989	259	251	38	42	1 084	603	337	256
With related children under 18 years	134	154	24	29	519	349	174	172
With related children under 5 years	67	56	24	21	213	179	59	47
Female householder, no husband present	77	100	33	14	253	260	62	83
Householder worked in 1989	55	53	11	6	215	153	29	71
With related children under 18 years	43	49	17	6	150	205	45	57
With related children under 5 years	12	8	5	6	50	79	21	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	346	265	217	36	1 262	684	124	290
Nonfamily householder	286	235	172	21	1 094	506	96	256
65 years and over	140	124	29	6	310	114	39	111
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 530	1 526	650	244	5 753	3 681	1 633	1 844
Persons under 18 years	277	400	161	51	1 137	1 005	445	404
Related children under 18 years	277	374	161	51	1 137	999	445	404
Related children 5 to 17 years	172	274	95	31	789	677	346	347
Persons 65 years and over	260	311	91	42	748	389	221	409
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	45	88	57	38	50	140	23	44
Percent below poverty level	10.9	21.9	51.4	48.1	3.1	14.0	5.0	8.3
Householder worked in 1989	25	54	30	30	41	53	11	27
With related children under 18 years	25	75	50	14	32	109	19	22
With related children under 5 years	8	7	28	6	11	76	8	2
Married-couple families	26	40	17	17	20	50	4	22
Householder worked in 1989	6	40	7	17	11	19	—	13
With related children under 18 years	6	40	10	8	11	19	—	8
With related children under 5 years	—	7	10	—	11	19	—	2
Female householder, no husband present	14	44	17	14	30	90	19	16
Householder worked in 1989	14	14	—	6	30	34	11	8
With related children under 18 years	14	31	17	6	21	90	19	8
With related children under 5 years	8	—	5	6	—	57	8	—
Unrelated individuals	37	69	23	13	275	209	9	41
Nonfamily householder	25	51	23	13	188	81	9	35
65 years and over	5	23	—	3	83	19	9	13
Persons	156	363	252	86	398	668	82	154
Percent below poverty level	10.2	23.8	38.8	35.2	6.9	18.1	5.0	8.4
Persons under 18 years	52	129	132	9	36	253	47	30
Related children under 18 years	52	109	132	9	36	247	47	30
Related children 5 to 17 years	44	96	95	9	27	142	39	27
Persons 65 years and over	14	52	26	22	91	30	13	32
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	46	118	128	43	153	354	27	49
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	194	457	276	95	679	877	182	249

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County—Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1207 (pt.)		Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	717	487	5 495	1 489	4 210		821	2 947	483	1 350
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	78	100	753	146	766		38	339	58	212
Professional specialty occupations	40	102	1 348	258	1 037		25	318	46	137
Technicians and related support occupations	—	24	368	64	238		33	113	21	99
Sales occupations	82	33	591	175	416		152	347	39	133
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	107	63	865	249	575		145	483	92	274
Private household occupations	—	—	27	30	9		—	9	—	9
Protective service occupations	20	5	117	23	115		23	60	8	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	83	25	372	179	204		88	147	72	70
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	9	7	34	45		20	41	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	191	86	631	151	537		205	662	96	231
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	73	17	175	98	96		35	262	15	97
Transportation and material moving occupations	29	19	99	23	105		19	98	23	50
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8	4	142	59	67		38	68	13	16
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	684	361	3 369	1 201	2 692		724	2 255	412	1 121
Less than \$5,000	55	37	28	53	18		45	159	19	82
\$5,000 to \$9,999	73	18	18	87	31		153	143	14	95
\$10,000 to \$14,999	59	35	113	60	49		106	166	51	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999	147	75	149	164	216		163	287	69	187
\$25,000 to \$34,999	97	28	508	228	274		110	335	99	196
\$35,000 to \$49,999	174	34	941	258	772		116	500	64	201
\$50,000 to \$74,999	65	85	1 127	275	812		31	471	89	296
\$75,000 to \$99,999	14	17	365	56	268		—	145	—	44
\$100,000 or more	—	32	120	20	252		—	49	7	23
Median (dollars)	25 800	31 544	48 687	35 276	49 588		20 192	36 563	27 639	28 912
Mean (dollars)	28 241	42 310	53 652	37 450	56 200		21 402	37 755	32 418	34 387
Families	512	293	2 822	868	2 227		405	1 810	293	660
Median income (dollars)	32 788	40 750	50 654	40 767	52 613		25 417	41 525	35 347	39 896
Per capita income (dollars)	11 372	15 537	17 965	14 923	19 270		8 751	13 599	13 408	16 008
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	684	361	3 369	1 201	2 692		724	2 255	412	1 121
With earnings	546	311	3 258	1 030	2 625		570	1 863	324	986
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 125	41 604	51 679	36 857	52 493		22 882	39 405	30 608	33 619
With Social Security income	207	92	304	235	153		186	429	107	227
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 555	7 462	7 109	8 235	7 218		6 130	7 530	10 207	6 054
With public assistance income	30	13	70	26	35		100	85	—	28
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 886	5 784	8 361	1 642	4 724		1 782	3 780	—	3 643
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	32 300	45 353	56 112	41 971	59 591		26 641	42 681	36 557	40 331
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 801	47 536	53 613	41 262	53 623		24 198	41 832	37 699	37 602
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 529	46 485	58 124	44 375	62 982		30 447	46 465	39 925	44 263
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 610	48 316	56 170	45 119	56 899		30 194	46 434	41 648	42 974
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	33 273	38 189	31 518	25 337	30 171		8 838	17 302	16 724	17 322
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 245	26 000	24 413	25 314	27 187		8 838	14 683	19 083	13 351
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	512	293	2 822	868	2 227		405	1 810	293	660
Householder worked in 1989	410	230	2 633	731	2 170		342	1 510	208	535
With related children under 18 years	246	147	1 753	437	1 405		265	1 064	116	269
With related children under 5 years	132	57	623	168	670		88	333	47	120
Married-couple families	423	265	2 522	738	1 975		303	1 522	251	555
Householder worked in 1989	339	220	2 369	626	1 932		251	1 323	186	442
With related children under 18 years	197	138	1 583	354	1 220		174	890	93	204
With related children under 5 years	117	57	610	137	619		61	259	40	85
Female householder, no husband present	47	21	163	107	182		72	183	38	82
Householder worked in 1989	41	10	147	82	176		67	112	18	70
With related children under 18 years	25	9	115	76	143		72	133	19	49
With related children under 5 years	8	—	13	24	39		8	52	7	27
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	196	113	794	412	636		465	540	135	512
Nonfamily householder	172	68	547	333	465		319	445	119	461
65 years and over	82	39	38	88	53		95	160	36	94
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 728	980	10 195	2 956	7 775		1 803	6 282	971	2 301
Persons under 18 years	475	272	3 240	732	2 536		527	1 875	219	413
Related children under 18 years	475	264	3 225	732	2 536		508	1 848	219	392
Related children 5 to 17 years	312	166	2 228	560	1 668		405	1 452	153	246
Persons 65 years and over	264	77	299	308	211		152	425	123	243
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	72	64	59	52	44		66	139	18	60
Percent below poverty level	14.1	21.8	2.1	6.0	2.0		16.3	7.7	6.1	9.1
Householder worked in 1989	60	58	52	14	30		61	80	12	36
With related children under 18 years	48	38	49	34	30		60	101	7	40
With related children under 5 years	22	26	16	22	8		8	61	7	19
Married-couple families	40	64	34	26	22		6	67	11	24
Householder worked in 1989	35	58	34	—	14		6	38	5	7
With related children under 18 years	29	38	24	15	14		—	39	—	11
With related children under 5 years	15	26	16	8	—		—	17	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	6	—	17	19	22		60	72	7	29
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	10	7	16		55	42	7	22
With related children under 18 years	6	—	17	12	16		60	62	7	29
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	7	8		8	44	7	19
Unrelated individuals	55	19	81	68	57		159	152	7	61
Nonfamily householder	50	10	19	44	28		92	92	7	61
65 years and over	23	5	—	7	18		41	33	7	13
Persons	322	228	289	227	211		348	490	43	252
Percent below poverty level	18.6	23.3	2.8	7.7	2.7		19.3	7.8	4.4	11.0
Persons under 18 years	124	83	122	75	76		137	142	6	84
Related children under 18 years	124	83	114	75	76		118	115	6	73
Related children 5 to 17 years	102	34	82	54	67		110	69	—	42
Persons 65 years and over	45	5	—	12	40		41	53	19	26
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	75	137	81	138	52		101	265	31	128
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	418	244	470	312	313		433	654	67	342

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con				Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212 01 (pt.)	Tract 1212 02	Tract 1226
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 348	2 477	741	306	1 977	1 293	972	2 137	220
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	134	289	85	15	167	133	164	234	28
Professional specialty occupations	229	417	41	16	350	89	310	330	26
Technicians and related support occupations	31	113	35	—	64	60	25	117	—
Sales occupations	261	182	135	29	266	168	124	332	38
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	394	513	110	73	325	142	120	317	26
Private household occupations	—	—	9	—	11	—	—	23	—
Protective service occupations	50	56	13	—	11	30	—	17	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	218	123	81	34	196	151	55	230	23
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	22	15	5	7	12	—	38	8
Precision production, craft and repair occupations	532	512	123	87	294	276	93	275	45
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	223	114	13	12	94	78	35	64	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	128	82	30	31	141	81	6	74	14
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	129	54	51	4	53	62	35	86	12
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	2 081	2 189	862	307	1 631	1 192	707	1 633	253
Less than \$5 000	184	106	103	45	54	83	27	79	22
\$5 000 to \$9 999	180	114	194	79	148	84	11	174	42
\$10 000 to \$14 999	222	95	118	5	155	160	40	122	44
\$15 000 to \$24 999	396	380	181	50	345	257	74	296	15
\$25 000 to \$34 999	332	431	96	62	282	236	112	247	91
\$35 000 to \$49 999	344	412	88	42	290	209	145	257	19
\$50 000 to \$74 999	364	394	64	20	272	95	134	279	7
\$75 000 to \$99 999	59	156	18	—	75	40	78	123	13
\$100 000 or more	—	101	—	4	10	28	86	56	—
Median (dollars)	26 643	33 977	15 556	21 641	27 891	25 545	45 888	30 904	25 583
Mean (dollars)	30 426	41 271	20 901	23 934	33 449	30 085	55 591	38 259	24 535
Families	1 598	1 737	446	166	1 225	797	591	1 157	198
Median income (dollars)	30 457	38 841	20 403	25 833	31 171	26 433	48 911	43 274	27 692
Per capita income (dollars)	11 167	15 300	9 982	11 066	12 045	13 561	19 993	13 833	9 045
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	2 081	2 189	862	307	1 631	1 192	707	1 633	253
With earnings	1 638	1 699	556	210	1 403	909	624	1 430	187
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 558	38 636	24 048	30 031	33 839	29 714	52 572	37 866	24 870
With Social Security income	571	741	374	108	310	323	114	360	78
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 896	9 697	6 848	5 206	8 527	8 148	8 581	7 252	8 653
With public assistance income	136	34	63	28	42	79	37	55	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 074	3 313	4 270	2 783	6 107	4 075	7 357	3 812	3 498
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	32 856	45 894	25 139	29 688	35 677	31 122	60 641	45 430	24 960
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 410	43 209	21 209	26 115	35 539	26 105	53 181	34 458	23 311
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 823	48 201	27 133	39 397	38 613	33 966	66 588	48 295	28 357
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 404	45 239	24 720	32 498	38 431	31 490	62 065	48 731	29 320
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 553	24 154	10 817	16 135	16 874	17 747	27 665	23 445	11 511
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 052	28 364	10 236	11 043	15 647	12 990	18 828	14 861	7 443
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 598	1 737	446	166	1 225	797	591	1 157	198
Householder worked in 1989	1 194	1 299	330	117	1 042	564	486	995	124
With related children under 18 years	889	817	236	97	791	329	283	609	117
With related children under 5 years	403	298	150	25	319	111	118	268	19
Married-couple families	1 256	1 553	334	101	1 065	677	502	1 008	155
Householder worked in 1989	957	1 164	237	86	907	486	407	876	96
With related children under 18 years	653	700	173	56	671	239	212	495	81
With related children under 5 years	318	266	107	7	273	65	108	225	11
Female householder, no husband present	228	151	56	52	140	59	71	131	35
Householder worked in 1989	135	112	37	26	115	41	61	101	20
With related children under 18 years	177	105	38	32	100	42	53	114	28
With related children under 5 years	75	32	38	14	33	10	—	43	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	591	516	583	156	572	547	164	642	69
Nonfamily householder	483	452	416	141	406	395	116	476	55
65 years and over	167	238	201	65	119	81	27	130	19
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 669	5 885	1 911	717	4 505	2 653	1 952	4 481	665
Persons under 18 years	1 664	1 496	410	205	1 468	505	505	1 257	210
Related children under 18 years	1 657	1 487	410	205	1 452	498	498	1 227	210
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 187	1 147	261	169	1 085	392	363	855	188
Persons 65 years and over	592	941	350	115	383	387	141	336	88
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	220	94	83	42	123	114	28	125	41
Percent below poverty level	13.8	5.4	18.6	25.3	10.0	14.3	4.7	10.8	20.7
Householder worked in 1989	115	36	42	21	102	56	19	91	14
With related children under 18 years	137	55	57	30	102	79	28	99	36
With related children under 5 years	53	18	31	12	64	41	10	62	14
Married-couple families	97	75	62	6	87	57	5	91	26
Householder worked in 1989	52	29	35	6	77	28	—	69	14
With related children under 18 years	40	50	43	6	77	29	5	65	21
With related children under 5 years	29	18	17	—	46	9	5	28	6
Female householder, no husband present	114	14	21	28	23	23	18	34	15
Householder worked in 1989	54	7	7	15	12	12	14	22	—
With related children under 18 years	88	—	14	20	12	23	18	34	15
With related children under 5 years	24	—	14	8	5	5	—	34	8
Unrelated individuals	101	92	131	49	112	123	23	159	13
Nonfamily householder	86	74	102	43	52	52	12	53	7
65 years and over	63	31	55	22	19	13	—	9	—
Persons	759	426	381	185	539	422	95	602	178
Percent below poverty level	13.4	7.2	19.9	25.8	12.0	15.9	4.9	13.4	26.8
Persons under 18 years	278	137	90	58	228	106	44	237	83
Related children under 18 years	271	137	90	58	212	106	37	207	83
Related children 5 to 17 years	218	105	65	41	149	74	20	127	67
Persons 65 years and over	123	57	86	30	19	45	—	50	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	391	252	99	122	166	196	64	195	130
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 114	550	599	207	772	509	137	809	178

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County		
			Total	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	Tract 1212.01
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	664 227	38 090	38 090	17 130	4 404	1 525	10 252	790	585	1 635
Native	644 464	37 772	37 772	17 010	4 361	1 444	10 199	768	526	1 635
Foreign born	19 763	318	318	120	43	81	53	22	59	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	1 976	57	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	602 820	34 872	34 872	15 587	4 037	1 409	9 417	715	573	1 517
Speak a language other than English	32 557	1 377	1 377	656	154	63	369	9	57	47
Do not speak English "very well"	9 193	407	407	218	69	10	88	-	10	16
In linguistically isolated households	3 454	105	105	105	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	212 415	12 105	12 105	5 249	1 548	657	3 136	327	261	451
Preprimary school	12 700	721	721	335	71	84	189	46	27	38
Public school	8 421	564	564	291	55	46	136	17	27	32
Elementary or high school	151 318	9 314	9 314	4 026	1 259	448	2 378	220	178	370
Public school	146 201	9 145	9 145	3 940	1 247	420	2 352	201	160	370
College	48 397	2 070	2 070	888	218	125	569	61	56	43
Public college	42 356	1 891	1 891	796	213	115	516	51	56	43
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	372 170	22 257	22 257	10 036	2 480	811	6 084	439	312	1 043
Less than 9th grade	38 407	3 279	3 279	1 627	267	51	950	-	44	83
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	79 681	5 244	5 244	2 501	516	68	1 258	43	52	470
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	103 236	6 397	6 397	3 010	801	135	1 631	51	57	244
Some college, no degree	79 119	4 279	4 279	1 816	516	175	1 313	121	35	151
Associate degree	17 780	1 110	1 110	393	128	85	357	58	12	54
Bachelor's degree	36 878	1 183	1 183	375	181	197	333	107	83	34
Graduate or professional degree	17 069	765	765	314	71	100	242	59	29	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.3	61.7	61.7	58.9	68.4	85.3	63.7	90.2	69.2	47.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.5	8.8	8.8	6.9	10.2	36.6	9.5	37.8	35.9	3.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 393	1 602	1 602	1 738	1 435	1 614	1 486	1 500	1 486	1 470
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	602 820	34 872	34 872	15 587	4 037	1 409	9 417	715	573	1 517
Same house	283 081	18 702	18 702	7 976	2 129	559	5 027	255	253	1 260
Different house in United States	314 241	16 135	16 135	7 590	1 894	850	4 390	460	320	257
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	215 549	9 986	9 986	6 245	826	151	2 667	78	72	27
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	42 690	3 437	3 437	323	846	326	984	137	155	181
Different MSA/PMSA	43 088	2 137	2 137	771	194	351	563	245	71	34
Not in an MSA/PMSA	12 914	575	575	251	28	22	176	-	22	15
Abroad	5 498	35	35	21	14	-	-	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	265 319	13 258	13 258	5 345	1 596	695	3 891	397	239	629
Car, truck, or van	225 604	11 369	11 369	3 944	1 529	656	3 652	379	223	546
Drove alone	180 913	8 609	8 609	2 963	1 196	466	2 774	292	163	333
Carpooled	44 691	2 760	2 760	981	333	190	878	87	60	213
Public transportation	24 879	683	683	593	-	24	38	-	16	36
Other means	11 955	1 069	1 069	713	67	15	175	18	-	40
Worked at home	2 881	137	137	95	-	-	26	-	-	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	27.9	21.3	21.3	18.2	20.4	32.6	21.6	32.5	34.1	25.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	257 248	11 031	11 031	5 071	1 319	320	3 387	147	140	170
Central city	212 578	9 238	9 238	4 931	1 000	128	2 760	92	30	27
Outside central city	44 670	1 793	1 793	140	319	192	627	55	110	143
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	8 071	2 227	2 227	274	277	375	504	250	99	459
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	472 880	26 685	26 685	11 985	3 029	956	7 325	496	390	1 197
In labor force	315 285	16 008	16 008	6 657	1 926	788	4 667	429	300	718
Employed	272 072	13 633	13 633	5 510	1 625	717	3 986	397	261	648
Unemployed	42 570	2 358	2 358	1 137	301	71	674	32	39	70
Percent of civilian labor force	13.5	14.7	14.7	17.1	15.6	9.0	14.5	7.5	13.0	9.7
Females 16 years and over	253 873	14 854	14 854	6 747	1 666	474	3 971	249	188	705
Employed	142 122	7 517	7 517	3 119	916	349	2 074	185	131	399
Unemployed	21 084	1 038	1 038	519	110	35	298	26	9	21
With own children under 6 years	47 870	2 752	2 752	1 394	216	151	655	77	51	118
In labor force	32 765	1 797	1 797	800	170	123	480	71	29	65
With own children 6 to 17 years only	52 460	3 292	3 292	1 287	484	142	919	71	56	128
In labor force	41 747	2 609	2 609	1 021	380	142	736	71	56	84
Persons 16 to 19 years	46 551	2 369	2 369	991	324	92	638	37	52	85
Not enrolled in school	9 793	457	457	209	49	-	115	-	-	29
Unemployed or not in labor force	6 765	288	288	123	36	-	94	-	-	8
Not high school graduate	5 718	334	334	167	29	-	73	-	-	21
Employed	1 107	103	103	53	5	-	4	-	-	13
Unemployed	1 319	93	93	32	14	-	31	-	-	8
Not in labor force	3 292	138	138	82	10	-	38	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	320 172	16 485	16 485	6 992	1 995	820	4 637	441	312	742
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	254 147	12 798	12 798	5 379	1 580	759	3 610	411	282	545
50 to 52 weeks	165 271	8 036	8 036	3 379	977	526	2 186	320	139	343
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	417 225	22 431	22 431	9 759	2 683	925	6 243	496	359	972
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38 479	2 329	2 329	1 328	261	90	370	70	10	110
With a mobility limitation	13 958	1 028	1 028	513	90	35	232	25	10	76
In labor force	3 057	171	171	66	26	5	54	-	-	6
With a self-care limitation	32 378	1 936	1 936	1 169	231	60	309	50	-	53
With a work disability	40 113	2 805	2 805	1 422	275	79	671	30	35	153
In labor force	13 249	816	816	372	120	38	214	10	25	19
Prevented from working	23 457	1 795	1 795	930	127	32	425	11	10	129
No work disability	377 112	19 626	19 626	8 337	2 408	846	5 572	466	324	819
In labor force	295 847	14 805	14 805	6 088	1 789	742	4 384	419	267	633
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	42 555	3 967	3 967	1 996	346	31	1 025	-	31	225
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13 684	1 196	1 196	682	56	15	277	-	15	47
With a mobility limitation	10 407	864	864	454	44	15	233	-	15	34
With a self-care limitation	9 605	818	818	510	46	-	168	-	-	24

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.						Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	822	425	780	420	885	413	580	793	1 794	413
Native	822	425	770	420	885	413	565	793	1 786	413
Foreign born	—	—	10	—	—	—	15	—	8	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	8	7	—	8	8
Persons 5 years and over	721	377	723	371	743	375	509	700	1 677	375
Speak a language other than English	24	8	33	51	30	14	52	30	75	14
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	22	16	14	15	13	8	14
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	14	15	—	8	14
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	326	154	319	162	261	112	160	326	462	112
Preprimary school	42	—	14	7	8	14	—	23	31	14
Public school	42	—	6	7	8	7	—	23	24	7
Elementary or high school	247	136	232	143	221	61	88	255	368	61
Public school	247	136	232	143	221	61	76	252	353	61
College	37	18	73	12	32	37	72	48	63	37
Public college	32	18	63	7	23	28	51	40	63	28
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	413	245	399	195	441	281	371	357	1 173	281
Less than 9th grade	17	6	5	18	138	49	16	28	275	49
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	74	33	39	35	120	82	35	142	268	82
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	105	94	72	61	104	51	143	129	302	51
Some college, no degree	152	45	111	44	75	64	116	28	180	64
Associate degree	35	19	36	7	—	17	21	—	54	17
Bachelor's degree	25	39	77	21	4	18	9	30	51	18
Graduate or professional degree	5	9	59	9	—	—	31	—	43	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.0	84.1	89.0	72.8	41.5	53.4	86.3	52.4	53.7	53.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.3	19.6	34.1	15.4	.9	6.4	10.8	8.4	8.0	6.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 263	1 142	1 173	1 697	2 041	1 694	1 581	1 134	1 546	1 694
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	721	377	723	371	743	375	509	700	1 677	375
Same house	238	60	145	74	306	167	185	250	771	167
Different house in United States	483	317	578	297	437	208	316	450	896	208
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	373	95	269	93	343	173	194	386	755	173
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	51	166	223	157	26	8	—	21	31	8
Different MSA/PMSA	44	50	81	47	52	27	122	43	92	27
Not in an MSA/PMSA	15	6	5	—	16	—	—	—	18	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	356	204	411	147	179	117	284	163	610	117
Car, truck, or van	334	197	411	147	142	93	197	94	466	93
Drove alone	236	165	332	91	91	89	163	47	349	89
Carpooled	98	32	79	56	51	4	34	47	117	4
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	18	7	9	22	50	7
Other means	22	7	—	—	19	17	78	47	94	17
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.0	22.6	22.1	19.2	19.3	12.3	12.2	17.5	17.4	12.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	305	196	294	127	173	109	284	163	543	109
Central city	237	163	249	90	149	109	276	163	529	109
Outside central city	68	33	45	37	24	—	8	—	14	—
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	51	8	117	20	6	8	—	—	67	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	523	276	508	268	514	324	426	498	1 345	324
In labor force	433	227	430	172	241	160	284	227	677	160
Employed	354	210	411	147	179	117	284	174	640	117
Unemployed	72	17	19	25	62	43	—	53	37	43
Percent of civilian labor force	16.9	7.5	4.4	14.5	25.7	26.9	—	23.3	5.5	26.9
Females 16 years and over	305	157	280	166	307	189	202	337	804	189
Employed	205	135	201	86	95	90	127	109	375	90
Unemployed	39	7	19	16	35	—	—	35	18	—
With own children under 6 years	65	41	51	45	53	41	65	85	154	41
In labor force	48	41	46	27	24	34	44	30	63	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	84	42	69	51	62	10	36	74	84	10
In labor force	67	42	49	44	62	10	36	50	74	10
Persons 16 to 19 years	62	24	23	44	25	19	22	73	84	19
Not enrolled in school	12	—	—	10	13	7	—	11	25	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	—	—	10	13	7	—	11	10	7
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	10	9	7	—	11	25	7
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	10	—	7	—	11	10	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	395	236	455	203	278	139	323	230	755	139
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	339	198	388	153	212	103	272	166	593	103
50 to 52 weeks	242	145	282	86	88	69	231	104	418	69
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	511	269	498	268	369	267	419	446	1 026	267
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	28	68	14	28	42	12	99	142	42
With a mobility limitation	—	10	9	9	21	25	—	15	62	25
In labor force	—	10	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	—
With a self-care limitation	5	28	68	14	22	42	12	91	121	42
With a work disability	18	15	47	35	74	64	20	57	186	64
In labor force	6	10	28	22	5	8	20	29	29	8
Prevented from working	12	5	19	13	63	56	—	21	125	56
No work disability	493	254	451	233	295	203	399	389	840	203
In labor force	415	217	402	150	223	144	264	198	618	144
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	5	7	5	—	145	57	7	52	319	57
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	53	9	—	24	137	9
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	42	9	—	—	94	9
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	24	98	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	860	2 152	3 439	1 251	592	438	1 111	715	725	818
Native	860	2 123	3 431	1 244	592	438	1 111	704	725	805
Foreign born	—	29	8	7	—	—	—	11	—	13
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	9	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	808	1 982	2 992	1 179	556	387	1 064	615	650	679
Speak a language other than English	9	104	97	24	31	23	30	10	31	34
Do not speak English "very well"	—	31	33	16	7	8	8	10	8	10
In linguistically isolated households	—	31	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	277	622	1 292	305	201	108	211	252	260	309
Preprimary school	16	45	59	18	—	10	15	12	47	17
Public school	16	45	44	18	—	8	15	12	34	17
Elementary or high school	218	495	1 117	241	162	88	134	199	135	220
Public school	218	490	1 117	218	162	88	134	199	126	201
College	43	82	116	46	39	10	62	41	78	72
Public college	38	77	116	46	39	6	50	32	78	72
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	462	1 326	1 555	877	370	239	812	344	404	427
Less than 9th grade	72	235	279	159	58	15	138	83	31	45
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	109	279	590	168	86	41	222	102	35	64
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	95	447	420	323	180	94	233	89	83	121
Some college, no degree	110	251	189	148	21	68	108	54	148	137
Associate degree	12	45	49	30	10	14	44	16	32	28
Bachelor's degree	30	52	15	24	15	7	31	—	13	32
Graduate or professional degree	34	17	13	25	—	—	36	—	62	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.8	61.2	44.1	62.7	61.1	76.6	55.7	46.2	83.7	74.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.9	5.2	1.8	5.6	4.1	2.9	8.3	—	18.6	7.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 337	1 953	2 151	1 449	2 442	1 901	837	1 902	1 471	2 014
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	808	1 982	2 992	1 179	556	387	1 064	615	650	679
Same house	433	1 145	1 576	710	331	163	845	293	174	316
Different house in United States	375	834	1 416	469	225	224	219	322	476	363
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	350	681	1 164	415	214	217	173	229	407	272
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	16	27	89	—	—	7	3	17	21	70
Different MSA/PMSA	—	94	105	54	4	—	32	28	48	21
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9	32	58	—	7	—	11	48	—	—
Abroad	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	272	714	621	468	207	146	463	146	332	264
Car, truck, or van	189	495	317	399	161	112	364	85	314	246
Drove alone	146	387	225	262	109	68	270	58	254	200
Carpooled	43	108	92	137	52	44	94	27	60	46
Public transportation	26	100	175	43	6	14	27	36	18	10
Other means	57	91	129	11	10	20	72	14	—	8
Worked at home	—	28	—	15	30	—	—	11	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.0	17.1	22.8	18.5	18.1	13.6	19.0	17.0	21.2	16.2
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	233	689	595	422	207	137	438	146	319	264
Central city	233	675	587	394	195	125	415	136	319	253
Outside central city	—	14	8	28	12	12	23	10	—	11
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	39	25	26	46	—	9	25	—	13	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	598	1 523	1 997	984	408	285	937	451	528	458
In labor force	355	818	929	570	235	164	542	223	398	355
Employed	272	736	650	475	219	146	478	146	332	278
Unemployed	83	82	279	95	16	18	64	77	66	67
Percent of civilian labor force	23.4	10.0	30.0	16.7	6.8	11.0	11.8	34.5	16.6	19.4
Females 16 years and over	325	916	1 271	590	186	148	480	287	275	256
Employed	158	445	351	312	121	75	250	110	160	145
Unemployed	27	38	186	29	6	—	37	45	43	28
With own children under 6 years	74	123	348	45	44	38	46	71	86	119
In labor force	48	35	171	45	40	32	26	47	72	72
With own children 6 to 17 years only	55	215	278	113	51	19	47	52	72	71
In labor force	44	194	169	90	51	9	40	42	72	58
Persons 16 to 19 years	52	97	248	76	38	15	40	69	50	22
Not enrolled in school	21	28	42	13	13	3	10	8	6	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	21	16	23	6	—	3	—	8	—	10
Not high school graduate	12	28	32	6	7	3	—	8	6	10
Employed	7	4	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	12	23	6	—	3	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	396	850	836	544	289	196	570	237	457	327
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	274	672	589	419	241	157	429	144	353	273
50 to 52 weeks	160	544	272	207	121	69	270	78	267	204
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	505	1 137	1 715	756	366	258	702	345	486	421
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	119	378	92	26	24	48	44	42	2
With a mobility limitation	22	41	141	42	14	10	16	22	20	2
In labor force	16	—	14	16	—	—	—	5	—	—
With a self-care limitation	21	102	329	92	26	24	41	44	32	2
With a work disability	61	147	376	98	47	29	91	50	42	5
In labor force	23	55	65	34	20	—	15	10	11	1
Prevented from working	38	86	285	64	27	29	66	40	20	3
No work disability	444	990	1 339	658	319	229	611	295	444	37
In labor force	332	726	830	536	202	164	496	198	387	31
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	93	386	282	228	42	27	235	106	42	2
With a mobility or self-care limitation	25	118	103	50	6	8	74	59	21	—
With a mobility limitation	14	74	77	42	6	8	52	38	11	—
With a self-care limitation	16	92	77	37	—	—	61	44	21	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County				League City city (pt.), Galveston County		Texas City city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 215	475	861	420	729	585	822	464	937
Native	2 203	444	861	420	707	526	822	464	937
Foreign born	12	31	—	—	22	59	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 059	442	786	371	654	573	721	378	850
Speak a language other than English	74	11	18	51	57	57	24	25	6
Do not speak English "very well"	38	—	9	22	—	10	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	727	160	354	162	312	261	326	89	231
Preprimary school	32	—	32	7	46	27	42	11	11
Public school	16	—	32	7	17	27	42	11	—
Elementary or high school	563	144	278	143	205	178	247	52	190
Public school	563	144	266	143	195	160	247	52	183
College	132	16	44	12	61	56	37	26	30
Public college	132	16	44	7	51	56	32	26	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 361	222	463	195	393	312	413	260	609
Less than 9th grade	154	32	63	18	—	44	17	13	84
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	346	24	89	35	16	52	74	56	77
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	395	81	192	57	32	57	105	60	190
Some college, no degree	302	73	48	44	121	35	152	64	158
Associate degree	65	—	27	7	58	12	35	17	42
Bachelor's degree	58	—	44	21	107	83	25	—	45
Graduate or professional degree	41	12	—	9	59	29	5	30	13
Percent high school graduate or higher	63.3	74.8	67.2	72.8	95.9	69.2	78.0	73.5	73.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.3	5.4	9.5	15.4	42.2	35.9	7.3	11.5	9.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 309	1 857	1 454	1 697	1 566	1 486	1 263	1 322	1 495
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	2 059	442	786	371	654	573	721	378	850
Same house	1 318	120	492	74	245	253	238	108	509
Different house in United States	741	308	294	297	409	320	483	270	341
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	318	160	131	93	67	72	373	207	113
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	325	139	108	157	97	155	51	—	160
Different MSA/PMSA	87	9	44	47	245	71	44	63	51
Not in an MSA/PMSA	11	—	11	—	—	22	15	—	17
Abroad	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	808	162	286	147	351	239	356	193	367
Car, truck, or van	776	144	269	147	342	223	334	193	335
Drove alone	616	124	221	91	255	163	236	161	244
Carpooled	160	20	48	56	87	60	98	32	91
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Other means	32	18	17	—	9	—	22	—	32
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.9	18.6	17.0	19.2	34.1	34.1	26.0	19.7	21.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	626	135	253	127	127	140	305	127	345
Central city	490	110	162	90	81	30	237	138	242
Outside central city	136	25	91	37	46	110	68	55	103
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	182	27	33	20	224	99	51	—	22
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 617	289	594	268	450	390	523	302	716
In labor force	958	208	352	172	383	300	433	264	427
Employed	824	162	286	147	351	261	354	220	367
Unemployed	134	46	66	25	32	39	72	44	60
Percent of civilian labor force	14.0	22.1	18.8	14.5	8.4	13.0	16.9	16.7	14.1
Females 16 years and over	889	147	329	166	222	188	305	171	357
Employed	447	94	165	86	158	131	205	121	210
Unemployed	72	—	11	16	26	9	39	12	18
With own children under 6 years	96	19	14	45	77	51	65	105	63
In labor force	68	19	14	27	71	29	48	67	46
With own children 6 to 17 years only	195	80	109	51	63	56	84	17	57
In labor force	162	48	77	44	63	56	67	17	39
Persons 16 to 19 years	155	29	83	44	37	52	62	42	59
Not enrolled in school	10	29	—	10	—	—	12	28	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	21	—	10	—	—	6	28	6
Not high school graduate	10	9	—	10	—	—	—	18	6
Employed	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 003	197	367	203	395	312	395	278	426
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	809	123	294	153	374	282	339	208	279
50 to 52 weeks	533	59	149	86	291	139	242	140	161
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 336	265	553	268	450	359	511	302	591
With a mobility or self-care limitation	134	13	60	14	70	10	5	—	29
With a mobility limitation	44	—	27	9	25	10	—	—	24
In labor force	7	—	—	9	5	—	—	—	9
With a self-care limitation	114	13	50	14	50	—	5	—	20
With a work disability	145	24	49	35	30	35	18	—	43
In labor force	61	9	18	22	10	25	6	—	16
Prevented from working	71	—	31	13	11	10	12	—	27
No work disability	1 191	241	504	233	420	324	493	302	548
In labor force	883	199	331	150	373	267	415	264	401
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	281	24	41	—	—	31	5	—	125
With a mobility or self-care limitation	48	—	8	—	—	15	—	—	49
With a mobility limitation	39	—	5	—	—	15	—	—	44
With a self-care limitation	43	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	21

Table 22. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.					Remainder of Galveston County			
	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1225	Tract 1226
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	780	3 872	709	1 462	885	1 613	423	764	1 037
Native	770	3 872	677	1 462	885	1 613	415	764	1 037
Foreign born	10	—	32	—	—	—	8	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	723	3 686	651	1 368	743	1 495	370	674	997
Speak a language other than English	33	126	43	37	30	47	15	18	6
Do not speak English "very well"	—	14	32	15	16	16	—	6	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	319	1 026	324	437	261	451	143	164	415
Preprimary school	14	50	46	7	8	38	—	—	4
Public school	6	36	26	7	8	32	—	—	4
Elementary or high school	232	760	234	357	221	370	143	120	297
Public school	232	753	222	357	221	370	143	112	297
College	73	216	44	73	32	43	—	44	114
Public college	63	194	44	66	23	43	—	44	102
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	399	2 562	347	881	441	1 021	188	507	580
Less than 9th grade	5	489	23	173	138	83	—	194	77
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39	491	36	338	120	470	50	143	128
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	72	690	99	228	104	244	111	75	187
Some college, no degree	111	461	132	106	75	143	7	88	101
Associate degree	36	168	25	30	—	47	9	7	42
Bachelor's degree	77	147	23	—	4	34	11	—	14
Graduate or professional degree	59	116	9	6	—	—	—	—	31
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.0	61.7	83.0	42.0	41.5	45.8	73.4	33.5	64.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	34.1	10.3	9.2	.7	.9	3.3	5.9	—	7.8
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 173	1 439	1 869	1 609	2 041	1 470	1 356	2 292	1 476
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	723	3 686	651	1 368	743	1 495	370	674	997
Same house	145	2 840	237	559	306	1 246	140	483	775
Different house in United States	578	846	414	809	437	249	230	191	222
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	269	350	221	649	343	27	9	9	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	223	324	71	80	26	181	137	163	163
Different MSA/PMSA	81	125	62	74	52	26	36	19	59
Not in on MSA/PMSA	5	47	60	6	16	15	48	—	—
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	411	1 461	306	484	179	614	136	243	298
Car, truck, or van	411	1 392	301	421	142	539	127	223	282
Drove alone	332	1 110	177	312	91	326	77	187	264
Carpooled	79	282	124	109	51	213	50	36	18
Public transportation	—	15	5	—	18	28	—	—	—
Other means	—	54	—	48	19	40	—	20	16
Worked at home	—	—	—	15	—	7	9	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.1	21.4	25.3	16.1	19.3	24.2	17.5	23.0	35.0
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	294	1 244	260	465	173	170	99	176	248
Central city	249	980	238	453	149	27	16	97	152
Outside central city	45	264	22	12	24	143	83	79	96
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	117	217	46	19	6	444	37	67	50
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	508	3 016	427	1 090	514	1 175	238	561	754
In labor force	430	1 745	350	620	241	703	169	284	352
Employed	411	1 516	306	499	179	633	151	250	306
Unemployed	19	229	44	121	62	70	18	34	46
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	13.1	12.6	19.5	25.7	10.0	10.7	12.0	13.1
Females 16 years and over	280	1 638	229	553	307	698	164	228	487
Employed	201	779	136	271	95	392	107	97	183
Unemployed	19	84	23	45	35	21	—	8	40
With own children under 6 years	51	150	55	89	53	118	55	53	50
In labor force	46	110	55	60	24	65	36	48	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	69	379	88	119	62	128	43	7	137
In labor force	49	318	54	97	62	84	24	7	86
Persons 16 to 19 years	23	215	43	117	25	85	30	32	97
Not enrolled in school	—	24	—	22	13	29	8	16	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	13	—	18	13	8	8	8	11
Not high school graduate	—	8	—	22	9	21	8	16	10
Employed	—	—	—	4	—	13	—	8	10
Unemployed	—	—	—	4	9	8	8	—	—
Not in labor force	—	8	—	14	—	—	—	8	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	455	1 730	316	621	278	720	182	247	396
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	388	1 341	256	449	212	523	131	171	254
50 to 52 weeks	282	800	167	266	88	328	70	109	167
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	498	2 394	420	944	369	950	238	394	640
With a mobility or self-care limitation	68	162	18	60	28	110	—	43	64
With a mobility limitation	9	106	18	54	21	76	—	32	21
In labor force	—	38	—	7	—	6	—	—	14
With a self-care limitation	68	124	18	52	22	53	—	21	45
With a work disability	47	293	39	153	74	146	—	108	53
In labor force	28	99	8	52	5	19	—	26	20
Prevented from working	19	183	25	96	63	122	—	82	33
No work disability	451	2 101	381	791	295	804	238	286	587
In labor force	402	1 619	342	568	223	618	169	246	328
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	5	600	7	123	145	225	—	167	114
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	147	—	20	53	42	—	61	21
With a mobility limitation	—	127	—	12	42	34	—	61	1
With a self-care limitation	—	107	—	14	26	24	—	24	2

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA		Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County		
	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Total	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	Tract 1212.01
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	272 072	13 633	13 633	5 510	1 625	717	3 986	397	261	648
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	21 241	768	768	305	95	126	190	60	60	34
Professional specialty occupations.....	30 693	1 615	1 615	584	266	170	493	119	47	28
Technicians and related support occupations.....	12 351	835	835	316	110	66	269	31	32	25
Sales occupations.....	26 755	859	859	352	68	54	261	26	8	16
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	52 759	2 161	2 161	818	206	86	704	65	11	123
Private household occupations.....	4 277	214	214	103	13	7	10	—	—	42
Protective service occupations.....	8 093	355	355	163	45	—	97	10	—	13
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	45 245	3 275	3 275	1 691	321	78	767	24	33	189
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	2 136	176	176	118	—	—	35	—	—	6
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	21 561	1 135	1 135	311	165	17	482	17	—	61
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	12 919	665	665	251	87	53	168	29	24	18
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	19 856	804	804	280	172	44	204	16	30	28
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	14 186	771	771	218	77	16	306	—	16	65
INCOME IN 1989										
Households.....	225 869	13 491	13 491	6 420	1 446	457	3 551	237	194	530
Less than \$5,000.....	34 828	2 654	2 654	1 516	211	26	587	5	21	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27 853	1 983	1 983	1 116	158	13	480	10	—	87
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	25 985	2 002	2 002	1 070	179	13	491	8	—	48
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	45 478	2 612	2 612	1 208	243	103	753	38	77	78
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	33 775	1 618	1 618	656	249	25	510	12	—	90
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	30 448	1 273	1 273	504	207	77	299	50	24	74
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	20 515	995	995	272	157	145	315	95	43	54
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	5 023	263	263	65	23	20	103	13	—	2
\$100,000 or more.....	1 964	91	91	13	19	35	13	6	29	7
Median (dollars).....	20 003	15 309	15 309	12 408	22 212	42 566	17 395	46 375	24 844	21 250
Mean (dollars).....	25 419	21 649	21 649	17 711	26 595	46 338	23 183	46 401	46 050	24 246
Families.....	160 025	9 756	9 756	4 261	1 135	415	2 700	191	181	394
Median income (dollars).....	22 479	17 750	17 750	14 842	22 536	44 408	20 386	51 674	36 250	26 855
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 803	7 821	7 821	6 846	8 861	14 520	8 125	14 861	15 330	7 728
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households.....	225 869	13 491	13 491	6 420	1 446	457	3 551	237	194	530
With earnings.....	186 624	9 918	9 918	4 331	1 170	428	2 819	237	165	391
Mean earnings (dollars).....	27 701	24 795	24 795	21 169	28 971	47 389	24 832	44 408	52 566	27 797
With Social Security income.....	40 722	3 651	3 651	1 845	298	48	893	13	24	239
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 902	5 860	5 860	5 620	6 451	4 004	6 438	2 446	4 796	4 621
With public assistance income.....	32 339	2 351	2 351	1 351	200	39	486	22	17	119
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	2 701	2 635	2 635	2 504	2 789	4 065	2 864	4 871	3 021	2 801
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars).....	28 447	24 646	24 646	20 554	27 915	47 745	25 661	50 520	47 699	29 756
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 818	24 266	24 266	19 330	26 465	47 524	25 726	45 792	52 413	31 336
Married-couple families (dollars).....	37 829	33 800	33 800	30 197	38 300	53 753	32 306	60 675	49 251	35 557
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	40 173	38 314	38 314	34 327	40 430	56 380	36 019	57 373	59 957	42 133
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	17 108	14 839	14 839	11 646	16 264	36 960	16 771	22 389	54 487	23 978
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	14 220	12 553	12 553	9 731	14 847	36 960	13 957	22 389	54 487	17 233
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families.....	160 025	9 756	9 756	4 261	1 135	415	2 700	191	181	394
Householder worked in 1989.....	121 375	6 608	6 608	2 658	875	367	1 907	191	136	259
With related children under 18 years.....	108 594	6 567	6 567	2 941	773	325	1 726	154	138	255
With related children under 5 years.....	47 164	2 500	2 500	1 290	214	101	618	72	12	101
Married-couple families.....	84 739	4 890	4 890	1 899	631	277	1 508	134	110	186
Householder worked in 1989.....	69 037	3 540	3 540	1 280	506	250	1 101	134	86	135
With related children under 18 years.....	53 212	2 821	2 821	1 085	368	194	840	104	67	96
With related children under 5 years.....	24 009	1 133	1 133	556	120	77	253	60	—	53
Female householder, no husband present.....	63 826	4 246	4 246	2 127	416	99	1 001	43	46	191
Householder worked in 1989.....	43 788	2 677	2 677	1 236	321	78	676	43	25	111
With related children under 18 years.....	48 649	3 362	3 362	1 721	341	99	769	43	46	147
With related children under 5 years.....	20 128	1 292	1 292	717	77	17	336	5	12	48
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	88 732	4 990	4 990	2 817	426	111	1 127	89	46	181
Nonfamily householder.....	65 844	3 735	3 735	2 159	311	42	851	46	13	136
65 years and over.....	14 286	1 414	1 414	904	99	—	264	—	—	58
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	644 965	37 613	37 613	16 801	4 365	1 523	10 186	790	585	1 635
Persons under 18 years.....	210 756	12 585	12 585	5 653	1 525	631	3 261	322	231	490
Related children under 18 years.....	209 902	12 543	12 543	5 627	1 525	629	3 247	322	231	490
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	149 513	9 388	9 388	4 102	1 158	513	2 423	247	219	372
Persons 65 years and over.....	42 555	3 967	3 967	1 996	346	31	1 025	—	31	225
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families.....	40 663	3 001	3 001	1 571	278	45	731	15	21	76
Percent below poverty level.....	25.4	30.8	30.8	36.9	24.5	10.8	27.1	7.9	11.6	19.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	19 365	1 343	1 343	671	161	21	370	15	—	20
With related children under 18 years.....	32 742	2 468	2 468	1 325	233	42	582	15	21	60
With related children under 5 years.....	16 576	1 116	1 116	667	67	17	269	5	12	22
Married-couple families.....	10 153	720	720	330	73	3	232	—	—	18
Householder worked in 1989.....	5 143	348	348	158	47	—	127	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	6 575	494	494	222	54	—	171	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	3 407	236	236	144	18	—	64	—	—	10
Female householder, no husband present.....	27 506	2 084	2 084	1 194	163	42	434	15	21	54
Householder worked in 1989.....	12 646	922	922	491	98	21	216	15	—	20
With related children under 18 years.....	24 111	1 828	1 828	1 059	137	42	370	15	21	46
With related children under 5 years.....	12 098	859	859	517	49	17	195	5	12	12
Unrelated individuals.....	32 200	2 151	2 151	1 259	156	43	459	21	23	118
Nonfamily householder.....	20 478	1 579	1 579	933	111	6	348	15	—	89
65 years and over.....	8 163	809	809	484	39	—	182	—	—	58
Persons.....	182 546	13 016	13 016	6 919	1 163	200	3 215	67	91	387
Percent below poverty level.....	28.3	34.6	34.6	41.2	26.6	13.1	31.6	8.5	15.6	23.7
Persons under 18 years.....	76 519	5 618	5 618	3 090	503	107	1 354	31	47	88
Related children under 18 years.....	75 806	5 585	5 585	3 073	503	105	1 340	31	47	88
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	52 026	4 034	4 034	2 155	359	89	978	27	35	70
Persons 65 years and over.....	15 231	1 439	1 439	769	83	—	352	—	—	114
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	99 055	6 762	6 762	3 780	597	90	1 510	18	79	120
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	224 731	15 917	15 917	8 605	1 466	220	3 804	74	101	480

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Galveston County—Con.						Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	354	210	411	147	179	117	284	174	640	117
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24	18	24	8	20	—	15	—	48	—
Professional specialty occupations	47	31	38	30	—	26	19	22	66	26
Technicians and related support occupations	43	8	50	16	—	—	26	30	43	—
Sales occupations	21	11	19	6	14	—	16	15	47	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	57	16	94	18	44	21	50	13	57	21
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	12	—
Protective service occupations	20	6	—	—	8	—	61	—	11	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	35	47	50	35	58	51	59	55	189	51
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	21	10	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	45	41	41	—	4	8	—	7	24	8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	32	9	35	9	—	—	17	—	28	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	15	34	25	11	11	21	—	91	11
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	8	26	—	13	—	—	8	14	—
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	253	149	317	125	245	185	266	286	769	185
Less than \$5,000	31	14	29	21	72	48	29	89	216	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5	7	20	15	34	33	—	56	145	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44	24	48	—	29	58	59	46	45	58
\$15,000 to \$24,999	81	20	44	26	63	7	82	60	151	7
\$25,000 to \$34,999	59	18	78	40	28	23	65	28	109	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	10	17	39	14	14	16	8	7	31	16
\$50,000 to \$74,999	15	35	43	—	—	—	23	—	61	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	14	16	9	5	—	—	—	11	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	19 450	32 875	27 656	25 078	13 641	10 737	19 792	9 712	12 176	10 737
Mean (dollars)	22 542	37 142	31 560	26 105	15 536	12 833	21 551	11 938	18 065	12 833
Families	218	103	193	107	185	118	155	169	422	118
Median income (dollars)	19 113	32 875	32 569	25 052	13 315	11 176	21 719	10 781	17 813	11 176
Per capita income (dollars)	6 914	13 056	12 789	8 136	4 394	5 675	9 781	4 552	8 207	5 675
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	253	149	317	125	245	185	266	286	769	185
With earnings	246	135	298	125	170	112	237	165	437	112
Mean earnings (dollars)	22 378	39 852	32 354	23 886	13 908	15 301	22 874	15 909	24 978	15 301
With Social Security income	5	12	27	8	115	75	9	83	352	75
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 400	7 274	2 829	6 000	7 232	5 072	900	4 799	5 016	5 072
With public assistance income	7	—	17	37	84	39	32	101	163	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	350	—	1 518	234	2 534	2 764	4 989	1 900	1 993	2 764
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	22 095	38 598	37 686	24 431	15 609	12 146	25 059	12 814	23 578	12 146
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 491	32 710	39 427	23 628	13 207	14 315	22 765	10 951	23 325	14 315
Married-couple families (dollars)	23 996	47 970	46 525	51 350	16 107	12 134	27 733	23 697	30 306	12 134
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 691	43 488	51 277	72 920	14 219	14 462	28 081	23 463	36 371	14 462
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	15 143	6 000	22 294	14 422	13 350	12 161	15 901	7 795	15 034	12 161
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 473	6 000	13 455	12 755	12 797	14 216	15 901	6 781	13 766	14 216
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	218	103	193	107	185	118	155	169	422	118
Householder worked in 1989	183	96	175	107	99	68	130	90	283	68
With related children under 18 years	164	87	163	89	123	54	129	147	268	54
With related children under 5 years	63	43	58	34	62	44	90	73	163	44
Married-couple families	125	80	119	29	87	65	85	51	242	65
Householder worked in 1989	107	80	111	29	54	32	72	42	165	32
With related children under 18 years	87	64	101	21	52	18	70	35	126	18
With related children under 5 years	22	36	47	6	16	18	58	22	71	18
Female householder, no husband present	68	23	56	78	85	53	51	112	153	53
Householder worked in 1989	61	16	46	78	37	36	39	48	110	36
With related children under 18 years	59	23	44	68	58	36	51	112	124	36
With related children under 5 years	23	7	11	28	46	26	32	51	92	26
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	69	59	132	50	72	67	136	140	457	67
Nonfamily householder	35	46	124	18	60	67	111	117	347	67
65 years and over	—	7	—	—	36	24	—	31	220	24
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	822	425	775	420	885	413	580	778	1 770	413
Persons under 18 years	330	164	287	171	388	108	176	363	458	108
Related children under 18 years	320	164	287	171	384	108	176	363	458	108
Related children 5 to 17 years	219	116	230	122	242	70	105	270	349	70
Persons 65 years and over	5	7	5	—	145	57	7	52	319	57
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	46	21	39	27	93	63	12	90	109	63
Percent below poverty level	21.1	20.4	20.2	25.2	50.3	53.4	7.7	53.3	25.8	53.4
Householder worked in 1989	22	14	21	27	36	28	—	26	52	28
With related children under 18 years	39	21	39	27	73	29	12	90	72	29
With related children under 5 years	17	7	23	18	43	29	12	51	64	29
Married-couple families	29	7	18	—	36	37	—	—	39	37
Householder worked in 1989	22	7	10	—	17	19	—	—	25	19
With related children under 18 years	22	7	18	—	24	11	—	—	11	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	18	—	11	11	—	—	11	11
Female householder, no husband present	7	14	21	27	52	26	12	90	62	26
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	11	27	19	9	—	26	19	9
With related children under 18 years	7	14	21	27	44	18	12	90	53	18
With related children under 5 years	7	7	5	18	32	18	12	51	53	18
Unrelated individuals	26	—	9	15	19	30	38	78	212	30
Nonfamily householder	16	—	9	9	12	30	29	55	181	30
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	12	8	—	22	137	8
Persons	244	81	150	90	432	220	87	478	581	220
Percent below poverty level	29.7	19.1	19.4	21.4	48.8	53.3	15.0	61.4	32.8	53.3
Persons under 18 years	134	40	77	42	239	68	25	277	177	68
Related children under 18 years	124	40	77	42	235	68	25	277	177	68
Related children 5 to 17 years	92	32	55	5	140	44	14	206	127	44
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	5	—	42	34	—	22	160	34
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	191	46	43	64	278	55	29	301	361	55
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	321	136	150	141	517	273	124	487	727	273

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	272	736	650	475	219	146	478	146	332	278
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8	39	16	14	13	—	22	18	75	9
Professional specialty occupations	42	70	21	59	9	17	47	5	55	35
Technicians and related support occupations	21	41	26	40	29	4	9	—	—	33
Sales occupations	7	43	33	39	—	23	44	17	24	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	51	151	76	42	21	31	70	24	69	35
Private household occupations	6	17	19	8	6	—	19	13	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	22	21	8	—	19	—	13	8
Service occupations, except protective and household	70	243	298	144	106	40	135	39	45	55
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11	13	18	13	—	—	—	16	—	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40	28	37	13	13	12	48	6	24	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	16	25	24	27	8	—	15	8	—	23
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	14	21	26	6	—	28	—	—	33
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	52	39	29	—	19	22	—	27	8
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	290	848	1 141	513	168	143	460	256	295	280
Less than \$5,000	55	148	541	110	16	10	45	115	22	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	194	248	97	24	29	79	50	20	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	150	156	94	42	26	71	36	85	78
\$15,000 to \$24,999	81	156	117	73	28	43	131	46	66	41
\$25,000 to \$34,999	44	72	31	53	30	22	51	9	37	23
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22	108	26	49	22	—	58	—	26	66
\$50,000 to \$74,999	33	20	22	30	6	7	17	—	9	13
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	23	9
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	—
Median (dollars)	16 509	11 847	5 339	12 335	16 667	18 456	18 036	5 827	20 469	17 750
Mean (dollars)	21 073	16 489	9 055	18 884	19 617	49 039	20 659	9 054	27 789	24 093
Families	196	515	865	337	133	115	321	200	210	205
Median income (dollars)	17 250	16 128	5 000	14 909	21 382	14 896	21 349	6 485	24 423	24 432
Per capita income (dollars)	7 150	6 677	3 064	7 918	6 087	16 062	8 511	3 226	11 299	7 636
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	290	848	1 141	513	168	143	460	256	295	280
With earnings	232	532	553	321	149	121	338	147	274	255
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 391	19 847	13 105	22 588	18 540	54 376	20 954	9 498	27 983	22 520
With Social Security income	71	310	251	184	43	36	171	83	52	25
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 877	6 674	4 570	6 898	6 417	3 471	6 315	5 076	5 271	12 456
With public assistance income	16	132	481	102	31	6	57	84	11	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 988	2 248	2 158	4 364	4 171	2 583	3 252	1 709	876	2 846
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	23 837	19 405	9 417	22 573	21 998	56 547	23 767	9 775	33 871	27 843
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 734	17 510	6 561	21 876	20 585	97 183	25 306	7 370	27 720	25 026
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 286	22 899	20 982	29 901	21 526	98 451	25 933	18 191	40 810	37 881
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 249	24 713	14 967	36 800	29 255	152 077	28 809	19 164	34 235	35 893
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 641	15 978	5 828	10 609	21 697	11 945	20 289	6 970	21 165	9 692
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 067	13 079	5 346	8 178	14 881	12 670	14 020	5 186	19 038	9 692
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	196	515	865	337	133	115	321	200	210	205
Householder worked in 1989	105	309	352	208	92	76	204	118	210	185
With related children under 18 years	149	312	692	203	89	85	119	137	188	176
With related children under 5 years	50	74	310	54	40	47	47	69	89	108
Married-couple families	89	230	180	209	61	59	177	50	128	132
Householder worked in 1989	63	111	86	134	35	48	105	30	128	112
With related children under 18 years	79	97	91	104	25	59	73	20	115	103
With related children under 5 years	30	33	47	35	—	37	—	10	64	80
Female householder, no husband present	82	255	655	128	64	52	114	150	47	73
Householder worked in 1989	35	176	260	74	49	24	82	88	47	73
With related children under 18 years	52	198	580	99	64	22	39	117	47	73
With related children under 5 years	20	30	257	19	40	10	22	59	25	28
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	132	411	383	193	57	37	155	103	117	97
Nonfamily householder	94	333	276	176	35	28	139	56	85	75
65 years and over	26	192	104	74	13	—	64	37	42	14
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	844	2 148	3 439	1 246	592	438	1 111	699	725	789
Persons under 18 years	258	664	1 613	325	199	168	202	278	214	343
Related children under 18 years	258	660	1 604	325	199	168	194	278	214	343
Related children 5 to 17 years	206	490	1 157	258	163	117	147	183	139	204
Persons 65 years and over	93	386	282	228	42	27	235	106	42	25
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	42	162	591	121	24	35	45	105	42	51
Percent below poverty level	21.4	31.5	68.3	35.9	18.0	30.4	14.0	52.5	20.0	24.9
Householder worked in 1989	20	76	184	55	14	10	20	51	42	51
With related children under 18 years	42	131	536	104	14	27	29	86	42	51
With related children under 5 years	20	41	252	28	14	13	22	47	28	40
Married-couple families	25	46	39	41	10	18	18	5	28	12
Householder worked in 1989	9	19	10	16	—	7	8	—	28	12
With related children under 18 years	25	37	32	33	—	18	10	—	28	12
With related children under 5 years	9	27	20	9	—	7	10	—	28	12
Female householder, no husband present	17	113	537	80	14	17	20	100	—	39
Householder worked in 1989	11	57	174	39	14	3	12	51	—	39
With related children under 18 years	17	94	489	71	14	9	12	86	—	39
With related children under 5 years	11	14	226	19	14	6	12	47	—	28
Unrelated individuals	54	197	240	68	24	10	44	81	43	23
Nonfamily householder	32	152	189	59	16	7	44	41	22	11
65 years and over	18	94	57	42	—	—	35	22	—	—
Persons	243	802	2 385	469	92	134	250	389	168	220
Percent below poverty level	28.8	37.3	69.4	37.6	15.5	30.6	22.5	55.7	23.2	27.9
Persons under 18 years	98	307	1 318	183	37	59	85	170	56	119
Related children under 18 years	98	303	1 318	183	37	59	77	170	56	119
Related children 5 to 17 years	75	204	930	136	25	39	47	113	32	64
Persons 65 years and over	24	107	146	93	10	8	50	47	22	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	126	298	1 734	165	17	37	131	290	21	87
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	358	1 100	2 684	585	319	156	336	494	204	285

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County				League City city (pt.), Galveston County		Texas City city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	824	162	286	147	351	261	354	220	367
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	33	14	22	8	60	60	24	—	23
Professional specialty occupations.....	130	15	39	30	100	47	47	60	71
Technicians and related support occupations.....	58	13	15	16	31	32	43	39	21
Sales occupations.....	47	10	5	6	26	8	21	17	25
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	123	19	13	18	65	11	57	51	52
Private household occupations.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	11	8	13	—	—	—	20	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	158	29	90	35	15	33	35	12	77
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	99	15	21	—	17	—	45	13	36
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	32	22	15	9	29	24	32	14	—
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	74	4	35	25	8	30	14	—	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	46	13	18	—	—	16	16	14	33
INCOME IN 1989									
Households.....	799	121	263	125	210	194	253	176	344
Less than \$5,000.....	144	17	29	21	5	21	31	13	50
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	94	4	36	15	10	—	5	12	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	105	24	32	—	—	—	—	51	79
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	155	21	32	26	19	77	81	54	70
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	110	31	51	40	12	—	59	—	58
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	98	10	58	14	50	24	10	32	39
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	74	14	25	—	95	43	15	11	11
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	9	13	—	8	—	8
\$100,000 or more.....	19	—	—	—	6	29	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	19 479	19 583	25 313	25 078	51 300	24 844	19 450	17 143	16 944
Mean (dollars).....	24 479	23 039	25 430	26 105	50 084	46 050	22 542	21 942	21 200
Families.....	579	121	213	107	183	181	218	124	248
Median income (dollars).....	22 139	19 583	16 776	25 052	52 319	36 250	19 113	16 786	22 727
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 900	6 166	7 811	8 136	15 211	15 330	6 914	8 674	8 030
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households.....	799	121	263	125	210	194	253	176	344
With earnings.....	577	103	238	125	210	165	246	163	276
Mean earnings (dollars).....	28 390	22 143	26 827	23 886	47 834	52 566	22 878	22 786	21 789
With Social Security income.....	247	14	24	8	13	24	5	—	103
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	6 069	9 700	8 097	6 000	2 446	4 796	8 400	—	8 111
With public assistance income.....	123	13	27	37	22	17	7	12	28
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 953	1 036	1 832	234	4 871	3 021	350	1 800	5 569
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars).....	29 118	21 915	21 725	24 431	52 123	47 699	22 095	19 996	24 642
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	28 338	18 241	21 963	23 628	47 619	52 413	21 491	21 024	24 722
Married-couple families (dollars).....	39 076	31 056	25 280	51 350	60 675	49 251	23 996	25 419	27 304
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	41 399	29 017	30 324	72 920	57 373	59 957	23 691	28 707	31 233
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	14 923	16 197	21 475	14 422	24 344	54 487	15 143	12 487	18 268
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	14 097	13 606	19 883	12 755	24 344	54 487	14 473	9 693	14 304
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families.....	579	121	213	107	183	181	218	124	248
Householder worked in 1989.....	386	91	187	107	183	136	183	110	172
With related children under 18 years.....	346	100	139	89	146	138	164	111	136
With related children under 5 years.....	86	12	31	34	72	12	63	96	66
Married-couple families.....	346	64	97	29	134	110	125	72	152
Householder worked in 1989.....	250	50	82	29	134	86	107	72	104
With related children under 18 years.....	179	43	46	21	104	67	87	59	72
With related children under 5 years.....	42	12	18	6	60	—	22	44	46
Female householder, no husband present.....	198	41	88	78	35	46	68	52	85
Householder worked in 1989.....	125	41	77	78	35	25	61	38	62
With related children under 18 years.....	146	41	75	68	35	46	59	52	59
With related children under 5 years.....	44	—	5	28	5	12	23	52	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	231	—	109	50	51	46	69	84	137
Nonfamily householder.....	220	—	50	18	27	13	35	52	96
65 years and over.....	96	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	35
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 215	465	832	420	729	585	822	464	937
Persons under 18 years.....	698	176	295	171	307	231	330	162	265
Related children under 18 years.....	698	176	295	171	307	231	330	162	265
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	542	143	220	122	232	219	219	76	178
Persons 65 years and over.....	281	24	41	—	—	31	5	—	125
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families.....	131	38	64	27	15	21	46	39	57
Percent below poverty level.....	22.6	31.4	30.0	25.2	8.2	11.6	21.1	31.5	23.0
Householder worked in 1989.....	57	22	48	27	15	—	22	25	40
With related children under 18 years.....	86	38	64	27	15	21	39	39	45
With related children under 5 years.....	26	4	12	18	5	12	17	39	4
Married-couple families.....	32	13	21	—	—	—	29	13	19
Householder worked in 1989.....	11	13	16	—	—	—	22	13	7
With related children under 18 years.....	13	13	21	—	—	—	22	13	19
With related children under 5 years.....	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	13	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	83	9	33	27	15	21	7	26	38
Householder worked in 1989.....	40	9	22	27	15	—	—	12	33
With related children under 18 years.....	57	9	33	27	15	21	7	26	26
With related children under 5 years.....	26	—	5	18	5	12	7	26	4
Unrelated individuals.....	101	—	40	15	12	23	26	13	72
Nonfamily householder.....	93	—	9	9	6	—	16	13	57
65 years and over.....	36	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	29
Persons.....	531	153	311	90	49	91	244	126	276
Percent below poverty level.....	24.0	32.9	37.4	21.4	6.7	15.6	29.7	27.2	29.5
Persons under 18 years.....	175	86	147	42	22	47	134	61	101
Related children under 18 years.....	175	86	147	42	22	47	134	61	101
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	131	65	115	5	18	35	92	24	95
Persons 65 years and over.....	72	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	39
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	289	96	148	64	9	79	191	13	141
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	699	186	347	141	56	101	321	126	402

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.					Remainder of Galveston County			
	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1225	Tract 1226
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	411	1 516	306	499	179	633	151	250	306
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24	80	—	12	20	34	—	—	13
Professional specialty occupations	38	246	13	14	—	13	—	—	13
Technicians and related support occupations	50	90	—	13	—	25	—	—	23
Sales occupations	19	78	28	48	14	16	18	17	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	94	219	71	69	44	123	28	69	73
Private household occupations	—	10	—	—	—	42	9	8	9
Protective service occupations	—	54	7	8	8	13	—	—	4
Service occupations, except protective and household	50	322	36	172	58	189	55	41	47
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	7	8	13	7	6	—	6	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	41	213	44	62	4	61	—	27	40
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	35	51	17	19	—	18	20	15	31
Transportation and material moving occupations	34	37	38	18	11	28	21	23	13
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26	109	44	51	13	65	—	44	12
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	317	1 402	206	504	245	523	142	287	358
Less than \$5,000	29	225	28	112	72	90	34	84	76
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	248	29	103	34	87	11	57	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999	48	126	14	100	29	48	41	42	59
\$15,000 to \$24,999	44	306	41	94	63	78	39	46	84
\$25,000 to \$34,999	78	154	51	51	28	90	—	30	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999	39	115	19	27	14	74	10	17	43
\$50,000 to \$74,999	43	184	15	11	—	47	—	—	18
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	44	9	—	5	2	7	11	11
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	6	—	7	—	—	4
Median (dollars)	27 656	18 062	21 667	11 402	13 641	20 764	11 970	10 189	15 833
Mean (dollars)	31 560	23 951	26 390	15 428	15 536	23 881	16 075	15 768	22 299
Families	193	1 098	179	359	185	387	112	205	295
Median income (dollars)	32 569	21 536	26 406	13 312	13 315	26 573	11 146	12 014	17 042
Per capita income (dollars)	12 789	8 739	7 561	5 471	4 394	7 597	5 486	5 730	7 366
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	317	1 402	206	504	245	523	142	287	358
With earnings	298	1 009	183	386	170	384	134	150	251
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 354	26 812	25 173	16 677	13 908	27 758	16 724	21 430	23 461
With Social Security income	27	471	25	132	115	232	—	143	128
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	2 829	6 584	5 380	4 850	7 232	4 580	—	6 415	6 604
With public assistance income	17	190	44	88	84	119	19	47	68
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 518	2 918	3 099	3 166	2 534	2 801	2 188	1 950	2 555
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	37 686	27 532	28 042	18 045	15 609	29 362	15 911	18 802	24 783
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 427	30 702	19 003	19 154	13 207	31 336	15 816	19 769	26 101
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 525	33 224	42 625	25 027	16 107	34 932	41 616	26 779	32 632
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 277	44 840	33 209	29 043	14 219	42 133	41 616	35 552	36 567
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 294	19 574	9 159	11 645	13 350	23 978	7 569	6 836	19 836
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 455	17 485	8 599	10 491	12 797	17 233	6 339	8 823	18 928
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	193	1 098	179	359	185	387	112	205	295
Householder worked in 1989	175	688	151	249	99	252	94	109	162
With related children under 18 years	163	597	148	204	123	255	103	100	162
With related children under 5 years	58	131	39	78	62	101	47	52	44
Married-couple families	119	655	101	173	87	179	25	127	122
Householder worked in 1989	111	412	101	120	54	128	15	79	83
With related children under 18 years	101	281	77	98	52	96	25	48	66
With related children under 5 years	47	40	8	30	16	53	7	31	20
Female householder, no husband present	56	365	78	151	85	191	78	46	166
Householder worked in 1989	46	224	50	109	37	111	70	22	79
With related children under 18 years	44	272	71	98	58	147	69	37	96
With related children under 5 years	11	85	31	48	46	48	40	16	24
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	132	361	57	184	72	181	57	92	63
Nonfamily householder	124	304	27	145	60	136	30	82	63
65 years and over	—	127	—	66	36	58	—	46	30
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	775	3 834	709	1 439	885	1 613	409	749	1 037
Persons under 18 years	287	947	312	438	388	490	201	204	316
Related children under 18 years	287	947	312	438	384	490	201	204	316
Related children 5 to 17 years	230	772	254	344	242	372	162	122	276
Persons 65 years and over	5	600	7	123	145	225	—	167	114
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	39	245	48	141	93	76	45	90	104
Percent below poverty level	20.2	22.3	26.8	39.3	50.3	19.6	40.2	43.9	35.3
Householder worked in 1989	21	87	34	94	36	20	37	23	15
With related children under 18 years	39	164	48	112	73	60	45	53	67
With related children under 5 years	23	53	22	56	43	22	30	14	13
Married-couple families	18	84	—	33	36	18	—	19	29
Householder worked in 1989	10	33	—	25	17	—	—	—	9
With related children under 18 years	18	42	—	33	24	10	—	8	13
With related children under 5 years	18	14	—	8	11	10	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	21	127	48	103	52	54	45	39	68
Householder worked in 1989	11	38	34	69	19	20	37	15	6
With related children under 18 years	21	107	48	79	44	46	45	30	54
With related children under 5 years	5	39	22	48	32	12	30	9	13
Unrelated individuals	9	190	32	94	19	118	28	43	23
Nonfamily householder	9	164	9	64	12	89	11	43	23
65 years and over	—	93	—	48	12	58	—	23	17
Persons	150	1 038	203	676	432	387	141	318	385
Percent below poverty level	19.4	27.1	28.6	47.0	48.8	24.0	34.5	42.5	37.1
Persons under 18 years	77	306	123	270	239	88	68	108	154
Related children under 18 years	77	306	123	270	235	88	68	108	154
Related children 5 to 17 years	55	244	97	200	140	70	43	81	140
Persons 65 years and over	5	212	—	54	42	114	—	68	38
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	43	324	153	301	278	120	116	214	171
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	150	1 237	222	759	517	480	205	341	407

Table 24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	11 834	1 002	1 002
Native	10 864	974	974
Foreign born	970	28	28
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	267	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	11 086	907	907
Speak a language other than English	2 270	77	77
Do not speak English "very well"	1 063	20	20
In linguistically isolated households	735	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	3 065	234	234
Preprimary school	137	—	—
Public school	76	—	—
Elementary or high school	1 969	175	175
Public school	1 813	137	137
College	959	59	59
Public college	729	55	55
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	7 939	684	684
Less than 9th grade	989	31	31
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 345	158	158
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 888	218	218
Some college, no degree	2 167	154	154
Associate degree	420	40	40
Bachelor's degree	839	51	51
Graduate or professional degree	291	32	32
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.6	72.4	72.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.2	12.1	12.1
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 560	2 172	2 172
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	11 086	907	907
Some house	4 305	312	312
Different house in United States	6 514	581	581
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	2 339	165	165
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 577	118	118
Different MSA/PMSA	1 783	219	219
Not in an MSA/PMSA	815	79	79
Abroad	267	14	14
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	6 179	529	529
Car, truck, or van	5 428	486	486
Drove alone	4 542	438	438
Carpooled	886	48	48
Public transportation	267	—	—
Other means	324	28	28
Worked at home	160	15	15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.6	23.7	23.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	5 762	374	374
Central city	3 683	252	252
Outside central city	2 079	122	122
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	417	155	155
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	9 446	767	767
In labor force	6 707	573	573
Employed	6 299	538	538
Unemployed	376	28	28
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.9	4.9
Females 16 years and over	4 790	388	388
Employed	2 838	236	236
Unemployed	175	16	16
With own children under 6 years	814	81	81
In labor force	553	53	53
With own children 6 to 17 years only	935	69	69
In labor force	676	58	58
Persons 16 to 19 years	645	40	40
Not enrolled in school	190	10	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	95	—	—
Not high school graduate	130	—	—
Employed	63	—	—
Unemployed	4	—	—
Not in labor force	63	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	7 042	587	587
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 781	501	501
50 to 52 weeks	3 963	287	287
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	8 579	695	695
With a mobility or self-care limitation	504	32	32
With a mobility limitation	299	28	28
In labor force	89	—	—
With a self-care limitation	320	19	19
With a work disability	1 017	107	107
In labor force	502	48	48
Prevented from working	437	59	59
No work disability	7 562	588	588
In labor force	6 071	494	494
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	558	65	65
With a mobility or self-care limitation	167	5	5
With a mobility limitation	143	5	5
With a self-care limitation	79	—	—

Table 25. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 299	538	538
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	629	45	45
Professional, specialty occupations	663	90	90
Technicians and related support occupations	298	8	8
Sales occupations	686	49	49
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	996	56	56
Private household occupations	26	—	—
Protective service occupations	179	16	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	887	69	69
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	63	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	968	75	75
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	323	50	50
Transportation and material moving occupations	243	20	20
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	338	60	60
INCOME IN 1989			
Households	4 454	379	379
Less than \$5 000	432	77	77
\$5 000 to \$9,999	465	24	24
\$10 000 to \$14,999	381	26	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999	865	48	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999	597	30	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999	719	88	88
\$50,000 to \$74,999	619	76	76
\$75,000 to \$99,999	135	—	—
\$100,000 or more	241	10	10
Median (dollars)	26 180	31 187	31 187
Mean (dollars)	35 843	37 483	37 483
Families	3 068	264	264
Median income (dollars)	33 217	31 500	31 500
Per capita income (dollars)	13 177	12 338	12 338
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households	4 454	379	379
With earnings	4 019	332	332
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 246	39 166	39 166
With Social Security income	619	50	50
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 024	6 163	6 163
With public assistance income	276	37	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 430	3 201	3 201
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars)	40 954	41 255	41 255
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 764	32 414	32 414
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 127	50 583	50 583
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 353	43 529	43 529
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 186	17 452	17 452
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 427	2 486	2 486
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels in 1989			
Families	3 068	264	264
Householder worked in 1989	2 665	206	206
With related children under 18 years	1 729	167	167
With related children under 5 years	784	86	86
Married-couple families	2 247	195	195
Householder worked in 1989	2 033	161	161
With related children under 18 years	1 227	98	98
With related children under 5 years	581	45	45
Female householder, no husband present	645	50	50
Householder worked in 1989	471	26	26
With related children under 18 years	408	50	50
With related children under 5 years	173	29	29
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 125	203	203
Nonfamily householder	1 386	115	115
65 years and over	230	27	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	11 463	971	971
Persons under 18 years	2 645	228	228
Related children under 18 years	2 618	228	228
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 890	145	145
Persons 65 years and over	558	65	65
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families	495	68	68
Percent below poverty level	16.1	25.8	25.8
Householder worked in 1989	319	40	40
With related children under 18 years	336	44	44
With related children under 5 years	173	29	29
Married-couple families	182	24	24
Householder worked in 1989	135	20	20
With related children under 18 years	95	—	—
With related children under 5 years	54	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	292	32	32
Householder worked in 1989	167	8	8
With related children under 18 years	225	32	32
With related children under 5 years	107	17	17
Unrelated individuals	635	48	48
Nonfamily householder	343	21	21
65 years and over	128	12	12
Persons	2 185	195	195
Percent below poverty level	19.1	20.1	20.1
Persons under 18 years	644	54	54
Related children under 18 years	628	54	54
Related children 5 to 17 years	484	38	38
Persons 65 years and over	180	12	12
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	974	157	157
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	2 548	218	218

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County
			Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Tract 1203	Tract 1203 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	130 225	3 479	3 479	1 439	701	438	405
Native	32 969	925	925	377	186	145	127
Foreign born	97 256	2 554	2 554	1 062	515	293	278
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	10 894	288	288	136	33	21	13
Persons 5 years and over	119 983	3 246	3 246	1 350	658	377	362
Speak a language other than English	102 844	2 425	2 425	982	408	251	236
Do not speak English "very well"	48 606	1 115	1 115	506	184	116	101
In linguistically isolated households	30 783	764	764	327	77	51	36
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	48 544	1 400	1 400	594	271	150	142
Preprimary school	2 599	59	59	33	11	11	11
Public school	1 390	15	15	10	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	29 424	830	830	253	177	101	101
Public school	27 449	717	717	159	177	101	101
College	16 521	511	511	308	83	38	30
Public college	13 297	450	450	255	83	30	30
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	76 981	2 160	2 160	961	450	243	243
Less than 9th grade	7 343	204	204	100	—	—	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	7 661	227	227	72	13	8	8
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 531	372	372	70	107	74	74
Some college, no degree	10 944	340	340	151	65	34	34
Associate degree	6 087	164	164	77	38	23	23
Bachelor's degree	19 901	378	378	183	107	41	41
Graduate or professional degree	13 514	475	475	308	120	63	63
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.5	80.0	80.0	82.1	97.1	96.7	96.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	43.4	39.5	39.5	51.1	50.4	42.8	42.8
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 206	1 335	1 335	1 129	1 535	1 509	1 477
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	119 983	3 246	3 246	1 350	658	377	362
Same house	43 753	1 409	1 409	533	289	204	204
Different house in United States	54 972	1 402	1 402	570	308	120	120
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	30 696	404	404	257	83	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	10 206	227	227	—	37	23	23
Different MSA/PMSA	12 716	694	694	250	188	97	97
Not in on MSA/PMSA	1 354	77	77	63	—	—	—
Abroad	21 258	435	435	247	61	53	38
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	61 422	1 610	1 610	722	309	164	156
Car, truck, or van	56 602	1 255	1 255	475	296	155	147
Drove alone	45 625	1 071	1 071	395	257	116	108
Carpooled	10 977	184	184	80	39	39	39
Public transportation	1 791	15	15	15	—	—	—
Other means	2 043	309	309	222	9	9	9
Worked at home	986	31	31	10	4	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.8	22.0	22.0	13.9	30.0	36.3	37.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	59 295	1 119	1 119	650	116	49	41
Central city	48 281	955	955	644	56	8	8
Outside central city	11 014	164	164	6	60	41	33
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	2 127	491	491	72	193	115	115
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	94 733	2 545	2 545	1 112	488	284	269
In labor force	66 309	1 804	1 804	784	342	171	163
Employed	62 422	1 656	1 656	733	314	164	156
Unemployed	3 857	138	138	41	28	7	7
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	7.7	7.7	5.3	8.2	4.1	4.3
Females 16 years and over	47 218	1 349	1 349	605	285	164	157
Employed	26 300	751	751	351	134	59	59
Unemployed	1 964	76	76	22	21	—	—
With own children under 6 years	10 222	257	257	134	52	59	52
In labor force	6 004	142	142	72	25	25	25
With own children 6 to 17 years only	12 023	397	397	134	99	31	31
In labor force	8 466	286	286	84	66	24	24
Persons 16 to 19 years	8 673	238	238	98	21	17	17
Not enrolled in school	744	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	382	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	470	—	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	183	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	58	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	229	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	67 455	1 867	1 867	804	351	180	172
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	55 912	1 554	1 554	638	314	148	148
50 to 52 weeks	39 012	1 110	1 110	465	216	127	127
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	89 754	2 439	2 439	1 046	478	274	259
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 108	49	49	16	26	26	26
With a mobility limitation	1 306	15	15	—	8	8	8
In labor force	576	10	10	—	8	8	8
With a self-care limitation	4 656	47	47	16	26	26	26
With a work disability	2 496	75	75	19	—	—	—
In labor force	1 209	21	21	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	919	21	21	—	—	—	—
No work disability	87 258	2 364	2 364	1 027	478	274	259
In labor force	64 519	1 765	1 765	774	342	171	163
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	4 852	84	84	44	10	10	10
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 214	17	17	17	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	828	8	8	8	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	763	9	9	9	—	—	—

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Galveston County		League City city (pt.) Galveston County	
			Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Tract 1203	Tract 1203 (pt.)		
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	62 422	1 656	1 656	733	314	164	156		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	7 638	208	208	81	68	46	46		
Professional specialty occupations	13 814	416	416	248	103	26	26		
Technicians and related support occupations	5 097	184	184	102	28	21	21		
Sales occupations	10 442	124	124	18	44	39	39		
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	6 325	129	129	68	8	8	8		
Private household occupations	235	15	15	15	-	-	-		
Protective service occupations	295	16	16	16	-	-	-		
Service occupations, except protective and household	6 834	247	247	94	47	8	-		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	346	82	82	34	9	9	9		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 532	69	69	11	-	-	-		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 435	57	57	16	7	7	-		
Transportation and material moving occupations	681	30	30	30	-	-	-		
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 748	79	79	-	-	-	-		
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	37 721	1 040	1 040	514	196	121	113		
Less than \$5,000	3 060	84	84	60	11	7	7		
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 149	63	63	53	-	8	-		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 785	89	89	48	5	-	-		
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 511	183	183	94	21	21	21		
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 506	177	177	94	10	8	8		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 745	163	163	63	34	14	14		
\$50,000 to \$74,999	6 911	183	183	55	100	48	48		
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2 776	57	57	37	-	-	-		
\$100,000 or more	2 278	41	41	10	15	15	15		
Median (dollars)	34 676	31 279	31 279	25 417	51 019	50 427	51 156		
Mean (dollars)	44 075	40 663	40 663	35 276	49 237	46 048	48 794		
Families	30 518	808	808	342	190	121	113		
Median income (dollars)	39 471	34 786	34 786	30 250	51 219	50 427	51 156		
Per capita income (dollars)	13 046	12 709	12 709	13 490	13 588	11 020	11 774		
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	37 721	1 040	1 040	514	196	121	113		
With earnings	35 257	951	951	444	188	113	105		
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 205	41 924	41 924	37 882	47 840	44 750	47 607		
With Social Security income	2 097	40	40	18	-	-	-		
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 857	7 666	7 666	11 570	-	-	-		
With public assistance income	2 413	57	57	48	9	9	9		
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 702	3 694	3 694	3 892	2 640	2 640	2 640		
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	48 035	45 857	45 857	42 056	50 464	46 048	48 794		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 336	47 317	47 317	44 399	51 151	45 206	49 423		
Married-couple families (dollars)	51 380	48 886	48 886	46 063	50 464	46 048	48 794		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 322	50 627	50 627	49 335	51 151	45 206	49 423		
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	24 217	24 225	24 225	25 219	-	-	-		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 900	24 336	24 336	27 163	-	-	-		
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	30 518	808	808	342	190	121	113		
Householder worked in 1989	27 532	728	728	295	176	107	99		
With related children under 18 years	21 550	605	605	283	108	80	72		
With related children under 5 years	8 515	229	229	133	42	50	42		
Married-couple families	26 097	709	709	279	190	121	113		
Householder worked in 1989	24 105	660	660	256	176	107	99		
With related children under 18 years	19 108	520	520	220	108	80	72		
With related children under 5 years	7 761	175	175	86	42	50	42		
Female householder, no husband present	2 516	75	75	48	-	-	-		
Householder worked in 1989	1 707	44	44	24	-	-	-		
With related children under 18 years	1 683	70	70	48	-	-	-		
With related children under 5 years	553	39	39	32	-	-	-		
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	10 916	310	310	222	6	-	-		
Nonfamily householder	7 203	232	232	172	6	-	-		
65 years and over	441	4	4	-	-	-	-		
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	129 214	3 417	3 417	1 383	696	438	405		
Persons under 18 years	39 867	1 076	1 076	386	220	162	144		
Related children under 18 years	39 747	1 069	1 069	386	220	162	144		
Related children 5 to 17 years	29 604	836	836	297	177	101	101		
Persons 65 years and over	4 852	84	84	44	10	10	10		
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	3 724	96	96	49	12	15	7		
Percent below poverty level	12.2	11.9	11.9	14.3	6.3	12.4	6.2		
Householder worked in 1989	2 163	45	45	10	12	15	7		
With related children under 18 years	2 684	96	96	49	12	15	7		
With related children under 5 years	1 114	54	54	29	7	15	7		
Married-couple families	2 665	69	69	25	12	15	7		
Householder worked in 1989	1 771	42	42	10	12	15	7		
With related children under 18 years	1 947	69	69	25	12	15	7		
With related children under 5 years	802	35	35	10	7	15	7		
Female householder, no husband present	779	27	27	24	-	-	-		
Householder worked in 1989	239	3	3	-	-	-	-		
With related children under 18 years	615	27	27	24	-	-	-		
With related children under 5 years	275	19	19	19	-	-	-		
Unrelated individuals	3 778	93	93	72	4	-	-		
Nonfamily householder	1 942	45	45	41	4	-	-		
65 years and over	262	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Persons	17 436	429	429	172	63	62	29		
Percent below poverty level	13.5	12.6	12.6	12.4	9.1	14.2	7.2		
Persons under 18 years	5 484	165	165	40	25	31	13		
Related children under 18 years	5 369	158	158	40	25	31	13		
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 064	96	96	27	19	7	7		
Persons 65 years and over	895	7	7	5	-	-	-		
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	9 217	259	259	137	33	29	29		
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	22 583	588	588	264	63	62	29		

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston—Galveston—Brozorio, TX CMSA	Galveston—Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	759 857	30 407	30 407	804	12 491	1 355	3 534	6 124	409	1 416
Native	473 713	24 780	24 780	678	9 926	1 140	2 705	5 244	352	1 113
Foreign born	286 144	5 627	5 627	126	2 565	215	829	880	57	303
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	56 179	1 427	1 427	10	724	40	156	215	—	27
Persons 5 years and over	672 928	27 510	27 510	740	11 354	1 217	3 183	5 579	384	1 275
Speak a language other than English	553 986	17 638	17 638	340	7 537	758	2 298	3 369	119	884
Do not speak English "very well"	275 960	7 000	7 000	126	3 075	334	956	1 061	47	329
In linguistically isolated households	174 098	3 534	3 534	20	1 551	121	473	511	—	133
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	252 812	10 333	10 333	325	3 931	470	1 234	2 130	180	508
Preprimary school	11 759	508	508	39	219	—	61	79	29	6
Public school	8 509	331	331	10	152	—	24	42	10	6
Elementary or high school	201 239	7 840	7 840	208	2 794	331	1 023	1 684	121	420
Public school	193 613	7 515	7 515	200	2 680	310	990	1 643	121	420
College	39 814	1 985	1 985	78	918	139	150	367	30	82
Public college	33 900	1 863	1 863	66	844	139	150	352	18	74
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	374 088	16 237	16 237	401	7 153	811	1 680	3 203	207	655
Less than 9th grade	138 824	4 552	4 552	35	2 143	225	399	775	14	102
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	76 082	3 158	3 158	50	1 502	128	243	612	25	101
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71 147	3 776	3 776	37	1 574	261	358	841	14	164
Some college, no degree	45 344	2 559	2 559	83	1 032	134	346	510	36	183
Associate degree	13 500	876	876	30	324	27	138	266	12	42
Bachelor's degree	19 287	789	789	91	292	36	136	123	49	40
Graduate or professional degree	9 904	527	527	75	286	—	60	76	57	23
Percent high school graduate or higher	42.6	52.5	52.5	78.8	49.0	56.5	61.8	56.7	81.2	69.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.8	8.1	8.1	41.4	8.1	4.4	11.7	6.2	51.2	9.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 647	1 560	1 560	1 315	1 495	1 295	1 652	1 494	1 689	1 568
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	672 928	27 510	27 510	740	11 354	1 217	3 183	5 579	384	1 275
Same house	264 433	13 853	13 853	200	5 767	702	1 231	3 100	79	357
Different house in United States	358 062	12 876	12 876	509	5 284	492	1 847	2 332	305	853
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	220 670	6 026	6 026	6	3 877	154	1 551	1 551	—	76
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	71 461	3 117	3 117	174	172	211	962	204	91	371
Different MSA/PMSA	54 041	3 343	3 343	329	1 089	105	622	532	214	313
Not in an MSA/PMSA	11 890	390	390	—	146	22	103	45	—	93
Abroad	50 433	781	781	31	303	23	105	147	—	65
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	313 574	12 472	12 472	360	5 106	529	1 540	2 601	184	620
Car, truck, or van	271 496	11 185	11 185	337	4 216	497	1 409	2 465	170	589
Drove alone	193 264	8 603	8 603	289	3 100	406	1 103	1 983	152	453
Carpooled	78 232	2 582	2 582	48	1 116	91	306	482	18	136
Public transportation	18 416	180	180	—	130	—	34	14	—	23
Other means	18 913	917	917	4	670	19	62	108	—	—
Worked at home	4 749	190	190	19	90	13	35	14	14	8
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.2	21.9	21.9	31.7	16.9	20.1	29.3	19.8	31.1	28.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	301 230	9 597	9 597	91	4 910	430	595	2 172	35	163
Central city	222 795	7 668	7 668	27	4 699	275	128	1 937	21	76
Outside central city	78 435	1 929	1 929	64	211	155	467	235	14	87
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	12 344	2 875	2 875	269	196	99	945	429	149	457
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	502 440	20 666	20 666	523	8 802	992	2 294	4 187	246	876
In labor force	352 412	14 073	14 073	374	5 882	650	1 674	2 877	184	701
Employed	321 069	12 666	12 666	366	5 186	532	1 589	2 623	184	637
Unemployed	30 867	1 307	1 307	8	626	105	78	244	—	57
Percent of civilian labor force	8.8	9.4	9.4	2.1	10.8	16.5	4.7	8.5	—	8.2
Females 16 years and over	237 953	10 154	10 154	316	4 226	487	1 092	2 057	157	440
Employed	116 947	5 446	5 446	195	2 340	245	641	980	103	271
Unemployed	13 406	415	415	—	195	37	52	54	—	31
With own children under 6 years	68 685	2 271	2 271	79	892	76	313	451	50	117
In labor force	32 651	1 182	1 182	27	588	47	185	155	22	73
With own children 6 to 17 years only	50 924	2 261	2 261	71	837	111	256	562	44	139
In labor force	32 200	1 591	1 591	29	644	91	162	382	18	88
Persons 16 to 19 years	54 509	2 147	2 147	54	753	115	283	547	12	85
Not enrolled in school	17 225	493	493	4	215	7	60	136	—	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	8 318	193	193	—	82	—	20	52	—	9
Not high school graduate	13 532	271	271	4	111	—	30	66	—	5
Employed	6 527	130	130	4	65	—	26	14	—	5
Unemployed	1 643	84	84	—	33	—	4	39	—	—
Not in labor force	5 352	57	57	—	13	—	—	13	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	355 816	14 475	14 475	374	6 094	705	1 679	2 978	184	704
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	293 268	11 542	11 542	306	4 835	554	1 441	2 380	163	571
50 to 52 weeks	179 728	7 364	7 364	227	2 910	337	925	1 612	131	342
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	475 883	18 813	18 813	513	7 730	886	2 168	3 925	246	842
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30 329	1 174	1 174	4	575	56	107	186	—	46
With a mobility limitation	9 641	505	505	4	285	20	44	23	—	18
In labor force	4 003	124	124	—	84	—	11	—	—	6
With a self-care limitation	25 738	969	969	—	438	56	97	173	—	46
With a work disability	23 205	1 391	1 391	9	715	45	107	179	—	25
In labor force	10 222	500	500	5	264	15	28	70	—	—
Prevented from working	11 059	764	764	4	399	30	60	84	—	19
No work disability	452 678	17 422	17 422	504	7 015	841	2 061	3 746	246	817
In labor force	338 529	13 088	13 088	369	5 336	602	1 599	2 741	184	684
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	21 297	1 704	1 704	10	970	93	108	246	—	27
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 488	380	380	—	247	7	31	34	—	—
With a mobility limitation	4 283	251	251	—	183	4	31	17	—	—
With a self-care limitation	3 417	282	282	—	197	7	—	25	—	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	846	1 006	467	443	409	423	1 646	1 203	435
Native	654	746	414	391	352	352	1 370	964	311
Foreign born	192	260	53	52	57	71	276	239	124
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	64	23	14	31	—	18	102	102	28
Persons 5 years and over	759	884	336	384	384	363	1 517	1 139	427
Speak a language other than English	498	590	259	190	119	176	1 006	854	343
Do not speak English "very well"	214	247	99	77	47	67	503	329	157
In linguistically isolated households	159	95	57	56	—	51	208	228	55
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	324	436	132	142	180	182	491	398	103
Preprimary school	29	29	—	—	29	11	12	19	26
Public school	9	29	—	—	10	—	12	5	26
Elementary or high school	242	342	132	122	121	72	327	305	71
Public school	225	317	132	122	121	60	275	299	71
College	53	65	—	20	30	99	152	74	6
Public college	49	65	—	20	18	76	141	74	6
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	427	385	165	231	207	207	969	691	274
Less than 9th grade	60	151	66	32	14	10	317	330	82
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	10	59	54	62	25	41	247	154	71
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	97	103	25	99	14	33	192	102	46
Some college, no degree	93	30	20	18	36	59	117	67	49
Associate degree	66	11	—	—	12	—	23	33	8
Bachelor's degree	74	31	—	10	49	45	38	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	27	—	—	10	57	19	35	5	18
Percent high school graduate or higher	83.6	45.5	27.3	59.3	81.2	75.4	41.8	30.0	44.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	23.7	8.1	—	8.7	51.2	30.9	7.5	.7	6.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 598	2 064	2 072	1 553	1 689	1 128	1 385	1 850	978
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	759	884	336	384	384	363	1 517	1 139	427
Same house	389	274	122	170	79	104	952	502	273
Different house in United States	350	522	214	202	305	251	555	606	129
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	38	50	—	85	—	153	422	498	91
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	167	317	166	19	91	—	9	16	7
Different MSA/PMSA	145	141	48	98	214	98	110	92	31
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	14	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Abroad	20	88	—	12	—	8	10	31	25
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	370	342	137	221	184	209	631	389	168
Car, truck, or van	353	328	137	192	170	92	475	321	131
Drove alone	321	274	94	174	152	56	263	280	108
Carpooled	32	54	43	18	18	36	212	41	23
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	3	10	12	15
Other means	3	14	—	29	—	108	146	40	22
Worked at home	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	16	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	29.8	25.5	38.9	18.9	31.1	16.7	14.9	16.4	14.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	140	191	45	200	35	188	621	374	168
Central city	37	62	—	177	21	188	613	366	161
Outside central city	103	129	45	23	14	—	8	8	7
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	230	151	92	21	149	21	10	15	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	516	569	228	259	246	292	1 217	840	340
In labor force	389	384	170	221	184	218	714	506	221
Employed	380	342	150	221	184	218	630	389	168
Unemployed	9	42	20	—	—	—	75	117	53
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	10.9	11.8	—	—	—	10.6	23.1	24.0
Females 16 years and over	251	285	97	101	157	155	612	361	162
Employed	150	132	36	71	103	112	328	159	60
Unemployed	9	—	14	—	—	—	17	28	27
With own children under 6 years	101	67	35	32	50	31	138	52	13
In labor force	70	19	21	32	22	20	97	23	6
With own children 6 to 17 years only	47	61	11	27	44	34	63	91	40
In labor force	18	28	11	19	18	34	45	65	25
Persons 16 to 19 years	43	26	17	16	12	12	108	52	28
Not enrolled in school	1	5	—	—	—	—	14	20	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	18
Not high school graduate	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	8
Employed	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Not in labor force	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	413	389	184	216	184	219	841	472	237
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	375	348	110	191	163	180	668	312	186
50 to 52 weeks	215	251	76	139	131	138	354	202	125
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	488	527	217	230	246	292	1 029	672	309
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10	40	21	11	—	12	141	47	12
With a mobility limitation	3	32	9	—	—	—	67	22	12
In labor force	—	11	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
With a self-care limitation	10	40	12	11	—	12	117	39	—
With a work disability	10	56	37	—	—	21	147	47	28
In labor force	7	18	22	—	—	—	62	19	6
Prevented from working	3	38	9	—	—	9	80	28	22
No work disability	478	471	180	230	246	271	882	625	281
In labor force	368	342	148	212	184	218	623	457	215
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	17	42	11	29	—	—	179	168	31
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	8	—	—	69	74	11
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	40	58	11
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	8	—	—	56	58	11

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.						
	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
PLACE OF BIRTH							
All persons	423	735	740	717	1 059	473	674
Native	312	616	476	576	843	360	456
Foreign born	111	119	264	141	216	113	218
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH							
Linguistically isolated households	26	12	32	9	53	9	63
Persons 5 years and over	374	669	689	627	981	428	620
Speak a language other than English	287	472	523	442	639	272	458
Do not speak English "very well"	116	120	177	164	298	115	250
In linguistically isolated households	84	40	67	17	126	16	169
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	86	252	195	237	391	108	193
Preprimary school	4	33	15	11	25	4	—
Public school	4	11	15	11	22	—	—
Elementary or high school	59	181	139	210	316	79	179
Public school	42	181	139	202	313	79	179
College	23	38	41	16	50	25	14
Public college	—	38	41	16	43	25	14
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT							
Persons 25 years and over	262	404	480	354	559	294	410
Less than 9th grade	103	111	126	111	136	74	207
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	83	73	74	53	134	66	100
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	22	79	190	88	167	47	79
Some college, no degree	26	71	73	73	75	70	24
Associate degree	11	22	17	18	34	14	—
Bachelor's degree	17	23	—	—	13	23	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	25	—	11	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	29.0	54.5	58.3	53.7	51.7	52.4	25.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.5	11.9	—	3.1	2.3	7.8	—
FERTILITY							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	972	1 500	1 131	2 267	2 011	1 160	2 197
RESIDENCE IN 1985							
Persons 5 years and over	374	669	689	627	981	428	620
Same house	274	384	459	286	422	303	373
Different house in United States	88	285	230	341	536	119	226
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	47	252	144	308	448	88	101
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	11	—	—	—	31	5	12
Different MSA/PMSA	30	22	69	28	45	17	113
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	11	17	5	12	9	—
Abroad	12	—	—	—	23	6	21
JOURNEY TO WORK							
Workers 16 years and over	162	326	323	300	431	229	234
Car, truck, or van	150	277	315	256	377	209	189
Drove alone	133	194	216	154	304	194	92
Carpooled	17	83	99	102	73	15	97
Public transportation	—	—	—	5	8	—	—
Other means	—	39	8	32	32	15	45
Worked at home	12	10	—	7	14	5	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.3	18.8	16.8	13.2	20.6	26.0	16.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	150	319	318	294	395	200	234
Central city	141	319	310	294	329	200	201
Outside central city	9	—	8	—	66	—	33
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	12	7	5	6	36	29	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS							
Persons 16 years and over	328	495	548	441	711	359	458
In labor force	214	361	377	324	498	239	262
Employed	162	336	323	307	442	229	248
Unemployed	52	25	54	17	56	10	14
Percent of civilian labor force	24.3	6.9	14.3	5.2	11.2	4.2	5.3
Females 16 years and over	139	245	262	167	338	191	209
Employed	47	156	166	140	164	106	99
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	32	—	—
With own children under 6 years	—	70	57	61	66	43	50
In labor force	—	44	35	61	33	32	27
With own children 6 to 17 years only	23	73	31	50	125	15	50
In labor force	11	73	31	33	108	—	14
Persons 16 to 19 years	29	39	36	55	91	15	32
Not enrolled in school	12	9	11	25	24	—	25
Unemployed or not in labor force	12	—	—	13	10	—	—
Not high school graduate	12	—	—	—	19	—	12
Employed	—	—	—	—	14	—	12
Unemployed	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	190	341	396	317	495	274	278
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	167	295	318	282	393	198	214
50 to 52 weeks	116	170	117	213	217	106	96
DISABILITY							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	298	457	492	415	627	306	380
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	29	59	20	61	8	31
With a mobility limitation	—	29	23	20	35	—	11
In labor force	—	13	9	—	18	—	—
With a self-care limitation	17	8	59	16	41	8	20
With a work disability	9	35	33	31	45	13	64
In labor force	—	13	6	—	18	7	11
Prevented from working	9	22	27	31	10	6	44
No work disability	289	422	459	384	582	293	316
In labor force	194	338	363	324	456	207	251
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	30	38	56	26	84	53	78
With a mobility or self-care limitation	10	—	—	4	10	17	32
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	4	10	17	32
With a self-care limitation	10	—	—	—	10	—	32

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County— Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	823	1 300	416	1 154	662	794	839	443	1 245
Native	652	1 130	395	866	538	570	654	391	1 061
Foreign born	171	170	21	288	124	224	185	52	184
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	81	76	7	19	31	43	59	31	19
Persons 5 years and over	742	1 166	393	1 041	598	727	752	384	1 185
Speak a language other than English	401	771	198	743	455	561	491	190	666
Do not speak English "very well"	188	217	46	291	205	227	207	77	174
In linguistically isolated households	150	113	13	118	96	103	152	56	34
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	266	502	130	419	254	241	320	142	525
Preprimary school	—	37	—	6	26	—	29	—	12
Public school	—	24	—	6	9	—	9	—	—
Elementary or high school	166	358	117	352	210	219	242	122	426
Public school	166	351	117	352	210	203	225	122	415
College	100	107	13	61	18	22	49	20	87
Public college	90	107	13	61	18	22	49	20	87
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	502	740	272	572	285	355	423	231	661
Less than 9th grade	110	153	77	64	141	124	60	32	164
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	40	145	62	101	33	99	10	62	96
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	162	111	89	151	53	61	93	99	166
Some college, no degree	74	167	22	155	33	51	93	18	156
Associate degree	32	87	11	42	15	7	66	—	49
Bachelor's degree	32	36	11	36	—	13	74	10	30
Graduate or professional degree	52	41	—	23	10	—	27	10	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.1	59.7	48.9	71.2	38.9	37.2	83.5	59.3	60.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.7	10.4	4.0	10.3	3.5	3.7	23.9	8.7	4.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	816	1 507	1 667	1 815	1 600	1 639	1 598	1 553	1 241
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	742	1 166	393	1 041	598	727	752	384	1 185
Same house	259	414	229	208	299	331	389	170	706
Different house in United States	419	738	164	783	291	374	346	202	434
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	217	628	17	76	9	16	38	85	357
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	12	—	94	334	203	258	163	19	20
Different MSA/PMSA	176	89	47	280	79	93	145	98	57
Not in an MSA/PMSA	14	21	6	93	—	7	—	—	—
Abroad	64	14	—	50	8	22	17	12	45
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	470	539	176	496	228	392	363	221	552
Car, truck, or van	408	494	170	465	222	308	353	192	542
Drove alone	348	355	131	359	160	210	321	174	455
Carpooled	60	139	39	106	62	98	32	18	87
Public transportation	—	14	—	23	6	5	—	—	—
Other means	62	31	—	—	—	62	—	29	10
Worked at home	—	—	6	8	—	17	10	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.0	13.9	18.8	30.1	32.9	24.6	30.0	18.9	19.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	470	511	143	117	107	214	133	200	455
Central city	432	506	86	47	25	8	37	177	446
Outside central city	38	5	57	70	82	206	96	23	9
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	28	33	379	121	178	230	21	97
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	587	845	296	711	457	552	509	259	864
In labor force	497	617	225	573	252	406	382	221	623
Employed	472	567	175	513	240	402	373	221	574
Unemployed	9	31	44	53	12	4	9	—	49
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	5.2	20.1	9.4	4.8	1.0	2.4	—	7.9
Females 16 years and over	288	407	136	349	206	236	251	101	422
Employed	220	236	76	210	85	150	150	71	222
Unemployed	9	19	22	31	12	—	9	—	—
With own children under 6 years	45	117	22	100	38	70	101	32	10
In labor force	45	67	19	73	28	14	70	32	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	42	109	36	108	45	56	47	27	200
In labor force	28	109	36	70	25	49	18	19	128
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	64	8	68	88	85	42	16	148
Not enrolled in school	—	20	—	20	14	26	—	—	10
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	9	—	11	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	20	—	5	14	11	—	—	—
Employed	—	20	—	5	14	7	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	493	651	244	561	259	388	406	216	614
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	409	536	217	455	202	347	372	191	502
50 to 52 weeks	297	368	112	288	154	220	213	139	383
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	510	777	270	684	434	504	481	230	838
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	46	27	46	37	10	10	11	42
With a mobility limitation	19	25	9	18	13	10	3	—	—
In labor force	9	19	—	6	—	5	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	18	29	27	46	37	—	10	11	42
With a work disability	40	88	13	25	67	5	10	—	31
In labor force	30	42	—	—	21	—	7	—	31
Prevented from working	10	37	13	19	33	5	3	—	—
No work disability	470	689	257	659	367	499	471	230	807
In labor force	419	556	216	556	231	390	361	212	583
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	61	49	20	20	23	48	17	29	26
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	11	3	—	16	15	—	8	—
With a mobility limitation	—	11	—	—	16	15	—	8	—
With a self-care limitation	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	8	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	1 777	828	723	1 006	407	775	477	908
Native	1 487	752	587	746	354	614	420	806
Foreign born	290	76	136	260	53	161	57	102
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	72	13	80	23	14	56	36	16
Persons 5 years and over	1 578	795	659	884	297	682	458	823
Speak a language other than English	1 028	371	466	590	220	477	211	390
Do not speak English "very well"	367	131	186	247	82	262	109	159
In linguistically isolated households	207	59	155	95	57	211	74	85
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	514	348	211	436	121	308	176	292
Preprimary school	28	4	14	29	—	24	13	14
Public school	28	4	10	29	—	24	6	14
Elementary or high school	401	304	175	342	121	264	135	228
Public school	379	304	167	317	121	255	121	228
College	85	40	22	65	—	20	28	50
Public college	85	40	14	65	—	20	28	50
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	878	437	414	385	146	352	263	491
Less than 9th grade	229	94	141	151	47	139	80	127
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	171	65	117	59	54	81	9	100
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	202	113	71	103	25	69	109	123
Some college, no degree	132	59	57	30	20	53	26	89
Associate degree	116	44	21	11	—	—	31	7
Bachelor's degree	11	28	7	31	—	10	8	25
Graduate or professional degree	17	34	—	—	—	—	—	20
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.4	63.6	37.7	45.5	30.8	37.5	66.2	53.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.2	14.2	1.7	8.1	—	2.8	3.0	9.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 471	1 719	1 367	2 064	1 688	2 513	1 722	1 961
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	1 578	795	659	884	297	682	458	823
Same house	910	527	311	274	83	307	296	554
Different house in United States	602	257	341	522	214	356	162	262
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	396	225	230	50	—	44	46	42
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	33	—	37	317	166	241	86	139
Different MSA/PMSA	139	32	74	141	48	71	11	61
Not in an MSA/PMSA	34	—	—	14	—	—	19	20
Abroad	66	11	7	88	—	19	—	7
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	741	284	278	342	126	247	248	342
Car, truck, or van	704	284	247	328	126	224	248	342
Drove alone	526	242	198	274	83	152	170	284
Carpooled	178	42	49	54	43	72	78	58
Public transportation	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	29	—	21	14	—	10	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	4	—	—	13	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.1	17.5	18.6	25.5	39.7	29.2	41.1	26.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	611	262	255	191	45	173	162	242
Central city	554	199	226	62	—	53	97	99
Outside central city	57	63	29	129	45	120	65	143
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	130	22	23	151	81	74	86	100
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	1 248	522	529	569	200	417	342	592
In labor force	825	315	324	384	159	284	260	411
Employed	731	284	278	342	139	255	248	353
Unemployed	84	31	46	42	20	29	12	58
Percent of civilian labor force	10.3	9.8	14.2	10.9	12.6	10.2	4.6	14.1
Females 16 years and over	698	248	244	285	80	233	203	294
Employed	297	98	106	132	36	135	126	173
Unemployed	23	12	9	—	14	—	—	31
With own children under 6 years	209	41	61	67	27	91	40	55
In labor force	22	13	37	19	21	25	29	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	112	116	49	61	11	56	58	80
In labor force	112	73	14	28	11	35	47	69
Persons 16 to 19 years	187	68	47	26	17	10	55	72
Not enrolled in school	79	27	—	5	—	10	8	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	46	—	—	5	—	—	—	7
Not high school graduate	50	—	—	5	—	10	—	15
Employed	4	—	—	—	—	10	—	8
Unemployed	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	13	—	—	5	—	—	—	7
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	865	364	320	389	156	248	249	442
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	649	311	266	348	99	198	183	290
50 to 52 weeks	481	171	175	251	65	115	139	215
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 187	472	465	527	189	395	318	538
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	40	7	40	21	10	—	33
With a mobility limitation	10	—	7	32	9	—	—	33
In labor force	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	11
With a self-care limitation	51	40	—	40	12	10	—	19
With a work disability	41	23	38	56	37	18	41	45
In labor force	13	—	—	18	22	—	25	23
Prevented from working	15	23	26	38	9	18	16	22
No work disability	1 146	449	427	471	152	377	277	493
In labor force	789	305	317	342	137	284	235	388
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	51	50	64	42	11	22	24	54
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	12	14	—	—	—	19	8
With a mobility limitation	—	—	9	—	—	—	8	8
With a self-care limitation	—	12	5	—	—	—	19	—

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	321 069	12 666	12 666	366	5 186	532	1 589	2 623	184	637
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	19 048	775	775	43	291	30	113	166	43	27
Professional specialty occupations	18 663	1 096	1 096	82	405	68	143	239	55	70
Technicians and related support occupations	8 759	436	436	37	172	4	60	96	-	26
Sales occupations	27 793	1 288	1 288	14	501	56	139	269	-	88
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	39 316	1 852	1 852	43	909	72	196	317	9	104
Private household occupations	5 939	173	173	14	83	-	28	18	14	-
Protective service occupations	4 317	259	259	6	140	7	40	43	-	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	58 426	2 424	2 424	50	1 120	111	282	380	22	130
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	8 573	313	313	13	148	14	81	11	-	-
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	59 205	1 844	1 844	36	588	114	247	522	18	73
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	28 113	903	903	23	338	25	111	265	23	29
Transportation and material moving occupations	14 135	451	451	5	129	7	44	133	-	49
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28 782	852	852	-	362	24	105	164	-	19
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	200 138	8 983	8 983	174	4 064	410	889	1 818	79	334
less than \$5,000	16 996	823	823	13	506	12	43	134	9	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18 870	998	998	6	482	7	49	242	-	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25 457	1 026	1 026	7	616	21	70	141	-	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	48 022	2 015	2 015	13	1 011	101	160	355	-	45
\$25,000 to \$34,999	34 797	1 565	1 565	25	686	81	173	307	9	35
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30 210	1 405	1 405	31	485	134	184	326	19	89
\$50,000 to \$74,999	18 760	922	922	34	249	45	183	242	11	114
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 269	160	160	22	19	-	3	71	22	-
\$100,000 or more	2 757	69	69	23	10	9	24	-	9	11
Median (dollars)	22 730	23 147	23 147	43 000	19 185	31 855	31 362	26 005	62 768	41 136
Mean (dollars)	28 296	28 032	28 032	73 340	23 736	34 086	34 263	29 353	90 734	41 435
Families	165 772	7 198	7 198	137	3 120	341	786	1 454	60	308
Median income (dollars)	23 528	25 101	25 101	42 188	20 726	34 479	33 000	29 662	75 574	43 500
Per capita income (dollars)	7 619	8 468	8 468	16 958	7 922	9 965	8 940	8 838	19 342	9 751
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	200 138	8 983	8 983	174	4 064	410	889	1 818	79	334
With earnings	184 946	7 997	7 997	174	3 530	384	830	1 633	79	334
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 803	28 101	28 101	47 615	24 137	32 389	35 342	30 042	57 380	38 657
With Social Security income	19 514	1 510	1 510	-	791	100	79	249	-	23
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 944	6 558	6 558	-	6 793	8 307	5 611	7 009	-	4 738
With public assistance income	13 967	757	757	-	462	34	5	122	-	-
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 620	2 315	2 315	-	2 413	2 378	2 652	1 932	-	-
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	29 145	29 026	29 026	72 965	23 296	36 228	36 084	32 265	111 933	42 648
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 107	28 923	28 923	76 218	22 794	33 343	35 557	30 987	132 015	42 078
Married-couple families (dollars)	31 938	32 092	32 092	81 596	25 706	36 730	36 831	36 195	111 933	42 649
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 043	33 037	33 037	81 112	27 443	34 566	36 957	35 308	132 015	42 052
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 123	17 723	17 723	41 515	16 889	42 291	26 113	15 650	-	33 800
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 851	12 002	12 002	41 515	10 907	-	16 962	15 205	-	33 800
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	165 772	7 198	7 198	137	3 120	341	786	1 454	60	308
Householder worked in 1989	144 429	5 886	5 886	137	2 406	288	710	1 241	60	308
With related children under 18 years	124 647	4 823	4 823	89	1 982	208	583	976	37	241
With related children under 5 years	64 434	2 060	2 060	16	936	98	234	377	10	91
Married-couple families	127 426	5 466	5 466	113	2 177	314	701	1 093	60	297
Householder worked in 1989	114 551	4 638	4 638	113	1 736	261	641	961	60	297
With related children under 18 years	98 340	3 671	3 671	78	1 359	193	531	702	37	230
With related children under 5 years	52 904	1 562	1 562	16	661	91	229	254	10	91
Female householder, no husband present	23 921	1 211	1 211	11	754	11	33	207	-	5
Householder worked in 1989	16 857	787	787	11	512	11	28	126	-	5
With related children under 18 years	18 511	854	854	11	527	8	26	168	-	5
With related children under 5 years	7 610	382	382	-	243	-	5	74	-	-
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	69 764	3 061	3 061	84	1 590	92	227	501	47	49
Nonfamily householder	34 366	1 785	1 785	37	944	69	103	364	19	26
65 years and over	4 626	406	406	-	221	31	7	74	-	-
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	750 132	30 022	30 022	804	12 263	1 355	3 512	6 085	409	1 416
Persons under 18 years	279 821	10 652	10 652	301	4 002	441	1 396	2 224	175	575
Related children under 18 years	277 428	10 515	10 515	301	3 910	434	1 386	2 198	175	575
Related children 5 to 17 years	192 203	7 714	7 714	237	2 808	296	1 042	1 669	150	434
Persons 65 years and over	21 297	1 704	1 704	10	970	93	108	246	-	27
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	38 244	1 464	1 464	6	777	20	83	267	-	16
Percent below poverty level	23.1	20.3	20.3	4.4	24.9	5.9	10.6	18.4	-	5.2
Householder worked in 1989	26 796	916	916	6	468	16	59	169	-	16
With related children under 18 years	33 481	1 164	1 164	-	616	16	64	192	-	16
With related children under 5 years	20 097	611	611	-	335	16	28	60	-	8
Married-couple families	24 697	854	854	-	422	13	70	149	-	16
Householder worked in 1989	18 854	620	620	-	280	9	51	98	-	16
With related children under 18 years	21 764	644	644	-	303	9	51	108	-	16
With related children under 5 years	13 827	320	320	-	161	9	23	19	-	8
Female householder, no husband present	10 397	495	495	-	301	-	13	93	-	-
Householder worked in 1989	5 587	215	215	-	150	-	8	46	-	-
With related children under 18 years	9 315	432	432	-	273	-	13	66	-	-
With related children under 5 years	4 799	253	253	-	164	-	5	32	-	-
Unrelated individuals	26 406	1 134	1 134	21	596	25	88	160	9	6
Nonfamily householder	8 534	489	489	13	293	8	20	71	9	-
65 years and over	2 454	175	175	-	110	11	-	22	-	-
Persons	195 931	6 925	6 925	42	3 559	122	437	1 110	9	85
Percent below poverty level	26.1	23.1	23.1	5.2	29.0	9.0	12.4	18.2	2.2	6.0
Persons under 18 years	88 908	3 002	3 002	-	1 513	52	207	424	-	46
Related children under 18 years	87 153	2 887	2 887	-	1 433	45	197	408	-	46
Related children 5 to 17 years	58 513	2 035	2 035	-	992	24	159	331	-	28
Persons 65 years and over	6 063	394	394	10	258	17	14	38	-	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	83 775	3 088	3 088	26	1 568	30	178	456	9	6
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	261 484	8 882	8 882	56	4 324	215	740	1 547	23	232

Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Can.				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	380	342	150	221	184	218	630	389	168
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	53	27	—	19	43	7	14	22	—
Professional specialty occupations -----	35	38	—	—	55	—	11	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations -----	27	15	—	10	—	50	53	5	—
Sales occupations -----	25	29	—	39	—	9	69	56	9
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	41	54	24	32	9	37	123	52	29
Private household occupations -----	—	9	—	—	14	—	7	20	7
Protective service occupations -----	18	—	—	—	—	39	16	11	5
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	54	56	30	8	22	76	163	48	41
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	18	—	14	11	—	—	14	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	90	45	56	38	18	—	86	63	53
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	7	9	14	40	23	—	45	63	—
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	—	27	—	12	—	—	—	7	17
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	12	33	12	12	—	—	29	42	7
INCOME IN 1989									
Households -----	239	247	127	157	79	179	513	376	135
Less than \$5,000 -----	—	—	—	6	9	29	55	57	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	15	26	17	21	—	—	53	55	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	14	41	7	22	—	26	59	70	22
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	44	70	41	46	—	52	135	94	52
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	54	57	40	41	9	39	84	51	18
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	43	18	22	16	19	20	76	30	15
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	56	23	—	—	11	13	51	14	7
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	—	12	—	5	22	—	—	5	—
\$100,000 or more -----	13	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	32 917	23 393	24 712	21 339	62 768	21 607	22 770	15 577	21 458
Mean (dollars) -----	38 828	27 433	24 350	23 247	90 734	22 406	24 206	19 562	21 984
Families -----	235	231	89	84	60	118	402	263	116
Median income (dollars) -----	33 472	21 023	25 750	26 316	75 574	20 682	23 873	17 067	16 875
Per capita income (dollars) -----	10 552	7 468	5 242	8 111	19 342	8 058	7 550	6 251	7 772
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households -----	239	247	127	157	79	179	513	376	135
With earnings -----	239	235	109	145	79	179	461	281	119
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	38 117	26 668	26 533	22 630	57 380	21 063	22 801	21 486	21 027
With Social Security income -----	21	46	11	20	—	—	149	103	32
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	2 515	2 429	3 972	7 735	—	—	7 205	6 566	7 288
With public assistance income -----	—	12	25	43	—	—	61	58	16
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	—	1 944	2 230	1 485	—	—	3 504	3 204	960
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars) -----	38 944	27 129	26 301	30 131	111 933	22 476	25 655	21 330	21 903
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	33 351	24 089	27 424	32 683	132 015	25 988	22 406	22 097	27 704
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	40 026	25 572	27 607	36 396	111 933	20 893	30 466	24 085	24 944
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	35 002	24 759	29 115	44 918	132 015	25 721	29 754	26 154	29 323
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	45 528	54 778	—	10 882	—	26 388	17 620	16 379	17 348
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	34 195	6 000	—	10 882	—	26 388	7 255	9 328	37 000
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families -----	235	231	89	84	60	118	402	263	116
Householder worked in 1989 -----	235	199	82	76	60	118	314	191	96
With related children under 18 years -----	168	158	89	66	37	85	228	165	62
With related children under 5 years -----	65	76	63	19	10	64	125	22	7
Married-couple families -----	206	195	82	51	60	84	227	187	76
Householder worked in 1989 -----	206	163	82	43	60	84	169	129	64
With related children under 18 years -----	147	146	82	33	37	51	118	131	46
With related children under 5 years -----	65	71	56	—	10	51	72	15	7
Female householder, no husband present -----	16	17	—	14	—	34	138	57	23
Householder worked in 1989 -----	16	17	—	14	—	34	115	51	15
With related children under 18 years -----	9	5	—	14	—	34	93	34	7
With related children under 5 years -----	—	5	—	—	—	13	53	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	29	92	43	86	47	88	195	208	51
Nonfamily householder -----	4	16	38	73	19	61	111	113	19
65 years and over -----	—	7	11	12	—	—	25	97	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	835	957	467	423	409	423	1 612	1 139	435
Persons under 18 years -----	364	400	256	176	175	143	485	324	123
Related children under 18 years -----	364	400	256	176	175	126	460	312	123
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	277	302	125	127	150	66	331	275	115
Persons 65 years and over -----	17	42	11	29	—	—	179	168	31
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families -----	25	56	13	14	—	20	87	72	30
Percent below poverty level -----	10.6	24.2	14.6	16.7	—	16.9	21.6	27.4	25.9
Householder worked in 1989 -----	25	56	6	14	—	20	69	22	30
With related children under 18 years -----	25	56	13	14	—	11	62	66	16
With related children under 5 years -----	11	44	13	—	—	11	56	7	7
Married-couple families -----	25	51	6	—	—	20	30	59	13
Householder worked in 1989 -----	25	51	6	—	—	20	24	15	13
With related children under 18 years -----	25	51	6	—	—	11	18	59	7
With related children under 5 years -----	11	39	6	—	—	11	18	—	7
Female householder, no husband present -----	—	5	—	14	—	—	50	13	8
Householder worked in 1989 -----	—	5	—	14	—	—	38	7	8
With related children under 18 years -----	—	5	—	14	—	—	44	7	—
With related children under 5 years -----	—	5	—	—	—	—	38	7	—
Unrelated individuals -----	12	23	29	17	9	59	75	100	6
Nonfamily householder -----	—	—	24	17	9	32	26	44	—
65 years and over -----	—	—	11	6	—	—	17	59	—
Persons -----	141	319	103	72	9	115	425	426	126
Percent below poverty level -----	16.9	33.3	22.1	17.0	2.2	27.2	26.4	37.4	29.0
Persons under 18 years -----	79	194	55	41	—	43	189	161	60
Related children under 18 years -----	79	194	55	41	—	26	164	149	60
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	61	137	14	41	—	15	101	134	52
Persons 65 years and over -----	14	—	11	6	—	—	48	91	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	12	19	64	—	9	48	209	167	36
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	182	359	146	72	23	128	550	532	153

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race Threshold is 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con						
	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over	162	336	323	307	442	229	248
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	31	—	31	13	41	21	14
Professional specialty occupations	11	70	24	27	21	23	—
Technicians and related support occupations	—	10	11	—	12	—	—
Sales occupations	11	45	12	21	36	6	21
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	62	58	88	90	18	24
Private household occupations	—	12	16	6	—	5	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	20	66	76	34	59	30	122
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	29	—	17	30	—	15
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	44	21	—	40	55	41	14
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	12	5	32	31	44	47	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	16	22	5	43	8	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33	—	41	19	11	30	38
INCOME IN 1989							
Households	117	225	266	197	309	172	199
Less than \$5,000	6	20	26	6	40	7	49
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18	19	8	16	39	21	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	45	27	30	32	37	38
\$15,000 to \$24,999	17	75	53	61	108	22	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999	18	24	89	53	33	27	53
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	24	38	27	51	22	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	23	10	25	4	6	30	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	8	—	—	—	6	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	14 946	18 472	25 633	24 137	17 091	24 688	13 393
Mean (dollars)	23 972	23 918	25 583	24 578	21 030	28 834	14 933
Families	89	183	219	183	256	138	160
Median income (dollars)	15 469	19 861	26 417	23 640	17 115	25 536	14 545
Per capita income (dollars)	7 278	7 219	8 801	6 691	6 379	10 910	4 593
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households	117	225	266	197	309	172	199
With earnings	117	210	234	183	281	172	130
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 778	21 296	25 617	23 150	21 434	23 840	18 027
With Social Security income	5	30	72	65	24	60	58
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 855	10 819	8 050	5 292	4 892	4 289	7 577
With public assistance income	21	28	19	13	45	5	62
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 837	1 357	1 021	2 868	2 738	2 832	2 586
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars)	21 620	25 983	28 630	23 789	21 375	31 468	14 922
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 442	27 105	26 431	23 634	22 848	25 583	16 243
Married-couple families (dollars)	16 401	28 081	28 422	25 266	24 018	33 148	18 230
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 252	30 379	30 738	27 175	24 356	26 312	26 510
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	37 043	9 796	27 424	22 352	15 589	11 284	10 596
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	9 796	7 842	15 248	15 779	—	8 468
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families	89	183	219	183	256	138	160
Householder worked in 1989	50	148	168	143	202	129	92
With related children under 18 years	60	143	112	137	204	52	103
With related children under 5 years	33	53	47	68	41	24	53
Married-couple families	58	162	156	120	175	125	98
Householder worked in 1989	31	139	127	84	159	116	71
With related children under 18 years	40	122	88	95	132	46	52
With related children under 5 years	13	53	36	41	41	24	38
Female householder, no husband present	23	21	55	58	64	7	52
Householder worked in 1989	11	9	33	54	32	7	11
With related children under 18 years	12	21	24	37	55	—	41
With related children under 5 years	12	—	11	27	—	—	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	73	62	70	50	96	51	90
Nonfamily householder	28	42	47	14	53	34	39
65 years and over	5	—	—	8	7	25	11
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	423	735	740	717	1 051	473	674
Persons under 18 years	107	270	205	290	417	123	216
Related children under 18 years	107	270	205	290	392	123	216
Related children 5 to 17 years	58	204	154	200	322	78	162
Persons 65 years and over	30	38	56	26	84	53	78
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families	19	36	19	44	75	28	54
Percent below poverty level	21.3	19.7	8.7	24.0	29.3	20.3	33.8
Householder worked in 1989	6	10	28	28	40	28	17
With related children under 18 years	6	28	19	28	75	13	47
With related children under 5 years	—	6	11	23	10	4	25
Married-couple families	19	24	—	16	37	28	17
Householder worked in 1989	6	10	—	—	31	28	7
With related children under 18 years	6	16	—	—	37	13	10
With related children under 5 years	—	6	—	—	10	4	10
Female householder, no husband present	—	12	19	23	32	—	27
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	19	23	9	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	12	19	23	32	—	27
With related children under 5 years	—	—	11	23	—	—	15
Unrelated individuals	32	10	37	15	39	5	44
Nonfamily householder	—	—	26	6	14	—	31
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Persons	125	155	114	148	320	103	274
Percent below poverty level	29.6	21.1	15.4	20.6	30.4	21.8	40.7
Persons under 18 years	29	50	46	77	134	36	128
Related children under 18 years	29	50	46	77	121	36	128
Related children 5 to 17 years	24	42	38	56	108	28	103
Persons 65 years and over	6	4	—	—	36	—	21
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	61	88	37	19	144	13	163
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	161	258	153	148	414	141	307

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County— Can.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	472	567	175	513	240	402	373	221	574
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	33	11	30	27	8	21	53	19	19
Professional specialty occupations	56	91	27	61	24	23	35	—	66
Technicians and related support occupations	10	—	—	26	—	7	27	10	66
Sales occupations	48	70	17	79	8	20	24	39	75
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	75	145	16	74	13	48	41	32	46
Private household occupations	10	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	9
Protective service occupations	26	37	—	22	—	—	18	—	9
Service occupations, except protective and household	119	96	23	87	41	89	54	8	56
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	16	—	—	19	48	14	11	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39	58	46	73	35	49	90	38	142
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	31	8	8	16	52	26	7	40	63
Transportation and material moving occupations	11	—	—	29	—	15	—	12	51
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	14	35	8	19	12	56	10	12	—
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	314	451	155	250	190	199	234	157	383
Less than \$5,000	21	55	—	—	32	8	—	6	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20	51	7	—	23	15	11	21	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	70	12	13	18	25	14	22	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	81	124	51	28	40	48	44	46	66
\$25,000 to \$34,999	69	52	8	30	33	57	53	41	32
\$35,000 to \$49,999	58	73	56	89	15	24	43	16	108
\$50,000 to \$74,999	27	26	12	79	29	19	56	—	76
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	20
\$100,000 or more	—	—	9	11	—	—	13	—	—
Median (dollars)	24 643	17 475	29 844	43 000	19 130	25 515	33 611	21 339	38 393
Mean (dollars)	26 295	21 653	34 876	44 200	22 412	27 294	39 376	23 247	35 371
Families	248	361	115	242	145	165	234	84	320
Median income (dollars)	27 188	20 475	38 828	42 500	25 750	26 648	33 611	26 316	39 929
Per capita income (dollars)	9 726	7 568	12 630	9 451	7 322	7 072	10 561	8 111	10 769
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	314	451	155	250	190	199	234	157	383
With earnings	295	403	147	250	138	192	234	145	356
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 150	22 062	34 522	43 526	27 362	26 701	38 650	22 630	36 610
With Social Security income	34	63	23	16	15	27	21	20	40
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 594	6 128	6 181	1 854	7 980	8 931	2 515	7 735	4 391
With public assistance income	15	55	—	—	—	5	—	43	30
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 312	1 573	—	—	—	2 652	—	1 485	2 792
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	27 629	23 932	39 223	43 852	26 012	29 418	38 991	30 131	38 920
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 495	25 269	31 063	43 393	30 704	29 730	33 351	32 683	39 237
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 294	26 617	42 193	43 695	24 319	32 206	40 026	36 396	42 205
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 029	29 228	34 934	43 181	30 704	34 183	35 002	44 918	41 317
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 918	13 859	24 000	—	—	7 839	45 528	10 882	14 941
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 964	12 781	—	—	—	7 839	34 195	10 882	14 600
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	248	361	115	242	145	165	234	84	320
Householder worked in 1989	206	296	109	242	109	125	234	76	300
With related children under 18 years	111	282	64	193	102	120	168	66	251
With related children under 5 years	71	166	27	73	45	51	65	19	55
Married-couple families	188	285	105	236	137	122	206	51	266
Householder worked in 1989	146	250	99	236	101	98	206	43	254
With related children under 18 years	83	217	57	187	102	95	147	33	207
With related children under 5 years	48	135	20	73	45	46	65	—	41
Female householder, no husband present	24	76	3	—	—	17	16	14	40
Householder worked in 1989	24	46	3	—	—	12	16	14	30
With related children under 18 years	14	65	—	—	—	17	9	14	30
With related children under 5 years	9	31	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	99	118	50	31	45	95	24	86	90
Nonfamily householder	66	90	40	8	45	34	—	73	65
65 years and over	10	—	11	—	7	—	—	12	10
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	823	1 300	416	1 154	662	783	828	423	1 234
Persons under 18 years	236	485	128	478	262	272	364	176	464
Related children under 18 years	236	485	128	478	262	262	364	176	464
Related children 5 to 17 years	155	351	105	365	198	202	277	127	390
Persons 65 years and over	61	49	20	20	23	48	17	29	20
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	32	83	16	8	31	19	25	14	50
Percent below poverty level	12.9	23.0	13.9	3.3	21.4	11.5	10.7	16.7	17.0
Householder worked in 1989	21	57	16	8	12	14	25	14	40
With related children under 18 years	21	76	16	8	12	19	25	14	40
With related children under 5 years	21	55	16	—	12	5	11	—	—
Married-couple families	32	50	9	8	31	6	25	—	30
Householder worked in 1989	21	43	9	8	12	6	25	—	20
With related children under 18 years	21	43	9	8	12	6	25	—	30
With related children under 5 years	21	36	9	—	12	—	11	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	33	—	—	—	13	—	14	20
Householder worked in 1989	—	14	—	—	—	8	—	14	20
With related children under 18 years	—	33	—	—	—	13	—	14	20
With related children under 5 years	—	19	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	20	27	10	6	9	51	11	17	30
Nonfamily householder	10	27	—	—	9	8	—	17	—
65 years and over	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	6	—
Persons	117	348	65	52	119	115	140	72	210
Percent below poverty level	14.2	26.8	15.6	4.5	18.0	14.7	16.9	17.0	17.0
Persons under 18 years	41	165	33	28	51	49	79	41	70
Related children under 18 years	41	165	33	28	51	39	79	41	60
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	104	24	28	38	32	61	41	60
Persons 65 years and over	10	—	3	—	—	—	14	6	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	30	123	23	6	102	48	11	—	6
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	144	392	65	169	196	183	181	72	210

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212 02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	731	284	278	342	139	255	248	353
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	61	21	—	27	—	—	25	43
Professional specialty occupations	65	62	—	38	—	—	15	50
Technicians and related support occupations	15	—	9	15	—	9	9	—
Sales occupations	57	21	22	29	—	37	45	41
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	77	72	26	54	24	33	45	40
Private household occupations	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	9
Protective service occupations	11	11	—	—	—	8	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	144	—	98	56	30	83	28	65
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	14	—	13	10
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	113	48	64	45	45	20	16	60
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	89	27	7	9	14	19	19	20
Transportation and material moving occupations	13	15	—	27	—	—	26	7
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	86	7	43	33	12	46	7	8
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	508	187	245	247	116	180	121	230
Less than \$5,000	37	11	29	—	—	44	16	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	93	16	31	26	17	9	11	24
\$10,000 to \$14,999	40	—	46	41	7	8	—	32
\$15,000 to \$24,999	84	39	61	70	41	50	35	29
\$25,000 to \$34,999	85	48	36	57	40	39	20	47
\$35,000 to \$49,999	69	33	20	18	11	10	10	63
\$50,000 to \$74,999	84	19	22	23	—	13	29	20
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	21	—	12	—	7	—	7
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	25 000	31 292	16 031	23 393	23 654	20 921	24 464	28 636
Mean (dollars)	28 214	35 561	21 030	27 433	22 520	22 779	31 147	30 356
Families	395	187	171	231	78	163	105	230
Median income (dollars)	27 171	31 292	15 568	21 023	24 808	21 384	30 089	28 636
Per capita income (dollars)	8 427	8 722	7 125	7 468	4 854	4 867	8 242	8 131
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	508	187	245	247	116	180	121	230
With earnings	465	170	191	235	98	147	105	230
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 414	36 883	20 983	26 668	24 611	25 145	33 216	28 350
With Social Security income	73	28	70	46	11	29	28	36
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 609	8 754	6 267	2 429	3 972	5 753	4 189	3 834
With public assistance income	23	6	14	12	25	6	23	18
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	693	2 228	4 089	1 944	2 230	2 210	2 183	3 389
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	31 526	35 561	21 295	27 129	23 854	24 419	34 783	30 356
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 693	36 421	16 873	24 089	24 635	23 872	42 867	33 047
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 210	37 212	21 509	25 572	25 121	29 341	40 627	34 151
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 503	37 265	20 456	24 759	26 310	30 705	48 413	34 687
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 541	30 922	8 008	54 778	—	690	19 960	20 412
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 696	30 400	6 614	6 000	—	690	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	395	187	171	231	78	163	105	230
Householder worked in 1989	341	159	108	199	71	112	105	190
With related children under 18 years	236	141	101	158	78	134	73	166
With related children under 5 years	128	29	41	76	52	45	13	64
Married-couple families	288	153	122	195	71	135	77	166
Householder worked in 1989	256	125	78	163	71	106	77	152
With related children under 18 years	155	107	79	146	71	106	60	135
With related children under 5 years	96	23	24	71	45	33	—	50
Female householder, no husband present	44	21	35	17	—	28	15	47
Householder worked in 1989	22	21	16	17	—	6	15	21
With related children under 18 years	34	21	22	5	—	28	—	14
With related children under 5 years	25	6	17	5	—	12	—	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	137	27	87	92	43	59	25	23
Nonfamily householder	113	—	74	16	38	17	16	—
65 years and over	38	—	7	7	11	—	16	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 777	822	723	957	407	758	477	908
Persons under 18 years	623	341	217	400	224	351	162	339
Related children under 18 years	623	341	217	400	224	351	162	339
Related children 5 to 17 years	424	314	153	302	114	265	143	254
Persons 65 years and over	51	50	64	42	11	22	24	54
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	67	22	58	56	13	49	11	40
Percent below poverty level	17.0	11.8	33.9	24.2	16.7	30.1	10.5	17.4
Householder worked in 1989	44	11	22	56	6	27	11	26
With related children under 18 years	33	22	34	56	13	41	—	40
With related children under 5 years	7	—	19	44	13	12	—	32
Married-couple families	48	22	39	51	6	21	11	26
Householder worked in 1989	35	11	22	51	6	21	11	26
With related children under 18 years	24	22	22	51	6	13	—	26
With related children under 5 years	7	—	7	39	6	—	—	18
Female householder, no husband present	10	—	19	5	—	28	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	5	—	6	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	—	12	5	—	28	—	14
With related children under 5 years	—	—	12	5	—	12	—	14
Unrelated individuals	26	10	17	23	29	54	5	23
Nonfamily householder	14	—	10	—	24	17	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	7	—	11	—	5	—
Persons	236	121	226	319	103	270	46	216
Percent below poverty level	13.3	14.7	31.3	33.3	25.3	35.6	9.6	23.8
Persons under 18 years	72	52	88	194	55	147	—	108
Related children under 18 years	72	52	88	194	55	147	—	108
Related children 5 to 17 years	67	52	52	137	14	129	—	60
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	23	—	11	—	5	14
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	106	59	59	19	64	176	30	128
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	509	121	313	359	146	325	46	216

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Bronzo, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 154 832	145 266	145 266	13 777	28 344	8 265	24 243	23 880	7 515	10 628
Native	2 095 846	142 831	142 831	13 513	27 357	8 199	23 866	23 671	7 330	10 514
Foreign born	58 986	2 435	2 435	264	987	66	377	209	185	114
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	5 999	304	304	8	150	33	11	32	8	9
Persons 5 years and over	1 999 211	135 314	135 314	12 769	26 888	7 756	22 072	22 337	6 887	9 594
Speak a language other than English	101 046	5 785	5 785	405	1 904	265	851	836	236	389
Do not speak English "very well"	25 479	1 420	1 420	82	515	109	138	142	56	90
In linguistically isolated households	9 553	430	430	8	200	55	11	45	8	17
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	540 411	37 323	37 323	4 135	6 732	2 069	6 812	5 879	2 409	3 210
Preprimary school	47 247	2 702	2 702	374	322	182	655	407	254	323
Public school	21 523	1 490	1 490	169	169	98	372	228	117	195
Elementary or high school	346 126	23 617	23 617	2 798	3 031	1 372	4 351	3 986	1 600	2 124
Public school	317 951	21 987	21 987	2 719	2 446	1 249	4 092	3 895	1 555	2 007
College	147 038	11 004	11 004	963	3 379	515	1 806	1 486	555	763
Public college	123 565	10 012	10 012	895	3 034	482	1 628	1 361	504	653
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 434 414	97 578	97 578	8 800	20 563	5 785	15 539	15 797	4 654	6 523
Less than 9th grade	62 788	5 390	5 390	160	1 491	406	225	1 142	33	52
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	150 302	11 561	11 561	379	2 246	913	978	2 420	161	314
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	362 174	27 859	27 859	1 669	4 786	2 014	3 511	5 577	627	1 470
Some college, no degree	351 295	23 740	23 740	2 597	4 345	1 298	4 242	3 951	1 413	1 817
Associate degree	77 871	6 523	6 523	636	1 320	349	1 342	1 027	388	660
Bachelor's degree	297 576	14 619	14 619	2 358	3 476	536	3 819	1 162	1 396	1 658
Graduate or professional degree	132 408	7 886	7 886	1 001	2 899	269	1 422	518	636	552
Percent high school graduate or higher	85.1	82.6	82.6	93.9	81.8	77.2	92.3	77.5	95.8	94.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	30.0	23.1	23.1	38.2	31.0	13.9	33.7	10.6	43.7	33.9
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 140	1 239	1 239	1 301	861	1 465	1 154	1 392	1 374	1 223
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 999 211	135 314	135 314	12 769	26 888	7 756	22 072	22 337	6 887	9 594
Same house	982 608	71 220	71 220	6 847	12 606	4 944	9 036	13 198	3 449	4 624
Different house in United States	996 361	63 168	63 168	5 794	14 055	2 782	12 692	9 055	3 322	4 865
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	322 239	13 814	13 814	66	5 907	648	495	4 907	20	223
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	326 762	16 666	16 666	1 531	790	1 170	3 428	1 395	778	1 399
Different MSA/PMSA	273 433	28 100	28 100	3 999	6 185	762	8 005	1 975	2 421	2 875
Not in an MSA/PMSA	73 927	4 588	4 588	198	1 173	202	764	778	103	368
Abroad	20 242	926	926	128	227	30	344	84	116	105
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 117 042	70 582	70 582	7 106	14 455	3 709	13 277	10 590	3 949	5 666
Car, truck, or van	1 038 563	65 709	65 709	6 770	12 437	3 517	12 663	10 085	3 793	5 489
Drove alone	916 117	56 933	56 933	6 079	10 414	2 963	11 103	8 754	3 397	4 671
Carpooled	122 446	8 776	8 776	691	2 023	554	1 560	1 331	396	818
Public transportation	21 688	503	503	16	214	—	149	16	10	36
Other means	29 146	2 743	2 743	101	1 423	74	221	301	35	52
Worked at home	27 645	1 627	1 627	219	381	118	244	188	111	89
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.9	24.6	24.6	31.7	17.4	20.4	26.5	20.3	34.6	29.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 039 497	44 839	44 839	1 558	13 399	3 099	4 383	9 062	736	1 846
Central city	666 834	30 731	30 731	284	12 930	1 970	1 416	7 734	174	822
Outside central city	372 663	14 108	14 108	1 274	469	1 129	2 967	1 328	562	1 024
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	77 545	25 743	25 743	5 548	1 056	610	8 894	1 528	3 213	3 820
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 676 286	113 531	113 531	10 197	24 144	6 566	18 086	18 593	5 360	7 637
In labor force	1 187 007	75 671	75 671	7 539	15 527	3 997	13 882	11 413	4 168	5 943
Employed	1 133 601	71 493	71 493	7 166	14 521	3 729	13 449	10 756	3 969	5 768
Unemployed	51 744	3 659	3 659	273	787	238	341	617	156	133
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	4.9	4.9	3.7	5.1	6.0	2.5	5.4	3.8	2.3
Females 16 years and over	853 184	57 896	57 896	5 174	12 430	3 438	9 081	9 744	2 645	3 842
Employed	492 116	31 241	31 241	3 011	6 791	1 742	5 814	4 722	1 699	2 543
Unemployed	23 216	1 429	1 429	132	257	68	134	243	56	48
With own children under 6 years	137 106	8 543	8 543	885	1 153	488	1 664	1 548	565	682
In labor force	79 162	4 850	4 850	528	734	250	933	892	340	416
With own children 6 to 17 years only	149 464	10 346	10 346	1 253	1 489	517	1 998	1 621	702	1 046
In labor force	108 549	7 434	7 434	860	1 175	411	1 499	1 071	489	751
Persons 16 to 19 years	108 462	7 398	7 398	805	1 270	356	1 259	1 333	432	597
Not enrolled in school	21 766	1 536	1 536	84	287	88	140	366	45	66
Unemployed or not in labor force	9 159	678	678	28	136	42	51	167	18	23
Not high school graduate	10 810	750	750	30	156	34	57	226	18	38
Employed	4 669	290	290	7	57	14	36	80	—	22
Unemployed	1 719	151	151	18	45	10	7	24	18	7
Not in labor force	4 406	309	309	5	54	10	14	122	—	9
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 267 234	81 653	81 653	7 955	17 032	4 328	14 776	12 501	4 393	6 351
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 055 881	66 297	66 297	6 298	13 483	3 556	12 327	10 061	3 554	5 229
50 to 52 weeks	779 375	47 477	47 477	5 077	9 087	2 540	9 621	7 032	2 882	4 204
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 467 567	95 939	95 939	9 133	18 792	5 010	16 765	15 363	5 000	7 254
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44 766	3 167	3 167	111	795	178	273	608	60	110
With a mobility limitation	23 839	1 575	1 575	35	403	75	110	297	17	58
In labor force	6 052	352	352	5	81	30	25	57	—	7
With a self-care limitation	31 139	2 256	2 256	81	557	139	187	470	43	68
With a work disability	93 882	7 188	7 188	362	1 350	371	850	1 473	203	336
In labor force	44 130	3 043	3 043	217	577	171	424	540	108	161
Prevented from working	40 110	3 282	3 282	86	642	176	283	775	48	131
No work disability	1 373 685	88 751	88 751	8 771	17 442	4 639	15 915	13 890	4 797	6 920
In labor force	1 110 693	69 981	69 981	7 096	14 000	3 596	13 156	10 503	3 966	5 657
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	190 437	16 183	16 183	860	4 736	1 526	1 105	3 007	317	339
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37 556	2 991	2 991	172	1 079	238	209	552	51	91
With a mobility limitation	29 579	2 297	2 297	158	779	159	195	440	45	91
With a self-care limitation	21 675	1 826	1 826	93	665	165	147	344	37	73

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Can				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	7 506	3 902	4 152	1 486	7 401	2 279	2 209	1 336
Native	7 357	3 876	4 086	1 473	7 224	2 191	2 134	1 287
Foreign born	149	26	66	13	177	88	75	49
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	2	—	9	—	8	8	23	24
Persons 5 years and over	6 693	3 597	3 826	1 414	6 773	2 105	2 118	1 281
Speak a language other than English	213	77	258	72	236	176	223	56
Do not speak English "very well"	13	9	101	—	56	23	93	24
In linguistically isolated households	2	—	31	—	8	16	23	24
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 169	1 033	1 088	328	2 364	443	808	195
Preprimary school	276	67	72	23	254	26	18	19
Public school	98	51	36	14	117	8	18	—
Elementary or high school	1 343	747	814	268	1 573	193	225	79
Public school	1 271	670	766	260	1 528	152	192	79
College	550	219	202	37	537	224	565	97
Public college	488	192	196	37	486	224	477	86
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	4 715	2 415	2 599	913	4 580	1 651	1 599	1 080
Less than 9th grade	43	160	247	55	33	12	129	125
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	212	223	577	217	152	88	122	220
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	976	931	865	360	623	244	229	306
Some college, no degree	1 269	522	497	214	1 390	260	216	97
Associate degree	413	162	194	22	378	154	143	46
Bachelor's degree	1 226	230	133	45	1 368	491	344	158
Graduate or professional degree	576	187	86	—	636	402	416	128
Percent high school graduate or higher	94.6	84.1	68.3	70.2	96.0	93.9	84.3	68.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	38.2	17.3	8.4	4.9	43.8	54.1	47.5	26.5
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 189	1 319	1 635	1 612	1 362	910	761	724
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	6 693	3 597	3 826	1 414	6 773	2 105	2 118	1 281
Same house	2 032	1 604	2 089	590	3 358	755	790	655
Different house in United States	4 478	1 984	1 723	812	3 299	1 329	1 314	598
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	228	49	70	455	20	446	471	288
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	998	865	775	74	77	77	77	23
Different MSA/PMSA	3 128	837	694	216	2 402	661	698	250
Not in an MSA/PMSA	124	233	184	67	103	145	68	37
Abroad	183	9	18	12	116	21	14	28
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	4 087	1 727	1 655	656	3 889	1 285	1 136	556
Car, truck, or van	3 846	1 619	1 508	585	3 733	1 019	744	429
Drove alone	3 463	1 435	1 269	460	3 337	822	629	307
Carpooled	383	184	239	125	396	197	115	122
Public transportation	68	—	6	—	10	36	18	13
Other means	69	44	107	71	35	212	344	76
Worked at home	104	64	34	—	111	18	30	38
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.8	22.3	25.6	22.9	34.8	13.8	12.0	13.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 319	1 043	837	539	718	1 193	1 097	513
Central city	393	358	274	418	174	1 153	1 039	513
Outside central city	926	685	563	121	544	40	58	—
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	2 768	684	818	117	3 171	92	39	43
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	5 407	2 810	3 064	1 140	5 273	1 925	1 943	1 226
In labor force	4 201	1 894	1 907	706	4 108	1 350	1 173	649
Employed	4 116	1 766	1 721	662	3 909	1 288	1 136	576
Unemployed	62	128	186	36	156	52	37	73
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	6.8	9.8	5.2	3.8	3.9	3.2	11.2
Females 16 years and over	2 717	1 448	1 539	635	2 596	1 020	927	599
Employed	1 751	773	681	298	1 677	620	524	240
Unemployed	20	47	91	20	56	19	9	17
With own children under 6 years	684	313	315	67	565	131	65	58
In labor force	357	163	150	33	340	64	51	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	611	343	322	139	692	116	75	45
In labor force	472	239	239	66	489	93	75	45
Persons 16 to 19 years	346	160	210	121	419	83	42	60
Not enrolled in school	45	36	73	79	45	41	—	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	30	55	38	18	27	—	—
Not high school graduate	11	28	16	79	18	27	—	9
Employed	11	6	—	41	—	—	—	9
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	18	13	—	—
Not in labor force	—	22	16	38	—	14	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	4 496	2 082	2 081	787	4 333	1 431	1 418	646
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 822	1 765	1 637	649	3 499	1 142	1 150	507
50 to 52 weeks	2 970	1 214	975	467	2 844	783	757	370
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	5 118	2 449	2 602	992	4 913	1 541	1 669	897
With a mobility or self-care limitation	37	78	158	33	60	52	65	43
With a mobility limitation	—	41	80	11	17	10	14	21
In labor force	—	10	35	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	37	47	105	28	43	42	59	22
With a work disability	146	155	413	103	203	77	123	89
In labor force	60	42	190	18	108	32	29	35
Prevented from working	30	80	165	85	48	34	65	37
No work disability	4 972	2 294	2 189	889	4 710	1 464	1 546	808
In labor force	4 089	1 819	1 670	666	3 906	1 207	1 086	587
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	222	361	462	140	317	374	274	329
With a mobility or self-care limitation	55	40	47	33	51	25	74	119
With a mobility limitation	52	40	47	26	45	18	31	119
With a self-care limitation	28	8	22	20	37	25	63	32

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					
	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
PLACE OF BIRTH						
All persons	706	577	861	1 210	1 003	809
Native	693	571	845	1 189	988	796
Foreign born	13	6	16	21	15	13
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	7	7	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	688	526	831	1 170	954	764
Speak a language other than English	89	12	53	69	55	71
Do not speak English "very well"	37	—	17	7	6	6
In linguistically isolated households	13	—	13	7	6	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	127	105	146	230	111	98
Preprimary school	—	12	5	—	8	5
Public school	—	4	5	—	—	5
Elementary or high school	23	67	63	126	45	52
Public school	6	67	55	112	39	52
College	104	26	78	104	58	41
Public college	104	20	70	67	46	32
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	569	385	701	955	846	628
Less than 9th grade	83	43	114	97	109	106
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	92	78	89	131	113	117
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	118	78	170	297	243	293
Some college, no degree	122	78	165	248	170	50
Associate degree	44	50	46	42	44	11
Bachelor's degree	33	47	73	71	122	45
Graduate or professional degree	77	11	44	69	45	6
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.2	68.6	71.0	76.1	73.8	64.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.3	15.1	16.7	14.7	19.7	8.1
FERTILITY						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	414	927	1 248	987	552	867
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	688	526	831	1 170	954	764
Some house	360	279	572	746	546	483
Different house in United States	321	247	259	424	408	281
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	87	106	143	300	208	174
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	26	25	—	10	35	46
Different MSA/PMSA	191	69	97	68	133	47
Not in an MSA/PMSA	17	47	19	46	32	14
Abroad	7	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	377	281	358	618	557	370
Car, truck, or van	288	230	322	579	518	354
Drove alone	256	175	255	440	442	265
Carpooled	32	55	67	139	76	89
Public transportation	17	18	—	9	8	6
Other means	50	24	36	30	26	10
Worked at home	22	9	—	—	5	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.0	18.5	17.4	14.2	19.4	14.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	335	248	335	604	535	358
Central city	319	220	301	588	506	331
Outside central city	16	28	34	16	29	27
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	42	33	23	14	22	12
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	659	453	774	1 044	906	708
In labor force	427	296	399	658	614	396
Employed	387	287	373	618	571	370
Unemployed	40	9	26	40	43	26
Percent of civilian labor force	9.4	3.0	6.5	6.1	7.0	6.6
Females 16 years and over	339	236	412	573	491	416
Employed	181	103	162	285	287	195
Unemployed	9	9	17	18	7	5
With own children under 6 years	10	48	43	38	44	42
In labor force	10	27	16	30	31	27
With own children 6 to 17 years only	15	22	29	70	35	20
In labor force	10	—	23	52	35	20
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	33	36	28	19	29
Not enrolled in school	—	27	19	14	—	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	14	19	—	—	20
Not high school graduate	—	20	9	—	—	12
Employed	—	13	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	9	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	—	—	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	436	333	486	696	638	427
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	325	285	380	615	549	289
50 to 52 weeks	193	160	241	457	400	153
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	493	362	541	759	672	442
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	4	33	44	68	29
With a mobility limitation	6	—	13	24	22	16
In labor force	—	—	—	7	8	6
With a self-care limitation	17	4	20	30	52	13
With a work disability	74	13	50	62	46	43
In labor force	52	6	8	31	32	30
Prevented from working	22	7	42	31	14	16
No work disability	419	349	491	697	626	396
In labor force	356	271	358	594	552	323
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	166	91	233	285	234	266
With a mobility or self-care limitation	39	10	50	110	56	67
With a mobility limitation	39	4	50	78	18	35
With a self-care limitation	16	6	28	70	44	58

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County— Con	La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	5 203	2 839	1 519	9 515	2 593	3 160	7 249	1 486	5 487
Native	4 975	2 761	1 505	9 401	2 554	3 098	7 100	1 473	5 451
Foreign born	228	78	14	114	39	62	149	13	36
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	17	15	9	—	—	9	2	—	12
Persons 5 years and over	4 904	2 616	1 369	8 588	2 440	2 930	6 443	1 414	5 132
Speak a language other than English	317	193	41	346	107	151	202	72	173
Do not speak English "very well"	115	38	19	73	8	33	13	—	59
In linguistically isolated households	42	15	9	—	—	9	2	—	12
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 277	727	398	2 867	599	876	2 123	328	1 611
Preprimary school	71	47	30	285	22	45	276	23	108
Public school	15	47	12	195	11	45	98	14	80
Elementary or high school	676	429	271	1 938	390	580	1 306	268	1 132
Public school	564	397	252	1 830	370	521	1 234	260	1 122
College	530	251	97	644	187	251	541	37	371
Public college	439	210	84	534	183	246	482	37	357
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	3 736	1 906	992	5 854	1 753	2 065	4 523	913	3 445
Less than 9th grade	166	50	84	36	50	101	38	55	158
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	245	318	185	244	189	252	191	217	538
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	856	492	473	1 298	480	552	880	360	1 230
Some college, no degree	878	536	175	1 597	481	547	1 223	214	1 057
Associate degree	240	104	34	622	88	107	406	22	151
Bachelor's degree	658	245	41	1 552	386	357	1 215	45	220
Graduate or professional degree	693	161	—	505	79	149	570	—	91
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.0	80.7	72.9	95.2	86.4	82.9	94.9	70.2	79.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	36.2	21.3	4.1	35.1	26.5	24.5	39.5	4.9	9.0
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	856	984	1 594	1 213	1 066	1 070	1 199	1 612	1 483
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	4 904	2 616	1 369	8 588	2 440	2 930	6 443	1 414	5 132
Same house	2 365	1 129	894	4 073	1 206	1 317	1 840	590	2 955
Different house in United States	2 529	1 487	475	4 410	1 204	1 587	4 420	812	2 166
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	972	766	116	152	51	39	228	455	1 398
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	165	115	113	1 178	436	549	969	74	128
Different MSA/PMSA	1 200	447	168	2 728	627	844	3 102	216	480
Not in an MSA/PMSA	192	159	78	352	90	155	121	67	160
Abroad	10	—	—	105	30	26	183	12	11
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 939	1 340	623	5 103	1 341	1 654	3 953	656	2 595
Car, truck, or van	2 715	1 175	575	4 956	1 239	1 547	3 728	585	2 481
Drove alone	2 345	1 084	464	4 212	1 116	1 334	3 351	460	2 207
Carpooled	370	91	111	744	123	213	377	125	274
Public transportation	40	12	23	36	23	10	68	—	—
Other means	165	153	23	38	56	53	56	71	64
Worked at home	19	—	25	73	23	44	101	—	50
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.6	15.2	16.8	28.1	20.7	22.1	27.0	22.9	20.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 748	1 267	557	1 565	643	614	1 261	539	2 118
Central city	2 698	1 222	386	1 565	643	614	1 261	539	2 118
Outside central city	50	45	171	669	141	145	386	418	1 906
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	191	73	66	896	502	469	875	121	212
				3 538	698	1 040	2 692	117	477
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	4 352	2 254	1 141	6 818	2 062	2 484	5 179	1 140	4 085
In labor force	3 073	1 537	678	5 355	1 418	1 802	4 054	706	2 777
Employed	2 895	1 396	610	5 195	1 346	1 692	3 980	662	2 584
Unemployed	109	133	50	118	57	98	51	36	173
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	8.7	7.6	2.2	4.1	5.5	1.3	5.2	6.3
Females 16 years and over	2 353	1 249	569	3 431	1 075	1 264	2 600	635	2 127
Employed	1 425	717	251	2 314	558	720	1 705	298	1 152
Unemployed	45	64	15	40	26	41	15	20	79
With own children under 6 years	212	189	105	596	120	206	678	67	406
In labor force	143	148	41	347	74	125	357	33	283
With own children 6 to 17 years only	356	213	76	958	202	202	581	139	524
In labor force	257	169	41	708	128	155	463	66	340
Persons 16 to 19 years	255	140	47	540	138	205	321	121	351
Not enrolled in school	25	55	10	60	14	19	43	79	82
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	21	10	23	—	19	9	38	23
Not high school graduate	25	33	10	32	7	5	9	79	30
Employed	16	12	—	16	7	—	9	41	7
Unemployed	9	14	10	7	—	—	—	—	11
Not in labor force	—	7	—	9	—	5	—	38	12
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 243	1 682	769	5 701	1 476	1 942	4 310	787	2 947
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 621	1 209	606	4 717	1 174	1 547	3 686	649	2 418
50 to 52 weeks	1 875	776	446	3 829	946	1 091	2 857	467	1 686
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 586	1 901	873	6 497	1 762	2 157	4 918	992	3 657
With a mobility or self-care limitation	150	92	41	102	33	53	37	33	160
With a mobility limitation	130	68	28	50	12	43	—	11	59
In labor force	29	13	11	7	6	12	—	—	9
With a self-care limitation	67	65	30	68	21	18	37	28	151
With a work disability	243	219	64	300	164	169	140	103	275
In labor force	107	78	29	147	85	88	56	18	106
Prevented from working	117	103	35	109	52	65	28	85	130
No work disability	3 343	1 822	809	6 197	1 598	1 988	4 778	889	3 382
In labor force	2 835	1 381	604	5 088	1 285	1 640	3 959	666	2 600
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	697	345	250	279	285	235	194	140	408
With a mobility or self-care limitation	173	104	95	79	34	29	50	33	83
With a mobility limitation	146	52	67	79	20	29	50	26	71
With a self-care limitation	75	84	66	61	28	18	23	20	52

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	4 705	5 435	1 527	3 894	4 152	4 089	4 861	6 523
Native	4 682	5 421	1 509	3 868	4 086	4 045	4 838	6 473
Foreign born	23	14	18	26	66	44	23	50
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	9	—	5	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 349	5 098	1 407	3 589	3 826	3 760	4 414	6 022
Speak a language other than English	148	116	57	77	258	43	121	193
Do not speak English "very well"	36	21	6	9	101	6	37	45
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	31	—	5	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 217	1 362	236	1 033	1 088	1 071	1 528	1 782
Preprimary school	65	107	21	67	72	51	116	129
Public school	24	55	14	51	36	23	89	107
Elementary or high school	876	929	157	747	814	736	1 072	1 262
Public school	864	893	157	670	766	717	1 028	1 159
College	276	326	58	219	202	284	340	391
Public college	243	312	45	192	196	242	325	360
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	2 993	3 708	1 079	2 407	2 599	2 532	2 856	4 036
Less than 9th grade	252	153	208	152	247	120	170	405
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	629	399	209	223	577	208	420	748
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 072	1 421	277	931	865	738	1 065	1 444
Some college, no degree	689	903	200	522	497	706	752	874
Associate degree	172	231	117	162	194	170	123	236
Bachelor's degree	156	437	34	230	133	365	212	248
Graduate or professional degree	23	164	34	187	86	225	114	81
Percent high school graduate or higher	70.6	85.1	61.4	84.4	68.3	87.0	79.3	71.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.0	16.2	6.3	17.3	8.4	23.3	11.4	8.2
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 449	1 429	1 787	1 319	1 635	1 344	1 682	1 423
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	4 349	5 098	1 407	3 589	3 826	3 760	4 414	6 022
Same house	2 625	3 787	611	1 596	2 085	2 190	2 604	3 892
Different house in United States	1 676	1 311	796	1 984	1 723	1 555	1 792	2 130
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 037	735	414	49	70	40	178	490
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	237	172	114	865	775	684	1 035	1 037
Different MSA/PMSA	155	280	211	837	694	675	473	434
Not in an MSA/PMSA	247	124	57	233	184	156	106	169
Abroad	48	—	—	9	18	15	18	—
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	1 899	2 236	521	1 719	1 655	1 957	2 216	2 957
Car, truck, or van	1 836	2 142	487	1 619	1 508	1 803	2 168	2 815
Drove alone	1 475	1 949	444	1 435	1 269	1 611	1 823	2 445
Carpooled	361	193	43	184	239	192	345	370
Public transportation	—	16	—	—	6	10	—	19
Other means	45	28	21	44	107	95	15	44
Worked at home	18	50	13	56	34	49	33	79
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.5	19.7	16.3	22.3	25.6	23.4	34.1	36.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 697	1 959	486	1 035	837	1 224	1 547	2 108
Central city	1 458	1 787	423	350	274	518	709	1 300
Outside central city	239	172	63	685	563	706	838	808
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	202	277	35	684	818	733	669	849
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	3 496	4 234	1 226	2 802	3 064	3 153	3 399	4 813
In labor force	2 052	2 416	630	1 886	1 907	2 107	2 380	3 121
Employed	1 926	2 290	575	1 758	1 721	1 979	2 247	3 003
Unemployed	121	126	55	128	186	128	133	111
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	5.2	8.7	6.8	9.8	6.1	5.6	3.6
Females 16 years and over	1 793	2 191	670	1 448	1 539	1 638	1 631	2 461
Employed	795	1 003	236	773	681	866	885	1 304
Unemployed	61	30	14	47	91	49	46	33
With own children under 6 years	355	355	104	313	315	251	351	429
In labor force	173	187	53	163	150	143	203	212
With own children 6 to 17 years only	367	366	12	343	322	277	397	496
In labor force	217	271	12	239	239	201	254	359
Persons 16 to 19 years	223	308	68	160	210	311	273	392
Not enrolled in school	44	68	47	36	73	96	63	83
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	36	47	30	55	36	17	—
Not high school graduate	33	22	40	28	16	16	9	34
Employed	27	—	—	6	—	8	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	6	22	33	22	16	8	9	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 299	2 716	742	2 074	2 081	2 279	2 491	3 347
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 867	2 110	565	1 757	1 637	1 896	2 071	2 734
50 to 52 weeks	1 261	1 435	396	1 206	975	1 209	1 526	1 885
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 950	3 338	896	2 449	2 602	2 802	3 089	4 190
With a mobility or self-care limitation	136	116	57	78	158	96	65	232
With a mobility limitation	70	56	29	41	80	69	18	149
In labor force	12	11	—	10	35	24	—	36
With a self-care limitation	108	82	34	47	105	53	54	161
With a work disability	323	336	119	155	413	182	167	493
In labor force	98	108	31	42	190	67	79	181
Prevented from working	186	160	88	80	165	81	71	257
No work disability	2 627	3 002	779	2 294	2 189	2 620	2 922	3 697
In labor force	1 889	2 236	582	1 819	1 670	1 997	2 287	2 858
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	541	896	296	353	462	336	310	616
With a mobility or self-care limitation	141	104	77	40	47	67	38	139
With a mobility limitation	109	89	60	40	47	44	38	115
With a self-care limitation	59	78	50	8	22	23	16	64

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 133 601	71 493	71 493	7 166	14 521	3 729	13 449	10 756	3 969	5 768
Executive, administrative and managerial occupations	195 943	9 787	9 787	1 702	1 856	425	2 070	1 190	987	865
Professional specialty occupations	202 334	13 326	13 326	1 662	3 606	480	3 209	1 256	1 093	1 380
Technicians and related support occupations	53 765	3 557	3 557	369	903	116	811	420	187	397
Sales occupations	163 043	8 328	8 328	881	1 846	444	1 494	1 152	449	573
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	192 783	11 082	11 082	983	2 125	730	1 972	2 054	494	894
Private household occupations	2 444	200	200	20	39	6	72	9	-	27
Protective service occupations	19 225	1 227	1 227	71	257	128	301	213	33	116
Service occupations, except protective and household	69 131	5 491	5 491	536	1 390	226	843	703	321	374
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9 671	794	794	31	185	43	65	111	8	14
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	128 322	10 355	10 355	529	1 121	665	1 595	2 325	264	731
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	34 749	2 676	2 676	141	332	223	420	566	34	172
Transportation and material moving occupations	35 412	2 749	2 749	152	533	154	287	433	80	86
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	26 779	1 921	1 921	89	328	89	310	324	19	139
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	868 168	57 799	57 799	4 651	13 300	3 363	8 986	9 535	2 414	3 633
Less than \$5,000	35 329	3 121	3 121	64	1 022	184	123	692	24	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999	48 396	4 213	4 213	141	1 527	289	159	848	27	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999	55 233	4 403	4 403	131	1 330	251	311	803	36	159
\$15,000 to \$24,999	129 159	8 696	8 696	291	2 309	685	806	1 563	105	226
\$25,000 to \$34,999	132 253	8 559	8 559	412	2 027	462	1 249	1 564	144	540
\$35,000 to \$49,999	167 343	11 342	11 342	878	2 184	713	2 405	1 725	407	922
\$50,000 to \$74,999	170 362	10 831	10 831	1 431	1 646	533	2 559	1 653	927	1 146
\$75,000 to \$99,999	66 743	3 906	3 906	733	541	116	898	462	441	405
\$100,000 or more	63 350	2 728	2 728	570	714	130	476	225	303	171
Median (dollars)	37 500	34 869	34 869	57 617	26 961	31 083	45 935	29 194	62 584	48 288
Mean (dollars)	48 217	41 894	41 894	67 170	36 979	35 889	52 387	35 110	67 713	53 851
Families	590 053	40 548	40 548	3 964	6 975	2 515	6 860	6 797	2 168	2 988
Median income (dollars)	45 513	41 720	41 720	61 066	37 647	36 240	49 449	36 511	63 946	51 164
Per capita income (dollars)	19 505	16 771	16 771	22 816	17 603	14 734	19 487	14 153	21 913	18 711
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	868 168	57 799	57 799	4 651	13 300	3 363	8 986	9 535	2 414	3 633
With earnings	758 416	48 093	48 093	4 229	10 423	2 566	8 525	7 453	2 298	3 503
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 025	41 816	41 816	65 701	35 988	35 840	50 194	35 567	64 461	51 635
With Social Security income	161 282	13 529	13 529	706	3 612	1 204	971	2 740	279	346
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 343	8 131	8 131	7 638	8 125	8 281	7 915	8 265	8 184	7 474
With public assistance income	24 865	1 990	1 990	68	439	148	140	393	32	85
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 692	3 807	3 807	4 596	3 731	4 347	5 975	3 039	6 127	7 423
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	56 488	48 363	48 363	71 181	49 059	40 263	56 629	40 298	67 985	57 237
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 151	46 260	46 260	69 725	46 720	36 613	51 871	37 850	65 711	54 781
Married-couple families (dollars)	60 935	52 102	52 102	74 501	54 545	42 959	59 851	44 000	70 829	59 937
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 683	51 216	51 216	73 321	55 354	40 548	55 483	42 725	68 651	58 372
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	27 591	23 406	23 406	31 559	24 627	26 365	28 931	18 086	35 615	28 374
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 755	19 622	19 622	30 975	19 639	21 330	25 288	14 390	36 061	20 829
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	582 353	40 475	40 313	3 905	7 474	2 586	6 686	6 654	2 146	2 783
Householder worked in 1989	506 164	33 158	33 089	3 606	5 848	1 961	6 157	5 134	2 019	2 552
With related children under 18 years	313 037	21 021	20 895	2 261	3 458	1 272	3 856	3 502	1 336	1 697
With related children under 5 years	129 467	8 091	7 989	808	1 363	407	1 593	1 397	470	648
Married-couple families	487 044	33 444	33 375	3 507	5 642	2 016	5 822	5 389	1 937	2 426
Householder worked in 1989	427 908	27 844	27 832	3 250	4 528	1 508	5 396	4 249	1 826	2 231
With related children under 18 years	252 869	16 441	16 350	2 000	2 338	879	3 263	2 671	1 204	1 475
With related children under 5 years	111 801	6 750	6 712	746	1 051	341	1 450	1 079	437	605
Female householder, no husband present	72 610	5 386	5 325	288	1 509	444	594	948	156	222
Householder worked in 1989	58 331	3 955	3 938	255	1 089	348	524	627	140	206
With related children under 18 years	47 900	3 654	3 633	198	982	316	460	643	111	169
With related children under 5 years	13 989	1 075	1 020	48	277	49	118	238	33	29
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	326 522	20 868	21 039	949	7 404	969	2 679	3 191	353	892
Nonfamily householder	258 194	16 356	16 497	674	5 956	795	1 996	2 598	244	629
65 years and over	55 565	4 920	4 910	281	1 860	368	267	938	46	45
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 094 981	141 721	141 730	13 594	27 176	8 217	23 632	23 135	7 490	10 294
Persons under 18 years	525 527	34 990	34 990	4 007	4 552	1 891	6 761	5 797	2 391	3 266
Related children under 18 years	523 092	34 741	34 741	3 970	4 531	1 883	6 746	5 740	2 360	3 251
Related children 5 to 17 years	369 713	24 937	24 937	2 967	3 102	1 374	4 598	4 227	1 732	2 226
Persons 65 years and over	178 274	15 643	15 522	854	4 512	1 435	1 074	2 861	311	332
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	33 166	3 108	3 068	61	706	290	149	722	33	84
Percent below poverty level	5.6	7.7	7.6	1.5	10.1	11.5	2.2	10.6	1.5	2.8
Householder worked in 1989	19 450	1 702	1 724	52	384	202	82	372	24	77
With related children under 18 years	23 194	2 202	2 199	61	525	190	127	498	33	84
With related children under 5 years	11 108	993	958	33	243	66	241	261	26	39
Married-couple families	17 158	1 532	1 517	28	284	164	54	326	7	31
Householder worked in 1989	10 366	887	904	28	139	123	30	176	7	31
With related children under 18 years	9 997	878	886	28	152	85	38	178	7	31
With related children under 5 years	5 130	409	414	-	98	47	31	100	-	23
Female householder, no husband present	13 659	1 394	1 373	33	382	85	95	359	26	53
Householder worked in 1989	7 636	717	722	24	209	51	52	178	17	46
With related children under 18 years	11 599	1 195	1 179	33	343	70	89	290	26	53
With related children under 5 years	5 275	531	491	33	133	19	36	127	26	16
Unrelated individuals	54 756	4 285	4 393	117	1 764	205	274	658	50	110
Nonfamily householder	33 420	2 661	2 739	41	1 122	148	118	510	7	41
65 years and over	12 033	1 122	1 102	17	424	84	46	258	-	-
Persons	150 379	13 005	13 073	349	3 378	966	753	2 457	148	369
Percent below poverty level	7.2	9.2	9.2	2.6	12.4	11.8	3.2	10.6	2.0	3.6
Persons under 18 years	39 764	3 749	3 749	177	575	268	259	728	87	138
Related children under 18 years	37 941	3 554	3 554	140	554	268	251	680	56	130
Related children 5 to 17 years	25 689	2 502	2 502	108	373	185	185	437	34	88
Persons 65 years and over	18 589	1 817	1 767	17	541	164	59	418	-	-
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	70 865	6 372	6 400	203	1 774	401	370	1 327	86	112
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	204 928	17 704	17 675	463	4 662	1 264	1 049	3 311	159	453

Table 31. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**
— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 116	1 766	1 721	662	3 909	1 288	1 136	576
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	754	148	125	24	959	172	104	80
Professional specialty occupations	1 024	336	161	25	1 083	426	413	110
Technicians and related support occupations	233	49	76	23	187	146	142	31
Sales occupations	435	237	203	125	444	130	95	61
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	562	271	139	132	477	207	127	98
Private household occupations	9	—	—	—	—	13	12	—
Protective service occupations	97	11	38	23	33	22	12	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	209	181	230	84	321	47	111	59
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	37	7	20	9	8	21	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	478	294	388	184	264	63	39	65
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	100	85	112	—	34	—	8	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	111	114	117	7	80	30	38	29
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	67	33	112	26	19	11	35	36
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	2 638	1 492	1 543	614	2 376	1 146	1 134	744
Less than \$5,000	20	54	101	39	24	94	127	132
\$5,000 to \$9,999	34	135	145	132	27	92	167	152
\$10,000 to \$14,999	39	114	195	94	36	106	93	68
\$15,000 to \$24,999	207	299	302	132	105	257	243	121
\$25,000 to \$34,999	251	252	299	79	144	153	199	94
\$35,000 to \$49,999	768	291	337	107	407	148	147	93
\$50,000 to \$74,999	797	262	126	31	917	189	79	66
\$75,000 to \$99,999	279	75	38	—	419	64	13	10
\$100,000 or more	243	10	—	—	297	43	66	8
Median (dollars)	50 000	29 440	25 528	18 333	62 250	25 800	22 928	17 083
Mean (dollars)	56 570	34 637	27 622	21 561	67 439	36 989	32 584	23 548
Families	2 154	1 085	1 122	341	2 130	536	406	333
Median income (dollars)	53 199	33 893	28 875	24 850	63 579	37 197	30 398	25 324
Per capita income (dollars)	19 907	12 945	10 372	9 176	21 819	18 978	17 579	12 940
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	2 638	1 492	1 543	614	2 376	1 146	1 134	744
With earnings	2 564	1 264	1 265	472	2 260	953	919	459
Mean earnings (dollars)	52 717	35 317	27 901	23 440	64 310	32 153	31 442	28 355
With Social Security income	155	296	451	174	279	249	241	253
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 994	9 079	7 049	6 111	8 184	11 758	7 049	6 780
With public assistance income	35	42	86	57	32	38	12	49
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 724	6 107	2 382	2 006	6 127	5 696	3 936	3 604
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	60 220	37 598	30 808	26 735	67 685	50 763	41 811	30 460
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 514	38 003	30 765	23 599	65 467	50 958	45 893	35 732
Married-couple families (dollars)	64 072	40 950	32 947	30 247	70 553	52 895	47 340	34 044
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 300	41 504	33 599	29 382	68 411	56 325	63 063	41 785
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	28 251	17 277	19 458	8 345	35 615	35 836	24 362	19 814
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 791	16 317	13 753	8 345	36 061	24 769	21 169	21 424
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	2 222	1 048	1 051	376	2 103	566	444	439
Householder worked in 1989	2 127	878	814	298	1 976	476	319	296
With related children under 18 years	1 382	666	594	240	1 319	252	200	220
With related children under 5 years	604	258	252	87	470	156	95	103
Married-couple families	1 945	863	820	265	1 899	463	304	323
Householder worked in 1989	1 878	738	657	215	1 788	391	221	212
With related children under 18 years	1 172	534	451	149	1 192	194	91	151
With related children under 5 years	541	220	203	54	437	115	68	86
Female householder, no husband present	189	185	177	82	156	92	122	91
Householder worked in 1989	169	140	110	70	140	74	86	78
With related children under 18 years	153	132	108	73	111	58	97	59
With related children under 5 years	51	38	49	15	33	41	15	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	646	506	565	323	362	683	805	535
Nonfamily householder	462	389	415	216	253	570	650	426
65 years and over	53	111	94	72	46	113	123	212
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 484	3 808	4 045	1 407	7 380	2 256	1 955	1 481
Persons under 18 years	2 303	1 186	1 151	361	2 364	383	253	144
Related children under 18 years	2 301	1 170	1 139	342	2 333	383	240	144
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 488	855	846	296	1 705	209	149	89
Persons 65 years and over	222	361	440	121	311	353	232	374
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	47	88	110	91	33	35	77	52
Percent below poverty level	2.2	8.1	9.8	26.7	1.5	6.5	19.0	15.6
Householder worked in 1989	19	48	49	69	24	23	47	20
With related children under 18 years	31	67	77	85	33	35	58	17
With related children under 5 years	20	30	14	25	26	35	40	17
Married-couple families	8	39	65	28	7	23	32	43
Householder worked in 1989	—	30	40	28	7	23	13	11
With related children under 18 years	—	29	49	22	—	23	13	17
With related children under 5 years	—	20	—	—	—	23	13	17
Female householder, no husband present	39	49	38	53	26	12	33	9
Householder worked in 1989	19	18	9	41	17	—	22	9
With related children under 18 years	31	38	28	53	26	12	33	—
With related children under 5 years	20	10	14	15	26	12	15	—
Unrelated individuals	62	98	141	119	50	144	237	233
Nonfamily householder	28	43	49	52	7	79	155	199
65 years and over	18	10	19	35	—	22	31	116
Persons	168	337	552	292	148	272	358	320
Percent below poverty level	2.2	8.8	13.6	20.8	2.0	12.1	18.3	21.6
Persons under 18 years	37	107	204	96	87	72	33	8
Related children under 18 years	35	91	198	77	56	72	18	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	26	66	175	69	34	24	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	28	19	64	35	—	22	31	143
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	75	166	149	117	86	165	215	173
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	242	522	674	354	159	335	460	450

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.					
	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1247
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	387	287	373	618	571	370
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	46	29	26	55	55	42
Professional specialty occupations	83	33	61	109	111	21
Technicians and related support occupations	27	28	13	33	22	—
Sales occupations	59	72	44	83	49	78
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	54	39	59	118	75	103
Private household occupations	—	7	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	10	5	14	16	19	13
Service occupations, except protective and household	56	21	44	65	76	44
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	22	7	9	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	45	29	36	73	75	28
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	—	13	29	42	13
Transportation and material moving occupations	7	17	41	15	33	10
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	7	—	15	5	11
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	372	234	437	646	537	436
Less than \$5,000	46	24	28	43	18	48
\$5,000 to \$9,999	57	21	63	89	69	63
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	43	40	83	81	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999	51	44	87	98	132	68
\$25,000 to \$34,999	40	31	95	79	66	87
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70	39	58	152	71	49
\$50,000 to \$74,999	31	18	49	68	47	41
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	14	6	34	45	4
\$100,000 or more	19	—	11	—	8	—
Median (dollars)	19 231	18 750	25 057	27 685	22 454	17 500
Mean (dollars)	31 859	27 923	29 362	29 950	30 649	23 057
Families	153	137	231	292	265	228
Median income (dollars)	31 563	26 635	31 360	39 091	36 172	27 625
Per capita income (dollars)	17 162	10 827	14 567	15 855	16 708	12 367
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	372	234	437	646	537	436
With earnings	279	174	291	458	390	296
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 868	30 589	31 813	32 256	32 181	23 185
With Social Security income	120	66	211	246	209	188
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 091	9 799	7 921	7 146	7 646	7 435
With public assistance income	11	31	26	15	36	37
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 909	3 494	2 020	13 929	2 097	4 725
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families (dollars)	38 112	32 433	37 302	41 438	42 605	28 249
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 560	32 756	31 231	42 626	30 738	25 381
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 094	38 028	42 881	42 520	47 029	31 064
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 560	35 579	39 154	43 355	35 280	25 846
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	31 509	12 052	19 910	31 891	19 110	22 292
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	16 327	3 138	43 051	18 409	22 173
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
All Income Levels in 1989						
Families	199	202	272	325	282	230
Householder worked in 1989	130	156	173	252	231	173
With related children under 18 years	116	139	113	140	111	86
With related children under 5 years	31	60	53	33	45	30
Married-couple families	113	144	204	196	215	144
Householder worked in 1989	100	129	116	158	187	129
With related children under 18 years	63	100	71	90	71	42
With related children under 5 years	18	60	31	26	45	22
Female householder, no husband present	65	58	60	100	45	70
Householder worked in 1989	30	27	49	73	27	32
With related children under 18 years	38	39	42	42	32	35
With related children under 5 years	9	—	22	7	—	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	262	183	218	366	283	213
Nonfamily householder	205	115	173	309	250	203
65 years and over	74	71	89	147	108	112
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	741	660	870	1 192	993	789
Persons under 18 years	47	130	96	167	103	96
Related children under 18 years	47	130	96	167	103	96
Related children 5 to 17 years	29	79	66	127	54	51
Persons 65 years and over	188	112	220	272	209	233
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level						
Families	27	39	31	34	16	34
Percent below poverty level	17.6	28.5	13.4	11.6	6.0	14.9
Householder worked in 1989	13	13	14	10	12	5
With related children under 18 years	19	30	14	26	12	21
With related children under 5 years	8	6	14	3	—	—
Married-couple families	21	13	10	19	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	13	13	—	—	6	—
With related children under 18 years	13	13	—	11	6	—
With related children under 5 years	8	6	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	6	26	21	15	6	30
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	14	10	6	5
With related children under 18 years	6	17	14	10	6	17
With related children under 5 years	—	—	14	3	—	—
Unrelated individuals	93	49	32	86	24	42
Nonfamily householder	52	31	24	56	12	37
65 years and over	22	24	15	28	5	16
Persons	169	144	90	151	74	122
Percent below poverty level	22.8	21.8	10.3	12.7	7.5	15.5
Persons under 18 years	20	29	11	22	24	10
Related children under 18 years	20	29	11	22	24	10
Related children 5 to 17 years	7	16	11	22	24	10
Persons 65 years and over	33	33	25	33	14	28
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	101	45	24	65	36	34
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	231	218	122	182	107	179

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Can.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 895	1 396	610	5 195	1 346	1 692	3 980	662	2 584
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	441	149	69	744	146	259	733	24	332
Professional specialty occupations	839	238	29	1 310	242	302	1 020	25	266
Technicians and related support occupations	181	60	—	348	64	93	233	23	85
Sales occupations	376	113	65	544	167	189	403	125	286
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	383	241	99	823	243	224	534	132	446
Private household occupations	7	—	—	27	14	16	9	—	—
Protective service occupations	46	19	20	105	23	28	97	23	60
Service occupations, except protective and household	257	184	60	321	159	120	194	84	123
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18	24	6	7	24	—	31	9	41
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	159	125	160	603	140	274	458	184	570
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	73	61	73	165	54	78	96	—	209
Transportation and material moving occupations	47	136	29	75	23	60	105	7	98
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	68	46	—	123	47	49	67	26	68
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	2 508	1 206	603	3 219	1 085	1 238	2 535	614	2 009
Less than \$5,000	140	106	55	28	42	4	18	39	149
\$5,000 to \$9,999	270	143	66	18	72	38	31	132	116
\$10,000 to \$14,999	221	89	59	105	50	80	35	94	145
\$15,000 to \$24,999	371	206	107	133	135	219	194	132	240
\$25,000 to \$34,999	406	158	89	484	213	216	238	79	317
\$35,000 to \$49,999	373	259	148	900	243	301	749	107	441
\$50,000 to \$74,999	360	139	65	1 066	254	230	763	31	427
\$75,000 to \$99,999	110	30	14	365	56	121	268	—	125
\$100,000 or more	257	76	—	120	20	29	239	—	49
Median (dollars)	29 679	30 481	26 450	48 940	35 990	37 696	50 061	18 333	36 563
Mean (dollars)	45 001	35 412	28 652	54 182	38 778	42 106	56 998	21 561	38 041
Families	1 449	770	459	2 680	788	822	2 070	341	1 627
Median income (dollars)	44 549	35 792	33 894	50 923	41 400	39 853	53 397	24 850	41 512
Per capita income (dollars)	21 487	14 777	11 627	18 690	15 909	16 525	19 955	9 176	14 028
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	2 508	1 206	603	3 219	1 085	1 238	2 535	614	2 009
With earnings	2 062	967	473	3 108	940	1 153	2 468	472	1 644
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 907	33 292	29 633	52 168	37 461	39 823	53 107	23 440	39 559
With Social Security income	523	309	193	288	220	229	132	174	412
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 047	7 381	7 696	7 401	8 252	8 276	7 967	6 111	7 609
With public assistance income	41	65	30	70	26	9	35	57	55
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 939	1 086	1 886	8 361	1 642	4 792	4 724	2 006	4 319
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	60 155	42 475	33 222	56 826	43 165	44 049	60 826	26 735	42 881
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 651	35 605	29 744	54 468	41 799	44 274	54 946	23 599	41 970
Married-couple families (dollars)	64 716	51 250	35 347	59 049	46 097	46 848	64 663	30 247	46 575
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	64 067	49 188	31 980	57 293	46 692	48 027	58 772	29 382	47 041
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	29 861	19 229	33 273	31 518	25 337	25 596	28 974	8 345	17 259
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 652	15 715	23 245	24 413	25 314	20 237	27 187	8 345	14 035
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 446	755	488	2 531	740	771	2 145	387	1 571
Householder worked in 1989	1 243	590	388	2 328	632	700	2 060	309	1 317
With related children under 18 years	714	387	249	1 545	355	448	1 351	249	925
With related children under 5 years	258	211	104	583	147	184	599	87	364
Married-couple families	1 192	563	336	2 221	628	651	1 880	276	1 329
Householder worked in 1989	1 000	454	253	2 054	545	590	1 821	226	1 157
With related children under 18 years	525	235	145	1 365	283	360	1 146	158	767
With related children under 5 years	201	144	91	558	127	156	536	54	284
Female householder, no husband present	225	182	108	182	96	77	182	82	157
Householder worked in 1989	194	126	91	166	71	72	164	70	94
With related children under 18 years	158	142	76	134	72	56	150	73	117
With related children under 5 years	52	57	5	18	20	22	51	15	54
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 131	553	144	756	333	510	614	316	485
Nonfamily householder	992	411	120	529	257	382	443	209	405
65 years and over	288	113	63	38	75	62	53	65	132
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 114	2 759	1 519	9 230	2 504	2 769	7 234	1 411	5 443
Persons under 18 years	974	667	412	2 940	583	782	2 251	361	1 547
Related children under 18 years	974	661	412	2 925	583	782	2 251	342	1 534
Related children 5 to 17 years	675	456	255	2 007	430	558	1 445	296	1 175
Persons 65 years and over	650	338	244	272	273	221	194	114	372
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	48	98	88	55	28	16	42	91	116
Percent below poverty level	3.3	12.7	19.2	2.1	3.6	1.9	2.0	26.7	6.1
Householder worked in 1989	39	45	72	48	5	11	16	69	51
With related children under 18 years	39	78	71	55	25	11	28	85	81
With related children under 5 years	15	57	18	28	15	4	20	25	64
Married-couple families	24	20	38	23	16	5	8	28	54
Householder worked in 1989	15	—	33	23	5	—	—	28	34
With related children under 18 years	15	—	27	23	13	—	—	22	34
With related children under 5 years	15	—	13	23	8	—	—	—	34
Female householder, no husband present	10	78	32	12	12	11	34	53	51
Householder worked in 1989	10	45	17	25	—	11	16	41	24
With related children under 18 years	10	78	28	32	12	11	28	53	51
With related children under 5 years	—	57	5	5	7	4	20	15	34
Unrelated individuals	257	189	44	81	51	45	57	112	111
Nonfamily householder	180	86	39	25	30	12	28	45	81
65 years and over	94	14	23	—	7	6	18	28	2
Persons	357	462	294	247	179	105	152	285	371
Percent below poverty level	7.0	16.7	19.4	2.7	7.1	3.5	2.1	20.2	6.6
Persons under 18 years	34	137	102	94	75	38	33	96	101
Related children under 18 years	34	131	102	86	75	38	33	77	91
Related children 5 to 17 years	34	80	78	54	54	34	24	69	31
Persons 65 years and over	102	25	50	—	12	6	26	28	4
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	124	285	83	87	103	56	64	117	19
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	603	660	394	315	253	183	226	347	51

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

— Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 926	2 290	575	1 758	1 721	1 979	2 247	3 003
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	89	268	85	140	125	234	208	272
Professional specialty occupations	193	372	41	336	161	330	215	306
Technicians and related support occupations	22	113	26	49	76	108	105	100
Sales occupations	210	172	119	237	203	305	194	300
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	367	461	97	271	139	295	408	423
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	7
Protective service occupations	39	45	13	11	38	9	9	36
Service occupations, except protective and household	128	123	25	181	230	174	162	234
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	19	22	15	7	20	38	45	43
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	499	483	85	294	388	266	549	723
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	153	95	6	85	112	56	161	198
Transportation and material moving occupations	115	82	30	114	117	74	120	222
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	92	54	33	33	112	67	71	139
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 785	2 087	715	1 484	1 543	1 507	1 691	2 246
Less than \$5,000	162	95	79	54	101	51	96	144
\$5,000 to \$9,999	109	103	185	135	145	165	66	137
\$10,000 to \$14,999	206	95	97	114	195	114	162	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999	339	355	133	299	302	266	251	382
\$25,000 to \$34,999	312	407	65	252	299	219	273	388
\$35,000 to \$49,999	305	402	81	283	337	247	433	469
\$50,000 to \$74,999	304	394	57	262	126	266	308	402
\$75,000 to \$99,999	48	135	18	75	38	123	70	131
\$100,000 or more	—	101	—	10	—	56	32	29
Median (dollars)	27 149	34 627	14 832	29 291	25 528	32 433	34 840	32 909
Mean (dollars)	30 718	41 642	21 398	34 618	27 622	39 599	37 134	35 586
Families	1 376	1 635	359	1 085	1 122	1 048	1 351	1 812
Median income (dollars)	30 484	40 352	20 847	33 893	28 875	45 552	38 545	35 957
Per capita income (dollars)	11 682	15 928	10 856	12 894	10 372	14 786	12 838	12 198
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 785	2 087	715	1 484	1 543	1 507	1 691	2 246
With earnings	1 375	1 609	450	1 256	1 265	1 316	1 482	1 929
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 018	38 851	25 637	35 383	27 901	39 013	36 501	35 806
With Social Security income	520	718	324	288	451	352	312	539
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 964	9 732	6 813	8 965	7 049	7 299	8 237	7 937
With public assistance income	113	34	54	42	86	55	107	107
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 355	3 313	4 245	6 107	2 382	3 812	2 857	2 344
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	32 796	46 655	26 081	37 598	30 808	47 597	41 054	38 186
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 338	44 455	22 413	38 003	30 765	36 222	38 945	38 088
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 748	49 029	28 542	40 950	32 947	50 494	44 289	40 733
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 036	46 472	25 500	41 504	33 599	40 591	42 701	41 854
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 347	23 465	12 693	17 277	19 458	25 810	22 709	21 173
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 566	27 901	11 980	16 317	13 753	16 800	20 375	17 843
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	1 244	1 583	419	1 031	1 067	1 085	1 328	1 796
Householder worked in 1989	867	1 174	298	870	821	941	1 108	1 403
With related children under 18 years	727	749	235	645	583	568	789	999
With related children under 5 years	284	283	121	248	252	251	319	366
Married-couple families	987	1 391	293	866	826	886	1 098	1 555
Householder worked in 1989	727	1 043	210	750	664	768	934	1 210
With related children under 18 years	550	616	153	533	440	413	628	822
With related children under 5 years	232	246	65	210	203	190	268	317
Female householder, no husband present	221	148	108	165	187	172	176	182
Householder worked in 1989	104	97	70	120	110	146	134	147
With related children under 18 years	167	110	70	112	108	146	127	123
With related children under 5 years	42	37	51	38	49	61	44	39
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	503	479	431	507	544	542	412	561
Nonfamily householder	395	423	313	390	394	395	331	435
65 years and over	123	198	183	103	101	91	81	136
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 518	5 291	1 441	3 792	4 040	4 050	4 792	6 458
Persons under 18 years	1 338	1 286	290	1 186	1 151	1 087	1 565	1 922
Related children under 18 years	1 331	1 277	290	1 170	1 139	1 057	1 559	1 913
Related children 5 to 17 years	975	944	170	855	846	742	1 112	1 412
Persons 65 years and over	519	845	287	344	444	297	305	593
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	181	95	110	96	101	116	94	169
Percent below poverty level	13.2	5.8	30.6	8.8	9.0	11.1	7.0	9.3
Householder worked in 1989	66	36	59	46	49	92	36	69
With related children under 18 years	126	56	82	75	77	98	82	110
With related children under 5 years	53	30	32	30	14	80	35	40
Married-couple families	62	53	53	58	56	64	51	102
Householder worked in 1989	17	18	27	39	40	48	22	45
With related children under 18 years	29	28	43	48	49	46	46	60
With related children under 5 years	29	18	—	20	—	28	18	26
Female householder, no husband present	119	26	57	38	38	52	36	59
Householder worked in 1989	49	7	32	7	9	44	14	24
With related children under 18 years	97	12	39	27	28	52	36	42
With related children under 5 years	24	12	32	10	14	52	17	14
Unrelated individuals	104	73	119	90	141	125	94	183
Nonfamily householder	89	65	110	35	49	38	69	104
65 years and over	57	22	78	10	19	9	21	51
Persons	625	319	309	337	543	471	460	743
Percent below poverty level	13.8	6.0	21.4	8.9	13.4	11.6	9.6	11.5
Persons under 18 years	233	85	43	107	204	169	209	254
Related children under 18 years	226	85	43	91	198	139	209	245
Related children 5 to 17 years	173	53	29	66	175	77	158	192
Persons 65 years and over	113	48	93	19	55	50	47	83
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	341	216	96	176	149	156	211	389
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	829	443	469	522	656	674	650	1 027

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
All housing units.....	1 529 776	99 451	99 451	5 163	30 661	5 943	11 334	16 676	2 685	4 562
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	20 435	1 380	1 380	113	137	57	496	94	111	63
1985 to 1988.....	93 415	7 384	7 384	782	1 701	176	1 742	656	506	433
1980 to 1984.....	320 893	15 535	15 535	896	3 123	468	3 939	2 251	622	1 810
1970 to 1979.....	482 397	23 431	23 431	2 057	5 400	1 004	2 620	2 861	1 161	1 674
1960 to 1969.....	258 079	17 964	17 964	1 132	4 509	1 075	1 712	3 591	217	545
1950 to 1959.....	191 422	14 858	14 858	153	4 186	2 034	533	4 022	68	31
1940 to 1949.....	93 310	8 621	8 621	26	3 582	885	127	2 485	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	69 825	10 278	10 278	4	8 023	244	165	716	—	6
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	37 450	1 910	1 910	15	756	22	118	183	—	21
1 bedroom.....	303 262	16 668	16 668	277	8 035	544	1 215	2 688	44	226
2 bedrooms.....	430 644	32 734	32 734	375	12 374	2 109	1 844	5 120	150	508
3 bedrooms.....	544 796	37 111	37 111	2 309	7 374	2 830	5 930	7 159	1 066	2 776
4 bedrooms.....	188 469	9 592	9 592	1 906	1 624	399	2 063	1 368	1 229	944
5 or more bedrooms.....	25 155	1 436	1 436	281	498	39	164	158	196	87
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	24 366	551	551	75	298	—	55	83	56	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	43 571	1 154	1 154	78	587	—	174	139	35	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	12 449	568	568	4	478	—	12	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 516 487	98 353	98 353	5 149	30 135	5 896	11 251	16 647	2 685	4 549
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 425 311	93 324	93 324	5 059	30 608	5 900	11 130	16 469	2 618	4 397
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 383 055	86 366	86 366	4 963	29 439	5 834	10 802	16 441	2 543	4 314
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	11 613	751	751	13	238	48	66	59	—	10
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 609	256	256	5	57	29	56	20	—	10
Renter-occupied housing units.....	4 562	233	233	8	89	9	10	39	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 331 845	81 451	81 451	4 983	24 164	5 279	10 541	15 110	2 581	4 376
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	677 673	45 585	45 585	2 825	15 477	4 010	4 444	8 932	1 582	1 624
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	46 991	3 121	3 121	27	383	72	204	136	27	70
Electricity.....	596 638	32 112	32 112	2 101	8 210	1 190	5 881	5 973	942	2 668
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	1 650	145	145	—	—	—	5	8	—	—
All other fuels.....	5 722	323	323	30	39	7	7	29	30	14
No fuel used.....	3 171	165	165	—	55	—	—	32	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	110 538	8 122	8 122	156	4 866	392	227	1 299	32	53
1.....	493 520	28 996	28 996	836	10 950	1 841	2 785	5 827	397	908
2.....	535 013	32 026	32 026	2 363	6 624	2 348	5 493	5 811	1 342	2 386
3 or more.....	192 774	12 307	12 307	1 628	1 724	698	2 036	2 173	810	1 029
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	746 568	50 463	50 463	4 069	10 135	3 853	7 473	9 351	2 342	3 449
1989 to March 1990.....	78 728	4 651	4 651	418	697	265	1 308	682	331	442
1985 to 1988.....	187 222	10 889	10 889	1 314	1 658	643	2 613	1 284	864	1 279
1980 to 1984.....	140 709	8 955	8 955	732	1 388	516	1 647	1 262	441	867
1970 to 1979.....	192 888	12 665	12 665	1 199	2 322	946	1 267	2 680	534	698
1969 or earlier.....	147 021	13 303	13 303	406	4 070	1 483	638	3 443	172	163
Renter-occupied housing units.....	585 277	30 988	30 988	914	14 029	1 426	3 068	5 759	239	927
1989 to March 1990.....	305 237	15 544	15 544	538	6 093	787	1 806	3 024	102	575
1985 to 1988.....	211 198	10 872	10 872	327	5 199	459	1 096	1 975	112	322
1980 to 1984.....	41 840	2 275	2 275	49	1 173	87	108	470	25	23
1970 to 1979.....	19 107	1 557	1 557	—	1 024	79	31	203	7	7
1969 or earlier.....	7 895	740	740	—	540	14	27	83	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	94 858	6 525	6 525	—	2 599	456	331	1 265	—	83
Householder 65 years and over.....	181 717	15 911	15 911	631	5 911	1 434	811	3 154	266	189
Owner-occupied housing units.....	137 953	12 347	12 347	420	3 934	1 268	644	2 546	241	162
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	1 389	134	134	5	54	29	18	14	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	5 852	726	726	—	369	28	15	141	—	—
No vehicle available.....	33 525	3 215	3 215	120	1 830	128	64	589	13	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 323 674	80 962	80 962	4 970	24 018	5 241	10 475	15 051	2 581	4 366
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 211 226	76 836	76 836	4 889	22 592	4 950	10 004	14 476	2 537	4 164
1.01 or more persons per room.....	112 448	4 126	4 126	81	1 426	291	471	575	44	202
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	8 171	489	489	13	146	38	66	59	—	10
1.00 or less persons per room.....	5 657	369	369	13	120	27	50	37	—	10
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2 514	120	120	—	26	11	16	22	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	51 740	44 046	44 046	74 904	39 533	36 338	55 552	36 651	72 072	57 216
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 446	23 556	23 556	41 056	20 363	21 768	34 996	20 556	57 167	35 154
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	181 015	12 524	12 524	166	5 338	845	472	2 684	58	166
Owner-occupied housing units.....	57 461	4 775	4 775	96	1 333	394	182	1 102	20	79
Renter-occupied housing units.....	123 554	7 749	7 749	70	4 005	451	290	1 582	38	87

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1206.10	Tract 1206.20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216.10
All housing units.....	1 121	838	3 272	2 026	2 148	1 934	1 458	793	1 293	539
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	7	429	—	8	—	—	—	28	—
1985 to 1988.....	242	122	954	215	64	127	56	55	162	60
1980 to 1984.....	486	127	1 099	568	214	394	238	100	219	155
1970 to 1979.....	94	147	569	828	798	490	286	170	480	154
1960 to 1969.....	208	194	140	216	476	420	396	262	221	129
1950 to 1959.....	85	127	40	106	328	265	360	142	115	29
1940 to 1949.....	—	73	28	43	155	111	70	38	39	—
1939 or earlier.....	6	41	13	50	105	127	52	26	29	12
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	28	16	49	—	16	78	42	10	10	—
1 bedroom.....	457	118	206	137	216	379	200	39	79	58
2 bedrooms.....	245	324	378	749	928	874	316	241	414	143
3 bedrooms.....	296	318	1 806	1 082	844	464	527	419	688	280
4 bedrooms.....	95	54	761	58	128	116	360	78	97	54
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	8	72	—	16	23	13	6	5	4
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	41	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	52
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	36	53	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	55
Vacant condominium housing units.....	12	28	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 121	832	3 239	2 009	2 120	1 905	1 440	777	1 293	539
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 121	826	3 128	1 969	2 126	1 871	1 454	700	442	425
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 118	772	2 950	1 887	2 097	1 855	1 432	707	450	430
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	37	—	39	38	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	12	23	—	9	24	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	10	—	20	4	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	835	736	3 115	1 850	1 713	1 264	1 295	693	1 234	495
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	368	453	1 165	799	1 244	561	964	520	470	203
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	10	10	127	57	98	236	6	7	117	14
Electricity.....	455	268	1 821	994	347	445	318	162	623	272
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	2	5	2	—	—	15	—	—	24	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	20	—	7	4	—	6
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	11	24	69	78	93	31	165	13	27	4
1.....	332	228	740	658	720	526	363	141	336	127
2.....	340	346	1 748	875	663	475	510	396	631	290
3 or more.....	152	138	558	239	237	232	257	143	240	74
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	406	465	2 353	1 173	1 138	985	948	559	996	382
1989 to March 1990.....	66	61	612	148	107	125	57	18	75	45
1985 to 1988.....	117	135	970	356	246	269	169	99	248	85
1980 to 1984.....	51	82	551	251	236	219	227	81	232	114
1970 to 1979.....	111	118	175	274	382	198	188	208	278	75
1969 or earlier.....	61	69	45	144	167	174	307	153	163	63
Renter-occupied housing units.....	429	271	762	677	575	279	347	134	238	113
1989 to March 1990.....	234	139	477	458	285	194	185	35	94	52
1985 to 1988.....	181	106	245	212	198	75	66	72	107	46
1980 to 1984.....	14	16	6	7	66	6	42	14	29	7
1970 to 1979.....	—	5	24	—	17	—	39	8	8	8
1969 or earlier.....	—	5	10	—	9	4	15	5	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	6	23	62	193	210	161	225	41	47	7
Householder 65 years and over.....	91	83	186	313	374	278	213	178	190	110
Owner-occupied housing units.....	36	74	159	216	315	268	179	164	178	98
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	10	—	9	4	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	2	—	15	33	11	7	6	4	—
No vehicle available.....	—	12	27	54	45	4	56	6	23	4
Complete plumbing facilities.....	835	724	3 082	1 850	1 684	1 236	1 295	693	1 234	495
1.00 or less persons per room.....	822	699	2 950	1 676	1 553	1 166	1 197	646	1 210	495
1.01 or more persons per room.....	13	25	132	174	131	70	98	47	24	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	33	—	29	28	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	10	23	—	29	19	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	2	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	81 729	54 872	58 784	35 575	28 705	29 966	49 146	49 448	39 424	54 144
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	38 276	42 988	34 081	27 479	23 479	25 136	21 247	19 444	29 348	35 513
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	43	68	113	262	205	188	232	56	158	48
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	34	63	124	119	143	92	22	116	45
Renter-occupied housing units.....	43	34	50	138	86	45	140	34	42	3

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1229.22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254
All housing units.....	1 298	880	1 590	721	1 345	900	1 100	817	2 914	5 150
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	22	8	10	3	14	—	—	52	59	257
1985 to 1988.....	20	87	245	36	177	23	79	126	327	480
1980 to 1984.....	353	86	444	53	289	23	149	154	487	752
1970 to 1979.....	395	176	281	220	596	83	101	291	1 328	1 166
1960 to 1969.....	222	231	388	157	243	155	156	105	441	1 335
1950 to 1959.....	233	243	175	174	24	212	131	47	243	759
1940 to 1949.....	36	36	47	72	2	329	174	25	14	254
1939 or earlier.....	17	13	—	6	—	75	310	17	15	155
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	16	—	46	5	5	42	28	—	33	521
1 bedroom.....	367	47	483	103	76	152	328	71	248	1 454
2 bedrooms.....	463	273	436	332	695	455	517	366	1 427	2 089
3 bedrooms.....	413	448	564	265	509	221	182	303	1 032	911
4 bedrooms.....	39	92	61	12	58	14	38	70	116	148
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	20	—	4	2	16	7	7	58	27
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	23	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	14	24	—	27	—	28	23	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	44	9	16
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 298	880	1 590	721	1 338	900	1 100	817	2 883	5 062
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 298	846	1 590	714	1 342	894	1 100	812	2 876	5 082
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 298	782	1 590	721	1 336	884	1 084	516	1 958	582
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	12	17	—	—	4	—	5	8	44	78
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 154	813	1 538	563	911	649	667	575	734	1 272
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	451	521	469	301	475	526	443	107	21	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	33	—	6	13	10	—	136	56	524
Electricity.....	697	259	1 069	256	418	113	216	332	657	684
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
All other fuels.....	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	32
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	—	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	139	10	114	55	9	125	130	24	5	135
1.....	619	288	726	162	252	324	373	143	220	486
2.....	293	378	507	262	503	190	129	291	369	543
3 or more.....	103	137	191	84	147	10	35	117	140	108
Vehicles per household.....	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	404	668	599	295	681	337	162	445	500	1 077
1989 to March 1990.....	18	70	67	11	87	5	—	54	52	105
1985 to 1988.....	27	97	93	83	222	55	29	153	191	260
1980 to 1984.....	59	105	59	47	155	24	14	86	102	253
1970 to 1979.....	146	162	213	85	186	81	17	96	113	268
1969 or earlier.....	154	234	167	69	31	172	102	56	42	191
Renter-occupied housing units.....	750	145	939	268	230	312	505	130	234	195
1989 to March 1990.....	492	68	519	211	132	146	181	79	147	108
1985 to 1988.....	186	74	369	53	85	94	202	51	59	62
1980 to 1984.....	58	—	51	4	11	44	50	—	12	7
1970 to 1979.....	8	3	—	—	2	18	49	—	16	18
1969 or earlier.....	6	—	—	—	—	10	23	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	180	43	69	79	13	111	95	8	4	77
Householder 65 years and over.....	173	194	189	69	160	220	228	65	152	417
Owner-occupied housing units.....	62	194	144	65	156	165	83	65	138	392
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	1
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	2	6
No vehicle available.....	57	—	18	—	4	68	49	15	—	78
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 142	802	1 538	563	911	649	662	567	734	1 271
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 081	773	1 516	497	904	553	637	552	714	1 167
1.01 or more persons per room.....	61	29	22	66	7	96	25	15	20	104
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	12	11	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	1
1.00 or less persons per room.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	1
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	29 733	38 565	43 326	51 348	56 993	25 148	69 578	51 694	55 747	25 826
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	17 481	29 660	25 945	23 177	44 760	14 314	22 265	54 768	43 015	12 506
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	236	108	179	132	36	222	134	44	51	338
Owner-occupied housing units.....	40	74	43	27	20	80	24	44	24	246
Renter-occupied housing units.....	196	34	136	105	16	142	110	—	27	92

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1201.01	Tract 1201.02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234 99	Tract 1235
All housing units	1 161	1 350	2 652	—	2 033	2 467	2 384	1 100	—	1 082
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	5	5	103	—	—	8	21	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	23	253	506	—	59	—	—	79	—	35
1980 to 1984	66	215	615	—	237	111	9	149	—	40
1970 to 1979	411	503	1 143	—	711	277	98	101	—	103
1960 to 1969	615	300	217	—	633	467	287	156	—	105
1950 to 1959	36	49	68	—	352	236	241	131	—	121
1940 to 1949	5	21	—	—	41	122	292	174	—	135
1939 or earlier	—	4	—	—	—	1 246	1 436	310	—	543
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	15	—	—	90	82	80	28	—	38
1 bedroom	18	215	44	—	678	859	785	328	—	354
2 bedrooms	63	162	150	—	749	865	692	517	—	335
3 bedrooms	789	454	1 066	—	475	516	533	182	—	257
4 bedrooms	285	417	1 204	—	27	103	245	38	—	46
5 or more bedrooms	6	87	188	—	14	42	49	7	—	52
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	5	14	56	—	136	17	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	30	13	35	—	211	50	—	28	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	4	—	—	82	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 147	1 350	2 652	—	1 965	2 429	2 347	1 100	—	1 072
Source of water, public system or private company	1 143	1 331	2 585	—	2 033	2 461	2 373	1 100	—	1 082
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 142	1 311	2 510	—	2 014	2 434	2 335	1 084	—	1 082
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	13	—	—	—	18	41	5	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	8	—	—	—	8	32	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 133	1 294	2 556	—	1 741	2 021	1 866	667	—	867
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	497	765	1 563	—	595	1 470	1 587	443	—	665
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	27	—	—	9	23	—	—	23
Electricity	636	529	936	—	1 129	534	238	216	—	179
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	30	—	—	8	18	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	8	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	13	111	32	—	160	513	647	130	—	217
1	191	248	397	—	911	1 012	756	373	—	380
2	539	495	1 329	—	540	405	399	129	—	206
3 or more	390	440	798	—	130	91	64	35	—	64
Vehicles per household	2.3	2.1	2.3	—	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.1	—	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	913	839	2 317	—	544	561	775	162	—	376
1989 to March 1990	37	50	331	—	37	12	38	—	—	17
1985 to 1988	169	288	857	—	109	109	51	29	—	64
1980 to 1984	132	171	429	—	97	32	141	14	—	35
1970 to 1979	417	254	528	—	91	165	199	17	—	80
1969 or earlier	158	76	172	—	210	243	346	102	—	180
Renter-occupied housing units	220	455	239	—	1 197	1 460	1 091	505	—	491
1989 to March 1990	113	323	102	—	580	610	376	181	—	218
1985 to 1988	94	121	112	—	453	548	388	202	—	125
1980 to 1984	13	11	25	—	119	112	101	50	—	65
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	45	127	128	49	—	38
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	63	98	23	—	45
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	71	254	169	95	—	114
Householder 65 years and over	114	251	266	—	297	461	672	228	—	215
Owner-occupied housing units	114	65	241	—	235	301	316	83	—	132
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	5	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	19	23	65	—	—	9
No vehicle available	8	99	13	—	12	144	390	49	—	31
Complete plumbing facilities	1 133	1 281	2 556	—	1 741	2 013	1 834	662	—	867
1.00 or less persons per room	1 104	1 273	2 512	—	1 659	1 851	1 745	637	—	805
1.01 or more persons per room	29	8	44	—	82	162	89	25	—	62
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	13	—	—	—	8	32	5	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	13	—	—	—	8	6	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	57 428	102 119	71 935	—	48 531	38 498	22 542	69 578	—	37 983
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	39 198	33 492	57 167	—	23 505	18 920	18 592	22 265	—	16 808
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	56	52	58	—	261	490	586	134	—	191
Owner-occupied housing units	56	20	20	—	23	63	215	24	—	50
Renter-occupied housing units	—	32	38	—	238	427	371	110	—	141

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
All housing units.....	1 326	362	253	1 498	1 132	957	1 182	626	973	1 000
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	23	—	—	78	51	—	—	10	13	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	24	18	27	42
1970 to 1979.....	188	19	46	190	60	5	8	25	93	121
1960 to 1969.....	158	18	5	185	119	36	97	164	88	155
1950 to 1959.....	215	6	—	424	120	47	147	127	275	276
1940 to 1949.....	254	43	60	208	215	164	312	126	188	166
1939 or earlier.....	488	276	142	413	567	691	594	156	289	240
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	5	49	41	53	10	25	19	—	—	7
1 bedroom.....	270	222	78	267	241	134	206	45	237	229
2 bedrooms.....	675	38	71	676	501	442	612	181	425	452
3 bedrooms.....	299	35	28	426	306	254	308	280	239	253
4 bedrooms.....	70	18	11	49	48	76	23	99	58	59
5 or more bedrooms.....	7	—	24	27	26	26	14	21	14	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 279	311	198	1 458	1 091	949	1 175	614	958	1 000
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 326	362	253	1 498	1 132	957	1 182	626	973	1 000
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 320	362	253	1 481	1 132	957	1 175	626	973	1 000
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	27	5	8	24	11	—	—	5	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	5	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	14	5	8	7	6	—	—	—	9	—
Occupied housing units.....	962	224	172	1 283	956	767	1 019	581	896	897
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	865	139	144	993	906	703	919	489	764	750
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	8	—	15	28	—	14	6	2	9	9
Electricity.....	86	85	13	262	50	50	94	90	116	131
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	348	124	100	881	231	117	99	42	87	132
1.....	445	50	57	336	378	368	509	217	475	401
2.....	143	19	—	60	304	237	341	233	262	279
3 or more.....	26	31	15	6	43	45	70	89	72	85
Vehicles per household.....	.9	1.0	.6	.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	402	6	64	172	521	486	584	459	473	518
1989 to March 1990.....	32	6	—	—	6	21	31	20	46	28
1985 to 1988.....	51	—	—	22	47	85	124	32	41	98
1980 to 1984.....	54	—	23	7	46	53	53	67	89	41
1970 to 1979.....	43	—	—	10	164	110	123	69	64	162
1969 or earlier.....	222	—	41	133	258	217	253	271	233	189
Renter-occupied housing units.....	560	218	108	1 111	435	281	435	122	423	379
1989 to March 1990.....	125	73	16	307	165	98	175	44	183	163
1985 to 1988.....	233	101	55	431	162	113	181	57	151	173
1980 to 1984.....	103	26	—	164	32	20	35	5	50	26
1970 to 1979.....	58	18	17	149	37	19	13	10	35	11
1969 or earlier.....	41	—	20	60	39	31	31	6	4	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	129	68	38	420	182	56	91	5	80	142
Householder 65 years and over.....	350	21	35	270	279	243	288	286	233	254
Owner-occupied housing units.....	205	—	15	100	195	207	234	263	194	224
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	5	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	9	4	15	33	43	—	12	5	—	38
No vehicle available.....	166	21	35	172	92	67	32	42	35	81
Complete plumbing facilities.....	948	219	164	1 265	950	767	1 019	576	887	897
1.00 or less persons per room.....	900	209	151	1 111	853	722	956	566	836	835
1.01 or more persons per room.....	48	10	13	154	97	45	63	10	51	62
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	14	5	8	18	6	—	—	5	9	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	14	5	8	18	6	—	—	5	9	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 562	38 856	13 907	21 078	24 817	28 407	37 693	59 084	31 696	26 972
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	14 766	18 456	8 693	13 703	15 786	19 409	22 335	28 394	23 791	20 681
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	332	77	115	863	281	125	156	31	101	182
Owner-occupied housing units.....	84	—	38	57	95	61	64	7	41	92
Renter-occupied housing units.....	248	77	77	806	186	64	92	24	60	90

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250.01	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1250.10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)
All housing units	1 036	1 025	477	—	1 303	3 832	—	2 437	817
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	52
1985 to 1988	4	110	6	—	487	369	—	70	126
1980 to 1984	—	73	6	—	495	1 100	—	491	154
1970 to 1979	53	30	8	—	175	1 291	—	953	291
1960 to 1969	62	165	98	—	75	729	—	325	105
1950 to 1959	189	290	98	—	25	289	—	322	47
1940 to 1949	507	189	179	—	17	45	—	120	25
1939 or earlier	221	168	82	—	29	9	—	106	17
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	17	9	—	—	31	49	—	99	—
1 bedroom	137	330	78	—	677	1 121	—	471	71
2 bedrooms	413	490	203	—	434	1 393	—	1 172	366
3 bedrooms	377	182	165	—	139	838	—	585	303
4 bedrooms	80	14	31	—	16	363	—	65	70
5 or more bedrooms	12	—	—	—	6	68	—	45	7
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	14	131	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	43	5	—	38	143	—	28	23
Vacant condominium housing units	—	12	—	—	64	276	—	—	44
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 036	1 003	477	—	1 303	3 778	—	2 437	817
Source of water, public system or private company	1 036	1 025	477	—	1 303	3 832	—	2 437	812
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 032	1 000	471	—	1 263	3 806	—	2 406	516
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	8	—	—	—	15	—	11	8
Owner-occupied housing units	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	11	8
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	958	858	412	—	1 020	3 098	—	1 995	575
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	854	696	347	—	104	1 015	—	911	107
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	11	—	—	—	16	—	—	24	136
Electricity	93	162	39	—	900	2 083	—	1 060	332
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	67	192	204	—	35	253	—	263	24
1	411	518	130	—	643	1 498	—	846	143
2	391	127	68	—	292	1 062	—	669	291
3 or more	89	21	10	—	50	285	—	217	117
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.0	.7	—	1.4	1.5	—	1.4	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	659	328	154	—	141	1 258	—	823	445
1989 to March 1990	32	21	6	—	25	164	—	81	54
1985 to 1988	103	6	8	—	57	233	—	137	153
1980 to 1984	92	33	27	—	14	208	—	150	86
1970 to 1979	191	64	45	—	12	418	—	156	96
1969 or earlier	241	204	68	—	33	235	—	299	56
Renter-occupied housing units	299	530	258	—	879	1 840	—	1 172	130
1989 to March 1990	166	165	150	—	605	972	—	591	79
1985 to 1988	112	179	33	—	254	712	—	455	51
1980 to 1984	16	69	31	—	20	60	—	61	—
1970 to 1979	5	56	32	—	—	96	—	65	—
1969 or earlier	—	61	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	85	122	86	—	43	90	—	251	8
Householder 65 years and over	273	282	126	—	64	569	—	335	65
Owner-occupied housing units	254	165	82	—	37	302	—	260	65
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
No telephone in unit	35	27	6	—	—	—	—	26	—
No vehicle available	43	103	64	—	—	152	—	84	15
Complete plumbing facilities	949	850	412	—	1 020	3 098	—	1 984	567
1.00 or less persons per room	925	752	391	—	973	3 008	—	1 841	552
1.01 or more persons per room	24	98	21	—	47	90	—	143	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	11	8
1.00 or less persons per room	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	11	8
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	43 337	19 919	28 459	—	29 945	63 300	—	40 131	51 694
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 364	16 901	9 934	—	25 508	24 139	—	19 687	54 768
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	86	216	223	—	134	324	—	364	44
Owner-occupied housing units	52	83	62	—	24	56	—	89	44
Renter-occupied housing units	34	133	161	—	110	268	—	275	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.01
All housing units.....	1 359	—	2	314	—	1 616	1 050	1 144	1 096
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990.....	6	—	—	—	—	32	12	—	10
1985 to 1988.....	181	—	—	50	—	38	32	7	13
1980 to 1984.....	133	—	2	38	—	157	123	59	36
1970 to 1979.....	554	—	—	88	—	366	141	131	58
1960 to 1969.....	277	—	—	62	—	288	141	204	223
1950 to 1959.....	208	—	—	70	—	553	354	471	412
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	—	—	—	121	176	223	293
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	6	—	61	71	49	51
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom.....	24	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	3
1 bedroom.....	217	—	—	3	—	190	105	127	16
2 bedrooms.....	672	—	—	120	—	495	420	425	317
3 bedrooms.....	394	—	2	141	—	792	435	547	648
4 bedrooms.....	15	—	—	50	—	123	90	22	102
5 or more bedrooms.....	37	—	—	—	—	7	—	18	10
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 338	—	2	314	—	1 576	1 050	1 144	1 089
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 328	—	—	280	—	1 616	1 050	1 144	1 096
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	717	—	—	222	—	1 612	1 050	1 133	1 096
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	34	—	—	17	—	24	—	—	7
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	—	7
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	329	—	2	275	—	1 421	954	1 017	1 047
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas.....	11	—	—	156	—	1 033	742	823	955
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	50	—	—	24	—	15	—	8	19
Electricity.....	268	—	2	95	—	373	205	186	73
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	151	102	52	32
1.....	93	—	—	58	—	444	335	429	413
2.....	167	—	2	196	—	594	370	464	460
3 or more.....	69	—	—	21	—	232	147	72	142
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	—	2.0	2.0	—	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	224	—	2	238	—	1 031	702	690	895
1989 to March 1990.....	20	—	—	35	—	39	63	61	56
1985 to 1988.....	99	—	2	39	—	131	126	54	208
1980 to 1984.....	26	—	—	30	—	140	97	105	97
1970 to 1979.....	43	—	—	57	—	279	147	205	173
1969 or earlier.....	36	—	—	77	—	442	269	265	361
Renter-occupied housing units.....	105	—	—	37	—	390	252	327	152
1989 to March 1990.....	51	—	—	26	—	189	157	158	46
1985 to 1988.....	30	—	—	8	—	147	69	119	63
1980 to 1984.....	8	—	—	—	—	31	20	20	12
1970 to 1979.....	16	—	—	3	—	16	6	23	31
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	7	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	8	—	137	89	126	17
Householder 65 years and over.....	65	—	—	85	—	376	312	254	338
Owner-occupied housing units.....	65	—	—	85	—	337	281	206	294
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	11	—	11	—	—	7
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	7	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	47	37	22	22
Complete plumbing facilities.....	329	—	2	264	—	1 401	954	1 017	1 040
1.00 or less persons per room.....	314	—	2	255	—	1 324	912	936	1 024
1.01 or more persons per room.....	15	—	—	9	—	77	42	81	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	11	—	20	—	—	7
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	7
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	46 550	—	92 766	41 123	—	33 677	34 076	31 094	38 876
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 030	—	—	36 299	—	19 691	20 507	21 588	23 550
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	22	—	—	25	—	270	128	201	89
Owner-occupied housing units.....	9	—	—	25	—	118	55	96	73
Renter-occupied housing units.....	13	—	—	—	—	152	73	105	16

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County—Con.		League City city (pt.1, Galveston County						
	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
All housing units	721	—	8	3 987	1 385	1 668	1 121	—	3 144
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	3	—	8	52	7	—	—	—	429
1985 to 1988	36	—	—	402	63	86	242	—	949
1980 to 1984	53	—	—	1 699	266	405	486	—	1 078
1970 to 1979	220	—	—	1 341	340	318	94	—	527
1960 to 1969	157	—	—	493	411	503	208	—	97
1950 to 1959	174	—	—	—	191	213	85	—	28
1940 to 1949	72	—	—	—	55	46	—	—	26
1939 or earlier	6	—	—	—	52	97	6	—	10
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	5	—	—	—	12	34	28	—	44
1 bedroom	103	—	—	40	280	241	457	—	197
2 bedrooms	332	—	—	418	347	472	245	—	362
3 bedrooms	265	—	—	2 587	579	744	296	—	1 713
4 bedrooms	12	—	8	880	160	151	95	—	759
5 or more bedrooms	4	—	—	62	7	26	—	—	69
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	14	41	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	58	80	36	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	721	—	8	3 980	1 362	1 644	1 121	—	3 115
Source of water, public system or private company	714	—	8	3 910	1 324	1 663	1 121	—	3 083
Sewage disposal, public sewer	721	—	8	3 827	1 311	1 631	1 118	—	2 902
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	26	—	—	—	30
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	10	26	—	—	—	20
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Occupied housing units	563	—	—	3 833	1 298	1 552	835	—	3 002
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	301	—	—	1 518	638	777	368	—	1 127
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	—	—	26	40	25	10	—	103
Electricity	256	—	—	2 289	620	740	455	—	1 772
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	55	—	—	29	57	61	11	—	69
1	162	—	—	716	516	520	332	—	701
2	262	—	—	2 168	537	712	340	—	1 720
3 or more	84	—	—	920	188	259	152	—	512
Vehicles per household	1.7	—	—	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	—	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	295	—	—	3 159	770	859	406	—	2 258
1989 to March 1990	11	—	—	431	99	90	66	—	612
1985 to 1988	83	—	—	1 201	153	184	117	—	953
1980 to 1984	47	—	—	802	150	119	51	—	525
1970 to 1979	85	—	—	590	184	244	111	—	138
1969 or earlier	69	—	—	135	184	222	61	—	30
Renter-occupied housing units	268	—	—	674	528	693	429	—	744
1989 to March 1990	211	—	—	393	257	450	234	—	472
1985 to 1988	53	—	—	251	226	204	181	—	234
1980 to 1984	4	—	—	23	28	39	14	—	4
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	24
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	79	—	—	29	155	84	6	—	57
Householder 65 years and over	69	—	—	150	187	215	91	—	168
Owner-occupied housing units	65	—	—	133	155	179	36	—	141
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	10
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	6	31	—	—	27
Complete plumbing facilities	563	—	—	3 823	1 272	1 552	835	—	2 972
1.00 or less persons per room	497	—	—	3 671	1 213	1 425	822	—	2 852
1.01 or more persons per room	66	—	—	152	59	127	13	—	120
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	26	—	—	—	30
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	10	20	—	—	—	20
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	10
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	51 348	—	—	55 988	41 710	43 909	81 729	—	59 420
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 177	—	—	42 060	26 337	33 594	38 276	—	34 157
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	132	—	—	99	143	80	43	—	107
Owner-occupied housing units	27	—	—	69	33	23	—	—	57
Renter-occupied housing units	105	—	—	30	110	57	43	—	50

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County—Con.		Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
All housing units.....	—	21	8	10	8	115	4	480	1 298	2 703
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	28
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	55	20	105
1980 to 1984.....	—	5	—	10	—	42	—	151	353	472
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	8	11	—	128	395	1 048
1960 to 1969.....	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	112	222	652
1950 to 1959.....	—	16	—	—	—	13	4	22	233	318
1940 to 1949.....	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	36	73
1939 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	12	17	7
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	28
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	58	367	362
2 bedrooms.....	—	—	8	10	—	52	4	139	463	656
3 bedrooms.....	—	11	—	—	—	55	—	225	413	1 349
4 bedrooms.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	54	39	297
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	4	—	11
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	—	22
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	21	8	10	8	115	4	480	1 298	2 703
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	21	—	10	—	29	4	388	1 298	2 703
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	5	—	10	—	29	—	393	1 298	2 703
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	28
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	14
Occupied housing units.....	—	21	8	10	8	91	4	436	1 154	2 594
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	—	16	8	—	—	55	4	163	451	1 019
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	7
Electricity.....	—	5	—	10	8	36	—	253	697	1 568
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	139	131
1.....	—	—	8	10	—	25	4	116	619	751
2.....	—	16	—	—	—	55	—	242	293	1 208
3 or more.....	—	5	—	—	8	5	—	74	103	504
Vehicles per household.....	—	2.2	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.7	1.0	2.0	1.3	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	21	8	10	8	69	4	330	404	1 693
1989 to March 1990.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	45	18	139
1985 to 1988.....	—	5	—	—	—	29	—	76	27	335
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	10	—	18	—	97	59	338
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	56	146	592
1969 or earlier.....	—	6	8	—	—	22	4	56	154	289
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	106	750	901
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	52	492	500
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	186	354
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	58	42
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	5
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	180	127
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	—	8	—	—	28	—	89	173	259
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	8	—	—	22	—	77	62	193
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	57	57
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	21	8	10	8	91	4	436	1 142	2 566
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	21	8	—	8	91	4	436	1 081	2 502
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	61	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	28
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	14
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	51 669	38 200	43 650	60 225	58 156	19 200	53 730	29 733	43 628
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	8 712	—	36 314	17 481	22 753
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	44	236	308
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	41	40	79
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	196	229

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1219 02	Tract 1219 11 (pt.)	Tract 1219 21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230 99	Tract 1254 (pt.)
All housing units	828	1 590	1 664	2 780	2 503	1 785	900	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	6	10	13	—	15	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	101	245	51	27	21	—	23	—	—
1980 to 1984	93	444	196	229	65	173	23	—	—
1970 to 1979	84	281	337	126	198	162	83	—	—
1960 to 1969	140	388	521	539	531	303	155	—	—
1950 to 1959	225	175	426	1 039	1 093	262	212	—	—
1940 to 1949	157	47	84	700	504	539	329	—	—
1939 or earlier	22	—	36	120	76	346	75	—	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	15	46	—	—	3	33	42	—	—
1 bedroom	166	483	144	329	55	564	152	—	—
2 bedrooms	269	436	450	997	478	703	455	—	—
3 bedrooms	295	564	837	1 201	1 589	410	221	—	—
4 bedrooms	72	61	228	194	345	64	14	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	11	—	5	59	33	11	16	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	23	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	24	27	11	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	820	1 590	1 664	2 780	2 497	1 770	900	—	—
Source of water, public system or private company	828	1 590	1 664	2 780	2 503	1 778	894	—	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	822	1 590	1 651	2 780	2 503	1 778	884	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	8	—	5	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	8	—	5	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	742	1 538	1 531	2 523	2 382	1 440	649	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	476	469	963	1 904	1 830	1 064	526	—	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	28	18	35	24	10	—	—
Electricity	266	1 069	511	594	501	347	113	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	8	7	8	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	21	—	—	5	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	60	114	162	181	67	310	125	—	—
1	331	726	674	923	721	595	324	—	—
2	263	507	458	1 153	1 038	404	190	—	—
3 or more	88	191	237	266	556	131	10	—	—
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.1	—	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	424	599	1 170	1 598	2 097	600	337	—	—
1989 to March 1990	20	67	52	129	160	47	5	—	—
1985 to 1988	51	93	82	267	230	39	55	—	—
1980 to 1984	41	59	87	176	294	59	24	—	—
1970 to 1979	136	213	276	344	623	205	81	—	—
1969 or earlier	176	167	673	682	790	250	172	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	318	939	361	925	285	840	312	—	—
1989 to March 1990	135	519	160	491	97	421	146	—	—
1985 to 1988	147	369	133	299	105	242	94	—	—
1980 to 1984	21	51	9	81	60	98	44	—	—
1970 to 1979	15	—	40	45	18	50	18	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	19	9	5	29	10	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	74	69	115	176	55	347	111	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	174	189	463	485	701	365	220	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	155	144	413	411	684	212	165	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	13	—	20	85	10	—	—
No vehicle available	27	18	69	102	52	129	68	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	742	1 538	1 525	2 515	2 382	1 435	649	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	727	1 516	1 466	2 424	2 317	1 343	553	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	15	22	59	91	65	92	96	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	8	—	5	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 441	43 326	26 885	33 339	41 620	24 105	25 148	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 020	25 945	14 349	21 190	28 736	14 581	14 314	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	143	179	463	462	201	412	222	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	52	43	267	225	163	103	80	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	91	136	196	237	38	309	142	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County									
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)
All housing units	25	575	—	838	128	2 018	798	2 138	1 926	1 437
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	11	—	7	—	—	—	8	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	31	—	122	5	215	33	64	127	56
1980 to 1984	7	111	—	127	21	568	76	204	394	233
1970 to 1979	18	333	—	147	42	828	182	798	482	286
1960 to 1969	—	52	—	194	43	216	205	476	420	396
1950 to 1959	—	31	—	127	12	106	147	328	265	344
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	73	2	35	68	155	111	70
1939 or earlier	—	6	—	41	3	50	87	105	127	52
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	21	—	16	5	—	13	16	78	42
1 bedroom	—	186	—	118	9	137	97	216	379	200
2 bedrooms	—	90	—	324	16	741	213	918	874	316
3 bedrooms	—	189	—	318	93	1 082	372	844	464	516
4 bedrooms	17	64	—	54	2	58	90	128	116	350
5 or more bedrooms	8	25	—	8	3	—	13	16	15	13
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	53	—	—	23	—	—	53
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	6
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	25	569	—	832	124	2 001	767	2 110	1 897	1 419
Source of water, public system or private company	25	487	—	826	45	1 969	792	2 116	1 871	1 433
Sewage disposal, public sewer	25	487	—	772	48	1 887	780	2 087	1 855	1 427
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	39	38	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	12	3	—	—	9	24	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	4	—
Occupied housing units	25	543	—	736	113	1 842	635	1 703	1 256	1 274
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	19	106	—	453	38	791	448	1 244	561	948
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	44	—	10	24	57	16	98	236	6
Electricity	6	379	—	268	49	994	156	337	437	313
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—
All other fuels	—	14	—	5	2	—	—	—	15	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	20	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	24	—	24	—	78	46	93	31	165
1	—	192	—	228	39	650	157	710	526	363
2	13	218	—	346	28	875	309	663	475	494
3 or more	12	109	—	138	46	239	123	237	224	252
Vehicles per household	3.0	1.8	—	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	25	290	—	465	95	1 165	383	1 128	977	927
1989 to March 1990	—	11	—	61	—	148	19	107	125	47
1985 to 1988	7	78	—	135	17	356	50	246	269	164
1980 to 1984	12	65	—	82	26	251	111	226	219	227
1970 to 1979	6	108	—	118	37	274	114	382	190	188
1969 or earlier	—	28	—	69	15	136	89	167	174	301
Renter-occupied housing units	—	253	—	271	18	677	252	575	279	347
1989 to March 1990	—	182	—	139	5	458	143	285	194	185
1985 to 1988	—	71	—	106	11	212	94	198	75	66
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	16	2	7	12	66	6	42
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	17	—	39
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	5	—	—	3	9	4	15
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	54	—	23	5	193	80	210	161	225
Householder 65 years and over	—	39	—	83	18	305	98	374	278	213
Owner-occupied housing units	—	29	—	74	18	208	89	315	268	179
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	2	—	15	20	33	11	7
No vehicle available	—	—	—	12	—	54	22	45	4	56
Complete plumbing facilities	25	543	—	724	110	1 842	635	1 674	1 228	1 274
1.00 or less persons per room	25	493	—	699	98	1 668	580	1 553	1 158	1 176
1.01 or more persons per room	—	50	—	25	12	174	55	121	70	98
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	12	3	—	—	29	28	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	10	3	—	—	29	19	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	9	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	84 690	70 594	—	54 872	43 667	35 557	55 279	28 573	29 718	49 089
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	16 757	—	42 988	30 948	27 479	30 504	23 479	25 136	21 247
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	67	—	68	6	262	89	205	188	232
Owner-occupied housing units	—	10	—	34	6	124	39	119	143	92
Renter-occupied housing units	—	57	—	34	—	138	50	86	45	140

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224
All housing units	2 177	678	1 909	1 287	59	—	566	2 736	951
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	14	—	19	28	—	—	8	46	18
1985 to 1988	130	47	162	162	5	—	37	235	35
1980 to 1984	174	58	416	217	4	—	48	541	122
1970 to 1979	749	159	745	480	26	—	88	885	300
1960 to 1969	557	234	256	221	17	—	169	369	189
1950 to 1959	341	129	114	111	7	—	173	345	167
1940 to 1949	118	30	96	39	—	—	36	216	76
1939 or earlier	94	21	101	29	—	—	7	99	44
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	36	10	5	10	—	—	—	5	—
1 bedroom	455	31	77	79	—	—	44	150	36
2 bedrooms	649	189	643	410	4	—	153	960	297
3 bedrooms	766	364	927	686	55	—	307	1 385	533
4 bedrooms	225	78	231	97	—	—	42	218	68
5 or more bedrooms	46	6	26	5	—	—	20	18	17
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	6	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 157	662	1 904	1 287	59	—	566	2 708	935
Source of water, public system or private company	2 177	671	400	438	37	—	566	391	599
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 169	678	389	450	37	—	560	356	594
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	53	—	5	—	—	—	—	15	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 935	602	1 812	1 228	59	—	538	2 530	856
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 269	465	534	466	40	—	365	523	413
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	7	303	117	—	—	9	673	108
Electricity	654	126	884	621	19	—	164	1 216	326
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	45	—	—	—	—	51	4
All other fuels	12	—	38	24	—	—	—	47	5
No fuel used	—	4	8	—	—	—	—	20	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	145	7	47	27	—	—	10	99	39
1	626	116	445	332	11	—	230	616	204
2	747	341	892	629	48	—	182	1 122	410
3 or more	417	138	428	240	—	—	116	693	203
Vehicles per household	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	—	1.8	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 022	490	1 442	990	52	—	430	2 175	682
1989 to March 1990	67	18	83	75	—	—	35	171	68
1985 to 1988	147	70	367	246	9	—	58	405	96
1980 to 1984	165	63	314	232	17	—	75	586	129
1970 to 1979	266	208	433	278	19	—	105	585	216
1969 or earlier	377	131	245	159	7	—	157	428	173
Renter-occupied housing units	913	112	370	238	7	—	108	355	174
1989 to March 1990	588	24	220	94	—	—	42	197	66
1985 to 1988	183	72	111	107	—	—	66	100	100
1980 to 1984	74	8	19	29	7	—	—	32	8
1970 to 1979	58	8	16	8	—	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	10	—	4	—	—	—	—	26	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	245	30	71	47	7	—	35	155	67
Householder 65 years and over	277	150	246	190	21	—	109	451	118
Owner-occupied housing units	235	142	226	178	21	—	109	403	118
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	10	—	—	4	—	—	—	30	6
No vehicle available	18	—	23	23	—	—	—	67	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 890	602	1 812	1 228	59	—	538	2 530	856
1 00 or less persons per room	1 753	555	1 734	1 204	59	—	518	2 349	830
1 01 or more persons per room	137	47	78	24	—	—	20	181	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 00 or less persons per room	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 01 or more persons per room	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	48 532	48 222	40 492	39 398	56 768	—	37 149	36 724	37 772
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 692	21 552	26 692	29 348	23 387	—	27 386	25 788	33 820
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	291	42	160	158	4	—	83	304	54
Owner-occupied housing units	42	13	108	116	4	—	49	225	39
Renter-occupied housing units	249	29	52	42	—	—	34	79	15

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
All housing units	549	829	—	1 345	—	—	—	1 555	5 150
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	53	257
1985 to 1988	34	24	—	177	—	—	—	146	480
1980 to 1984	58	84	—	289	—	—	—	354	752
1970 to 1979	94	317	—	596	—	—	—	774	1 160
1960 to 1969	75	116	—	243	—	—	—	164	1 333
1950 to 1959	125	240	—	24	—	—	—	35	759
1940 to 1949	98	23	—	2	—	—	—	14	254
1939 or earlier	65	25	—	—	—	—	—	15	155
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	14	10	—	5	—	—	—	9	521
1 bedroom	75	59	—	76	—	—	—	31	1 454
2 bedrooms	199	377	—	695	—	—	—	755	2 089
3 bedrooms	239	311	—	509	—	—	—	638	911
4 bedrooms	15	72	—	58	—	—	—	101	148
5 or more bedrooms	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	21	27
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	9	16
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	538	770	—	1 338	—	—	—	1 545	5 062
Source of water, public system or private company	528	815	—	1 342	—	—	—	1 548	5 082
Sewage disposal, public sewer	497	630	—	1 336	—	—	—	1 241	582
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	29	37	—	4	—	—	—	10	78
Owner-occupied housing units	18	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Renter-occupied housing units	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	435	664	—	911	—	—	—	405	1 272
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	312	398	—	475	—	—	—	10	19
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	31	17	—	13	—	—	—	6	524
Electricity	75	242	—	418	—	—	—	389	684
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
All other fuels	7	7	—	3	—	—	—	—	32
No fuel used	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	58	140	—	9	—	—	—	5	135
1	193	254	—	252	—	—	—	127	486
2	168	179	—	503	—	—	—	202	543
3 or more	16	91	—	147	—	—	—	71	108
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.4	—	1.9	—	—	—	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	333	477	—	681	—	—	—	276	1 077
1989 to March 1990	22	—	—	87	—	—	—	32	105
1985 to 1988	29	54	—	222	—	—	—	92	260
1980 to 1984	27	99	—	155	—	—	—	76	253
1970 to 1979	75	125	—	186	—	—	—	70	268
1969 or earlier	180	199	—	31	—	—	—	6	191
Renter-occupied housing units	102	187	—	230	—	—	—	129	195
1989 to March 1990	59	79	—	132	—	—	—	96	108
1985 to 1988	22	46	—	85	—	—	—	29	62
1980 to 1984	8	30	—	11	—	—	—	4	7
1970 to 1979	13	32	—	2	—	—	—	—	18
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	51	121	—	13	—	—	—	4	77
Householder 65 years and over	188	148	—	160	—	—	—	87	417
Owner-occupied housing units	188	114	—	156	—	—	—	73	392
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
No telephone in unit	6	21	—	—	—	—	—	2	6
No vehicle available	26	52	—	4	—	—	—	—	78
Complete plumbing facilities	417	633	—	911	—	—	—	405	1 271
1.00 or less persons per room	398	604	—	904	—	—	—	400	1 167
1.01 or more persons per room	19	29	—	7	—	—	—	5	104
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1.00 or less persons per room	18	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 589	26 494	—	56 993	—	—	—	63 212	25 826
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	11 062	9 797	—	44 760	—	—	—	56 839	12 506
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	200	203	—	36	—	—	—	29	338
Owner-occupied housing units	139	85	—	20	—	—	—	15	246
Renter-occupied housing units	61	118	—	16	—	—	—	14	92

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
Specified owner-occupied housing units	650 428	43 522	43 522	3 790	8 886	3 468	6 665	8 796	2 135	3 158
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	463 060	25 214	25 214	3 134	3 535	1 696	5 868	4 834	1 823	2 911
Less than \$300	12 839	878	878	62	98	86	36	311	-	-
\$300 to \$399	25 519	1 750	1 750	47	258	234	169	632	6	62
\$400 to \$499	41 296	2 672	2 672	92	352	312	227	875	8	148
\$500 to \$599	51 378	3 050	3 050	174	440	289	490	807	63	210
\$600 to \$799	112 509	5 960	5 960	519	823	426	1 426	1 228	231	848
\$800 to \$999	85 455	4 870	4 870	570	626	253	1 752	596	354	997
\$1,000 to \$1,499	90 034	4 521	4 521	1 136	684	96	1 338	339	811	563
\$1,500 to \$1,999	25 625	922	922	298	138	-	280	42	206	47
\$2,000 or more	18 405	591	591	236	116	-	150	4	144	36
Median (dollars)	778	742	742	1 033	750	578	870	576	1 110	835
Not mortgaged	187 368	18 308	18 308	656	5 351	1 772	797	3 962	312	247
Less than \$100	13 322	1 123	1 123	-	322	37	8	426	-	-
\$100 to \$199	57 372	5 738	5 738	20	1 597	529	174	1 558	-	29
\$200 to \$299	59 782	6 163	6 163	121	1 862	732	305	1 293	61	42
\$300 to \$399	30 636	3 258	3 258	188	871	349	185	586	94	137
\$400 to \$499	13 078	1 146	1 146	138	407	88	78	74	63	34
\$500 or more	13 178	880	880	189	292	37	47	25	94	5
Median (dollars)	235	234	234	400	239	241	270	200	401	354
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	121 789	10 370	10 370	247	3 000	963	439	2 513	120	140
Less than 20 percent	32 902	3 000	3 000	12	841	254	128	718	8	8
20 to 24 percent	12 088	1 266	1 266	10	402	129	47	328	-	6
25 to 29 percent	9 976	1 105	1 105	36	279	126	21	301	21	15
30 to 34 percent	8 905	801	801	22	317	50	34	143	22	25
35 percent or more	51 509	3 640	3 640	155	1 029	359	178	822	62	69
Not computed	6 409	558	558	12	132	45	31	201	7	17
Median	31.5	27.9	27.9	50.0+	28.4	28.0	31.2	26.8	38.9	44.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	125 160	8 697	8 697	309	1 818	898	996	2 202	131	460
Less than 20 percent	58 226	5 132	5 132	23	1 150	564	273	1 420	46	45
20 to 24 percent	18 423	1 121	1 121	12	171	148	190	288	29	105
25 to 29 percent	17 459	880	880	72	130	57	214	240	29	160
30 to 34 percent	12 594	593	593	36	77	58	101	140	21	68
35 percent or more	18 413	971	971	48	290	71	218	114	35	82
Not computed	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	21.2	17.3	17.3	25.1	16.6	16.8	25.8	15.8	28.4	27.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	131 386	9 015	9 015	683	1 658	759	1 769	1 679	351	840
Less than 20 percent	72 244	5 776	5 776	263	1 192	615	585	1 296	97	278
20 to 24 percent	27 184	1 507	1 507	138	215	96	498	208	56	260
25 to 29 percent	17 632	961	961	152	134	33	370	115	112	174
30 to 34 percent	7 973	464	464	77	51	15	218	36	59	82
35 percent or more	6 278	307	307	53	66	-	98	24	27	46
Not computed	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	18.8	16.4	16.4	22.8	13.4	13.0	23.0	14.0	26.0	22.7
\$50,000 or more	272 093	15 440	15 440	2 551	2 410	848	3 461	2 402	1 533	1 718
Less than 20 percent	202 451	12 175	12 175	1 534	2 075	820	2 423	2 196	823	1 380
20 to 24 percent	40 970	2 080	2 080	207	21	24	698	149	382	300
25 to 29 percent	16 859	721	721	237	80	-	201	57	189	20
30 to 34 percent	6 400	249	249	117	21	4	69	-	86	12
35 percent or more	5 278	204	204	73	17	-	70	-	53	6
Not computed	135	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	14.9	13.6	13.6	17.2	11.4	10.0	17.1	11.0	19.1	15.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	581 811	30 848	30 848	908	13 984	1 422	3 048	5 748	239	921
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	6 067	946	946	-	713	-	9	91	-	-
\$100 to \$199	17 348	1 827	1 827	25	1 284	29	18	301	12	-
\$200 to \$299	89 710	4 113	4 113	12	1 916	251	85	1 026	12	33
\$300 to \$399	160 635	7 864	7 864	116	3 488	379	390	2 065	9	169
\$400 to \$499	122 425	6 454	6 454	129	2 998	305	654	1 310	25	137
\$500 to \$599	68 834	3 632	3 632	105	1 590	219	572	471	18	98
\$600 to \$749	57 978	2 979	2 979	165	1 036	105	682	308	43	237
\$750 to \$999	28 399	1 247	1 247	123	298	46	478	17	75	223
\$1,000 or more	13 832	634	634	233	167	12	89	8	45	24
No cash rent	16 583	1 152	1 152	-	494	76	71	151	-	-
Median (dollars)	406	401	401	641	383	403	555	366	752	611
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	122 296	8 304	8 304	174	4 528	416	262	1 691	47	56
Less than 20 percent	2 399	267	267	-	158	-	-	56	-	-
20 to 24 percent	2 222	287	287	-	138	3	9	79	-	-
25 to 29 percent	3 546	477	477	-	388	-	-	54	-	-
30 to 34 percent	4 133	397	397	-	323	23	-	20	-	-
35 percent or more	91 237	5 746	5 746	163	3 043	312	182	1 251	47	56
Not computed	18 759	1 130	1 130	11	478	78	71	231	-	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	141 492	7 936	7 936	150	3 776	344	602	1 591	16	221
Less than 20 percent	13 086	812	812	13	422	22	27	153	-	11
20 to 24 percent	25 039	1 086	1 086	19	526	42	43	279	-	9
25 to 29 percent	28 830	1 525	1 525	73	745	73	43	413	6	10
30 to 34 percent	24 549	1 222	1 222	52	522	57	118	283	5	49
35 percent or more	46 087	3 045	3 045	66	1 451	121	345	444	5	142
Not computed	3 901	246	246	-	110	29	26	19	-	-
Median	30.4	31.7	31.7	34.1	31.3	31.8	38.0	29.3	32.0	37.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	173 661	8 216	8 216	218	3 601	352	793	1 576	44	234
Less than 20 percent	85 031	3 754	3 754	41	1 622	171	151	940	-	58
20 to 24 percent	44 356	2 121	2 121	28	1 073	91	211	386	-	46
25 to 29 percent	23 144	1 413	1 413	80	585	85	240	165	19	71
30 to 34 percent	10 078	390	390	25	105	5	97	46	8	39
35 percent or more	7 792	305	305	44	91	-	87	19	17	20
Not computed	3 260	233	233	-	125	-	7	20	-	-
Median	20.6	20.6	20.6	27.5	20.5	20.3	25.6	18.8	31.9	25.9
\$35,000 or more	144 362	6 392	6 392	366	2 079	310	1 391	890	132	410
Less than 20 percent	119 437	5 237	5 237	220	1 753	260	1 073	835	75	290
20 to 24 percent	15 267	680	680	88	157	29	236	14	28	105
25 to 29 percent	4 365	146	146	18	45	7	39	-	18	15
30 to 34 percent	1 568	62	62	19	27	-	10	-	11	-
35 percent or more	970	42	42	21	9	-	3	-	-	-
Not computed	2 755	225	225	-	88	14	30	41	-	-
Median	14.1	14.5	14.5	16.0	14.2	16.0	15.9	12.6	17.4	17.6

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1206.10	Tract 1206.20	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1213	Tract 1215	Tract 1216.10
Specified owner-occupied housing units	347	367	2 086	795	751	685	858	516	705	294
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	298	217	1 959	568	324	217	541	318	391	180
Less than \$300	—	2	19	8	24	—	5	8	—	—
\$300 to \$399	16	8	13	23	12	6	58	15	21	—
\$400 to \$499	34	24	25	51	66	33	93	56	32	6
\$500 to \$599	42	19	72	102	70	55	49	46	61	—
\$600 to \$799	107	52	306	220	87	42	107	84	140	38
\$800 to \$999	21	29	539	146	39	38	55	43	42	92
\$1,000 to \$1,499	30	54	666	18	26	32	115	53	80	39
\$1,500 to \$1,999	18	17	223	—	—	11	41	13	6	5
\$2,000 or more	30	12	96	—	—	—	18	—	9	—
Median (dollars)	711	844	1 004	722	586	672	734	688	728	868
Not mortgaged	49	150	127	227	427	468	317	198	314	114
Less than \$100	—	5	—	—	27	27	20	—	7	8
\$100 to \$199	9	38	23	111	178	168	102	54	50	14
\$200 to \$299	24	34	24	72	144	198	65	55	141	41
\$300 to \$399	5	35	19	29	45	57	53	70	81	29
\$400 to \$499	4	19	39	—	20	6	58	13	14	15
\$500 or more	7	19	22	15	13	12	19	6	21	7
Median (dollars)	253	294	393	207	204	217	231	288	275	284
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	34	69	77	220	243	232	179	76	180	21
Less than 20 percent	17	14	16	55	107	89	46	31	44	—
20 to 24 percent	6	11	13	27	18	25	5	—	20	6
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	9	33	16	6	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	2	—	17	27	18	23	7	25	—
35 percent or more	11	30	38	112	58	64	93	38	53	6
Not computed	—	5	10	—	—	20	6	—	32	9
Median	20.0	30.0	37.5	36.1	24.0	23.4	39.1	35.0	30.8	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	62	70	194	158	229	220	187	94	58	50
Less than 20 percent	21	25	32	54	133	163	102	71	23	33
20 to 24 percent	26	13	29	24	39	26	29	12	14	—
25 to 29 percent	12	12	16	25	11	6	25	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	3	11	10	30	38	7	5	4	10	—
35 percent or more	—	9	107	25	8	18	26	7	11	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.9	23.8	35.9	25.2	17.7	11.7	18.6	14.3	22.1	17.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	65	54	554	170	193	116	182	131	215	58
Less than 20 percent	33	35	49	140	154	93	149	99	154	29
20 to 24 percent	14	9	206	22	20	11	12	17	42	22
25 to 29 percent	12	2	146	8	11	7	14	—	19	7
30 to 34 percent	—	2	105	—	—	5	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more	6	6	48	—	8	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.9	14.4	25.8	16.1	13.7	15.4	14.4	15.2	14.9	20.0
\$50,000 or more	186	174	1 261	247	86	117	310	215	252	165
Less than 20 percent	155	145	622	216	81	89	239	183	191	133
20 to 24 percent	17	19	351	31	5	24	42	7	22	28
25 to 29 percent	—	2	175	—	—	—	23	15	27	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—	57	—	—	—	6	4	7	—
35 percent or more	14	8	56	—	—	4	—	6	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.4	13.8	20.1	15.4	10.0	10.0	12.7	11.4	13.4	14.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	429	271	760	677	575	279	347	129	238	113
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	8	51	—	7	24	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299	5	28	11	55	82	58	60	21	23	—
\$300 to \$399	39	22	123	152	183	58	104	56	39	6
\$400 to \$499	164	20	99	164	117	27	75	3	89	43
\$500 to \$599	57	47	171	62	89	41	15	—	30	9
\$600 to \$749	100	39	177	157	43	43	18	31	29	37
\$750 to \$999	47	43	99	25	13	—	32	—	5	10
\$1,000 or more	17	50	26	11	—	8	—	—	—	8
No cash rent	—	22	46	—	48	37	12	10	23	—
Median (dollars)	512	620	571	444	399	398	385	363	457	581
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	43	32	56	99	89	43	143	35	36	3
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	10	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	6	—
35 percent or more	21	28	32	60	65	33	114	29	15	3
Not computed	22	4	24	—	14	10	16	6	15	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	75	33	121	154	158	78	49	44	39	23
Less than 20 percent	—	3	—	—	—	7	10	8	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	54	10	8	10	6	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	18	8	20	26	21	6	6	—
30 to 34 percent	28	—	45	12	21	9	—	—	8	11
35 percent or more	47	17	48	134	56	21	7	16	8	12
Not computed	—	5	10	—	7	5	3	4	3	—
Median	42.0	41.4	34.2	38.7	30.4	28.8	26.2	26.7	28.3	35.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	63	64	245	262	216	109	84	35	82	43
Less than 20 percent	5	15	51	115	111	49	36	25	40	23
20 to 24 percent	16	18	74	80	42	—	15	—	15	5
25 to 29 percent	32	14	59	44	30	21	28	—	19	5
30 to 34 percent	4	9	26	23	13	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more	6	8	32	—	—	23	—	—	—	10
Not computed	—	—	3	—	20	16	5	—	8	—
Median	26.6	24.7	24.7	21.0	19.2	19.4	21.2	18.5	19.6	19.7
\$35,000 or more	248	142	338	162	112	49	71	15	81	44
Less than 20 percent	221	79	242	140	92	43	57	15	63	42
20 to 24 percent	24	30	56	22	13	—	10	—	14	2
25 to 29 percent	—	7	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	4	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	13	28	—	7	6	4	—	4	—
Median	14.5	18.3	15.9	15.3	13.2	12.2	14.4	12.5	14.2	16.3

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219 11	Tract 1229 12	Tract 1229 22	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1252	Tract 1253	Tract 1254
Specified owner-occupied housing units	388	565	570	264	643	281	120	401	481	817
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	288	257	343	170	401	56	22	277	264	156
Less than \$300	35	8	34	—	—	7	—	—	10	12
\$300 to \$399	76	42	21	13	—	18	4	13	2	25
\$400 to \$499	53	53	50	10	21	11	—	20	7	37
\$500 to \$599	60	42	59	44	40	14	14	14	12	37
\$600 to \$799	27	25	111	27	119	6	4	64	45	20
\$800 to \$999	24	62	28	42	90	—	—	41	72	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499	13	25	40	34	96	—	—	89	73	2
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	14	12	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	22	31	—
Median (dollars)	475	580	617	687	858	414	575	916	956	520
Not mortgaged	100	308	227	94	242	225	98	124	217	661
Less than \$100	9	6	25	8	4	73	13	15	3	70
\$100 to \$199	44	87	43	22	22	105	26	31	46	314
\$200 to \$299	36	115	72	40	76	31	29	15	70	195
\$300 to \$399	11	94	76	13	70	16	20	38	23	37
\$400 to \$499	—	6	11	6	13	—	10	20	46	29
\$500 or more	—	—	5	5	57	—	—	5	29	16
Median (dollars)	196	239	267	225	322	139	224	302	263	183
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	118	146	105	46	94	141	63	49	98	458
Less than 20 percent	37	18	21	8	8	57	13	8	16	198
20 to 24 percent	18	52	15	14	15	27	14	7	12	28
25 to 29 percent	17	6	26	—	6	31	—	5	11	52
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	6	—	14	—	—	14
35 percent or more	46	62	43	24	55	21	22	7	56	137
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	22	3	29
Median	26.2	27.5	28.2	41.7	47.5	22.0	31.6	23.9	39.7	22.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	128	124	106	58	151	89	14	79	71	134
Less than 20 percent	72	94	72	23	69	72	8	15	53	119
20 to 24 percent	25	5	—	15	12	6	—	15	—	12
25 to 29 percent	22	7	16	—	17	6	—	9	—	3
30 to 34 percent	9	7	18	8	14	5	6	—	11	—
35 percent or more	—	11	—	12	39	—	—	40	7	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.7	13.3	17.1	22.0	22.7	10.0	18.3	35.4	14.7	11.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	96	150	139	38	128	35	11	60	98	124
Less than 20 percent	74	116	139	23	68	35	7	101	73	101
20 to 24 percent	—	17	—	15	17	—	—	—	2	11
25 to 29 percent	22	10	—	—	18	—	4	24	16	10
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	11	3	1
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	6	4	1
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.7	13.6	12.8	12.5	19.5	10.0	10.0	14.4	15.9	10.0
\$50,000 or more	46	145	220	122	270	16	32	172	214	101
Less than 20 percent	46	130	187	109	216	16	32	137	142	99
20 to 24 percent	—	15	33	13	32	—	—	28	33	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7	28	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	11	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Median	10.0	10.5	12.2	11.0	14.1	10.0	10.0	15.6	16.9	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	744	130	939	264	224	312	499	130	234	195
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$100 to \$199	71	—	—	—	2	55	29	—	1	22
\$200 to \$299	123	47	123	35	6	132	78	3	—	35
\$300 to \$399	243	—	436	116	3	72	61	18	19	58
\$400 to \$499	173	25	263	44	25	13	101	13	21	25
\$500 to \$599	50	14	69	20	44	19	120	21	25	—
\$600 to \$749	24	41	48	—	69	7	72	25	105	5
\$750 to \$999	3	—	—	42	48	—	—	37	27	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	5	19	—
No cash rent	5	3	—	7	6	14	38	8	17	47
Median (dollars)	355	440	372	381	635	268	469	627	644	317
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	211	14	180	84	14	156	123	21	41	92
Less than 20 percent	32	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	3
20 to 24 percent	49	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	20	—	—	16	—	—	14	—	—	1
35 percent or more	110	10	142	61	8	120	88	21	24	40
Not computed	—	4	38	7	6	22	15	—	17	48
Median	38.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	265	40	237	56	17	42	170	8	10	65
Less than 20 percent	31	—	—	—	—	20	16	—	—	18
20 to 24 percent	28	—	47	9	2	7	9	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent	106	28	70	22	—	15	27	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	27	5	52	13	—	—	42	—	—	8
35 percent or more	68	4	68	12	13	—	65	—	10	18
Not computed	5	3	—	—	2	—	11	8	—	6
Median	28.3	28.3	30.1	29.3	47.0	20.7	33.3	—	48.3	28.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	208	40	331	73	67	84	111	40	55	34
Less than 20 percent	91	13	243	53	15	53	23	11	6	27
20 to 24 percent	55	7	40	20	14	19	59	11	6	2
25 to 29 percent	59	20	41	—	8	8	21	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	3	—	7	—	18	—	8	18	15	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	15	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	5
Median	21.2	25.0	17.4	17.2	27.8	17.4	22.8	24.1	30.8	14.5
\$35,000 or more	60	36	191	51	126	30	95	61	128	4
Less than 20 percent	60	36	191	44	96	30	83	61	91	4
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Median	10.5	14.7	11.4	16.7	15.7	12.1	14.3	11.8	14.2	12.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Friendswood city (pt.), Galveston County				Galveston city, Galveston County					
	Tract 1201.01	Tract 1201.02	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1234.99	Tract 1235
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	899	781	2 110	—	434	502	662	120	—	292
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	759	573	1 802	—	170	150	200	22	—	111
Less than \$300.....	62	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	35	6	6	—	9	15	13	4	—	16
\$400 to \$499.....	79	5	8	—	25	13	27	—	—	10
\$500 to \$599.....	93	18	63	—	—	16	50	14	—	—
\$600 to \$799.....	204	84	231	—	56	31	36	4	—	51
\$800 to \$999.....	177	53	340	—	33	39	23	—	—	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	98	227	811	—	42	30	25	—	—	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	5	94	199	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	6	86	144	—	5	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars).....	722	1 205	1 111	—	785	800	562	575	—	713
Not mortgaged.....	140	208	308	—	264	352	462	98	—	181
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	8	45	21	13	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	13	—	—	46	119	209	26	—	52
\$200 to \$299.....	35	25	61	—	113	116	123	29	—	93
\$300 to \$399.....	35	59	94	—	46	40	56	20	—	21
\$400 to \$499.....	44	31	63	—	33	32	34	10	—	7
\$500 or more.....	19	80	90	—	18	—	19	—	—	8
Median (dollars).....	340	432	399	—	277	213	201	224	—	251
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	91	36	120	—	102	144	359	63	—	100
Less than 20 percent.....	—	4	8	—	40	38	98	13	—	30
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	16	39	14	—	26
25 to 29 percent.....	15	—	21	—	15	14	47	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	22	—	—	10	14	14	—	—
35 percent or more.....	71	22	62	—	39	59	126	22	—	44
Not computed.....	5	—	7	—	8	7	35	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	38.3	38.9	—	27.3	30.2	27.7	31.6	—	23.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	145	33	131	—	102	154	122	14	—	74
Less than 20 percent.....	68	17	46	—	77	112	85	8	—	46
20 to 24 percent.....	15	7	—	—	5	13	—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent.....	43	—	29	—	10	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	21	—	—	7	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	4	9	35	—	10	22	37	—	—	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.5	19.5	28.4	—	17.1	11.5	10.0	18.3	—	14.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	222	110	351	—	30	89	98	11	—	77
Less than 20 percent.....	123	43	97	—	30	67	86	7	—	51
20 to 24 percent.....	51	31	56	—	—	7	—	—	—	17
25 to 29 percent.....	29	11	112	—	—	7	—	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	13	5	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more.....	6	20	27	—	—	8	12	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	21.9	26.0	—	10.0	10.0	11.1	10.0	—	13.2
\$50,000 or more.....	441	602	1 508	—	200	115	83	32	—	41
Less than 20 percent.....	353	376	805	—	175	107	83	32	—	41
20 to 24 percent.....	76	132	382	—	25	8	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	43	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	31	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	20	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.4	15.3	19.2	—	10.8	10.0	11.4	10.0	—	12.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	214	455	239	—	1 197	1 460	1 091	499	—	491
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	45	74	27	—	—	13
\$100 to \$199.....	—	13	12	—	60	140	219	29	—	19
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	12	—	126	223	274	78	—	89
\$300 to \$399.....	10	97	9	—	324	383	255	61	—	181
\$400 to \$499.....	11	93	25	—	304	296	140	101	—	112
\$500 to \$599.....	46	41	18	—	115	174	69	120	—	32
\$600 to \$749.....	96	26	43	—	121	75	24	72	—	12
\$750 to \$999.....	33	15	75	—	38	46	14	—	—	7
\$1,000 or more.....	18	170	45	—	12	9	32	—	—	21
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	—	52	40	37	38	—	5
Median (dollars).....	645	559	752	—	404	380	303	469	—	368
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	13	114	47	—	244	530	466	123	—	176
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	12	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	33	11	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	51	114	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	24	9	62	14	—	13
35 percent or more.....	13	103	47	—	160	341	233	88	—	148
Not computed.....	—	11	—	—	60	81	34	15	—	5
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	37.0	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	12	122	16	—	274	381	220	170	—	183
Less than 20 percent.....	—	13	—	—	20	42	39	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	28	68	26	9	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	13	6	—	70	108	81	27	—	40
30 to 34 percent.....	—	47	5	—	46	66	24	42	—	40
35 percent or more.....	12	49	5	—	110	97	50	65	—	79
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Median.....	38.3	33.7	32.0	—	32.1	28.7	27.8	33.3	—	33.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	88	86	44	—	442	374	272	111	—	80
Less than 20 percent.....	14	27	—	—	197	239	190	23	—	53
20 to 24 percent.....	11	17	—	—	113	41	56	59	—	13
25 to 29 percent.....	33	28	19	—	59	69	22	21	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	12	5	8	—	10	16	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	18	9	17	—	11	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	52	—	4	—	—	—
Median.....	27.9	24.7	31.9	—	19.9	18.2	16.7	22.8	—	18.5
\$35,000 or more.....	101	133	132	—	217	175	133	95	—	52
Less than 20 percent.....	59	86	75	—	214	117	84	83	—	52
20 to 24 percent.....	42	18	28	—	10	27	39	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	18	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	11	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	14.2	17.4	—	13.2	14.4	14.3	14.3	—	13.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Can.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Can.									
	Tract 1236	Tract 1237	Tract 1238	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1244	Tract 1245	Tract 1246
Specified owner-occupied housing units	328	6	44	145	459	443	534	436	431	492
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	125	6	15	15	106	165	171	130	166	194
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	12	—
\$300 to \$399.....	16	—	15	—	14	11	41	5	24	27
\$400 to \$499.....	9	—	—	9	20	30	27	4	12	29
\$500 to \$599.....	23	—	—	—	7	44	34	9	17	43
\$600 to \$799.....	18	—	—	6	39	24	56	46	61	63
\$800 to \$999.....	46	6	—	—	6	28	9	17	32	15
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	10	—	—	—	10	7	4	29	8	17
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	16	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Median (dollars).....	648	925	325	492	620	565	563	808	635	596
Not mortgaged.....	203	—	29	130	353	278	363	306	265	298
Less than \$100.....	15	—	23	27	19	26	13	—	7	19
\$100 to \$199.....	83	—	—	70	100	92	130	23	103	124
\$200 to \$299.....	57	—	6	26	113	107	148	70	117	101
\$300 to \$399.....	34	—	—	7	89	43	47	77	17	32
\$400 to \$499.....	3	—	—	—	24	10	19	44	14	14
\$500 or more.....	11	—	—	—	8	—	6	92	7	8
Median (dollars).....	208	—	100—	169	239	215	223	379	219	206
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	150	—	38	106	243	194	237	65	142	204
Less than 20 percent.....	58	—	—	46	37	48	88	10	61	72
20 to 24 percent.....	27	—	—	18	21	26	56	13	48	—
25 to 29 percent.....	20	—	—	—	66	11	17	5	5	4
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	—	22	42	51	15	—	10	29
35 percent or more.....	32	—	38	14	71	58	55	30	12	99
Not computed.....	7	—	—	6	6	—	6	7	6	—
Median.....	22.5	—	50.0+	21.1	29.6	31.2	22.5	36.0	20.7	34.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	87	—	—	7	116	129	66	69	118	134
Less than 20 percent.....	24	—	—	7	107	75	42	39	80	93
20 to 24 percent.....	18	—	—	—	—	9	24	15	10	22
25 to 29 percent.....	10	—	—	—	—	14	—	7	6	14
30 to 34 percent.....	16	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	13	5
35 percent or more.....	19	—	—	—	9	24	—	8	9	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.7	—	—	10.0—	15.5	16.5	13.2	18.0	14.4	14.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	64	6	—	7	41	52	136	95	98	93
Less than 20 percent.....	56	—	—	7	31	48	128	68	73	47
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	18	25	37
25 to 29 percent.....	8	6	—	—	10	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	27.5	—	10.0—	10.0—	14.1	12.0	14.3	15.0	19.9
\$50,000 or more.....	27	—	6	25	59	68	95	207	73	61
Less than 20 percent.....	22	—	6	25	59	61	91	207	73	61
20 to 24 percent.....	5	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.2	—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	558	218	108	1,099	429	281	428	10.0—	411	379
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	13	—	21	418	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	37	34	32	327	34	18	—	7	6	14
\$200 to \$299.....	159	64	15	190	52	54	83	—	61	90
\$300 to \$399.....	153	52	16	76	166	55	108	19	122	112
\$400 to \$499.....	109	26	—	43	95	37	149	6	75	73
\$500 to \$599.....	33	18	20	10	43	30	45	33	73	40
\$600 to \$749.....	14	19	—	5	21	50	18	27	59	37
\$750 to \$999.....	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	5	8	7
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent.....	34	5	4	30	15	29	25	20	7	6
Median (dollars).....	334	325	148	118	363	368	405	545	425	357
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	249	70	59	798	183	78	83	19	42	122
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	8	102	—	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	10	10	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	2	—	—	90	—	11	—	7	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	208	60	31	407	168	40	61	12	42	111
Not computed.....	24	—	20	88	15	19	22	—	—	6
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	150	93	49	199	134	92	138	18	136	121
Less than 20 percent.....	25	24	29	92	10	3	28	—	9	29
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	49	13	33	34	6	32	20
25 to 29 percent.....	36	18	—	27	24	7	16	—	15	23
30 to 34 percent.....	10	25	—	7	6	3	14	—	24	14
35 percent or more.....	64	11	20	81	41	38	12	56	35	—
Not computed.....	15	—	—	17	—	5	8	—	—	—
Median.....	33.2	27.8	13.6	19.3	36.7	30.8	25.9	38.0	32.5	27.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	97	22	—	79	66	67	143	43	171	65
Less than 20 percent.....	55	18	—	45	43	32	57	8	55	52
20 to 24 percent.....	26	4	—	—	16	21	68	20	77	—
25 to 29 percent.....	13	—	—	28	—	11	9	10	32	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	3	—	5	—	—
Not computed.....	3	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	7	—
Median.....	18.9	15.6	—	11.5	18.8	20.4	20.7	23.4	21.8	15.4
\$35,000 or more.....	62	33	—	23	46	44	64	42	62	71
Less than 20 percent.....	52	28	—	14	41	27	64	13	60	71
20 to 24 percent.....	7	5	—	—	5	—	—	9	2	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	3	—	—	9	—	12	—	20	—	—
Median.....	12.2	14.1	—	13.9	12.5	16.6	10.6	18.3	14.6	13.1

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1247	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1249.99	Tract 1250.01	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1250.10	Tract 1251	Tract 1252 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	639	283	142	—	88	1 076	—	719	401
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	242	79	47	—	42	704	—	290	277
Less than \$300	5	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	11	—	8	—	—	16	—	—	13
\$400 to \$499	6	14	6	—	—	82	—	9	20
\$500 to \$599	38	42	12	—	6	23	—	36	14
\$600 to \$799	49	23	15	—	13	76	—	68	64
\$800 to \$999	74	—	—	—	23	142	—	48	41
\$1,000 to \$1,499	50	—	—	—	—	225	—	102	89
\$1,500 to \$1,999	6	—	—	—	—	72	—	18	14
\$2,000 or more	3	—	6	—	—	46	—	9	22
Median (dollars)	821	571	590	—	813	986	—	903	916
Not mortgaged	397	204	95	—	46	372	—	429	124
Less than \$100	—	14	17	—	—	15	—	25	15
\$100 to \$199	64	74	53	—	6	16	—	142	31
\$200 to \$299	185	89	17	—	—	131	—	152	15
\$300 to \$399	89	27	8	—	21	94	—	57	38
\$400 to \$499	39	—	—	—	12	68	—	18	20
\$500 or more	20	—	—	—	7	48	—	35	5
Median (dollars)	276	210	146	—	375	329	—	229	302
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	158	152	93	—	27	139	—	191	49
Less than 20 percent	25	20	39	—	—	16	—	84	8
20 to 24 percent	23	7	—	—	6	24	—	21	7
25 to 29 percent	23	20	—	—	—	23	—	4	5
30 to 34 percent	32	30	14	—	—	15	—	13	—
35 percent or more	47	75	40	—	21	61	—	55	7
Not computed	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	22
Median	30.6	34.8	32.7	—	50.0+	32.2	—	21.1	23.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	141	71	8	—	27	145	—	113	79
Less than 20 percent	91	47	—	—	6	74	—	80	15
20 to 24 percent	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	12	15
25 to 29 percent	18	10	8	—	6	—	—	7	9
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	8	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more	24	—	—	—	7	56	—	14	40
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.7	12.7	27.5	—	30.9	19.9	—	14.6	35.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	129	44	12	—	20	221	—	199	101
Less than 20 percent	88	21	12	—	13	146	—	118	60
20 to 24 percent	12	23	—	—	7	46	—	15	—
25 to 29 percent	25	—	—	—	—	14	—	32	24
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	11
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	12	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	20.2	12.5	—	17.5	14.1	—	16.8	14.4
\$50,000 or more	211	16	29	—	14	571	—	216	172
Less than 20 percent	190	16	23	—	14	432	—	168	137
20 to 24 percent	21	—	—	—	—	91	—	13	28
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	—	—	30	—	15	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	11	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.9	11.0	10.0	—	15.6	13.8	—	14.3	15.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	299	530	258	—	879	1 840	—	1 172	130
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	4	7	74	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	—	37	86	—	—	146	—	39	—
\$200 to \$299	46	87	26	—	22	52	—	122	3
\$300 to \$399	101	179	32	—	297	436	—	323	18
\$400 to \$499	28	126	22	—	263	567	—	401	13
\$500 to \$599	48	27	—	—	155	313	—	163	21
\$600 to \$749	37	42	6	—	80	203	—	53	25
\$750 to \$999	12	10	—	—	31	61	—	13	37
\$1,000 or more	4	—	—	—	26	30	—	6	5
No cash rent	19	15	12	—	5	32	—	43	8
Median (dollars)	389	368	124	—	437	451	—	421	627
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	59	159	154	—	134	383	—	342	21
Less than 20 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	18	19	—	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	11	—	—	80	—	10	—
30 to 34 percent	7	15	32	—	—	50	—	—	—
35 percent or more	31	108	79	—	120	246	—	307	21
Not computed	21	11	6	—	14	7	—	17	—
Median	50.0	50.0+	36.6	—	50.0+	49.2	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	74	170	47	—	290	474	—	352	8
Less than 20 percent	4	—	10	—	8	7	—	27	—
20 to 24 percent	23	63	—	—	38	10	—	40	—
25 to 29 percent	15	—	22	—	63	88	—	65	—
30 to 34 percent	5	23	9	—	73	49	—	51	—
35 percent or more	27	79	9	—	108	306	—	153	—
Not computed	—	5	6	—	—	14	—	16	8
Median	28.3	34.2	27.4	—	32.5	38.5	—	33.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	113	174	51	—	240	666	—	254	40
Less than 20 percent	51	103	23	—	112	165	—	82	11
20 to 24 percent	26	21	18	—	72	307	—	104	11
25 to 29 percent	19	18	10	—	51	120	—	58	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—	39	—	—	18
35 percent or more	9	13	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Not computed	8	10	—	—	5	11	—	10	—
Median	20.3	18.5	20.7	—	20.4	22.6	—	21.9	24.1
\$35,000 or more	53	27	6	—	215	317	—	224	61
Less than 20 percent	34	27	6	—	184	290	—	211	61
20 to 24 percent	11	—	—	—	6	18	—	13	—
25 to 29 percent	4	—	—	—	19	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.1	12.5	17.5	—	15.7	15.0	—	14.8	11.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County						
	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units	210	—	2	210	—	969	582	597	844
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	108	—	2	96	—	446	236	334	412
Less than \$300	8	—	—	—	—	40	5	41	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	18	—	87	27	52	37
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	12	—	48	43	90	109
\$500 to \$599	12	—	—	17	—	85	46	42	55
\$600 to \$799	24	—	—	16	—	93	87	79	124
\$800 to \$999	27	—	2	25	—	77	23	30	54
\$1,000 to \$1,499	27	—	—	8	—	16	5	—	33
\$1,500 to \$1,999	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	953	—	825	605	—	561	588	483	606
Not mortgaged	102	—	—	114	—	523	346	263	432
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199	34	—	—	42	—	146	117	63	139
\$200 to \$299	54	—	—	37	—	207	138	144	166
\$300 to \$399	8	—	—	35	—	81	65	51	104
\$400 to \$499	6	—	—	—	—	50	9	—	23
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	218	—	—	234	—	234	256	247	244
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	44	—	—	44	—	323	169	171	210
Less than 20 percent	10	—	—	8	—	130	51	23	34
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	23	—	28	17	19	28
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	42	31	15	38
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	39
35 percent or more	24	—	—	13	—	105	63	99	55
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	14	7	8	16
Median	36.1	—	—	23.0	—	24.4	27.1	45.0	29.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	42	—	—	43	—	267	132	176	222
Less than 20 percent	42	—	—	36	—	139	71	136	159
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	62	26	26	19
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	19	13	8	17
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	—	22	15	6	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	25	7	—	27
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	—	—	10.0	—	19.4	18.9	14.9	15.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	35	—	—	66	—	176	117	168	194
Less than 20 percent	35	—	—	56	—	135	97	149	155
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	6	—	28	13	12	22
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	4	—	9	7	7	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	11
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.8	—	—	14.8	—	12.8	10.1	12.1	15.9
\$50,000 or more	89	—	2	57	—	203	164	82	218
Less than 20 percent	52	—	2	57	—	193	159	82	218
20 to 24 percent	15	—	—	—	—	6	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	22	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.0	—	12.5	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	105	—	—	37	—	390	252	327	152
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	15	6	5	3
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	8	—	90	52	59	7
\$300 to \$399	19	—	—	—	—	101	46	89	27
\$400 to \$499	12	—	—	8	—	53	77	71	52
\$500 to \$599	8	—	—	—	—	87	37	40	35
\$600 to \$749	36	—	—	18	—	36	7	31	13
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$1,000 or more	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	7
No cash rent	13	—	—	3	—	8	18	32	8
Median (dollars)	635	—	—	655	—	361	411	396	478
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	34	—	—	—	—	142	86	85	19
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	21	—	—	—	—	121	62	62	6
Not computed	13	—	—	—	—	21	17	23	10
Median	49.5	—	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3	—	—	3	—	61	75	89	60
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	14	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	9	14	19
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	15	21	3
35 percent or more	3	—	—	—	—	28	21	31	29
Not computed	—	—	—	3	—	—	15	9	2
Median	45.0	—	—	—	—	32.5	32.0	32.9	35.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	31	—	—	16	—	110	45	65	43
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	8	—	44	18	38	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	28	5	18	20
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	8	—	38	17	9	13
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	29.7	—	—	22.5	—	22.0	24.5	18.9	22.9
\$35,000 or more	37	—	—	18	—	77	46	88	30
Less than 20 percent	20	—	—	18	—	59	31	88	20
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	8	3	—	3
Median	19.1	—	—	15.5	—	15.5	17.4	15.0	17.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lo Marque city, Galveston County— Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County						
	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	264	-	-	2 889	667	731	347	-	2 010
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	170	-	-	2 710	434	508	298	-	1 913
Less than \$300	-	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	19
\$300 to \$399	13	-	-	52	29	63	16	-	9
\$400 to \$499	10	-	-	116	24	44	34	-	9
\$500 to \$599	44	-	-	197	83	100	42	-	68
\$600 to \$799	27	-	-	801	98	122	107	-	298
\$800 to \$999	42	-	-	984	111	111	21	-	525
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34	-	-	501	84	52	30	-	666
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	35	-	4	18	-	223
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	24	-	-	30	-	96
Median (dollars)	687	-	-	835	766	644	711	-	1 019
Not mortgaged	94	-	-	179	233	223	49	-	97
Less than \$100	8	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	22	-	-	19	73	54	9	-	19
\$200 to \$299	40	-	-	27	120	111	24	-	17
\$300 to \$399	13	-	-	94	27	41	5	-	18
\$400 to \$499	6	-	-	34	-	9	-	-	21
\$500 or more	5	-	-	5	13	-	7	-	22
Median (dollars)	225	-	-	366	237	236	253	-	385
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	46	-	-	118	100	119	34	-	68
Less than 20 percent	8	-	-	8	42	45	17	-	16
20 to 24 percent	14	-	-	-	7	24	6	-	10
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	9	5	7	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	25	-	9	-	-	-
35 percent or more	24	-	-	59	42	34	11	-	32
Not computed	-	-	-	17	4	-	-	-	10
Median	41.7	-	-	45.0	24.3	23.0	20.0	-	36.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	58	-	-	434	162	155	62	-	183
Less than 20 percent	23	-	-	35	112	80	21	-	25
20 to 24 percent	15	-	-	105	7	25	26	-	27
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	154	14	18	12	-	16
30 to 34 percent	8	-	-	58	11	19	3	-	10
35 percent or more	12	-	-	82	18	13	-	-	105
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	22.0	-	-	27.5	15.6	19.6	21.9	-	36.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38	-	-	818	149	189	65	-	542
Less than 20 percent	23	-	-	278	87	135	33	-	46
20 to 24 percent	15	-	-	254	11	19	14	-	200
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	174	19	19	12	-	146
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	72	32	12	-	-	102
35 percent or more	-	-	-	40	-	4	6	-	48
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	12.5	-	-	22.6	18.5	16.0	19.9	-	25.9
\$50,000 or more	122	-	-	1 519	256	268	186	-	1 217
Less than 20 percent	109	-	-	1 215	210	244	155	-	589
20 to 24 percent	13	-	-	272	46	18	17	-	340
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	20	-	6	-	-	175
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	57
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	56
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	11.0	-	-	16.3	14.4	11.8	15.4	-	20.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	264	-	-	668	520	687	429	-	744
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	8
\$200 to \$299	35	-	-	-	26	43	5	-	11
\$300 to \$399	116	-	-	-	129	99	39	-	123
\$400 to \$499	44	-	-	101	115	175	164	-	99
\$500 to \$599	20	-	-	90	127	128	57	-	170
\$600 to \$749	-	-	-	230	66	109	100	-	177
\$750 to \$999	42	-	-	223	24	87	47	-	97
\$1,000 or more	7	-	-	24	6	16	17	-	26
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	17	21	-	-	33
Median (dollars)	381	-	-	688	474	504	512	-	570
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	84	-	-	12	117	39	43	-	51
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	61	-	-	12	87	-	-	-	-
Not computed	7	-	-	-	30	30	21	-	32
Median	50.0+	-	-	50.0+	50.0+	48.8	50.0+	-	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	56	-	-	101	130	175	75	-	121
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	10	17	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	9	-	-	-	25	18	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	22	-	-	-	20	5	-	-	18
30 to 34 percent	13	-	-	6	-	39	28	-	45
35 percent or more	12	-	-	95	66	89	47	-	48
Not computed	-	-	-	-	9	7	-	-	10
Median	29.3	-	-	49.7	35.8	36.0	42.0	-	34.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	73	-	-	145	127	218	63	-	240
Less than 20 percent	53	-	-	-	26	69	5	-	51
20 to 24 percent	20	-	-	-	30	47	16	-	74
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	64	28	59	32	-	57
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	31	13	23	4	-	26
35 percent or more	-	-	-	20	13	16	6	-	32
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Median	17.2	-	-	28.3	24.0	24.1	26.6	-	24.7
\$35,000 or more	51	-	-	410	146	255	248	-	332
Less than 20 percent	44	-	-	290	127	194	221	-	241
20 to 24 percent	7	-	-	105	13	38	24	-	56
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	15	6	16	-	-	2
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	23
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
Median	16.7	-	-	17.6	14.4	14.8	14.5	-	15.9

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	League City city (pt.), Galveston County—Con.		Texas City city, Galveston County							
	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	21	—	—	8	64	4	246	388	1 606
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	5	—	—	8	17	4	146	288	1 204
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	54
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	87
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	53	129
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	60	218
\$600 to \$799	—	—	—	—	8	17	—	19	27	402
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	24	203
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	34	13	97
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	14
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	1 125	—	—	675	703	2 000+	871	475	663
Not mortgaged	—	16	—	—	—	47	—	100	100	402
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	9	7
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	14	44	151
\$200 to \$299	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	41	36	181
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	22	11	63
\$400 to \$499	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	410	—	—	—	302	—	266	196	221
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	—	15	4	21	118	275
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	37	84
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	18	48
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	30
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	9	4	6	46	85
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	23
Median	—	—	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	26.2	24.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	50	128	253
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	33	72	131
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	30
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	22	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	45
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	47
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	—	—	—	12.5	—	17.1	18.7	18.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	6	—	—	—	17	—	49	96	481
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	—	—	17	—	20	74	322
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	87
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	22	43
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	—	—	—	17.5	—	21.0	14.7	15.3
\$50,000 or more	—	15	—	—	—	24	—	126	46	597
Less than 20 percent	—	10	—	—	—	8	—	109	46	525
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	50
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	22
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	13.8	—	—	12.5	10.0	—	13.6	10.0	13.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	106	744	901
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	6
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71	37
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	123	91
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	6	243	318
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	173	298
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	50	62
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	24	47
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	7
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	5	35
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	357	—	540	355	396
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	3	211	206
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	110	136
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	41
Median	—	—	—	—	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	38.8	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	23	265	237
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	34
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	67
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	27	60
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	12	68	71
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
Median	—	—	—	—	—	37.5	—	35.3	28.3	31.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	208	296
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	91	147
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	55	102
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	59	18
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	15
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.9	21.2	19.9
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	60	162
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	60	143
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Median	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.3	10.5	11.2

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1230.99	Tract 1254 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	384	570	1 152	1 534	1 985	574	281	-	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	196	343	535	726	1 055	256	56	-	-
Less than \$300	-	34	30	53	62	36	7	-	-
\$300 to \$399	24	21	77	92	151	86	18	-	-
\$400 to \$499	60	50	131	222	190	23	11	-	-
\$500 to \$599	43	59	77	141	174	21	14	-	-
\$600 to \$799	30	111	158	160	232	58	6	-	-
\$800 to \$999	21	28	23	42	141	32	-	-	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11	40	39	16	89	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	537	617	558	497	572	413	414	-	-
Not mortgaged	188	227	617	808	930	318	225	-	-
Less than \$100	23	25	84	102	44	51	73	-	-
\$100 to \$199	70	43	238	401	315	163	105	-	-
\$200 to \$299	49	72	189	212	382	91	31	-	-
\$300 to \$399	28	76	88	82	163	13	16	-	-
\$400 to \$499	11	11	9	11	24	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	7	-	9	-	2	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	201	267	196	175	221	170	139	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	130	105	561	471	376	296	141	-	-
Less than 20 percent	40	21	133	128	123	89	57	-	-
20 to 24 percent	12	15	89	51	21	41	27	-	-
25 to 29 percent	28	26	41	64	32	32	31	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	49	43	17	29	-	-	-
35 percent or more	32	43	213	122	147	94	21	-	-
Not computed	18	-	36	63	36	11	5	-	-
Median	25.7	28.2	29.9	27.0	29.1	27.0	22.0	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	108	106	260	449	603	148	89	-	-
Less than 20 percent	53	72	161	306	401	111	72	-	-
20 to 24 percent	19	-	36	57	115	-	6	-	-
25 to 29 percent	22	16	34	69	50	14	6	-	-
30 to 34 percent	8	18	5	6	28	16	5	-	-
35 percent or more	6	-	24	11	9	7	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	20.3	17.1	16.1	14.3	15.5	12.2	10.0-	-	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	75	139	111	244	367	65	35	-	-
Less than 20 percent	57	139	82	223	284	43	35	-	-
20 to 24 percent	7	-	23	7	40	22	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	5	-	6	14	18	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	6	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	11.5	12.8	14.9	11.8	14.0	16.5	10.0-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	71	220	220	370	639	65	16	-	-
Less than 20 percent	71	187	204	370	577	59	16	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	33	-	-	47	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	16	-	15	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	11.4	12.2	10.6	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	-	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	318	939	356	925	285	840	312	-	-
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	-	-	22	-	-	11	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	-	-	23	28	-	87	55	-	-
\$200 to \$299	40	123	48	138	34	292	132	-	-
\$300 to \$399	162	436	122	339	64	292	72	-	-
\$400 to \$499	48	263	58	242	72	100	13	-	-
\$500 to \$599	42	69	60	81	44	35	19	-	-
\$600 to \$749	5	48	-	59	71	10	7	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	21	-	23	38	-	9	14	-	-
Median (dollars)	363	372	365	386	465	305	268	-	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	61	180	191	241	55	376	156	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	8	-	-	16	6	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	7	-	-	16	8	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	53	142	133	215	55	279	120	-	-
Not computed	8	38	43	26	-	47	22	-	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	108	237	79	270	32	287	42	-	-
Less than 20 percent	11	-	33	15	13	30	20	-	-
20 to 24 percent	14	47	-	48	-	101	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent	6	70	11	40	5	93	15	-	-
30 to 34 percent	26	52	26	61	5	15	-	-	-
35 percent or more	42	68	9	106	9	48	-	-	-
Not computed	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	33.6	30.1	28.0	32.6	28.0	25.7	20.7	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	100	331	64	245	104	108	84	-	-
Less than 20 percent	82	243	32	117	77	75	53	-	-
20 to 24 percent	18	40	27	85	6	29	19	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	41	-	25	5	4	8	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	7	5	-	16	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	10	-	-	4	-	-
Median	16.4	17.4	20.0	20.0	17.8	17.6	17.4	-	-
\$35,000 or more	49	191	22	169	94	69	30	-	-
Less than 20 percent	45	191	22	156	82	64	30	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	4	-	-	13	-	5	-	-	-
Median	13.2	11.4	12.5	12.5	16.8	10.4	12.1	-	-

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County									
	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1206 10 (pt.)	Tract 1206 20 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1209	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212 01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	25	269	—	367	76	795	338	751	677	837
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	21	201	—	217	46	568	141	324	209	536
Less than \$300	—	—	—	2	—	8	—	24	—	5
\$300 to \$399	—	10	—	8	4	23	25	12	6	58
\$400 to \$499	—	32	—	24	16	51	14	66	33	93
\$500 to \$599	—	13	—	19	4	102	25	70	55	49
\$600 to \$799	—	47	—	52	8	220	11	87	34	107
\$800 to \$999	14	13	—	29	14	146	44	39	38	55
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	62	—	54	—	18	8	26	32	110
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7	12	—	17	—	—	8	—	11	41
\$2,000 or more	—	12	—	12	—	—	6	—	—	18
Median (dollars)	928	797	—	844	588	722	663	586	669	723
Not mortgaged	4	68	—	150	30	227	197	427	468	301
Less than \$100	—	—	—	5	—	—	6	27	27	20
\$100 to \$199	—	10	—	38	4	111	48	178	168	102
\$200 to \$299	—	15	—	34	7	72	60	144	198	59
\$300 to \$399	—	43	—	35	1	29	49	45	57	53
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	19	18	—	8	20	6	48
\$500 or more	4	—	—	19	—	15	26	13	12	19
Median (dollars)	500+	318	—	294	430	207	277	204	217	227
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	22	—	69	9	220	64	243	232	179
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	14	—	55	9	107	89	46
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	11	3	27	27	18	25	5
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	7	—	9	6	33	16	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	2	—	17	—	27	18	23
35 percent or more	—	10	—	30	6	112	22	58	64	93
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	20	6
Median	—	29.2	—	30.0	47.5	36.1	24.3	24.0	23.4	39.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	26	—	70	11	158	72	229	220	187
Less than 20 percent	—	10	—	25	7	54	54	133	163	102
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	13	2	24	9	39	26	29
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	12	—	25	7	11	6	25
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	11	—	30	—	38	7	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	9	2	25	2	8	18	26
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	27.5	—	23.8	16.3	25.2	14.4	17.7	11.7	18.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	22	—	54	12	170	61	193	116	176
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	35	3	140	49	154	93	143
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	9	6	22	8	20	11	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	2	—	8	3	11	7	14
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	2	3	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	6	—	—	1	8	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	32.5	—	14.4	22.5	16.1	10.2	13.7	15.4	14.6
\$50,000 or more	25	199	—	174	44	247	141	86	109	295
Less than 20 percent	18	165	—	145	33	216	106	81	81	229
20 to 24 percent	—	28	—	19	11	31	11	5	24	37
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	2	—	—	9	—	—	23
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median	13.0	10.0	—	13.6	11.8	15.4	11.8	10.0	10.0	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	253	—	271	16	677	252	575	279	347
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	51	—	—	7	24
\$200 to \$299	—	33	—	28	—	55	57	82	58	60
\$300 to \$399	—	169	—	22	—	152	32	183	58	104
\$400 to \$499	—	36	—	20	—	164	40	117	27	75
\$500 to \$599	—	8	—	47	1	62	59	89	41	15
\$600 to \$749	—	7	—	39	—	157	52	43	43	18
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	43	2	25	5	13	—	32
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	50	—	11	—	—	8	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	22	13	—	7	48	37	12
Median (dollars)	—	344	—	620	813	444	461	399	398	385
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	44	—	32	5	99	50	89	43	143
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	44	—	28	—	60	35	65	33	114
Not computed	—	—	—	4	5	—	15	14	10	16
Median	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	39.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	120	—	33	—	154	—	158	78	49
Less than 20 percent	—	11	—	3	—	—	8	—	7	10
20 to 24 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	16	54	10	8
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	8	—	8	19	20	26	21
30 to 34 percent	—	43	—	—	—	12	—	21	9	—
35 percent or more	—	47	—	17	—	134	28	56	21	7
Not computed	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	7	5	3
Median	—	33.5	—	41.4	—	38.7	28.0	30.4	28.8	26.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	89	—	64	5	262	64	216	109	84
Less than 20 percent	—	58	—	15	—	115	18	111	49	36
20 to 24 percent	—	16	—	18	—	80	32	42	—	15
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	14	2	44	7	30	21	28
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	9	—	23	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	23	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	20	16	5
Median	—	18.0	—	24.7	27.5	21.0	21.6	19.2	19.4	21.2
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	142	6	162	67	112	49	71
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	79	1	140	65	92	43	57
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	30	—	22	—	13	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	4	—	—	2	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	13	5	—	—	7	6	4
Median	—	—	—	18.3	17.5	15.3	12.3	13.2	12.2	14.4

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1213 (pt.)	Tract 1214	Tract 1215 (pt.)	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1218 (pt.)	Tract 1223	Tract 1224
Specified owner-occupied housing units	951	452	941	699	48	—	355	1 367	521
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	544	301	521	385	34	—	161	648	303
Less than \$300	33	8	25	—	—	—	8	67	19
\$300 to \$399	14	15	15	21	—	—	24	27	51
\$400 to \$499	65	56	42	32	—	—	41	118	40
\$500 to \$599	101	46	64	61	—	—	25	41	60
\$600 to \$799	87	67	167	140	19	—	9	208	83
\$800 to \$999	93	43	109	40	10	—	37	137	27
\$1,000 to \$1,499	151	53	86	80	5	—	17	50	23
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	13	13	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	697	656	750	724	645	—	565	646	574
Not mortgaged	407	151	420	314	14	—	194	719	218
Less than \$100	6	—	29	7	—	—	6	47	7
\$100 to \$199	151	40	105	50	—	—	45	182	84
\$200 to \$299	141	46	154	141	—	—	78	258	60
\$300 to \$399	68	46	99	81	7	—	59	174	57
\$400 to \$499	26	13	26	14	7	—	6	27	10
\$500 or more	15	6	7	21	—	—	—	31	—
Median (dollars)	246	283	236	275	400	—	241	253	227
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	203	61	160	176	—	—	102	300	130
Less than 20 percent	62	25	57	44	—	—	10	137	33
20 to 24 percent	32	—	15	20	—	—	29	8	20
25 to 29 percent	46	—	27	6	—	—	6	13	21
30 to 34 percent	28	7	—	25	—	—	8	11	12
35 percent or more	15	29	56	49	—	—	49	123	38
Not computed	20	—	5	32	—	—	—	8	—
Median	24.6	33.9	26.0	30.4	—	—	33.8	25.4	27.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	167	86	209	58	—	—	81	326	122
Less than 20 percent	91	63	138	23	—	—	58	295	70
20 to 24 percent	47	12	15	14	—	—	5	6	27
25 to 29 percent	14	—	21	—	—	—	7	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	4	7	10	—	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	15	7	28	11	—	—	11	9	10
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.7	15.5	14.6	22.1	—	—	14.5	12.6	18.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	152	114	250	215	9	—	84	349	102
Less than 20 percent	106	82	180	154	9	—	60	261	85
20 to 24 percent	6	17	45	42	—	—	11	81	10
25 to 29 percent	34	—	9	19	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	10	—	—	—	7	7	—
35 percent or more	6	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.2	14.2	12.1	14.9	17.5	—	10.0	14.5	13.0
\$50,000 or more	429	191	322	250	39	—	88	392	16
Less than 20 percent	341	159	252	189	24	—	73	367	16
20 to 24 percent	70	7	50	22	15	—	15	7	—
25 to 29 percent	18	15	20	27	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.3	12.4	14.7	13.5	17.7	—	11.0	11.7	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	913	107	366	238	7	—	93	333	174
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	60	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	9	8	10	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$200 to \$299	189	16	9	23	—	—	39	49	2
\$300 to \$399	286	45	85	39	—	—	—	75	4
\$400 to \$499	173	3	121	89	—	—	17	69	3
\$500 to \$599	87	—	46	30	—	—	14	41	4
\$600 to \$749	12	31	45	29	—	—	23	29	—
\$750 to \$999	46	—	19	5	7	—	—	13	—
\$1,000 or more	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	33	4	21	23	—	—	—	—	1
Median (dollars)	367	376	438	457	875	—	432	414	41
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	244	24	48	36	—	—	14	49	1
Less than 20 percent	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	175	24	26	15	—	—	10	28	1
Not computed	36	—	19	15	—	—	4	21	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	303	33	109	39	—	—	37	114	3
Less than 20 percent	45	8	22	8	—	—	—	15	—
20 to 24 percent	73	10	6	6	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent	38	6	6	6	—	—	28	6	—
30 to 34 percent	28	—	13	8	—	—	5	37	—
35 percent or more	111	5	62	8	—	—	4	37	1
Not computed	8	4	—	3	—	—	—	19	—
Median	28.9	23.2	36.4	28.3	—	—	28.3	33.6	35
\$20,000 to \$34,999	213	35	90	82	7	—	24	81	8
Less than 20 percent	151	25	36	40	—	—	5	42	4
20 to 24 percent	39	—	33	15	—	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	14	—	10	19	—	—	12	12	—
30 to 34 percent	9	10	11	—	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	8	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Median	17.3	18.5	21.4	19.6	45.0	—	25.0	17.6	18
\$35,000 or more	153	15	119	81	—	—	18	89	—
Less than 20 percent	117	15	103	63	—	—	18	81	—
20 to 24 percent	16	—	9	14	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	7	4	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.7	12.5	14.4	14.2	—	—	14.1	13.1	11

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Galveston County—Con.								
	Tract 1225	Tract 1226	Tract 1229 12 (pt.)	Tract 1229 22 (pt.)	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1252 (pt.)	Tract 1253 (pt.)	Tract 1254 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	285	432	—	643	—	—	—	271	817
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	94	180	—	401	—	—	—	156	156
Less than \$300	26	46	—	—	—	—	—	2	12
\$300 to \$399	25	45	—	—	—	—	—	2	25
\$400 to \$499	—	26	—	21	—	—	—	7	37
\$500 to \$599	19	19	—	40	—	—	—	—	37
\$600 to \$799	6	26	—	119	—	—	—	21	20
\$800 to \$999	18	9	—	90	—	—	—	45	23
\$1 000 to \$1 499	—	9	—	96	—	—	—	46	2
\$1 500 to \$1 999	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	12	—
\$2 000 or more	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	21	—
Median (dollars)	360	398	—	888	—	—	—	1 007	520
Not mortgaged	191	252	—	242	—	—	—	115	661
Less than \$100	39	27	—	4	—	—	—	3	70
\$100 to \$199	97	99	—	22	—	—	—	12	314
\$200 to \$299	15	81	—	76	—	—	—	16	195
\$300 to \$399	9	45	—	70	—	—	—	15	37
\$400 to \$499	31	—	—	13	—	—	—	40	29
\$500 or more	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	29	16
Median (dollars)	139	200	—	322	—	—	—	421	183
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20 000	210	222	—	94	—	—	—	54	458
Less than 20 percent	45	102	—	8	—	—	—	6	198
20 to 24 percent	27	32	—	15	—	—	—	2	28
25 to 29 percent	35	36	—	6	—	—	—	11	52
30 to 34 percent	16	20	—	6	—	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more	87	32	—	55	—	—	—	32	137
Not computed	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	29
Median	29.7	21.4	—	47.5	—	—	—	46.5	22.9
\$20 000 to \$34 999	30	108	—	151	—	—	—	29	134
Less than 20 percent	20	89	—	69	—	—	—	11	119
20 to 24 percent	—	10	—	12	—	—	—	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	3
30 to 34 percent	10	9	—	14	—	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	7	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.9	13.3	—	22.7	—	—	—	31.6	11.0
\$35 000 to \$49 999	13	60	—	128	—	—	—	63	124
Less than 20 percent	5	55	—	68	—	—	—	38	101
20 to 24 percent	8	5	—	17	—	—	—	2	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	16	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	3	1
35 percent or more	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	4	1
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.9	11.0	—	19.5	—	—	—	15.9	10.0
\$50 000 or more	32	42	—	270	—	—	—	125	101
Less than 20 percent	32	42	—	216	—	—	—	90	99
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	18	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	11	—
Not computed	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Median	10.0	13.2	—	14.1	—	—	—	16.3	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	102	187	—	224	—	—	—	129	195
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$100 to \$199	14	16	—	2	—	—	—	1	22
\$200 to \$299	42	19	—	6	—	—	—	—	35
\$300 to \$399	—	66	—	3	—	—	—	—	58
\$400 to \$499	10	6	—	25	—	—	—	9	25
\$500 to \$599	23	9	—	44	—	—	—	17	—
\$600 to \$749	—	4	—	69	—	—	—	69	5
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	27	—
\$1 000 or more	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	2	—
No cash rent	13	14	—	6	—	—	—	4	47
Median (dollars)	284	295	—	635	—	—	—	647	317
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10 000	60	125	—	14	—	—	—	7	92
Less than 20 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
20 to 24 percent	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
35 percent or more	35	42	—	8	—	—	—	3	40
Not computed	25	14	—	6	—	—	—	4	48
Median	50.0+	28.8	—	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10 000 to \$19 999	19	35	—	17	—	—	—	7	65
Less than 20 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2
25 to 29 percent	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more	9	17	—	13	—	—	—	7	18
Not computed	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6
Median	19.7	34.6	—	47.0	—	—	—	50.0+	28.7
\$20 000 to \$34 999	23	23	—	67	—	—	—	24	34
Less than 20 percent	17	23	—	15	—	—	—	—	27
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	2
25 to 29 percent	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Median	17.2	17.5	—	27.8	—	—	—	31.5	14.5
\$35 000 or more	—	4	—	126	—	—	—	91	4
Less than 20 percent	—	4	—	96	—	—	—	71	4
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.5	—	15.7	—	—	—	13.4	12.5

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207
Occupied housing units	964 019	63 369	63 369	4 830	15 963	3 621	9 479	10 547	3 848	2 768
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	12 728	764	764	87	69	42	386	48	57	327
1985 to 1988	66 535	4 985	4 985	699	907	88	1 471	424	334	879
1980 to 1984	215 836	10 641	10 641	865	1 907	192	3 213	1 418	1 502	954
1970 to 1979	303 461	15 029	15 029	1 917	2 373	480	2 199	1 792	1 406	467
1960 to 1969	159 289	11 984	11 984	1 093	2 573	598	1 524	2 242	512	93
1950 to 1959	114 703	9 308	9 308	139	2 174	1 401	443	2 721	31	33
1940 to 1949	51 672	4 932	4 932	26	1 757	637	98	1 474	—	2
1939 or earlier	39 795	5 726	5 726	4	4 203	183	145	428	6	13
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	16 320	768	768	15	354	8	59	105	21	36
1 bedroom	156 242	8 587	8 587	246	4 022	189	817	1 529	155	177
2 bedrooms	235 353	18 535	18 535	338	5 933	1 218	1 552	2 905	446	292
3 bedrooms	383 561	26 709	26 709	2 195	4 324	1 865	5 086	4 935	2 314	1 521
4 bedrooms	152 126	7 711	7 711	1 793	1 047	302	1 822	958	825	684
5 or more bedrooms	20 417	1 059	1 059	243	283	39	143	115	87	58
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	960 172	63 034	63 034	4 816	15 801	3 614	9 439	10 542	3 842	2 739
Source of water, public system or private company	884 209	58 024	58 024	4 726	15 944	3 589	9 340	10 374	3 719	2 643
Sewage disposal, public sewer	856 535	55 552	55 552	4 636	15 372	3 527	9 138	10 375	3 674	2 529
Locking complete plumbing facilities	3 590	227	227	13	58	14	54	39	10	33
Owner-occupied housing units	1 944	151	151	5	33	14	44	14	10	23
Renter-occupied housing units	1 646	76	76	8	25	—	10	25	—	10
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	502 551	34 280	34 280	2 734	9 722	2 916	4 121	6 267	1 491	1 071
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	37 601	2 627	2 627	27	236	46	148	66	50	93
Electricity	416 127	25 945	25 945	2 039	5 962	652	5 198	4 181	2 293	1 602
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 235	135	135	—	—	—	5	8	—	—
All other fuels	4 903	287	287	30	18	7	7	14	14	2
No fuel used	1 602	95	95	—	25	—	—	11	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	48 067	3 774	3 774	149	1 920	129	202	676	53	50
1	344 428	21 902	21 902	808	7 448	1 284	2 527	3 908	807	659
2	421 521	27 081	27 081	2 325	5 143	1 688	4 908	4 337	2 080	1 548
3 or more	150 003	10 612	10 612	1 548	1 452	520	1 842	1 626	908	511
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	588 326	42 153	42 153	3 952	7 632	2 823	6 736	6 897	3 043	2 138
1989 to March 1990	60 890	3 992	3 992	400	581	164	1 183	485	404	562
1985 to 1988	148 570	9 541	9 541	1 263	1 388	467	2 325	955	1 110	887
1980 to 1984	116 059	7 697	7 697	714	1 056	385	1 441	983	733	488
1970 to 1979	153 843	10 633	10 633	1 180	1 677	624	1 170	2 029	643	163
1969 or earlier	108 964	10 290	10 290	395	2 930	1 183	617	2 445	153	38
Renter-occupied housing units	375 693	21 216	21 216	878	8 331	798	2 743	3 650	805	630
1989 to March 1990	199 988	11 322	11 322	522	3 959	463	1 559	1 981	509	369
1985 to 1988	134 812	7 233	7 233	311	3 029	184	1 055	1 158	272	240
1980 to 1984	26 294	1 506	1 506	45	609	81	90	364	17	6
1970 to 1979	10 779	798	798	—	496	63	12	119	7	5
1969 or earlier	3 820	357	357	—	238	7	27	28	—	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	48 014	3 789	3 789	—	1 264	218	228	705	67	37
Householder 65 years and over	142 227	12 540	12 540	631	4 135	1 139	769	2 361	162	181
Owner-occupied housing units	110 736	10 112	10 112	420	3 015	1 012	602	1 893	135	154
Locking complete plumbing facilities	660	89	89	5	28	14	18	14	—	10
No telephone in unit	3 019	407	407	—	166	14	15	77	—	—
No vehicle available	20 153	1 897	1 897	120	921	80	64	381	—	27
Complete plumbing facilities	960 429	63 142	63 142	4 817	15 905	3 607	9 425	10 508	3 838	2 735
1.00 or less persons per room	916 042	60 805	60 805	4 775	15 288	3 466	9 094	10 267	3 689	2 616
1.01 or more persons per room	44 387	2 337	2 337	42	617	141	331	241	149	119
Locking complete plumbing facilities	3 590	227	227	13	58	14	54	39	10	33
1.00 or less persons per room	2 782	192	192	13	58	14	38	31	10	23
1.01 or more persons per room	808	35	35	—	—	—	16	8	—	10
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	55 827	46 448	46 448	74 065	43 600	38 054	55 637	39 570	56 927	58 786
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 892	26 518	26 518	42 003	23 537	24 183	35 915	21 412	35 684	36 753
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	86 795	6 887	6 887	159	2 298	426	357	1 416	126	72
Owner-occupied housing units	32 484	3 167	3 167	96	787	231	118	611	62	41
Renter-occupied housing units	54 311	3 720	3 720	63	1 511	195	239	805	64	31

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con									
	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212 01	Tract 1216 20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219 11	Tract 1229 12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234
Occupied housing units	1 602	1 583	1 200	737	792	663	1 140	381	295	469
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	3	—	—
1985 to 1988	187	25	77	25	7	41	168	14	—	11
1980 to 1984	410	149	226	133	214	43	302	42	5	54
1970 to 1979	648	611	315	154	213	125	185	103	27	32
1960 to 1969	182	388	249	294	158	182	302	48	72	105
1950 to 1959	100	235	190	125	154	223	132	123	68	47
1940 to 1949	25	113	70	—	30	36	41	45	93	59
1939 or earlier	50	62	73	6	6	13	—	3	30	161
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	25	5	6	—	25	—	11	15
1 bedroom	125	114	241	77	243	23	348	22	52	197
2 bedrooms	630	691	533	77	245	178	299	135	120	183
3 bedrooms	807	649	299	260	287	371	407	211	99	48
4 bedrooms	40	113	79	305	11	71	61	9	6	26
5 or more bedrooms	—	16	23	13	—	20	—	4	7	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 585	1 575	1 193	730	792	663	1 140	381	295	469
Source of water, public system or private company	1 551	1 568	1 141	737	792	640	1 140	374	295	469
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 475	1 564	1 131	731	792	576	1 140	381	295	469
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	17	16	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	8	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	697	1 174	554	516	331	451	391	253	246	255
Barried tank, or LP gas	57	72	219	—	—	13	—	6	—	—
Electricity	848	325	405	221	455	199	749	122	49	206
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	4	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	55	74	27	16	91	—	71	4	45	64
1	602	637	497	177	467	225	533	118	131	278
2	764	635	464	370	148	316	376	180	119	99
3 or more	181	237	212	174	86	122	160	79	—	28
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 039	1 073	933	567	295	566	490	254	190	96
1989 to March 1990	125	99	117	35	—	44	57	6	5	—
1985 to 1988	315	229	245	123	20	62	39	68	36	29
1980 to 1984	231	196	212	141	43	89	52	42	13	6
1970 to 1979	242	382	185	134	89	137	175	72	57	5
1969 or earlier	126	167	174	134	143	234	167	66	79	56
Renter-occupied housing units	563	510	267	170	497	97	650	127	105	373
1989 to March 1990	379	239	186	126	336	40	376	99	43	117
1985 to 1988	177	179	75	19	103	54	250	24	15	164
1980 to 1984	7	66	6	19	58	—	24	4	30	50
1970 to 1979	—	17	—	6	—	3	—	—	7	27
1969 or earlier	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	15
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	165	188	149	56	132	43	41	28	39	78
Householder 65 years and over	280	374	267	85	162	174	180	69	103	174
Owner-occupied housing units	207	315	261	75	51	174	135	65	79	52
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	15	33	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	42	45	—	4	46	—	9	—	34	18
Complete plumbing facilities	1 602	1 566	1 184	737	780	663	1 140	381	295	469
1 00 or less persons per room	1 491	1 469	1 139	704	745	638	1 118	353	280	460
1 01 or more persons per room	111	97	45	33	35	25	22	28	15	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	17	16	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1 00 or less persons per room	—	17	7	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 801	28 560	30 289	63 038	29 574	37 480	43 707	52 925	29 376	106 852
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	27 655	22 351	25 990	30 132	15 446	36 877	24 228	28 638	15 677	26 151
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	206	177	161	46	175	85	127	77	82	35
Owner-occupied housing units	102	103	128	3	26	69	19	27	30	5
Renter-occupied housing units	104	74	33	43	149	16	108	50	52	30

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County								
	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235	Tract 1237	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243
Occupied housing units	1 297	1 436	1 014	469	534	180	393	513	775
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	8	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	30	—	—	11	16	—	6	—	—
1980 to 1984	152	74	—	54	9	—	—	8	15
1970 to 1979	348	115	9	32	17	10	—	—	—
1960 to 1969	443	267	125	105	50	18	45	9	51
1950 to 1959	303	137	93	47	56	—	14	17	115
1940 to 1949	21	59	99	59	54	—	88	82	189
1939 or earlier	—	776	667	161	332	152	231	397	405
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	52	29	51	15	19	28	6	4	12
1 bedroom	409	434	302	197	176	114	75	70	145
2 bedrooms	430	563	271	183	154	22	172	265	382
3 bedrooms	379	353	214	48	131	10	106	124	199
4 bedrooms	27	39	131	26	29	6	20	50	23
5 or more bedrooms	—	18	45	—	25	—	14	—	14
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 259	1 420	1 004	469	524	160	373	513	768
Source of water, public system or private company	1 297	1 436	1 014	469	534	180	393	513	775
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 297	1 418	1 008	469	534	180	393	513	775
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	6	—	—	5	6	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	8	6	—	—	5	6	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	518	1 144	833	255	477	108	382	467	717
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Electricity	779	292	163	206	52	72	11	46	58
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	81	287	303	64	99	86	49	67	76
1	678	766	376	278	269	44	151	269	355
2	433	298	276	99	126	19	175	138	274
3 or more	105	85	59	28	40	31	18	39	70
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	476	467	467	96	233	6	209	341	479
1989 to March 1990	37	12	38	—	7	6	6	4	31
1985 to 1988	99	—	46	29	59	—	14	34	87
1980 to 1984	64	25	101	6	21	—	37	41	44
1970 to 1979	66	137	86	5	39	—	70	68	83
1969 or earlier	210	194	196	56	107	—	82	194	234
Renter-occupied housing units	821	969	547	373	301	174	184	172	296
1989 to March 1990	389	390	212	117	145	68	73	66	105
1985 to 1988	304	402	176	164	55	62	78	62	120
1980 to 1984	90	67	56	50	42	26	—	10	27
1970 to 1979	38	77	42	27	26	18	18	8	13
1969 or earlier	—	33	61	15	33	—	15	26	31
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	50	154	82	78	48	61	65	35	43
Householder 65 years and over	297	363	340	174	127	13	125	223	252
Owner-occupied housing units	235	250	172	52	85	—	81	192	202
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	19	16	26	—	—	4	8	—	6
No vehicle available	12	107	203	18	22	13	18	56	26
Complete plumbing facilities	1 297	1 428	1 008	469	534	175	387	513	775
1.00 or less persons per room	1 246	1 406	968	460	523	165	322	479	737
1.01 or more persons per room	51	22	40	9	11	10	65	34	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	8	6	—	—	5	6	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	8	6	—	—	5	6	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	47 437	40 635	25 757	106 852	34 038	38 856	27 606	32 751	31 041
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 919	21 895	19 324	26 151	19 260	19 330	20 034	19 310	25 507
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	171	231	282	35	100	77	88	70	101
Owner-occupied housing units	23	34	112	5	33	—	42	37	50
Renter-occupied housing units	148	197	170	30	67	77	46	33	51

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.						La Marque city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01
Occupied housing units	761	673	270	107	2 660	1 514	592	786
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	25	17	12
1985 to 1988	13	—	34	6	237	50	—	32
1980 to 1984	13	23	7	—	672	373	27	60
1970 to 1979	56	78	—	8	851	426	107	106
1960 to 1969	69	95	21	64	593	229	132	79
1950 to 1959	207	158	63	—	268	261	253	286
1940 to 1949	163	143	49	24	30	72	43	145
1939 or earlier	240	176	96	5	9	78	13	66
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	7	—	—	18	81	—	—
1 bedroom	190	150	126	11	721	226	37	65
2 bedrooms	347	299	101	30	798	701	120	306
3 bedrooms	179	177	43	66	743	416	342	346
4 bedrooms	38	40	—	—	325	54	86	69
5 or more bedrooms	7	—	—	—	55	36	7	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	746	673	270	107	2 646	1 514	592	786
Source of water, public system or private company	761	673	270	107	2 660	1 514	592	786
Sewage disposal, public sewer	761	673	248	107	2 647	1 503	592	786
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	638	585	173	92	959	751	426	628
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	9	—	—	—	12	—	—
Electricity	107	72	97	15	1 701	751	166	151
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No fuel used	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	82	79	55	22	190	175	15	50
1	390	325	175	29	1 282	616	169	298
2	222	214	40	46	922	541	290	310
3 or more	67	55	—	10	266	182	118	128
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.4	.9	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	419	432	65	87	1 193	732	488	621
1989 to March 1990	46	21	8	—	147	75	10	48
1985 to 1988	34	76	—	8	223	126	51	109
1980 to 1984	59	30	7	21	191	123	80	90
1970 to 1979	52	137	—	33	397	124	149	120
1969 or earlier	228	168	50	25	235	284	198	254
Renter-occupied housing units	342	241	205	20	1 467	782	104	165
1989 to March 1990	158	103	84	14	761	438	71	109
1985 to 1988	99	95	69	6	569	274	8	30
1980 to 1984	50	26	11	—	50	36	25	20
1970 to 1979	35	11	33	—	87	34	—	6
1969 or earlier	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	70	93	53	13	75	193	35	51
Householder 65 years and over	226	217	91	39	524	305	151	289
Owner-occupied housing units	189	195	28	39	297	260	151	258
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No telephone in unit	—	22	13	—	—	12	7	7
No vehicle available	35	59	36	8	116	70	7	37
Complete plumbing facilities	761	673	270	107	2 660	1 503	585	786
1 00 or less persons per room	730	629	235	102	2 608	1 419	542	777
1 01 or more persons per room	31	44	35	5	52	84	43	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
1 00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—
1 01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 688	25 453	14 291	39 002	63 290	41 251	40 846	34 031
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 283	20 431	17 037	11 875	25 285	20 427	28 295	22 502
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	76	128	86	50	236	237	35	84
Owner-occupied housing units	41	70	30	36	56	73	17	48
Renter-occupied housing units	35	58	56	14	180	164	18	36

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lo Marque city, Galveston County— Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County			Texas City city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	694	381	3 372	1 163	2 660	792	2 231	400	1 146
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	3	52	7	327	10	28	—	10
1985 to 1988	7	14	309	41	874	7	86	61	164
1980 to 1984	25	42	1 415	219	940	214	415	58	307
1970 to 1979	55	103	1 121	294	425	213	852	32	187
1960 to 1969	106	48	475	358	63	158	552	32	30
1950 to 1959	316	123	—	147	21	154	243	114	13
1940 to 1949	136	45	—	52	—	30	48	95	4
1939 or earlier	49	3	—	45	10	6	7	8	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	5	—	—	5	31	6	28	15	2
1 bedroom	46	22	19	190	173	243	286	104	34
2 bedrooms	287	135	379	285	284	245	463	137	29
3 bedrooms	324	211	2 146	523	1 435	287	1 178	104	40
4 bedrooms	14	9	766	160	682	11	265	29	6
5 or more bedrooms	18	4	62	—	55	—	11	11	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	694	381	3 372	1 159	2 631	792	2 231	400	1 146
Source of water, public system or private company	694	374	3 311	1 144	2 606	792	2 231	400	1 146
Sewage disposal, public sewer	683	381	3 266	1 139	2 489	792	2 231	400	1 146
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	10	14	30	12	14	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	10	14	20	—	14	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	10	12	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	604	253	1 385	607	1 033	331	908	235	39
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	6	26	22	69	—	7	—	—
Electricity	82	122	1 961	534	1 558	455	1 316	165	74
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	28	4	29	51	50	91	87	—	7
1	272	118	643	454	625	467	621	188	53
2	343	180	1 881	496	1 520	148	1 074	162	37
3 or more	51	79	819	162	465	86	449	50	16
Vehicles per household	1.6	2.0	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.7	1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	473	254	2 773	701	2 043	295	1 539	192	49
1989 to March 1990	45	6	393	82	562	—	112	5	—
1985 to 1988	32	68	1 032	139	870	20	307	21	—
1980 to 1984	65	42	678	131	462	43	275	18	—
1970 to 1979	97	72	535	172	126	89	576	59	17
1969 or earlier	234	66	135	177	23	143	269	89	16
Renter-occupied housing units	221	127	599	462	617	497	692	208	63
1989 to March 1990	112	99	339	209	364	336	399	84	37
1985 to 1988	59	24	236	214	234	103	246	94	21
1980 to 1984	20	4	17	22	4	58	42	21	—
1970 to 1979	23	—	7	—	5	—	5	9	—
1969 or earlier	7	—	—	17	10	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	86	28	24	119	32	132	92	32	—
Householder 65 years and over	225	69	123	187	163	162	243	89	16
Owner-occupied housing units	177	65	106	155	136	51	177	75	12
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	8	10	—	14	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	15	—	—	7	—	—
No vehicle available	14	—	—	6	27	46	48	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	694	381	3 362	1 149	2 630	780	2 217	400	1 146
1.00 or less persons per room	658	353	3 251	1 126	2 523	745	2 153	389	1 146
1.01 or more persons per room	36	28	111	23	107	35	64	11	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	10	14	30	12	14	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	10	8	20	12	14	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 898	52 925	55 499	43 090	59 489	29 574	44 587	36 202	43 711
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 212	28 638	41 954	26 521	36 697	15 446	22 955	25 846	24 271
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	129	77	77	98	66	175	217	30	—
Owner-occupied housing units	54	27	52	8	35	26	65	7	—
Renter-occupied housing units	75	50	25	90	31	149	152	23	—

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.				Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1226
Occupied housing units	2 079	2 193	807	295	1 594	1 192	726	1 684	259
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1985 to 1988	27	16	—	—	187	77	25	109	—
1980 to 1984	139	53	75	5	410	226	128	104	45
1970 to 1979	70	165	69	27	648	307	154	488	85
1960 to 1969	386	480	115	72	182	249	294	500	36
1950 to 1959	882	940	146	68	100	190	119	294	69
1940 to 1949	470	463	218	93	17	70	—	94	5
1939 or earlier	105	76	184	30	50	73	6	88	19
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	3	17	11	—	25	5	24	—
1 bedroom	213	24	213	52	125	241	77	244	17
2 bedrooms	696	420	360	120	622	533	77	518	147
3 bedrooms	963	1 395	190	99	807	299	249	637	85
4 bedrooms	165	330	16	6	40	79	305	215	10
5 or more bedrooms	42	21	11	7	—	15	13	46	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 079	2 193	802	295	1 577	1 185	719	1 674	254
Source of water, public system or private company	2 079	2 193	800	295	1 551	1 141	726	1 684	245
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 079	2 193	800	295	1 475	1 131	726	1 676	145
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	5	—	—	16	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 565	1 693	597	246	689	554	510	1 107	162
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	35	—	—	57	219	—	—	9
Electricity	496	449	205	49	848	397	216	565	81
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	8	—	—	—	15	—	12	7
No fuel used	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	134	67	171	45	55	27	16	58	19
1	733	672	368	131	594	497	177	561	114
2	995	950	213	119	764	464	364	691	99
3 or more	217	504	55	—	181	204	169	374	27
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 391	1 965	347	190	1 031	925	556	982	193
1989 to March 1990	102	139	26	5	125	117	35	54	—
1985 to 1988	215	179	25	36	315	245	118	147	27
1980 to 1984	153	270	36	13	231	212	141	165	60
1970 to 1979	262	599	110	57	242	177	134	249	55
1969 or earlier	659	778	150	79	118	174	128	367	51
Renter-occupied housing units	688	228	460	105	563	267	170	702	66
1989 to March 1990	383	74	213	43	379	186	126	478	39
1985 to 1988	195	77	143	15	177	75	19	130	7
1980 to 1984	65	60	58	30	7	6	19	67	6
1970 to 1979	45	12	33	7	—	—	6	17	14
1969 or earlier	—	5	13	10	—	—	—	10	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	143	40	165	39	165	149	56	157	33
Householder 65 years and over	479	689	257	103	272	267	85	267	48
Owner-occupied housing units	411	672	157	79	199	261	75	225	48
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	20	39	—	15	7	—	10	—
No vehicle available	102	52	80	34	42	—	4	18	—
Complete plumbing facilities	2 071	2 193	802	295	1 594	1 176	726	1 684	259
1.00 or less persons per room	2 033	2 151	788	280	1 483	1 131	693	1 593	239
1.01 or more persons per room	38	42	14	15	111	45	33	91	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	5	—	—	16	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 778	42 057	24 364	29 376	34 775	30 030	63 260	48 632	28 239
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 438	24 662	15 651	15 677	27 655	25 990	30 132	22 829	12 443
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	354	185	174	82	206	161	46	200	44
Owner-occupied housing units	213	147	47	30	102	128	3	42	16
Renter-occupied housing units	141	38	127	52	104	33	43	158	28

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazaño, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207
Specified owner-occupied housing units	507 329	36 045	36 045	3 673	6 770	2 482	6 007	6 418	2 795	1 886
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	363 534	21 140	21 140	3 034	2 699	1 097	5 268	3 487	2 566	1 766
Less than \$300	7 236	619	619	62	47	35	29	233	—	19
\$300 to \$399	15 790	1 257	1 257	47	178	153	149	429	52	6
\$400 to \$499	28 146	2 059	2 059	84	222	208	211	612	148	25
\$500 to \$599	37 670	2 546	2 546	174	312	207	460	612	198	67
\$600 to \$799	86 279	4 992	4 992	519	607	274	1 324	838	768	290
\$800 to \$999	69 687	4 124	4 124	570	462	143	1 510	450	857	449
\$1,000 to \$1,499	78 107	4 130	4 130	1 075	642	77	1 175	274	466	605
\$1,500 to \$1,999	23 415	878	878	298	127	—	266	35	209	—
\$2,000 or more	17 204	535	535	205	102	—	144	4	30	96
Median (dollars)	817	765	765	1 020	795	579	739	576	825	1 019
Not mortgaged	143 795	14 905	14 905	639	4 071	1 385	739	2 931	229	120
Less than \$100	7 672	728	728	—	184	15	8	272	—	—
\$100 to \$199	40 534	4 487	4 487	20	1 163	409	155	1 145	19	16
\$200 to \$299	46 961	5 114	5 114	121	1 456	559	284	1 006	42	24
\$300 to \$399	25 586	2 769	2 769	177	676	303	185	431	137	19
\$400 to \$499	11 167	1 017	1 017	132	345	66	60	65	26	39
\$500 or more	11 875	790	790	189	247	33	47	12	5	22
Median (dollars)	247	240	240	401	245	246	269	204	355	403
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	77 399	7 372	7 372	247	1 978	608	369	1 515	122	58
Less than 20 percent	22 367	2 264	2 264	12	623	186	102	471	8	9
20 to 24 percent	7 887	895	895	10	292	86	40	163	6	13
25 to 29 percent	6 468	737	737	36	148	83	21	185	15	—
30 to 34 percent	5 459	508	508	22	151	41	34	78	25	—
35 percent or more	31 003	2 524	2 524	155	666	181	148	470	58	26
Not computed	4 215	444	444	12	98	31	24	148	10	10
Median	29.9	27.1	27.1	50.0+	25.8	26.0	31.4	26.3	41.8	36.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	91 379	6 900	6 900	280	1 338	618	916	1 542	423	172
Less than 20 percent	43 339	4 155	4 155	120	906	405	258	1 052	45	32
20 to 24 percent	12 863	880	880	22	99	95	190	204	105	29
25 to 29 percent	12 442	671	671	66	68	34	195	143	141	16
30 to 34 percent	8 876	418	418	36	48	27	95	66	68	10
35 percent or more	13 839	776	776	36	217	57	178	77	64	85
Not computed	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.9	16.9	16.9	24.5	15.5	15.6	25.3	14.9	27.2	34.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	102 950	7 853	7 853	657	1 342	591	1 623	1 367	744	533
Less than 20 percent	55 885	5 023	5 023	255	970	489	556	1 096	272	49
20 to 24 percent	21 186	1 257	1 257	138	148	69	445	126	213	200
25 to 29 percent	14 077	892	892	152	116	25	338	104	148	146
30 to 34 percent	6 430	407	407	77	51	8	186	23	65	90
35 percent or more	5 330	274	274	35	57	—	98	18	46	48
Not computed	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.0	16.4	16.4	22.7	13.5	12.2	22.9	13.2	22.3	25.6
\$50,000 or more	235 601	13 920	13 920	2 489	2 112	665	3 099	1 994	1 506	1 123
Less than 20 percent	174 107	10 902	10 902	1 503	1 815	641	2 168	1 825	1 233	526
20 to 24 percent	35 664	1 925	1 925	559	191	24	638	126	247	344
25 to 29 percent	15 253	691	691	237	68	—	201	43	20	175
30 to 34 percent	5 745	206	206	117	21	—	36	—	—	36
35 percent or more	4 753	185	185	73	17	—	56	—	6	42
Not computed	79	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	13.5	13.5	17.1	11.2	10.0	16.9	10.6	15.6	20.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	373 798	21 138	21 138	872	8 331	794	2 729	3 650	805	628
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	1 641	159	159	—	63	—	9	62	—	—
\$100 to \$199	7 303	784	784	25	450	14	18	161	—	8
\$200 to \$299	44 066	2 425	2 425	12	1 021	100	69	573	22	11
\$300 to \$399	95 650	5 376	5 376	116	2 127	206	318	1 422	140	110
\$400 to \$499	82 525	4 647	4 647	114	2 011	177	595	855	118	64
\$500 to \$599	50 702	2 714	2 714	96	1 144	101	492	272	72	146
\$600 to \$749	44 942	2 496	2 496	153	836	72	610	225	226	123
\$750 to \$999	23 938	1 175	1 175	123	255	46	468	7	213	99
\$1,000 or more	12 502	586	586	233	129	12	79	8	14	26
No cash rent	10 529	776	776	—	295	66	71	65	—	41
Median (dollars)	435	428	428	649	417	425	560	371	626	567
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	59 290	4 458	4 458	167	2 078	203	218	972	40	32
Less than 20 percent	1 053	93	93	—	22	—	—	49	—	—
20 to 24 percent	931	131	131	—	51	3	9	65	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 603	190	190	—	162	—	—	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent	1 846	171	171	—	130	7	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	45 119	3 317	3 317	156	1 529	147	163	719	40	32
Not computed	8 738	556	556	11	184	46	46	108	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	83 090	5 109	5 109	133	2 087	199	503	957	177	88
Less than 20 percent	6 130	413	413	13	147	15	23	80	11	—
20 to 24 percent	14 113	734	734	—	301	37	36	206	9	—
25 to 29 percent	16 470	1 032	1 032	19	454	42	43	262	10	18
30 to 34 percent	14 537	811	811	44	338	6	103	150	28	45
35 percent or more	29 083	1 941	1 941	57	780	77	272	245	119	15
Not computed	2 757	178	178	—	67	22	26	14	—	10
Median	31.2	31.8	31.8	33.9	31.6	29.3	37.2	28.5	37.6	32.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	118 318	6 238	6 238	206	2 545	182	692	1 129	213	194
Less than 20 percent	53 794	2 681	2 681	41	1 028	92	134	671	49	51
20 to 24 percent	31 324	1 645	1 645	28	847	56	177	241	42	53
25 to 29 percent	17 041	1 095	1 095	72	412	29	205	154	67	40
30 to 34 percent	7 662	338	338	21	87	5	82	31	35	15
35 percent or more	6 105	281	281	44	72	—	87	16	20	32
Not computed	2 392	198	198	—	99	—	7	16	—	3
Median	20.7	21.0	21.0	27.4	21.2	19.9	25.8	18.8	26.2	24.2
\$35,000 or more	113 100	5 333	5 333	366	1 621	210	1 316	592	375	314
Less than 20 percent	92 010	4 347	4 347	220	1 388	173	1 029	565	270	234
20 to 24 percent	12 945	582	582	88	102	19	205	12	90	40
25 to 29 percent	3 790	137	137	18	36	7	39	—	—	2
30 to 34 percent	1 312	62	62	19	27	—	10	—	15	—
35 percent or more	907	42	42	21	9	—	3	—	—	10
Not computed	2 136	163	163	—	59	11	30	15	—	28
Median	14.4	14.7	14.7	16.0	14.1	16.5	15.8	13.0	17.5	15.4

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1211	Tract 1212.01	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	681	722	673	520	279	484	461	228	145	75
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage -----	480	295	212	389	190	201	243	137	35	14
Less than \$300 -----	8	24	—	5	28	8	27	—	7	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	23	12	6	30	53	42	21	13	11	—
\$400 to \$499 -----	38	66	33	39	21	45	42	10	6	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	85	50	55	42	45	37	37	26	5	14
\$600 to \$799 -----	199	87	42	69	12	15	62	19	6	—
\$800 to \$999 -----	119	30	38	53	18	37	28	42	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	8	26	27	104	13	17	26	27	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	—	—	11	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more -----	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	711	591	665	880	483	557	575	801	398	575
Not mortgaged -----	201	427	461	131	89	283	218	91	110	61
Less than \$100 -----	—	27	27	—	9	6	16	8	38	6
\$100 to \$199 -----	102	178	168	21	44	67	43	19	48	12
\$200 to \$299 -----	63	144	191	35	36	110	72	40	24	21
\$300 to \$399 -----	21	45	57	27	—	94	76	13	—	12
\$400 to \$499 -----	—	20	6	48	—	6	11	6	—	10
\$500 or more -----	15	13	12	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	199	204	216	330	189	247	272	227	137	248
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000 -----	191	243	232	36	89	124	81	46	60	32
Less than 20 percent -----	37	107	89	12	37	13	21	8	26	13
20 to 24 percent -----	27	18	25	5	7	52	6	14	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	9	33	16	—	13	6	19	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent -----	17	27	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more -----	101	58	64	19	32	53	35	24	14	13
Not computed -----	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median -----	38.1	24.0	23.4	41.7	25.2	24.7	28.6	41.7	21.1	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	147	210	220	107	80	106	88	37	45	11
Less than 20 percent -----	54	123	163	39	42	83	72	18	34	5
20 to 24 percent -----	13	39	26	18	21	5	—	7	6	—
25 to 29 percent -----	25	11	6	25	8	7	16	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	30	29	7	5	9	—	—	—	5	6
35 percent or more -----	25	8	18	20	—	11	—	12	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	26.3	17.0	11.7	24.0	19.2	13.6	15.8	20.4	10.0—	30.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	154	183	104	112	80	136	117	30	24	—
Less than 20 percent -----	124	144	86	79	58	106	117	20	24	—
20 to 24 percent -----	22	20	11	12	—	17	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	8	11	7	14	22	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	16.6	13.1	15.5	13.8	14.6	12.3	13.0	11.9	10.0—	—
\$50,000 or more -----	189	86	117	265	30	118	175	115	16	32
Less than 20 percent -----	166	81	89	211	30	103	149	102	16	32
20 to 24 percent -----	23	5	24	35	—	15	26	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	15.6	10.0—	10.0—	12.5	10.0—	10.0—	10.5	10.7	10.0—	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	563	510	267	170	497	82	650	123	105	373
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 -----	39	—	7	5	55	—	—	—	17	14
\$200 to \$299 -----	55	70	58	18	76	14	102	19	52	32
\$300 to \$399 -----	142	149	58	30	161	—	315	48	21	35
\$400 to \$499 -----	129	98	19	59	108	17	176	7	7	101
\$500 to \$599 -----	62	89	41	15	21	7	31	—	8	103
\$600 to \$749 -----	100	43	43	8	24	41	26	—	—	65
\$750 to \$999 -----	25	13	—	32	—	—	—	42	—	—
\$1,000 or more -----	11	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent -----	—	48	33	3	—	3	—	7	—	23
Median (dollars) -----	432	416	394	480	351	607	357	369	269	495
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000 -----	77	89	31	28	184	—	143	29	57	68
Less than 20 percent -----	12	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	15	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more -----	50	65	25	28	90	—	105	22	45	55
Not computed -----	—	14	6	—	—	—	38	7	12	—
Median -----	39.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.2	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	130	158	78	32	127	26	169	33	6	114
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	7	—	13	—	—	—	6	8
20 to 24 percent -----	—	54	10	8	—	—	47	9	—	9
25 to 29 percent -----	8	20	26	21	70	23	61	9	—	19
30 to 34 percent -----	12	21	9	—	17	—	25	3	—	11
35 percent or more -----	110	56	21	—	27	—	36	12	—	56
Not computed -----	—	7	5	3	—	3	—	—	—	11
Median -----	38.4	30.4	28.8	26.5	28.6	27.5	28.1	29.2	10.0—	36.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	221	179	109	53	155	27	218	19	30	103
Less than 20 percent -----	115	85	49	16	49	—	160	12	22	23
20 to 24 percent -----	57	42	—	9	47	7	24	7	—	51
25 to 29 percent -----	26	19	21	28	59	20	34	—	8	21
30 to 34 percent -----	23	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
35 percent or more -----	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	20	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	19.7	19.6	19.4	25.3	23.0	26.6	17.8	15.8	13.4	22.8
\$35,000 or more -----	135	84	49	57	31	29	120	42	12	88
Less than 20 percent -----	113	64	43	47	31	29	120	35	12	76
20 to 24 percent -----	22	13	—	10	—	—	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Median -----	16.0	13.7	12.2	15.1	12.2	13.8	11.7	17.5	10.7	13.8

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County								
	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)	Tract 1235	Tract 1237	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243
Specified owner-occupied housing units	366	424	430	75	166	6	186	315	435
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	115	121	141	14	52	6	36	90	131
Less than \$300	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
\$300 to \$399	9	15	13	—	6	—	6	11	22
\$400 to \$499	11	—	21	—	—	—	—	8	21
\$500 to \$599	—	10	28	14	—	—	—	36	34
\$600 to \$799	25	31	36	—	26	—	9	18	50
\$800 to \$999	23	29	23	—	11	6	6	4	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	42	30	20	—	9	—	10	7	4
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$2,000 or more	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	827	832	683	575	732	925	675	571	574
Not mortgaged	251	303	289	61	114	—	150	225	304
Less than \$100	8	38	13	6	—	—	—	14	13
\$100 to \$199	46	104	118	12	41	—	73	83	112
\$200 to \$299	100	103	83	21	61	—	38	89	121
\$300 to \$399	46	40	32	12	—	—	35	35	39
\$400 to \$499	33	18	34	10	7	—	4	4	13
\$500 or more	18	—	9	—	5	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars)	277	211	212	248	230	—	203	212	221
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	102	105	211	32	62	—	91	129	198
Less than 20 percent	40	38	55	13	19	—	37	48	63
20 to 24 percent	—	16	26	—	22	—	5	20	56
25 to 29 percent	15	7	18	—	—	—	13	11	17
30 to 34 percent	—	10	6	6	—	—	—	14	15
35 percent or more	39	34	82	13	21	—	30	36	41
Not computed	8	—	24	—	—	—	6	—	6
Median	27.3	24.5	28.5	32.5	22.7	—	25.2	24.1	22.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	78	134	98	11	36	—	48	79	47
Less than 20 percent	63	105	61	5	25	—	48	57	29
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	10	22	37	—	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.1	10.6	10.0	30.4	13.2	—	13.8	10.0	14.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	30	83	57	—	57	6	24	39	110
Less than 20 percent	30	61	45	—	31	—	14	35	102
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	17	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	—	—	6	10	4	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	8	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.4	—	18.6	27.5	10.0	15.9	12.3
\$50,000 or more	156	102	64	32	11	—	23	68	80
Less than 20 percent	141	94	64	32	11	—	23	61	76
20 to 24 percent	15	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	4
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.1	10.0	11.4	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	821	969	547	373	301	174	184	172	296
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	26	8	4	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$100 to \$199	13	49	124	14	10	34	10	10	—
\$200 to \$299	67	149	121	32	69	46	28	45	63
\$300 to \$399	221	279	161	35	95	39	72	38	62
\$400 to \$499	224	203	46	101	81	13	52	13	106
\$500 to \$599	108	143	31	103	14	18	8	18	26
\$600 to \$749	84	52	24	65	12	19	14	30	14
\$750 to \$999	24	46	14	—	7	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	12	9	7	—	8	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	42	31	15	23	5	5	—	10	25
Median (dollars)	421	397	311	495	375	328	332	339	406
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	176	306	235	68	103	62	49	47	47
Less than 20 percent	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	—	10	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	29	64	—	—	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	24	—	52	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	140	194	97	55	88	52	49	21	32
Not computed	12	63	22	—	5	—	—	7	15
Median	50.0+	50.0+	34.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	137	216	122	114	105	62	64	53	76
Less than 20 percent	—	—	20	8	—	24	10	3	19
20 to 24 percent	20	43	—	9	5	10	—	16	19
25 to 29 percent	35	89	57	19	32	—	19	7	—
30 to 34 percent	37	39	7	11	22	18	6	3	7
35 percent or more	45	45	30	56	46	5	29	19	23
Not computed	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	8
Median	31.8	28.7	27.9	36.4	33.5	22.2	32.5	28.6	23.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	326	277	116	103	41	22	41	51	109
Less than 20 percent	103	174	94	23	33	18	31	27	34
20 to 24 percent	101	41	11	51	6	4	6	13	66
25 to 29 percent	59	37	7	21	8	—	—	11	—
30 to 34 percent	10	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	9	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Not computed	42	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	9
Median	21.9	18.2	15.8	22.8	17.4	15.6	18.3	19.3	21.2
\$35,000 or more	182	170	74	88	52	28	30	21	64
Less than 20 percent	169	112	60	76	52	23	25	16	64
20 to 24 percent	—	27	14	—	—	5	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	22	—	12	—	—	—	5	—
Median	13.3	14.2	12.6	13.8	13.7	15.0	11.4	17.5	10.6

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con						La Marque city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250 02	Tract 1251	Tract 1227	Tract 1228 01
Specified owner-occupied housing units	383	406	65	82	1 023	634	440	501
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	123	143	8	33	666	226	200	176
Less than \$300	12	—	—	—	22	—	7	5
\$300 to \$399	24	27	—	—	16	—	24	21
\$400 to \$499	12	25	—	6	82	6	29	28
\$500 to \$599	17	33	8	12	23	26	57	31
\$600 to \$799	36	58	—	15	76	38	39	72
\$800 to \$999	14	—	—	—	114	39	32	14
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8	—	—	—	220	96	12	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	67	12	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	46	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	571	563	525	594	1 000	1 014	579	605
Not mortgaged	260	263	57	49	357	408	240	325
Less than \$100	7	9	7	7	15	25	7	—
\$100 to \$199	103	120	17	26	16	131	62	109
\$200 to \$299	112	94	20	8	131	142	76	125
\$300 to \$399	17	26	13	8	89	57	56	65
\$400 to \$499	14	14	—	—	63	18	28	9
\$500 or more	7	—	—	—	43	35	11	17
Median (dollars)	217	203	211	157	322	229	252	256
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	137	171	50	39	139	165	85	148
Less than 20 percent	61	62	7	15	16	84	62	51
20 to 24 percent	43	—	—	—	24	21	—	17
25 to 29 percent	5	—	—	—	23	—	6	31
30 to 34 percent	10	29	—	10	15	13	—	—
35 percent or more	12	80	43	14	61	33	17	42
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	7
Median	20.5	34.1	45.6	32.2	32.2	18.6	16.4	25.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	100	121	8	8	140	87	126	101
Less than 20 percent	80	83	8	—	74	80	66	55
20 to 24 percent	10	19	—	—	—	—	32	11
25 to 29 percent	6	14	—	8	—	7	4	13
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	15	—	6	15
35 percent or more	4	—	—	—	51	—	18	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	14.3	10.0	27.5	19.6	13.0	19.1	18.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999	73	72	7	12	214	172	101	110
Less than 20 percent	61	44	7	12	146	112	79	97
20 to 24 percent	12	28	—	—	39	—	13	6
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	14	26	5	7
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	22	4	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	15	12	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.8	18.1	10.0	12.5	13.8	15.5	13.1	10.0
\$50,000 or more	73	42	—	23	530	210	128	142
Less than 20 percent	73	42	—	23	396	168	122	137
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	86	13	6	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	30	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	11	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	8	9	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	13.9	13.3	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	342	241	205	20	1 467	782	104	165
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	8	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199	6	9	23	6	104	31	—	6
\$200 to \$299	53	77	9	—	52	115	—	30
\$300 to \$399	112	48	70	—	309	175	46	19
\$400 to \$499	58	53	37	—	475	255	9	67
\$500 to \$599	53	33	27	—	228	108	34	19
\$600 to \$749	48	8	29	6	193	44	7	7
\$750 to \$999	5	7	10	—	44	13	—	4
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	30	6	—	5
No cash rent	7	6	—	—	32	26	8	8
Median (dollars)	398	347	401	108	455	416	456	429
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	26	75	49	14	313	247	18	68
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	11	—	—	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	48	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	7
35 percent or more	26	69	34	14	218	229	18	55
Not computed	—	6	4	—	7	—	—	6
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	110	79	86	—	335	183	14	34
Less than 20 percent	9	16	—	—	7	27	—	15
20 to 24 percent	32	17	20	—	—	40	7	—
25 to 29 percent	7	14	—	—	73	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent	24	14	4	—	42	37	—	—
35 percent or more	38	18	62	—	199	37	7	11
Not computed	—	—	—	—	14	16	—	8
Median	31.5	27.3	49.5	—	37.9	28.2	32.5	19.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	146	43	63	—	556	201	36	29
Less than 20 percent	45	36	41	—	136	56	30	11
20 to 24 percent	69	—	10	—	266	87	6	5
25 to 29 percent	25	7	3	—	98	48	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	9	—	21	—	—	5
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	—	11	10	—	—
Median	21.8	15.2	18.6	—	22.6	22.3	16.8	23.5
\$35,000 or more	60	44	7	6	263	151	36	34
Less than 20 percent	60	44	7	6	245	138	28	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	18	13	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median	14.4	11.7	12.5	17.5	14.7	15.5	16.1	17.2

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Lo Marque city, Galveston County— Con.		League City city (pt.), Galveston County			Texas City city, Galveston County			
	Troct 1228.02	Troct 1229.12 (pt.)	Troct 1203 (pt.)	Troct 1204	Troct 1207 (pt.)	Troct 1216.20 (pt.)	Troct 1217	Troct 1219.02	Troct 1219.11 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	389	228	2 546	616	1 810	279	1 452	171	461
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	171	137	2 375	409	1 720	190	1 065	75	243
Less than \$300	23	—	—	5	19	28	47	—	27
\$300 to \$399	45	13	52	16	2	53	87	7	21
\$400 to \$499	33	10	116	24	9	21	121	22	42
\$500 to \$599	32	26	185	83	63	45	198	35	37
\$600 to \$799	25	19	721	98	282	12	326	6	62
\$800 to \$999	13	42	844	99	435	18	175	—	28
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	27	404	84	605	13	97	5	26
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	35	—	209	—	14	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	18	—	96	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	444	801	824	766	1 036	483	658	539	575
Not mortgaged	218	91	171	207	90	89	387	96	218
Less than \$100	8	—	—	—	—	9	7	8	16
\$100 to \$199	63	19	19	61	12	44	136	43	43
\$200 to \$299	121	40	27	106	17	36	181	22	72
\$300 to \$399	34	13	94	27	18	—	63	5	76
\$400 to \$499	—	6	26	—	21	—	—	11	11
\$500 or more	—	5	5	13	22	—	—	7	—
Median (dollars)	244	227	363	236	394	189	224	191	272
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	102	46	100	74	49	89	228	46	81
Less than 20 percent	23	8	8	30	9	37	68	25	21
20 to 24 percent	11	14	—	—	10	7	42	7	6
25 to 29 percent	15	—	9	5	—	13	30	7	19
30 to 34 percent	7	—	25	—	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more	38	24	48	35	20	32	60	—	35
Not computed	8	—	10	4	10	—	23	7	—
Median	29.3	41.7	42.7	32.5	35.3	25.2	24.1	13.9	28.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	114	37	397	154	161	80	233	36	88
Less than 20 percent	82	18	35	104	25	42	131	17	72
20 to 24 percent	26	7	105	7	27	21	22	6	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	135	14	16	8	—	13	16
30 to 34 percent	6	—	58	11	10	9	33	—	—
35 percent or more	—	12	64	18	83	—	47	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	20.4	27.2	16.1	35.3	19.2	14.9	20.8	15.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	117	30	722	138	521	80	417	34	117
Less than 20 percent	98	20	272	82	46	58	310	34	117
20 to 24 percent	12	10	207	11	194	—	48	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	148	13	146	22	43	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	55	32	87	—	16	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	40	—	48	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.1	11.9	22.1	18.4	25.7	14.6	13.9	10.0	13.0
\$50,000 or more	56	115	1 327	250	1 079	30	574	55	175
Less than 20 percent	56	102	1 088	204	493	30	510	55	149
20 to 24 percent	—	13	219	46	333	—	42	—	26
25 to 29 percent	—	—	20	—	175	—	22	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.7	16.1	14.6	20.7	10.0	13.5	11.9	10.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	221	123	599	454	617	497	692	208	650
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	52	6	—	—
\$100 to \$199	5	—	—	10	8	55	8	—	—
\$200 to \$299	44	19	—	20	11	76	72	18	102
\$300 to \$399	66	48	—	93	110	161	266	126	315
\$400 to \$499	34	7	89	115	64	108	208	29	176
\$500 to \$599	13	—	64	110	145	21	62	26	31
\$600 to \$749	27	—	219	59	123	24	47	—	26
\$750 to \$999	—	42	213	24	97	—	7	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	14	6	26	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	32	7	—	17	33	—	16	9	—
Median (dollars)	378	369	701	481	566	351	396	366	357
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	69	29	7	97	32	184	172	23	143
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	32	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	49	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
35 percent or more	46	22	7	73	32	90	136	23	105
Not computed	23	7	—	24	—	—	22	—	38
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	55	33	84	116	88	127	144	51	169
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	10	—	13	—	11	—
20 to 24 percent	14	9	—	18	—	—	34	9	47
25 to 29 percent	14	9	—	20	18	70	30	2	61
30 to 34 percent	—	3	—	—	45	17	25	6	25
35 percent or more	18	12	84	59	15	27	50	14	36
Not computed	9	—	—	9	10	—	5	9	—
Median	28.2	29.2	50.0+	35.8	32.3	28.6	31.1	27.5	28.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	47	19	133	105	189	155	260	89	218
Less than 20 percent	29	12	—	21	51	49	133	76	160
20 to 24 percent	18	7	26	42	53	47	80	13	24
25 to 29 percent	—	—	60	16	38	59	18	—	34
30 to 34 percent	—	—	27	13	15	—	15	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	20	13	32	—	8	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Median	18.3	15.8	28.4	23.8	24.1	23.0	19.8	15.9	17.8
\$35,000 or more	50	42	375	136	308	31	116	45	120
Less than 20 percent	50	35	270	117	233	31	116	45	120
20 to 24 percent	—	7	90	13	40	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	15	6	2	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
Median	15.4	17.5	17.5	14.9	15.4	12.2	12.9	13.2	11.7

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con				Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1211 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1226
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 335	1 853	325	145	681	665	509	911	170
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	601	936	116	35	480	204	384	537	75
Less than \$300	46	52	19	7	8	—	5	33	17
\$300 to \$399	84	139	20	11	23	6	30	14	18
\$400 to \$499	179	175	6	6	38	33	39	65	15
\$500 to \$599	124	156	8	5	85	55	42	101	8
\$600 to \$799	135	197	45	6	199	34	69	87	17
\$800 to \$999	25	112	18	—	119	38	53	86	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8	89	—	—	8	27	99	151	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	16	—	—	—	11	29	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—
Median (dollars)	492	565	621	398	711	656	872	687	408
Not mortgaged	734	917	209	110	201	461	125	374	95
Less than \$100	102	44	40	38	—	27	—	6	5
\$100 to \$199	368	315	120	48	102	168	21	141	45
\$200 to \$299	192	369	43	24	63	191	29	118	27
\$300 to \$399	61	163	6	—	21	57	27	68	18
\$400 to \$499	11	24	—	—	—	6	48	26	—
\$500 or more	—	2	—	—	15	12	—	15	—
Median (dollars)	171	221	160	137	199	216	339	254	195
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	430	348	168	60	191	232	36	203	64
Less than 20 percent	115	123	50	26	37	89	12	62	38
20 to 24 percent	42	15	25	7	27	25	5	32	13
25 to 29 percent	57	32	19	8	9	16	—	46	6
30 to 34 percent	43	17	13	—	17	18	—	28	7
35 percent or more	110	125	56	14	101	64	19	15	—
Not computed	63	36	5	5	—	20	—	20	—
Median	27.3	27.8	26.7	21.1	38.1	23.4	41.7	24.6	18.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	363	554	72	45	147	220	107	147	66
Less than 20 percent	258	385	59	34	54	163	39	71	66
20 to 24 percent	46	103	7	6	13	26	18	47	—
25 to 29 percent	42	50	7	—	25	6	25	14	—
30 to 34 percent	6	7	6	5	30	7	5	—	—
35 percent or more	11	9	—	—	25	18	20	15	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	15.1	10.0	10.0	26.3	11.7	24.0	20.3	12.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	224	345	49	24	154	104	106	145	21
Less than 20 percent	210	268	27	24	124	86	73	99	16
20 to 24 percent	—	34	22	—	22	11	12	6	5
25 to 29 percent	14	18	—	—	8	7	14	34	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	18	—	—	—	—	7	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.9	13.1	18.4	10.0	16.6	15.5	14.1	13.8	11.6
\$50,000 or more	318	606	36	16	189	109	260	416	19
Less than 20 percent	318	552	30	16	166	81	211	328	19
20 to 24 percent	—	39	6	—	23	24	30	70	—
25 to 29 percent	—	15	—	—	—	—	19	18	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	15.6	10.0	12.3	12.3	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	688	228	460	105	563	267	170	702	66
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$100 to \$199	17	—	64	17	39	7	5	9	—
\$200 to \$299	93	34	126	52	55	58	18	158	—
\$300 to \$399	268	49	189	21	142	58	30	238	45
\$400 to \$499	183	66	39	7	129	19	59	138	—
\$500 to \$599	64	32	19	8	62	41	15	68	9
\$600 to \$749	43	47	10	—	100	43	8	12	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	25	—	32	37	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	11	8	—	18	—
No cash rent	20	—	9	—	—	33	3	24	—
Median (dollars)	389	454	308	269	432	394	480	376	329
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	144	55	173	57	77	31	28	165	42
Less than 20 percent	—	—	11	—	12	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	144	55	111	45	50	25	28	147	30
Not computed	—	—	25	12	—	6	—	18	—
Median	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	39.8	50.0	50.0	50.0	46.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999	216	32	178	6	130	78	32	209	6
Less than 20 percent	15	13	22	6	—	7	—	18	—
20 to 24 percent	34	—	82	—	—	10	8	31	—
25 to 29 percent	32	5	62	—	8	26	21	38	—
30 to 34 percent	55	5	6	—	12	9	—	28	6
35 percent or more	80	9	6	—	110	21	—	86	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	8	—
Median	32.5	28.0	24.1	10.0	38.4	28.8	26.5	32.4	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	186	83	75	30	221	109	53	194	18
Less than 20 percent	98	56	54	22	115	49	16	132	18
20 to 24 percent	45	6	21	—	57	—	9	39	—
25 to 29 percent	25	5	—	8	26	21	28	14	—
30 to 34 percent	—	16	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	—	—	—	23	—	9	—
Not computed	10	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—
Median	19.4	17.9	17.2	13.4	19.7	19.4	25.3	17.7	17.5
\$35,000 or more	142	58	34	12	135	49	57	134	—
Less than 20 percent	132	46	29	12	113	43	47	98	—
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	—	22	—	10	16	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	—	5	—	—	6	—	6	—
Median	12.1	17.2	11.8	10.7	16.0	12.2	15.1	13.9	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County		
			Total	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	Tract 1212.01
Occupied housing units	225 614	13 707	13 707	6 456	1 474	471	3 663	236	180	543
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	1 299	55	55	—	9	21	21	—	21	—
1985 to 1988	9 648	601	601	238	73	75	148	35	34	12
1980 to 1984	40 681	1 396	1 396	332	181	177	537	118	58	52
1970 to 1979	67 478	2 826	2 826	1 072	347	121	721	83	41	107
1960 to 1969	40 191	2 294	2 294	874	299	46	813	—	19	86
1950 to 1959	37 589	2 688	2 688	1 149	385	31	747	—	7	186
1940 to 1949	17 222	1 734	1 734	977	152	—	471	—	—	61
1939 or earlier	11 506	2 113	2 113	1 814	28	—	205	—	—	39
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	6 192	294	294	181	9	13	45	—	13	26
1 bedroom	46 652	2 466	2 466	1 490	197	18	521	16	—	57
2 bedrooms	74 335	5 122	5 122	2 793	485	77	1 261	16	50	193
3 bedrooms	80 295	4 766	4 766	1 600	699	265	1 502	149	84	222
4 bedrooms	16 318	933	933	283	84	98	324	55	33	45
5 or more bedrooms	1 822	126	126	109	—	—	10	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	223 454	13 532	13 532	6 343	1 442	471	3 653	236	180	536
Source of water, public system or private company	219 327	13 677	13 677	6 456	1 474	457	3 659	236	173	539
Sewage disposal, public sewer	217 123	13 574	13 574	6 397	1 470	442	3 640	236	168	523
Locking complete plumbing facilities	2 449	155	155	70	13	—	6	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	1 143	52	52	24	4	—	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 306	103	103	46	9	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	108 889	9 022	9 022	4 710	985	126	2 133	57	53	438
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5 516	231	231	80	15	26	60	—	19	6
Electricity	109 659	4 357	4 357	1 622	474	319	1 434	179	108	92
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	263	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	526	29	29	14	—	—	15	—	—	—
No fuel used	761	58	58	30	—	—	21	—	—	7
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	47 353	3 870	3 870	2 654	263	19	556	—	19	149
1	95 102	5 565	5 565	2 693	522	122	1 571	65	41	174
2	61 028	3 286	3 286	919	545	264	1 159	127	98	137
3 or more	22 131	986	986	190	144	66	377	44	22	83
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.1	1.1	.8	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	97 902	6 104	6 104	1 919	893	320	1 954	178	113	378
1989 to March 1990	7 941	404	404	88	79	62	141	25	21	22
1985 to 1988	19 318	773	773	130	164	112	214	78	28	43
1980 to 1984	12 398	832	832	237	114	99	203	54	45	86
1970 to 1979	26 015	1 461	1 461	478	271	33	473	21	12	54
1969 or earlier	32 230	2 634	2 634	986	265	14	923	—	7	173
Renter-occupied housing units	127 712	7 603	7 603	4 537	581	151	1 709	58	67	165
1989 to March 1990	60 983	2 974	2 974	1 527	297	97	811	19	48	54
1985 to 1988	46 730	2 943	2 943	1 765	255	29	687	39	—	40
1980 to 1984	9 997	633	633	481	6	6	88	—	—	23
1970 to 1979	6 448	707	707	485	16	19	82	—	19	33
1969 or earlier	3 554	346	346	279	7	—	41	—	—	15
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	26 096	2 192	2 192	1 116	216	18	497	5	—	157
Householder 65 years and over	32 139	3 014	3 014	1 587	277	5	733	—	5	128
Owner-occupied housing units	22 648	1 927	1 927	764	238	5	593	—	5	104
Locking complete plumbing facilities	606	34	34	26	4	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	2 051	285	285	174	14	—	59	—	—	7
No vehicle available	10 960	1 206	1 206	833	48	—	188	—	—	52
Complete plumbing facilities	223 165	13 552	13 552	6 386	1 461	471	3 657	236	180	543
1.00 or less persons per room	200 531	12 515	12 515	5 867	1 328	428	3 431	231	167	493
1.01 or more persons per room	22 634	1 037	1 037	519	133	43	226	5	13	50
Locking complete plumbing facilities	2 449	155	155	70	13	—	6	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	1 982	123	123	62	13	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	467	32	32	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 705	28 382	28 382	24 948	29 415	58 365	26 895	53 353	70 069	28 430
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 130	14 872	14 872	13 549	17 466	29 449	17 208	33 924	19 033	11 820
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	61 830	4 766	4 766	2 556	419	55	1 141	22	26	186
Owner-occupied housing units	17 984	1 318	1 318	451	163	24	433	10	7	89
Renter-occupied housing units	43 846	3 448	3 448	2 105	256	31	708	12	19	97

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.						Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	296	122	334	157	278	168	269	278	743	168
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	12	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	13	34	56	15	13	—	10	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	54	20	100	—	7	13	51	10	—	13
1970 to 1979	111	29	74	68	21	9	127	67	47	9
1960 to 1969	59	26	61	52	30	8	65	67	123	8
1950 to 1959	41	9	37	—	72	30	7	58	94	30
1940 to 1949	6	—	6	22	105	60	9	25	89	60
1939 or earlier	—	—	—	—	30	48	—	51	390	48
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	10	—	12	—	13	—	28	14	12	—
1 bedroom	54	24	94	28	26	50	81	108	206	50
2 bedrooms	107	26	93	87	176	58	128	99	274	58
3 bedrooms	109	51	135	42	50	48	32	49	187	48
4 bedrooms	16	21	—	—	8	5	—	8	64	5
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	7
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	296	122	334	157	278	168	249	278	743	168
Source of water, public system or private company	296	122	334	157	278	168	269	278	743	168
Sewage disposal, public sewer	296	122	334	157	278	161	250	278	743	161
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	5
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	120	65	69	45	225	165	32	110	695	165
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	176	48	265	112	53	3	220	160	48	3
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	28	10	43	51	71	58	73	161	314	58
1	128	58	161	36	137	80	135	94	324	80
2	129	46	108	65	60	23	61	23	100	23
3 or more	11	8	22	5	10	7	—	—	5	7
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	.9	1.0	.5	.7	.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	92	81	100	33	118	59	20	18	292	59
1989 to March 1990	18	26	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	7	30	54	15	10	—	10	10	5	—
1980 to 1984	16	11	7	—	—	8	—	—	40	—
1970 to 1979	51	14	29	13	24	12	—	—	105	12
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	84	39	—	8	142	39
Renter-occupied housing units	204	41	234	124	160	109	249	260	451	109
1989 to March 1990	113	28	110	95	77	49	89	116	143	49
1985 to 1988	77	13	106	29	58	30	124	74	155	30
1980 to 1984	—	—	18	—	14	—	29	17	37	—
1970 to 1979	8	—	—	—	11	22	7	36	79	22
1969 or earlier	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	17	37	8
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	48	—	18	29	63	9	21	49	74	9
Householder 65 years and over	—	9	9	—	111	47	—	46	308	47
Owner-occupied housing units	—	9	9	—	80	24	—	8	137	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	39	—
No vehicle available	—	9	—	—	34	31	—	28	180	31
Complete plumbing facilities	296	122	334	157	278	163	269	278	735	163
1.00 or less persons per room	270	118	334	124	223	147	261	228	691	147
1.01 or more persons per room	26	4	—	33	55	16	8	50	44	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	8	5
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 586	51 315	39 240	44 536	19 989	15 906	40 392	12 202	18 120	15 906
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 518	11 521	28 773	16 628	12 427	10 299	18 734	11 512	16 362	10 299
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	54	18	52	55	117	83	54	144	289	83
Owner-occupied housing units	14	—	24	—	43	19	—	8	95	19
Renter-occupied housing units	40	18	28	55	74	64	54	136	194	64

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.									
	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251
Occupied housing units	293	811	1 164	553	136	150	490	276	296	296
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	19	23	68	37	—	—	36	—	—	15
1980 to 1984	8	—	—	—	—	9	56	—	113	48
1970 to 1979	69	110	179	46	5	8	30	—	141	160
1960 to 1969	37	105	181	64	21	27	100	13	21	12
1950 to 1959	53	177	283	81	15	12	150	79	6	18
1940 to 1949	31	148	153	84	20	54	63	118	15	15
1939 or earlier	76	248	300	241	75	40	55	66	—	28
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	8	—	27	—	12	—	9	—	31	—
1 bedroom	61	149	206	92	14	27	115	61	97	67
2 bedrooms	124	412	532	255	34	80	249	117	116	165
3 bedrooms	85	202	323	181	52	43	103	84	42	49
4 bedrooms	9	44	49	18	6	—	14	14	10	6
5 or more bedrooms	6	4	27	7	18	—	—	—	—	9
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	293	795	1 153	546	136	150	490	276	281	296
Source of water, public system or private company	293	811	1 164	553	136	150	490	276	296	296
Sewage disposal, public sewer	293	805	1 150	553	136	143	490	270	296	296
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	14	18	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	170	749	881	514	132	108	437	248	16	79
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	5	28	—	—	6	—	—	—	6
Electricity	105	57	255	39	4	36	53	9	280	211
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	112	323	802	182	41	17	100	159	58	77
1	97	365	296	221	64	90	298	95	158	143
2	68	100	60	125	25	43	71	22	70	55
3 or more	16	23	6	25	6	—	21	—	10	21
Vehicles per household	1.0	.8	.4	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	.5	1.1	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	123	316	147	308	71	42	239	45	27	27
1989 to March 1990	10	24	—	—	17	—	13	—	6	6
1985 to 1988	5	30	22	29	—	6	6	—	—	—
1980 to 1984	6	32	—	9	12	9	26	6	5	12
1970 to 1979	41	32	10	94	27	21	47	12	16	9
1969 or earlier	61	198	115	176	15	6	147	27	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	170	495	1 017	245	65	108	251	231	269	269
1989 to March 1990	53	89	286	86	23	63	62	136	142	71
1985 to 1988	70	218	393	84	24	45	79	27	108	151
1980 to 1984	23	96	129	32	10	—	51	31	10	16
1970 to 1979	12	55	149	19	3	—	16	25	9	31
1969 or earlier	12	37	60	24	5	—	43	12	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	58	103	399	117	21	17	37	73	15	53
Householder 65 years and over	76	296	240	154	20	11	174	71	40	30
Owner-occupied housing units	35	169	82	114	15	7	120	27	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	9	9	33	35	—	—	14	6	—	14
No vehicle available	9	149	160	74	11	—	50	40	31	14
Complete plumbing facilities	293	797	1 146	553	136	150	482	276	296	296
1.00 or less persons per room	250	749	1 006	525	125	132	459	260	267	281
1.01 or more persons per room	43	48	140	28	11	18	23	16	29	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	14	18	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	14	18	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 725	20 413	18 091	22 948	18 372	129 252	22 735	8 023	85 731	51 383
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	12 009	14 266	7 629	12 664	18 758	16 168	17 630	10 038	18 620	18 902
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	91	304	780	193	39	42	90	159	62	65
Owner-occupied housing units	17	75	42	53	16	8	46	19	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	74	229	738	140	23	34	44	140	62	65

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County				League City city (pt.), Galveston County		Texas City city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.02
Occupied housing units	793	142	270	157	212	180	296	223	312
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	9	—	—	—	—	21	12	—	—
1985 to 1988	34	—	—	15	35	34	13	—	11
1980 to 1984	104	28	29	—	109	58	54	45	29
1970 to 1979	194	22	43	68	68	41	111	153	52
1960 to 1969	124	42	65	52	—	19	59	—	76
1950 to 1959	231	34	95	—	—	7	41	25	77
1940 to 1949	69	16	38	22	—	—	6	—	53
1939 or earlier	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	9	—	—	—	—	13	10	—	—
1 bedroom	98	27	44	28	—	—	54	46	42
2 bedrooms	271	61	58	87	8	50	107	123	74
3 bedrooms	383	38	160	42	149	84	109	42	167
4 bedrooms	32	16	8	—	55	33	16	12	29
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	761	142	270	157	212	180	296	223	312
Source of water, public system or private company	793	142	270	157	212	173	296	223	312
Sewage disposal, public sewer	789	142	270	157	212	168	296	223	306
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	576	99	185	45	57	53	120	25	211
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	15	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Electricity	202	43	85	112	155	108	176	198	101
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	136	52	24	51	—	19	28	15	60
1	275	30	148	36	48	41	128	111	129
2	279	53	77	65	120	98	129	85	92
3 or more	103	7	21	5	44	22	11	12	31
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.1	1.4	1.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	517	62	177	33	178	113	92	47	202
1989 to March 1990	29	7	7	5	25	21	18	12	15
1985 to 1988	75	17	22	15	78	28	7	—	24
1980 to 1984	55	—	40	—	54	45	16	35	23
1970 to 1979	114	23	102	13	21	12	51	—	53
1969 or earlier	244	15	6	—	—	7	—	—	87
Renter-occupied housing units	276	80	93	124	34	67	204	176	110
1989 to March 1990	108	48	46	95	19	48	113	101	51
1985 to 1988	139	32	47	29	15	—	77	75	53
1980 to 1984	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	16	—	—	—	—	19	8	—	6
1969 or earlier	7	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	102	38	40	29	5	—	48	35	42
Householder 65 years and over	225	23	29	—	—	5	—	—	78
Owner-occupied housing units	186	23	29	—	—	5	—	—	73
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	40	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	27
Complete plumbing facilities	780	142	270	157	212	180	296	223	312
1.00 or less persons per room	746	109	237	124	207	167	270	223	308
1.01 or more persons per room	34	33	33	33	5	13	26	—	4
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 111	31 111	24 858	44 536	53 353	70 069	28 586	30 264	25 230
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	16 184	17 004	22 530	16 628	45 364	19 033	19 518	19 610	11 896
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	235	44	72	55	15	26	54	77	105
Owner-occupied housing units	101	7	42	—	10	7	14	—	37
Renter-occupied housing units	134	37	30	55	5	19	40	77	68

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.					Remainder of Galveston County			
	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1225	Tract 1226
Occupied housing units	334	1 411	215	515	278	533	162	296	342
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	56	51	—	—	13	12	—	12	9
1980 to 1984	100	183	47	63	7	52	—	24	27
1970 to 1979	74	257	18	21	21	107	99	57	168
1960 to 1969	61	432	51	88	30	86	33	44	50
1950 to 1949	37	380	38	65	72	176	30	76	76
1940 to 1949	6	72	55	159	105	61	—	56	12
1939 or earlier	—	36	6	119	30	39	—	27	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	12	—	—	10	13	26	12	—	4
1 bedroom	94	111	8	137	26	57	98	45	—
2 bedrooms	93	370	119	177	176	193	7	79	146
3 bedrooms	135	718	74	162	50	222	45	150	145
4 bedrooms	—	207	14	29	8	35	—	15	47
5 or more bedrooms	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	7	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	334	1 411	215	505	278	526	162	296	333
Source of water, public system or private company	334	1 411	215	515	278	529	162	296	342
Sewage disposal, public sewer	334	1 398	215	515	278	523	162	296	342
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	—	—	—	35	18	9
Owner-occupied housing units	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	9
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	69	884	156	392	225	428	104	214	187
Battled, tank, or LP gas	—	28	—	24	—	6	—	23	8
Electricity	265	470	52	99	53	92	58	49	147
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
All other fuels	—	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	21	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	43	162	42	135	71	149	67	37	99
1	161	611	81	178	137	174	65	159	116
2	108	431	64	150	60	127	11	95	80
3 or more	22	207	28	52	10	83	19	5	47
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.3	.9	1.2	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	100	1 073	74	207	118	368	7	238	239
1989 to March 1990	10	52	8	17	—	12	—	8	—
1985 to 1988	54	70	24	5	10	43	—	29	27
1980 to 1984	7	79	16	19	—	86	—	22	39
1970 to 1979	29	224	13	79	24	54	7	29	70
1969 or earlier	—	648	13	87	84	173	—	150	103
Renter-occupied housing units	234	338	141	308	160	165	155	58	103
1989 to March 1990	110	142	64	142	77	54	54	15	32
1985 to 1988	106	128	70	93	58	40	53	22	39
1980 to 1984	18	9	7	40	14	23	7	8	14
1970 to 1979	—	40	—	17	11	33	41	13	18
1969 or earlier	—	19	—	16	—	15	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	18	100	16	160	63	157	58	41	58
Householder 65 years and over	9	425	6	100	111	128	—	139	94
Owner-occupied housing units	9	380	—	47	80	104	—	139	66
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	8	—	41	10	7	—	6	21
No vehicle available	9	69	—	49	34	52	—	17	52
Complete plumbing facilities	334	1 405	215	515	278	533	127	278	333
1.00 or less persons per room	334	1 346	189	470	223	483	115	259	324
1.01 or more persons per room	—	59	26	45	55	50	12	19	9
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	—	—	—	35	18	9
1.00 or less persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	18	9
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	39 240	25 440	42 841	23 335	19 989	27 803	78 000	15 158	26 846
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 773	14 371	14 814	10 651	12 427	11 820	12 869	6 784	7 757
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	52	441	69	207	117	186	62	150	123
Owner-occupied housing units	24	260	—	39	43	89	—	106	41
Renter-occupied housing units	28	181	69	168	74	97	62	44	82

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County		
			Total	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1203	Tract 1207	Tract 1212.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	90 325	5 630	5 630	1 618	868	314	1 909	172	113	335
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	58 319	2 813	2 813	557	537	290	979	172	106	149
Less than \$300.....	4 164	191	191	36	51	—	49	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	6 781	382	382	61	76	7	158	—	7	28
\$400 to \$499.....	8 233	430	430	74	91	—	190	—	—	51
\$500 to \$599.....	7 793	361	361	97	76	5	147	—	5	7
\$600 to \$799.....	14 850	648	648	155	117	44	268	28	16	38
\$800 to \$999.....	8 986	493	493	105	107	119	95	68	39	2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6 349	283	283	23	19	115	65	76	39	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	841	25	25	6	—	—	7	—	—	12
\$2,000 or more.....	322	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	629	612	612	624	560	958	568	986	927	493
Not mortgaged.....	32 006	2 817	2 817	1 061	331	24	930	—	7	186
Less than \$100.....	4 529	355	355	123	22	—	151	—	—	20
\$100 to \$199.....	12 427	1 059	1 059	381	99	7	371	—	7	81
\$200 to \$299.....	9 084	824	824	315	149	7	254	—	—	30
\$300 to \$399.....	3 656	424	424	176	35	—	132	—	—	26
\$400 to \$499.....	1 459	82	82	29	22	10	9	—	—	10
\$500 or more.....	851	73	73	37	4	—	13	—	—	19
Median (dollars).....	193	200	200	208	224	286	188	—	125	189
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	33 499	2 576	2 576	855	348	31	866	5	19	143
Less than 20 percent.....	8 141	623	623	191	68	7	227	—	7	34
20 to 24 percent.....	3 339	314	314	110	36	—	129	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	2 655	320	320	117	43	—	101	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	2 511	261	261	137	9	—	62	—	—	23
35 percent or more.....	15 133	961	961	276	178	24	294	5	12	74
Not computed.....	1 720	97	97	24	14	—	53	—	—	6
Median.....	33.5	29.7	29.7	29.9	38.2	47.1	27.5	50.0+	45.0	38.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	20 677	1 306	1 306	337	250	21	524	11	10	77
Less than 20 percent.....	9 732	737	737	184	129	—	310	—	—	60
20 to 24 percent.....	3 123	173	173	47	53	—	47	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent.....	2 868	143	143	48	23	—	72	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	2 302	146	146	29	31	—	58	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	2 632	107	107	29	14	21	37	11	10	6
Not computed.....	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.0	18.4	18.4	18.9	19.7	38.5	17.8	50.0+	37.5	10.0-
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16 674	781	781	230	132	56	220	44	6	70
Less than 20 percent.....	9 924	545	545	171	97	—	160	—	—	70
20 to 24 percent.....	3 371	138	138	47	20	33	30	27	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	2 023	37	37	12	8	6	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	876	37	37	—	7	17	13	17	—	—
35 percent or more.....	462	24	24	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.8	15.4	15.4	12.9	16.3	24.2	15.3	24.1	22.5	15.5
\$50,000 or more.....	19 475	967	967	196	138	206	299	112	78	45
Less than 20 percent.....	15 562	819	819	184	134	140	270	67	57	28
20 to 24 percent.....	2 602	87	87	6	—	39	15	39	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	814	24	24	6	—	—	14	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent.....	258	37	37	—	4	27	—	6	21	6
35 percent or more.....	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.4	14.1	14.1	12.3	12.1	18.1	12.0	19.1	17.7	13.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	126 747	7 548	7 548	4 499	581	145	1 698	52	67	165
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	3 892	744	744	616	—	—	29	—	—	7
\$100 to \$199.....	7 537	884	884	701	15	—	114	—	—	19
\$200 to \$299.....	24 669	1 371	1 371	736	151	—	368	—	—	37
\$300 to \$399.....	36 817	1 829	1 829	978	158	37	525	17	13	67
\$400 to \$499.....	24 680	1 413	1 413	778	128	33	375	7	27	16
\$500 to \$599.....	12 479	638	638	326	99	26	154	13	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	8 934	326	326	146	29	39	70	5	27	10
\$750 to \$999.....	2 895	44	44	29	—	—	10	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	720	43	43	—	—	5	5	5	—	—
No cash rent.....	4 124	256	256	151	3	—	—	—	—	9
Median (dollars).....	366	335	335	312	376	510	355	525	419	353
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	43 052	3 259	3 259	2 058	213	24	641	5	19	115
Less than 20 percent.....	1 191	174	174	136	—	—	7	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	1 040	135	135	75	—	—	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	1 565	280	280	219	—	—	36	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	1 589	213	213	193	16	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	31 107	2 018	2 018	1 225	165	5	473	5	—	86
Not computed.....	6 560	439	439	210	32	19	111	—	19	16
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	33 767	2 257	2 257	1 370	138	27	537	20	—	12
Less than 20 percent.....	3 676	312	312	219	7	—	54	—	—	5
20 to 24 percent.....	5 771	276	276	173	5	7	59	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6 880	417	417	235	31	—	134	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5 928	366	366	160	51	—	127	15	—	—
35 percent or more.....	10 928	851	851	548	44	20	163	5	—	7
Not computed.....	584	35	35	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	30.2	31.4	31.4	31.3	32.5	37.7	30.8	33.3	—	35.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	32 322	1 417	1 417	779	143	58	364	17	32	24
Less than 20 percent.....	16 553	744	744	415	62	6	210	9	—	13
20 to 24 percent.....	8 348	358	358	166	35	25	121	4	21	6
25 to 29 percent.....	4 147	224	224	145	46	16	11	4	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	1 664	44	44	18	—	11	15	—	11	—
35 percent or more.....	1 173	22	22	19	—	—	3	—	—	—
Not computed.....	437	25	25	16	—	—	4	—	—	5
Median.....	19.7	19.5	19.5	19.3	21.4	24.6	18.9	19.7	23.8	17.8
\$35,000 or more.....	17 606	615	615	292	87	36	156	10	16	14
Less than 20 percent.....	15 196	515	515	241	74	10	150	—	—	10
20 to 24 percent.....	1 481	77	77	39	10	26	2	10	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	333	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	393	14	14	3	3	—	4	—	—	4
Median.....	13.6	13.7	13.7	14.8	14.1	21.5	10.6	22.5	22.5	12.5

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.						Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1218	Tract 1219.11	Tract 1229.12	Tract 1230	Tract 1234	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1234 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	92	65	100	33	112	45	20	18	220	45
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	92	56	91	33	7	8	20	10	59	8
Less than \$300	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
\$300 to \$399	23	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	—	4
\$400 to \$499	32	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
\$500 to \$599	15	5	22	18	—	—	—	—	22	—
\$600 to \$799	15	10	40	8	—	4	20	—	—	4
\$800 to \$999	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	8	14	7	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	458	836	702	594	325	550	650	975	479	550
Not mortgaged	—	9	9	—	105	37	—	8	161	37
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	35	7	—	—	4	—
\$100 to \$199	—	9	—	—	54	14	—	8	86	14
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	37	8
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	16	8	—	—	24	8
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Median (dollars)	—	175	100	—	136	184	—	175	191	184
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	18	17	24	—	69	31	—	18	136	31
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	38	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	—	20	14	—	—	13	14
25 to 29 percent	4	—	7	—	18	—	—	—	26	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
35 percent or more	14	9	8	—	—	9	—	18	40	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median	50.0+	35.3	27.1	—	20.9	30.9	—	50.0+	27.2	30.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	48	7	18	21	35	3	10	—	24	3
Less than 20 percent	30	—	—	5	35	3	—	—	24	3
20 to 24 percent	4	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	7	18	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.3	32.5	32.5	23.4	10.0	17.5	27.5	—	10.0	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16	14	22	5	8	11	—	—	41	11
Less than 20 percent	16	10	22	—	8	7	—	—	41	7
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	4	—	5	—	4	—	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	18.5	12.5	22.5	12.5	10.0	—	—	11.5	10.0
\$50,000 or more	10	27	36	7	—	—	10	—	19	—
Less than 20 percent	10	27	29	7	—	—	10	—	19	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	15.8	17.5	12.5	—	—	12.5	—	11.3	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	198	41	234	124	160	103	249	260	451	103
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	57	23	—
\$100 to \$199	9	—	—	—	33	15	32	32	75	15
\$200 to \$299	31	33	21	16	59	38	37	46	117	38
\$300 to \$399	67	—	90	51	41	26	52	41	84	26
\$400 to \$499	65	8	73	37	6	—	65	44	90	—
\$500 to \$599	23	—	28	20	—	17	7	23	25	17
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	7	—	27	8	—	—
\$750 to \$999	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	14	7	10	9	12	7
Median (dollars)	385	265	409	390	261	290	379	284	306	290
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	20	14	37	55	83	39	32	141	224	39
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	22	43	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	9	10	7
35 percent or more	20	10	37	39	59	25	—	85	136	25
Not computed	—	4	—	—	10	7	32	9	12	7
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.6	—	50.0+	39.5	37.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	119	14	52	23	26	56	115	75	85	56
Less than 20 percent	9	—	—	—	4	8	10	18	19	8
20 to 24 percent	28	—	—	—	7	—	8	12	18	—
25 to 29 percent	36	5	9	13	15	8	23	—	24	8
30 to 34 percent	10	5	21	10	—	31	9	16	17	31
35 percent or more	36	4	22	—	—	9	65	29	7	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.1	32.0	34.0	29.4	25.7	31.9	40.2	32.3	26.1	31.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	46	13	97	37	44	8	86	39	101	8
Less than 20 percent	35	13	74	24	21	—	64	19	41	—
20 to 24 percent	8	—	9	13	19	8	12	—	45	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	20	15	—
30 to 34 percent	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	—	10	—	—	—
Median	17.8	15.9	16.4	16.9	19.7	22.5	15.9	25.1	21.1	22.5
\$35,000 or more	13	—	48	9	7	—	16	5	41	—
Less than 20 percent	13	—	48	9	7	—	16	5	16	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.4	—	11.0	12.5	10.0	—	10.0	17.5	20.9	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con									
	Tract 1235	Tract 1236	Tract 1240	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1248	Tract 1249	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251
Specified owner-occupied housing units	106	242	128	269	71	36	211	45	21	27
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	51	63	15	70	18	21	71	8	16	21
Less than \$300	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	10	16	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$400 to \$499	10	9	9	20	—	6	14	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	14	—	7	8	—	34	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	25	—	6	30	—	6	23	—	—	6
\$800 to \$999	6	24	—	—	10	9	—	—	11	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	668	573	492	564	805	738	578	375	870	925
Not mortgaged	55	179	113	199	53	15	140	37	5	6
Less than \$100	—	8	27	19	12	—	7	10	—	—
\$100 to \$199	11	72	70	27	9	—	57	27	—	—
\$200 to \$299	20	51	16	75	18	7	62	—	—	6
\$300 to \$399	21	34	—	50	8	8	14	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	3	—	20	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	3	11	—	8	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars)	289	223	160	269	246	353	207	125	500+	275
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	38	129	99	152	30	15	95	45	—	—
Less than 20 percent	11	46	46	—	—	7	13	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent	4	27	18	16	6	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	14	—	53	—	—	20	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	22	42	8	—	30	4	—	—
35 percent or more	23	29	7	41	16	8	25	17	—	—
Not computed	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	44.0	22.8	20.1	30.8	35.6	50.0+	31.3	19.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	26	58	7	64	36	6	63	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	9	24	7	55	18	—	39	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	18	—	—	—	6	14	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	11	—	—	—	8	—	10	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.3	21.4	10.0	16.6	22.5	22.5	13.5	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20	50	7	17	5	—	37	—	—	21
Less than 20 percent	20	42	7	17	5	—	14	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	11.7	10.0	15.3	10.0	—	21.0	—	—	21.5
\$50,000 or more	22	5	15	36	—	15	16	—	21	6
Less than 20 percent	22	5	15	36	—	15	16	—	21	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.6	12.5	10.0	10.0	—	15.8	11.0	—	12.5	27.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	170	493	1 005	239	65	158	251	231	269	269
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	13	13	393	—	—	—	7	66	—	—
\$100 to \$199	9	30	318	24	—	—	7	73	42	—
\$200 to \$299	20	135	173	24	—	11	57	26	—	—
\$300 to \$399	72	143	41	94	12	31	84	32	83	97
\$400 to \$499	31	95	43	43	17	43	78	22	59	104
\$500 to \$599	12	33	10	29	4	19	—	—	58	47
\$600 to \$749	—	7	5	7	20	4	13	—	10	9
\$750 to \$999	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	—	17	—
\$1,000 or more	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	31	22	15	12	—	5	12	—	12
Median (dollars)	358	334	116	379	463	423	334	124	409	443
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	73	230	721	134	23	29	72	133	42	51
Less than 20 percent	—	—	102	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	10	19	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	2	90	—	—	—	7	11	32	—
30 to 34 percent	13	5	92	—	—	—	15	32	10	—
35 percent or more	60	191	355	119	11	29	43	58	—	39
Not computed	—	22	63	15	12	—	6	—	—	12
Median	50.0+	50.0+	37.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.4	34.1	28.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	72	132	191	64	18	45	77	47	113	132
Less than 20 percent	—	21	92	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent	19	—	49	13	3	7	36	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	29	27	5	—	16	—	22	15	28
30 to 34 percent	12	7	7	—	—	7	19	—	—	14
35 percent or more	33	57	7	46	15	15	17	9	98	90
Not computed	—	15	9	—	—	—	5	6	—	—
Median	33.8	34.2	19.3	38.7	50.0+	29.8	27.5	27.4	42.0	39.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	25	77	79	25	8	34	82	51	89	36
Less than 20 percent	12	44	45	12	5	23	54	23	29	26
20 to 24 percent	13	20	—	10	—	2	—	18	30	—
25 to 29 percent	—	13	28	—	—	9	15	10	12	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	3	3	—	13	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.2	19.2	11.5	20.2	19.0	17.5	18.2	20.7	22.6	18.5
\$35,000 or more	—	54	14	16	16	—	20	—	25	50
Less than 20 percent	—	44	14	16	11	—	20	—	16	50
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.1	13.9	13.6	13.6	—	12.5	—	18.9	15.0

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	La Marque city, Galveston County				League City city (pt.), Galveston County		Texas City city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1227	Tract 1228.01	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217	Tract 1219.C
Specified owner-occupied housing units	508	62	177	33	172	113	92	47	18
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	225	45	153	33	172	106	92	47	18
Less than \$300	33	—	18	—	—	—	7	—	—
\$300 to \$399	58	6	7	—	—	7	23	—	—
\$400 to \$499	19	7	57	—	—	—	32	—	—
\$500 to \$599	22	15	10	18	—	5	15	12	—
\$600 to \$799	44	8	47	8	28	16	15	22	—
\$800 to \$999	45	9	14	—	68	39	—	13	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	4	—	—	7	76	39	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	508	566	492	594	986	927	458	648	66
Not mortgaged	283	17	24	—	—	7	—	—	—
Less than \$100	17	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	84	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	131	9	9	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	25	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	224	253	239	—	—	125	—	—	20
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	238	21	69	—	5	19	18	10	7
Less than 20 percent	68	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	1
20 to 24 percent	28	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	36	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	2
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	88	21	61	—	5	12	14	10	2
Not computed	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.2	45.6	50.0+	—	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	45.0	28
\$20,000 to \$34,999	136	23	56	21	11	10	48	12	7
Less than 20 percent	68	8	48	5	—	—	30	—	3
20 to 24 percent	30	15	—	8	—	—	4	—	1
25 to 29 percent	15	—	8	—	—	—	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent	16	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	—
35 percent or more	7	—	—	—	11	10	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.0	21.2	17.1	23.4	50.0+	37.5	18.3	32.5	20.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	69	—	37	5	44	6	16	25	2
Less than 20 percent	50	—	37	—	—	—	16	12	1
20 to 24 percent	15	—	—	5	27	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	13	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.4	—	16.4	22.5	24.1	22.5	15.0	30.2	14
\$50,000 or more	65	18	15	7	112	78	10	—	1
Less than 20 percent	61	18	15	7	67	57	10	—	1
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.5	15.3	12.5	19.1	17.7	12.5	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	276	80	93	124	28	67	198	176	110
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	15	—	—	—	—	—	9	15	—
\$200 to \$299	90	22	15	16	—	—	31	19	22
\$300 to \$399	55	27	23	51	—	13	67	52	34
\$400 to \$499	44	10	37	37	—	27	65	90	19
\$500 to \$599	43	18	18	20	13	—	23	—	16
\$600 to \$749	29	—	—	—	5	27	—	—	5
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Median (dollars)	351	371	450	390	610	419	385	401	356
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	124	18	16	55	5	19	20	34	38
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	103	7	16	39	5	—	20	—	30
Not computed	21	11	—	—	—	19	—	19	8
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	27.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	47	34	34	23	5	—	119	93	57
Less than 20 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	5
25 to 29 percent	9	—	—	13	—	—	36	37	4
30 to 34 percent	5	15	21	10	—	—	10	35	20
35 percent or more	21	10	13	—	5	—	36	21	28
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.5	32.7	34.0	29.4	37.5	—	28.1	31.4	34.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	64	16	18	37	8	32	46	22	11
Less than 20 percent	14	7	9	24	—	—	35	—	6
20 to 24 percent	22	—	—	13	4	21	8	22	5
25 to 29 percent	28	9	9	—	4	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	11	3	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.1	25.6	22.5	16.9	25.0	23.8	17.8	22.5	19.6
\$35,000 or more	41	12	25	9	10	16	13	27	4
Less than 20 percent	31	9	25	9	—	—	13	27	—
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	—	10	16	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Median	13.9	17.5	13.7	12.5	22.5	22.5	10.4	10.0	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City, Galveston County—Con.					Remainder of Galveston County			
	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	Tract 1219.21	Tract 1220	Tract 1222	Tract 1230 (pt.)	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1225	Tract 1226
Specified owner-occupied housing units	100	1 055	66	207	112	325	7	222	217
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	91	466	44	105	7	149	7	82	105
Less than \$300	7	23	—	12	—	—	—	26	29
\$300 to \$399	—	70	—	50	7	28	—	25	27
\$400 to \$499	8	91	13	7	—	51	—	—	11
\$500 to \$599	22	73	8	9	—	7	—	7	11
\$600 to \$799	40	153	8	13	—	38	—	6	9
\$800 to \$999	—	23	7	14	—	2	7	18	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499	14	33	8	—	—	11	—	—	9
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	702	577	706	386	325	493	975	338	371
Not mortgaged	9	589	22	102	105	176	—	140	112
Less than \$100	—	84	—	8	35	20	—	39	—
\$100 to \$199	—	238	13	39	54	81	—	65	37
\$200 to \$299	—	172	—	48	—	30	—	15	54
\$300 to \$399	—	77	9	7	16	26	—	9	21
\$400 to \$499	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
\$500 or more	—	9	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	100—	192	192	206	136	183	—	127	250
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	24	536	13	104	69	143	—	172	124
Less than 20 percent	—	133	13	35	31	34	—	45	42
20 to 24 percent	9	83	—	12	20	—	—	20	19
25 to 29 percent	7	41	—	10	18	6	—	35	18
30 to 34 percent	—	49	—	13	—	23	—	9	13
35 percent or more	8	194	—	28	—	74	—	63	32
Not computed	—	36	—	6	—	6	—	—	—
Median	27.1	29.1	12.5	26.0	20.9	38.4	—	28.0	25.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	18	241	17	72	35	77	—	30	42
Less than 20 percent	—	148	9	52	35	60	—	20	23
20 to 24 percent	—	30	—	7	—	11	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	34	8	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	18	5	—	6	—	—	—	10	9
35 percent or more	—	24	—	7	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.5	15.8	19.7	13.9	10.0—	10.0—	—	11.9	14.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22	100	13	11	8	70	—	13	28
Less than 20 percent	22	71	6	11	8	70	—	5	28
20 to 24 percent	—	23	7	—	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.5	16.0	20.4	16.1	12.5	15.5	—	20.9	12.5
\$50,000 or more	36	178	23	20	—	35	7	7	23
Less than 20 percent	29	168	23	20	—	18	7	7	23
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	11.3	12.8	10.0—	—	14.7	17.5	10.0—	13.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units	234	333	141	308	160	165	155	58	103
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	22	—	7	—	7	51	—	41
\$100 to \$199	—	23	11	23	33	19	—	7	16
\$200 to \$299	21	48	17	151	59	37	20	15	19
\$300 to \$399	90	104	48	72	41	67	30	—	9
\$400 to \$499	73	58	29	35	6	16	35	—	—
\$500 to \$599	28	60	11	16	—	—	10	23	—
\$600 to \$749	22	—	16	—	7	10	—	—	4
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	18	9	—	14	9	9	13	14
Median (dollars)	409	364	368	280	261	353	307	503	113
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	37	176	70	180	83	115	50	43	75
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	7	—	7	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	34
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	6	8	6	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	37	123	50	151	59	86	17	23	4
Not computed	—	38	20	16	10	16	9	20	14
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	10.0—	45.0	24.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999	52	79	29	82	26	12	84	9	19
Less than 20 percent	—	33	—	8	4	5	27	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	19	7	—	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	11	8	14	15	—	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent	21	26	6	9	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	22	9	15	32	—	7	25	9	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	34.0	28.0	35.4	30.0	25.7	35.7	22.3	50.0+	29.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	97	56	37	33	44	24	11	6	5
Less than 20 percent	74	24	14	21	21	13	11	—	5
20 to 24 percent	9	27	23	8	19	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	4	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	—
Median	16.4	20.7	21.0	18.4	19.7	17.8	12.5	27.5	17.5
\$35,000 or more	48	22	5	13	7	14	10	—	4
Less than 20 percent	48	22	5	13	7	10	10	—	4
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Median	11.0	12.5	17.5	10.0—	10.0—	12.5	17.5	—	12.5

Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County
Occupied housing units	4 226	373	373
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990	57	7	7
1985 to 1988	258	50	50
1980 to 1984	825	84	84
1970 to 1979	1 334	75	75
1960 to 1969	767	41	41
1950 to 1959	442	33	33
1940 to 1949	248	27	27
1939 or earlier	295	56	56
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom	102	9	9
1 bedroom	948	46	46
2 bedrooms	1 078	84	84
3 bedrooms	1 716	231	231
4 bedrooms	338	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	44	3	3
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities	4 174	365	365
Source of water, public system or private company	3 778	346	346
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 605	309	309
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47	8	8
Owner-occupied housing units	26	8	8
Renter-occupied housing units	21	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	1 956	171	171
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	278	10	10
Electricity	1 931	192	192
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	17	—	—
All other fuels	41	—	—
No fuel used	3	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None	371	28	28
1	1 841	135	135
2	1 338	173	173
3 or more	676	37	37
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units	1 984	205	205
1989 to March 1990	311	34	34
1985 to 1988	425	44	44
1980 to 1984	355	59	59
1970 to 1979	545	29	29
1969 or earlier	348	39	39
Renter-occupied housing units	2 242	168	168
1989 to March 1990	1 341	126	126
1985 to 1988	684	32	32
1980 to 1984	125	10	10
1970 to 1979	89	—	—
1969 or earlier	3	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit	611	40	40
Householder 65 years and over	397	66	66
Owner-occupied housing units	305	66	66
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	—	—
No telephone in unit	29	7	7
No vehicle available	80	9	9
Complete plumbing facilities	4 179	365	365
1.00 or less persons per room	3 748	325	325
1.01 or more persons per room	431	40	40
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	47	8	8
1.00 or less persons per room	26	8	8
1.01 or more persons per room	21	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	44 425	49 689	49 689
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 760	28 126	28 126
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	813	68	68
Owner-occupied housing units	277	32	32
Renter-occupied housing units	536	36	36

Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 554	143	143
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
With a mortgage	1 150	86	86
Less than \$300	35	7	7
\$300 to \$399	46	5	5
\$400 to \$499	136	7	7
\$500 to \$599	170	22	22
\$600 to \$799	324	19	19
\$800 to \$999	226	19	19
\$1,000 to \$1,499	145	7	7
\$1,500 to \$1,999	40	—	—
\$2,000 or more	28	—	—
Median (dollars)	730	617	617
Not mortgaged	404	57	57
Less than \$100	40	—	—
\$100 to \$199	160	28	28
\$200 to \$299	102	14	14
\$300 to \$399	61	6	6
\$400 to \$499	14	—	—
\$500 or more	27	9	9
Median (dollars)	201	204	204
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$20,000	368	46	46
Less than 20 percent	65	9	9
20 to 24 percent	31	14	14
25 to 29 percent	10	6	6
30 to 34 percent	14	—	—
35 percent or more	241	10	10
Not computed	7	7	7
Median	50.0+	23.8	23.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	307	16	16
Less than 20 percent	121	10	10
20 to 24 percent	43	—	—
25 to 29 percent	62	6	6
30 to 34 percent	44	—	—
35 percent or more	37	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	23.8	19.0	19.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	292	28	28
Less than 20 percent	159	12	12
20 to 24 percent	72	16	16
25 to 29 percent	31	—	—
30 to 34 percent	24	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	19.2	20.6	20.6
\$50,000 or more	587	53	53
Less than 20 percent	473	46	46
20 to 24 percent	71	7	7
25 to 29 percent	23	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—
35 percent or more	11	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	12.8	11.5	11.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 193	168	168
GROSS RENT			
Less than \$100	14	—	—
\$100 to \$199	104	20	20
\$200 to \$299	357	25	25
\$300 to \$399	612	20	20
\$400 to \$499	355	15	15
\$500 to \$599	253	19	19
\$600 to \$749	262	55	55
\$750 to \$999	119	9	9
\$1,000 or more	31	—	—
No cash rent	86	5	5
Median (dollars)	395	504	504
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$10,000	561	41	41
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	22	7	7
35 percent or more	451	23	23
Not computed	77	11	11
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	520	33	33
Less than 20 percent	75	—	—
20 to 24 percent	59	9	9
25 to 29 percent	65	7	7
30 to 34 percent	129	—	—
35 percent or more	174	17	17
Not computed	18	—	—
Median	32.0	35.3	35.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999	589	20	20
Less than 20 percent	273	—	—
20 to 24 percent	166	—	—
25 to 29 percent	70	18	18
30 to 34 percent	34	—	—
35 percent or more	33	2	2
Not computed	13	—	—
Median	20.5	27.8	27.8
\$35,000 or more	523	74	74
Less than 20 percent	402	68	68
20 to 24 percent	91	6	6
25 to 29 percent	20	—	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	—
Median	14.5	14.5	14.5

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County
			Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Tract 1203	Tract 1203 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	37 270	1 051	1 051	528	177	113	102
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	1 023	29	29	—	29	—	—
1985 to 1988	2 919	108	108	39	20	20	20
1980 to 1984	12 041	222	222	71	94	53	53
1970 to 1979	14 011	312	312	166	34	40	29
1960 to 1969	4 274	174	174	110	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	1 849	83	83	46	—	—	—
1940 to 1949	751	46	46	26	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	402	77	77	70	—	—	—
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	2 272	55	55	43	—	—	—
1 bedroom	10 225	284	284	191	28	16	5
2 bedrooms	8 339	255	255	134	23	18	18
3 bedrooms	9 986	324	324	114	87	61	61
4 bedrooms	5 488	76	76	19	32	18	18
5 or more bedrooms	960	57	57	27	7	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	37 050	1 012	1 012	498	170	106	95
Source of water, public system or private company	36 814	1 003	1 003	528	167	103	92
Sewage disposal, public sewer	36 366	974	974	495	167	103	92
Locking complete plumbing facilities	244	32	32	18	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	204	32	32	18	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	15 890	468	468	225	72	36	36
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	591	39	39	18	—	—	—
Electricity	20 604	544	544	285	105	77	66
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	26	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	146	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	2 190	88	88	57	—	—	—
1	11 210	370	370	265	21	25	14
2	16 268	375	375	159	136	75	75
3 or more	7 602	218	218	47	20	13	13
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	20 596	496	496	161	145	82	82
1989 to March 1990	4 088	80	80	17	36	7	7
1985 to 1988	7 804	140	140	29	39	23	23
1980 to 1984	5 275	154	154	43	54	36	36
1970 to 1979	3 201	111	111	66	16	16	16
1969 or earlier	228	11	11	6	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	16 674	555	555	367	32	31	20
1989 to March 1990	9 135	339	339	261	32	20	20
1985 to 1988	6 568	197	197	106	—	11	—
1980 to 1984	804	13	13	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	167	6	6	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	907	39	39	19	—	11	—
Householder 65 years and over	1 577	25	25	11	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	802	25	25	11	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	53	6	6	6	—	—	—
No vehicle available	470	11	11	11	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	37 026	1 019	1 019	510	177	113	102
1.00 or less persons per room	28 243	836	836	399	177	113	102
1.01 or more persons per room	8 783	183	183	111	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	244	32	32	18	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	120	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	124	32	32	18	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	57 270	61 556	61 556	59 450	49 875	48 953	48 953
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 354	26 161	26 161	23 811	34 623	33 316	47 650
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	5 620	143	143	83	21	18	7
Owner-occupied housing units	1 101	35	35	6	14	7	7
Renter-occupied housing units	4 519	108	108	77	7	11	—

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County
			Total	Galveston city	League City city (pt.)	Tract 1203	Tract 1203 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	18 781	433	433	155	135	72	72
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	16 538	347	347	114	120	64	64
Less than \$300	127	10	10	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	226	4	4	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	728	35	35	35	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	1 331	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	4 814	100	100	33	21	21	21
\$800 to \$999	3 746	83	83	27	56	29	29
\$1,000 to \$1,499	3 711	46	46	—	29	14	14
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 119	19	19	5	14	—	—
\$2,000 or more	736	50	50	14	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	850	861	861	750	974	959	959
Not mortgaged	2 243	86	86	41	15	8	8
Less than \$100	63	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	388	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	868	44	44	13	7	—	—
\$300 to \$399	496	15	15	9	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	184	27	27	19	8	8	8
\$500 or more	244	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	276	298	298	342	403	425	425
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	1 929	35	35	12	14	7	7
Less than 20 percent	208	5	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	74	7	7	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	75	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	134	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	1 316	16	16	12	—	—	—
Not computed	122	7	7	—	7	7	7
Median	49.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	22.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3 582	103	103	52	14	14	14
Less than 20 percent	778	32	32	18	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	497	13	13	13	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	628	9	9	—	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent	647	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	1 032	49	49	21	7	7	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	29.1	28.6	28.6	23.1	35.0	35.0	35.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 194	93	93	23	29	14	14
Less than 20 percent	1 610	39	39	16	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 043	27	27	7	7	7	7
25 to 29 percent	801	7	7	—	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent	359	20	20	—	15	—	—
35 percent or more	381	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.3	21.4	21.4	13.6	30.2	25.0	25.0
\$50,000 or more	9 076	202	202	68	78	37	37
Less than 20 percent	6 192	129	129	47	50	23	23
20 to 24 percent	1 697	48	48	15	14	14	14
25 to 29 percent	596	6	6	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	324	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	267	19	19	—	14	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	16.8	16.4	16.4	13.3	18.4	16.8	16.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	16 601	555	555	367	32	31	20
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	109	13	13	13	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	303	43	43	29	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	3 482	73	73	49	—	11	—
\$300 to \$399	5 306	136	136	105	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	3 619	132	132	103	6	6	6
\$500 to \$599	1 404	79	79	20	21	9	9
\$600 to \$749	959	42	42	26	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	644	14	14	14	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	420	5	5	—	5	5	5
No cash rent	355	18	18	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	378	402	402	390	542	444	572
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	4 394	125	125	94	7	11	—
Less than 20 percent	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	51	12	12	12	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	86	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	108	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	2 889	67	67	45	7	11	—
Not computed	1 228	46	46	37	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	3 822	117	117	81	6	6	6
Less than 20 percent	394	19	19	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	675	13	13	13	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	968	35	35	32	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	574	19	19	7	6	6	6
35 percent or more	1 124	24	24	19	—	—	—
Not computed	87	7	7	—	—	—	—
Median	29.1	28.3	28.3	27.7	32.5	32.5	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4 395	172	172	107	9	4	4
Less than 20 percent	2 733	132	132	95	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	861	12	12	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	430	20	20	12	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	166	8	8	—	4	4	4
35 percent or more	126	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.1	17.3	17.3	17.1	24.5	32.5	32.5
\$35,000 or more	3 990	141	141	85	10	10	10
Less than 20 percent	3 509	128	128	75	10	10	10
20 to 24 percent	251	10	10	10	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	97	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	37	3	3	—	—	—	—
Median	12.7	13.4	13.4	13.7	12.5	12.5	12.5

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
Occupied housing units	199 158	8 880	8 880	182	3 983	431	890	1 759	85	390
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	1 638	83	83	-	18	17	15	16	-	-
1985 to 1988	8 655	471	471	42	168	12	144	42	-	-
1980 to 1984	32 815	870	870	26	283	26	192	145	28	54
1970 to 1979	58 247	1 817	1 817	73	396	88	299	348	13	129
1960 to 1969	36 425	1 762	1 762	30	747	66	155	395	44	172
1950 to 1959	29 565	1 536	1 536	-	690	57	310	412	-	35
1940 to 1949	18 897	1 025	1 025	11	579	28	15	310	-	-
1939 or earlier	12 916	1 316	1 316	-	1 102	34	13	91	-	-
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	12 749	207	207	-	112	-	32	18	-	9
1 bedroom	57 494	1 763	1 763	8	968	37	152	304	-	65
2 bedrooms	60 444	2 882	2 882	18	1 515	153	123	570	-	38
3 bedrooms	53 898	3 365	3 365	101	1 153	222	469	745	52	216
4 bedrooms	12 664	509	509	50	157	19	98	90	33	62
5 or more bedrooms	1 909	154	154	5	78	-	16	32	-	-
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	196 960	8 730	8 730	182	3 921	431	868	1 754	85	390
Source of water, public system or private company	190 544	8 397	8 397	170	3 983	420	848	1 745	85	364
Sewage disposal, public sewer	186 423	8 102	8 102	170	3 868	406	755	1 745	85	353
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 050	136	136	-	40	11	28	13	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units	864	70	70	-	9	11	28	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	2 186	66	66	-	31	-	-	13	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	97 429	5 390	5 390	80	2 846	330	305	1 074	51	103
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5 327	467	467	-	109	24	66	10	-	23
Electricity	94 640	2 982	2 982	102	1 021	77	514	670	34	264
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	163	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	-	-
All other fuels	427	14	14	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	1 172	22	22	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	23 335	1 064	1 064	7	682	7	53	125	-	10
1	79 883	3 279	3 279	36	1 741	126	250	576	21	104
2	69 762	3 328	3 328	71	1 337	218	387	702	41	163
3 or more	26 178	1 209	1 209	68	223	80	200	356	23	113
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.3	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	80 664	4 714	4 714	127	1 608	345	587	1 068	73	278
1989 to March 1990	11 470	413	413	24	112	38	65	92	20	28
1985 to 1988	23 180	1 031	1 031	44	252	58	279	175	30	128
1980 to 1984	14 403	706	706	31	194	52	91	132	13	53
1970 to 1979	20 312	1 423	1 423	28	505	114	125	427	10	56
1969 or earlier	11 299	1 141	1 141	-	545	83	27	242	-	112
Renter-occupied housing units	118 494	4 166	4 166	55	2 375	86	303	691	12	86
1989 to March 1990	63 877	2 173	2 173	32	1 033	71	223	376	12	20
1985 to 1988	41 712	1 343	1 343	23	877	15	31	229	-	6
1980 to 1984	8 774	300	300	-	196	-	31	48	-	20
1970 to 1979	3 210	233	233	-	198	-	8	14	-	6
1969 or earlier	921	117	117	-	71	-	10	24	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	34 890	1 288	1 288	-	612	54	154	191	-	20
Householder 65 years and over	12 552	1 079	1 079	-	631	100	46	163	-	6
Owner-occupied housing units	8 489	879	879	-	486	100	40	129	-	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	189	30	30	-	9	11	10	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	1 257	88	88	-	49	7	-	19	-	-
No vehicle available	3 764	235	235	-	127	7	6	51	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities	196 108	8 744	8 744	182	3 943	420	862	1 746	85	390
1.00 or less persons per room	134 327	7 407	7 407	166	3 393	359	644	1 608	85	279
1.01 or more persons per room	61 781	1 337	1 337	16	550	61	218	138	-	111
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	3 050	136	136	-	40	11	28	13	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room	1 358	73	73	-	22	-	12	5	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room	1 692	63	63	-	18	11	16	8	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 642	33 522	33 522	92 486	26 443	33 929	39 841	34 366	105 397	46 590
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 365	21 987	21 987	22 199	22 105	27 326	23 352	21 400	2 000	25 758
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	46 944	1 878	1 878	23	991	32	91	333	12	21
Owner-occupied housing units	10 628	692	692	4	301	25	40	149	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	36 316	1 186	1 186	19	690	7	51	184	12	21

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race Threshold is 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235
Occupied housing units	227	228	120	141	85	210	519	404	144
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	15	—	8	10	—	—	8	10	—
1985 to 1988	59	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	5
1980 to 1984	36	64	10	33	13	20	18	—	8
1970 to 1979	83	121	35	33	44	63	36	28	17
1960 to 1969	19	31	34	18	—	105	100	52	18
1950 to 1949	—	12	8	23	—	22	83	50	5
1940 to 1949	15	—	—	13	—	—	29	86	17
1939 or earlier	—	—	25	11	—	—	245	178	74
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	8	6	—	15	—	19	9
1 bedroom	15	34	8	51	—	59	124	101	41
2 bedrooms	28	73	49	53	—	109	194	124	43
3 bedrooms	152	111	55	31	52	13	135	134	38
4 bedrooms	21	10	—	—	33	—	49	26	—
5 or more bedrooms	11	—	—	—	—	14	17	—	13
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	217	228	108	141	85	195	511	386	144
Source of water, public system or private company	219	219	120	141	85	210	519	404	144
Sewage disposal, public sewer	153	218	104	141	85	191	511	381	144
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	12	—	—	—	8	18	—
Owner-occupied housing units	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	12	—	—	—	8	18	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	60	125	47	55	51	20	432	322	121
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	44	—	26	—	—	—	9	23	—
Electricity	123	103	35	86	34	190	78	59	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	—	21	19	34	—	15	142	87	37
1	47	61	67	60	21	133	226	187	29
2	138	98	34	6	41	35	126	113	69
3 or more	42	48	—	41	23	27	25	17	9
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.8	1.1	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	160	140	70	58	73	7	185	160	65
1989 to March 1990	26	27	8	—	20	—	6	19	—
1985 to 1988	84	44	20	—	30	7	8	7	11
1980 to 1984	42	24	30	13	13	—	7	—	9
1970 to 1979	8	30	—	22	10	—	71	72	16
1969 or earlier	—	15	12	23	—	—	93	62	29
Renter-occupied housing units	67	88	50	83	12	203	334	244	79
1989 to March 1990	51	59	39	59	—	112	110	56	59
1985 to 1988	8	29	11	19	12	64	111	128	5
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	5	—	27	18	29	15
1970 to 1979	8	—	—	—	—	—	60	18	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	13	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	28	26	35	19	—	—	88	25	21
Householder 65 years and over	13	15	10	26	—	—	118	113	21
Owner-occupied housing units	13	15	10	11	—	—	96	51	21
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
No vehicle available	—	6	—	21	—	—	27	46	—
Complete plumbing facilities	217	228	108	141	85	210	511	386	144
1.00 or less persons per room	207	135	82	131	85	185	423	361	125
1.01 or more persons per room	10	93	26	10	—	25	88	25	19
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	10	—	12	—	—	—	8	18	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	12	—	—	—	8	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	41 260	28 463	24 219	32 311	105 397	38 000	32 323	17 828	25 162
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 696	24 524	23 262	18 364	2 000	22 834	19 048	22 146	21 972
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	25	59	38	30	12	46	114	118	30
Owner-occupied housing units	25	30	26	—	—	—	27	65	11
Renter-occupied housing units	—	29	12	30	12	46	87	53	19

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.						
	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
Occupied housing units	157	177	228	236	336	150	198
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	—	—	13	—	—	30
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	23	8	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	15	41	11	—
1960 to 1969	16	—	31	42	61	19	25
1950 to 1959	9	4	14	65	99	45	82
1940 to 1949	51	56	62	43	49	56	36
1939 or earlier	81	117	121	35	78	19	25
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	—	4	5	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	44	15	51	46	74	25	85
2 bedrooms	53	84	102	109	113	64	80
3 bedrooms	56	57	60	74	118	45	33
4 bedrooms	4	9	4	—	31	16	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	8	6	7	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	157	177	228	236	336	150	191
Source of water, public system or private company	157	177	228	236	336	150	198
Sewage disposal, public sewer	157	177	228	236	336	146	176
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	157	157	215	186	299	133	181
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	14	—	—	9	4	—
Electricity	—	6	13	50	28	13	17
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	—	11	—	24	35	6	49
1	44	88	109	81	127	47	124
2	113	75	107	115	143	86	25
3 or more	—	3	12	16	31	11	—
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	91	96	133	124	173	101	59
1989 to March 1990	—	4	8	17	13	4	8
1985 to 1988	—	43	42	—	60	6	—
1980 to 1984	13	6	22	34	19	14	—
1970 to 1979	47	27	25	35	60	37	17
1969 or earlier	31	16	36	38	21	40	34
Renter-occupied housing units	66	81	95	112	163	49	139
1989 to March 1990	23	11	39	50	75	20	50
1985 to 1988	30	49	48	41	67	23	40
1980 to 1984	—	5	8	21	4	6	7
1970 to 1979	13	16	—	—	11	—	32
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	6	—	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	30	11	40	10	76	25	66
Householder 65 years and over	48	12	37	27	46	34	51
Owner-occupied housing units	27	12	37	27	34	26	38
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	20	9	13
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	16	—	17
Complete plumbing facilities	157	177	228	236	336	141	198
1.00 or less persons per room	123	156	183	199	308	132	130
1.01 or more persons per room	34	21	45	37	28	9	68
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 692	28 053	29 397	26 244	27 484	35 691	10 627
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 020	18 870	19 868	27 434	15 980	15 534	14 688
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	37	29	36	45	80	27	88
Owner-occupied housing units	26	8	6	15	21	22	21
Renter-occupied housing units	11	21	30	30	59	5	67

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
Occupied housing units	301	406	121	309	136	214	219	141	340
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	10	—
1985 to 1988	25	22	7	51	11	16	59	—	19
1980 to 1984	60	104	—	102	21	33	36	33	18
1970 to 1979	58	109	21	134	17	68	80	33	174
1960 to 1969	114	77	19	22	51	63	14	18	92
1950 to 1949	44	80	63	—	23	34	—	23	14
1940 to 1949	—	14	5	—	—	—	15	13	16
1939 or earlier	—	—	6	—	13	—	—	11	7
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	8	40	—	—	12	20	—	6	—
1 bedroom	80	52	9	25	56	52	10	51	56
2 bedrooms	83	196	42	28	11	59	25	53	41
3 bedrooms	130	90	70	200	57	60	152	31	216
4 bedrooms	—	15	—	56	—	18	21	—	16
5 or more bedrooms	—	13	—	—	—	5	11	—	11
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	301	406	121	309	124	214	209	141	340
Source of water, public system or private company	301	406	121	303	100	214	219	141	340
Sewage disposal, public sewer	294	406	116	292	87	214	150	141	340
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	18	—	10	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	18	—	10	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	103	194	97	97	64	84	60	55	159
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	6	—	—	18	4	44	—	—
Electricity	198	206	24	212	54	121	115	86	181
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	21	64	—	10	29	12	—	34	13
1	169	184	37	67	52	82	39	60	64
2	87	136	62	139	18	92	138	6	159
3 or more	24	22	22	93	37	28	42	41	104
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.3	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	92	150	96	246	81	97	160	58	250
1989 to March 1990	10	13	14	28	11	—	26	—	24
1985 to 1988	—	34	13	125	22	45	84	—	44
1980 to 1984	21	27	5	37	12	—	42	13	55
1970 to 1979	24	27	33	56	27	34	8	22	94
1969 or earlier	37	49	31	—	9	18	—	23	33
Renter-occupied housing units	209	256	25	63	55	117	59	83	90
1989 to March 1990	136	130	16	57	14	92	51	59	30
1985 to 1988	59	108	9	—	12	19	—	19	60
1980 to 1984	—	9	—	6	19	6	—	5	—
1970 to 1979	14	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	42	77	4	9	58	60	25	19	20
Householder 65 years and over	39	27	21	—	14	19	13	26	20
Owner-occupied housing units	39	27	21	—	14	13	13	11	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	21	7
Complete plumbing facilities	301	406	121	309	118	214	209	141	340
1.00 or less persons per room	276	334	109	210	92	131	199	131	340
1.01 or more persons per room	25	72	12	99	26	83	10	10	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	18	—	10	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	6	—	10	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 165	30 701	36 281	45 525	23 017	37 023	41 260	32 311	39 465
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 681	16 542	30 861	35 054	14 773	19 469	25 756	18 364	20 064
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	34	94	12	10	28	26	25	30	54
Owner-occupied housing units	—	16	5	—	15	—	25	—	38
Renter-occupied housing units	34	78	7	10	13	26	—	30	16

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
Occupied housing units	505	201	237	228	110	187	123	229
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	11	—	—	—	—	9	18	—
1980 to 1984	17	—	—	64	—	9	19	38
1970 to 1979	34	23	39	121	35	61	56	103
1960 to 1969	138	25	36	31	34	81	6	31
1950 to 1959	219	84	26	12	8	17	—	23
1940 to 1949	71	63	92	—	—	10	—	27
1939 or earlier	15	—	44	—	25	—	24	7
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	—	8	—	8	10	—	—
1 bedroom	94	—	47	34	—	48	10	33
2 bedrooms	155	49	125	73	39	81	31	59
3 bedrooms	222	105	47	111	55	21	70	103
4 bedrooms	23	41	10	10	—	27	12	24
5 or more bedrooms	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	10
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	505	201	232	228	98	177	123	229
Source of water, public system or private company	505	201	237	219	110	187	46	39
Sewage disposal, public sewer	505	201	237	218	94	187	52	32
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	5	—	12	10	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8	—	5	—	12	10	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	375	151	160	125	47	97	75	23
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	—	26	—	32	139
Electricity	130	50	72	103	25	90	16	67
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	5	—	12	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	21	—	34	21	19	50	7	9
1	172	31	112	61	57	31	49	34
2	255	98	48	98	34	73	45	122
3 or more	57	72	43	48	—	33	22	64
Vehicles per household	1.8	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	319	176	102	140	60	64	82	193
1989 to March 1990	31	25	7	27	8	6	12	7
1985 to 1988	49	39	9	44	20	15	16	54
1980 to 1984	21	6	16	24	20	6	23	37
1970 to 1979	122	71	33	30	—	27	7	60
1969 or earlier	96	35	37	15	12	10	24	35
Renter-occupied housing units	186	25	135	88	50	123	41	36
1989 to March 1990	90	12	94	59	39	92	41	18
1985 to 1988	54	13	28	29	11	21	—	—
1980 to 1984	19	—	8	—	—	—	—	9
1970 to 1979	14	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
1969 or earlier	9	—	5	—	—	—	—	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	53	—	64	26	35	31	—	6
Householder 65 years and over	42	29	28	15	10	10	19	24
Owner-occupied housing units	28	29	28	15	10	10	19	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	6
No vehicle available	16	—	7	6	—	—	7	9
Complete plumbing facilities	497	201	232	228	98	177	123	229
1.00 or less persons per room	470	176	206	135	82	132	113	182
1.01 or more persons per room	27	25	26	93	16	45	10	47
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	5	—	12	10	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	5	—	12	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 780	34 563	23 372	28 463	20 981	39 731	33 901	37 388
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 012	41 560	20 128	24 524	23 262	13 392	34 639	25 297
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	85	26	61	59	38	70	13	31
Owner-occupied housing units	23	26	31	30	26	—	13	13
Renter-occupied housing units	62	—	30	29	12	70	—	18

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race Threshold is 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
Specified owner-occupied housing units	70 891	4 102	4 102	123	1 382	313	491	1 024	73	257
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	51 664	2 445	2 445	112	573	166	428	759	73	228
Less than \$300	2 585	106	106	—	30	5	17	44	—	—
\$300 to \$399	5 201	257	257	—	56	10	8	92	—	10
\$400 to \$499	8 220	390	390	8	104	62	9	168	—	—
\$500 to \$599	8 830	446	446	—	126	22	70	152	—	41
\$600 to \$799	13 496	560	560	5	115	54	115	198	—	67
\$800 to \$999	6 935	389	389	20	91	13	134	59	20	87
\$1 000 to \$1 499	4 847	238	238	56	45	—	49	46	30	17
\$1 500 to \$1 999	881	31	31	10	6	—	11	—	10	—
\$2 000 or more	669	28	28	13	—	—	15	—	13	6
Median (dollars)	613	608	608	1 185	569	517	789	557	1 322	767
Not mortgaged	19 227	1 657	1 657	11	809	147	63	265	—	29
Less than \$100	1 948	128	128	—	41	5	—	30	—	—
\$100 to \$199	7 753	593	593	—	258	57	18	105	—	10
\$200 to \$299	6 174	565	565	—	308	45	21	107	—	3
\$300 to \$399	2 098	245	245	—	134	28	24	23	—	16
\$400 to \$499	799	98	98	6	55	12	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	455	28	28	5	13	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	199	219	219	446	239	219	282	198	—	313
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20 000	17 393	1 127	1 127	—	490	63	52	293	—	6
Less than 20 percent	4 207	303	303	—	110	26	19	52	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 413	146	146	—	40	—	10	70	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 421	85	85	—	30	—	—	28	—	—
30 to 34 percent	1 408	88	88	—	53	7	—	14	—	—
35 percent or more	8 070	447	447	—	231	30	19	111	—	6
Not computed	874	58	58	—	26	—	4	18	—	—
Median	34.3	30.0	30.0	—	34.9	33.9	22.5	27.8	—	45.0
\$20 000 to \$34 999	19 996	1 220	1 220	21	461	99	139	293	10	52
Less than 20 percent	9 215	667	667	—	293	61	32	117	—	3
20 to 24 percent	3 830	208	208	—	64	28	5	94	—	—
25 to 29 percent	3 248	133	133	6	39	—	44	38	—	39
30 to 34 percent	1 681	54	54	—	14	—	6	27	—	—
35 percent or more	1 997	158	158	15	51	10	52	17	10	10
Not computed	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.0	18.6	18.6	49.0	16.0	17.9	28.7	21.6	50.0+	27.9
\$35 000 to \$49 999	15 370	856	856	26	279	98	116	179	18	73
Less than 20 percent	9 509	545	545	8	184	85	42	119	—	17
20 to 24 percent	3 343	141	141	—	45	7	13	42	—	13
25 to 29 percent	1 516	109	109	9	29	6	43	9	9	43
30 to 34 percent	591	36	36	—	12	—	15	9	—	—
35 percent or more	385	25	25	9	9	—	3	—	9	—
Not computed	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.6	17.1	17.1	27.8	15.5	14.3	25.3	16.3	32.5	25.8
\$50 000 or more	18 132	899	899	76	152	53	184	259	45	126
Less than 20 percent	14 759	761	761	50	134	53	139	243	32	110
20 to 24 percent	2 167	94	94	7	18	—	28	8	—	10
25 to 29 percent	711	27	27	19	—	—	—	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent	285	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
35 percent or more	201	11	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	13.0	13.0	14.8	10.0	10.0	16.7	12.3	15.7	13.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units	117 698	4 152	4 152	55	2 361	86	303	691	12	112
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	709	75	75	—	49	—	—	10	—	—
\$100 to \$199	4 001	256	256	18	187	—	10	22	12	—
\$200 to \$299	30 574	897	897	—	476	—	56	177	—	19
\$300 to \$399	41 280	1 221	1 221	—	689	52	53	253	—	30
\$400 to \$499	21 170	727	727	7	430	11	40	130	—	6
\$500 to \$599	8 356	433	433	9	253	23	64	46	—	14
\$600 to \$799	6 206	295	295	21	135	—	57	13	—	31
\$750 to \$999	1 967	61	61	—	35	—	23	—	—	12
\$1 000 or more	683	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	2 752	177	177	—	107	—	—	40	—	—
Median (dollars)	350	359	359	514	363	387	449	326	163	513
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10 000	27 429	1 045	1 045	19	630	—	35	192	12	11
Less than 20 percent	212	12	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent	273	36	36	—	17	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent	525	30	30	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	1 058	13	13	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	21 249	832	832	19	510	—	29	156	12	11
Not computed	4 112	122	122	—	66	—	6	21	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0
\$10 000 to \$19 999	37 489	1 273	1 273	15	706	24	123	190	—	46
Less than 20 percent	4 994	213	213	6	123	—	19	28	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7 824	211	211	—	91	7	—	78	—	9
25 to 29 percent	8 204	219	219	—	137	13	13	26	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6 426	123	123	—	52	—	15	12	—	9
35 percent or more	9 243	470	470	9	284	4	76	41	—	28
Not computed	798	37	37	—	19	—	—	5	—	—
Median	28.4	29.4	29.4	35.8	29.7	26.9	40.3	24.1	—	37.1
\$20 000 to \$34 999	34 414	1 236	1 236	8	744	48	76	151	—	18
Less than 20 percent	21 536	656	656	—	353	38	23	111	—	8
20 to 24 percent	7 344	332	332	—	234	—	12	40	—	—
25 to 29 percent	2 941	188	188	8	106	10	35	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	1 224	7	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	788	11	11	—	5	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	581	42	42	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.1	19.1	19.1	27.5	20.0	17.4	25.4	17.3	—	25.5
\$35 000 or more	18 366	598	598	13	281	14	69	158	—	37
Less than 20 percent	16 345	474	474	7	227	14	37	129	—	17
20 to 24 percent	1 212	48	48	6	7	—	32	—	—	20
25 to 29 percent	323	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	378	76	76	—	47	—	—	29	—	—
Median	12.8	14.6	14.6	14.6	13.0	16.1	19.5	14.0	—	20.4

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Galveston County—Con.				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County			
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233	Tract 1235
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	124	117	32	58	73	—	157	143	56
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	116	92	10	47	73	—	51	36	20
Less than \$300.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	23	—	22	—	—	8	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	8	—	13	—	—	13	21	—
\$500 to \$599.....	3	20	10	—	—	—	16	7	—
\$600 to \$799.....	23	19	—	6	—	—	6	8	20
\$800 to \$999.....	36	12	—	6	20	—	8	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	24	10	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	11	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	9	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	846	577	575	456	1 322	—	522	443	705
Not mortgaged.....	8	25	22	11	—	—	106	107	36
Less than \$100.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	19	11	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	16	12	—	—	—	25	62	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	44	9	29
\$300 to \$399.....	8	—	—	11	—	—	4	19	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	6	7
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	375	182	154	325	—	—	238	174	263
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	13	50	10	17	—	—	27	90	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	10	—	—	—	6	27	—
20 to 24 percent.....	10	10	—	11	—	—	—	19	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	7	3	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	3	14	—	6	—	—	7	34	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
Median.....	23.2	28.3	12.5	23.9	—	—	27.9	23.8	24.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	36	32	12	25	10	—	69	34	31
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	12	25	—	—	48	34	20
20 to 24 percent.....	—	11	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	36	9	—	—	10	—	8	—	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	37.5	21.8	10.0	15.2	50.0+	—	10.0	10.0	13.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	15	8	10	10	18	—	23	11	9
Less than 20 percent.....	—	8	10	10	—	—	23	11	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	32.5	12.5	17.5	12.5	32.5	—	10.0	12.5	17.5
\$50,000 or more.....	60	27	—	6	45	—	38	8	—
Less than 20 percent.....	31	20	—	6	32	—	38	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.8	16.7	—	12.5	15.7	—	10.9	17.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	67	88	50	83	12	203	334	244	79
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	47	38	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	16	12	21	12	28	58	98	19
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	14	14	—	11	87	75	24
\$400 to \$499.....	8	39	11	10	—	55	76	—	18
\$500 to \$599.....	32	6	13	6	—	25	26	23	6
\$600 to \$749.....	19	27	—	—	—	10	13	—	12
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	7	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	579	464	373	271	163	394	339	280	385
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	5	4	—	21	12	20	82	44	19
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	10	—	—	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	4	—	6	12	20	61	25	19
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median.....	—	50.0+	—	22.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	47.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	25	21	13	25	—	61	109	11	29
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	24	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	9	6	—	5
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	28	45	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	29	—	15
35 percent or more.....	25	9	13	—	—	41	22	23	9
Not computed.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	45.0	34.4	45.0	17.9	—	50.0+	29.4	28.2	33.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	30	57	37	31	—	93	94	92	14
Less than 20 percent.....	—	16	26	21	—	39	75	92	8
20 to 24 percent.....	8	23	—	10	—	25	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	19	18	11	—	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	3	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—
Median.....	26.4	22.7	17.3	18.0	—	17.1	15.2	12.9	19.4
\$35,000 or more.....	7	6	—	6	—	29	49	29	17
Less than 20 percent.....	7	6	—	6	—	29	31	19	17
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	10	—
Median.....	17.5	17.5	—	12.5	—	10.0	14.5	10.0	12.1

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.						
	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247	Tract 1248
Specified owner-occupied housing units	78	64	133	100	162	87	42
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	5	56	48	40	106	24	8
Less than \$300	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	19	17	12	—	—
\$400 to \$499	5	14	8	—	23	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	21	6	29	13	8
\$600 to \$799	—	3	—	4	33	—	—
\$800 to \$999	—	18	—	13	—	11	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	425	496	463	525	561	590	525
Not mortgaged	73	8	85	60	56	63	34
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
\$100 to \$199	26	—	40	—	20	9	8
\$200 to \$299	27	—	39	52	9	24	13
\$300 to \$399	16	4	—	8	15	16	13
\$400 to \$499	4	4	6	—	—	14	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Median (dollars)	219	400	207	265	272	295	235
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	26	33	44	12	60	20	34
Less than 20 percent	—	—	38	—	9	9	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	26	4	6	8	51	11	34
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	37.5	32.8	16.7	50.0+	39.6	42.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	48	18	43	52	43	18	8
Less than 20 percent	48	4	29	42	10	9	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	14	—	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	6	14	9	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	14	—	4	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.4	43.6	12.8	15.3	23.0	17.5	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	7	31	36	50	14	—
Less than 20 percent	—	3	31	23	32	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	13	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	4	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	25.6	10.9	10.0—	18.3	10.0—	—
\$50,000 or more	4	6	15	—	9	35	—
Less than 20 percent	4	6	15	—	9	30	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	17.5	10.0—	—	10.0—	10.0—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	66	81	88	112	163	49	139
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	10	8	—	—	9	—	19
\$200 to \$299	13	17	34	11	31	5	30
\$300 to \$399	28	10	15	27	65	23	56
\$400 to \$499	9	7	30	33	32	8	11
\$500 to \$599	6	8	9	15	9	8	13
\$600 to \$749	—	19	—	26	11	5	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	12	—	—	6	—	10
Median (dollars)	323	397	359	445	352	345	336
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	21	27	17	—	69	12	54
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	21	16	10	—	63	12	47
Not computed	—	—	7	—	6	—	7
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	45.0	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	32	22	30	29	49	16	32
Less than 20 percent	10	—	22	—	22	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	8	7	—	—	19
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	22	12	—	22	16	11	13
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	36.9	36.5	18.4	36.7	26.1	37.5	24.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	25	30	67	33	21	53
Less than 20 percent	—	6	12	31	27	—	22
20 to 24 percent	—	8	18	23	—	8	21
25 to 29 percent	—	11	—	13	6	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	24.1	20.8	20.5	14.9	26.6	19.8
\$35,000 or more	13	7	11	16	12	—	—
Less than 20 percent	13	—	11	16	12	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0—	—	12.5	12.5	12.5	—	—

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
Specified owner-occupied housing units	82	144	87	225	54	85	124	58	244
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	49	82	29	215	22	72	116	47	222
Less than \$300	15	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	7
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	22	7
\$400 to \$499	13	3	14	—	—	9	—	13	15
\$500 to \$599	—	20	5	38	—	29	3	—	39
\$600 to \$799	—	15	7	67	9	16	23	6	93
\$800 to \$999	21	12	3	87	5	6	36	6	15
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	32	—	17	—	5	24	—	46
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	437	863	505	805	667	570	846	456	700
Not mortgaged	33	62	58	10	32	13	8	11	22
Less than \$100	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$100 to \$199	9	34	15	—	18	—	—	—	6
\$200 to \$299	8	28	31	—	14	7	—	—	9
\$300 to \$399	16	—	7	10	—	6	8	11	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	297	190	226	375	183	296	375	325	133
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	24	40	22	6	26	7	13	17	59
Less than 20 percent	—	14	10	—	12	7	—	—	14
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	11	22
25 to 29 percent	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	22	5	6	10	—	3	6	15
Not computed	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	8
Median	28.8	46.7	30.7	45.0	10.0	12.5	23.2	23.9	22.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	18	41	22	49	19	35	36	25	32
Less than 20 percent	13	24	17	—	19	13	—	25	7
20 to 24 percent	—	12	5	—	—	5	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	39	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5	5	—	10	—	6	36	—	17
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.5	14.3	12.5	28.1	11.3	24.5	37.5	15.2	35.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	25	50	25	73	—	25	15	10	76
Less than 20 percent	9	19	25	17	—	25	—	10	23
20 to 24 percent	16	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	35
25 to 29 percent	—	19	—	43	—	—	—	—	9
30 to 34 percent	—	12	—	—	—	—	15	—	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.1	26.6	10.0	25.8	—	16.9	32.5	12.5	22.1
\$50,000 or more	15	13	18	97	9	18	60	6	77
Less than 20 percent	15	—	18	81	9	18	31	6	61
20 to 24 percent	—	13	—	10	—	—	18	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	22.5	10.5	15.2	17.5	12.8	19.8	12.5	16.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units	209	256	25	63	55	117	59	83	90
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	17	—
\$200 to \$299	8	66	—	—	19	35	—	21	16
\$300 to \$399	83	77	7	—	19	34	—	14	55
\$400 to \$499	64	72	5	6	—	19	8	10	—
\$500 to \$599	27	36	13	14	—	18	32	6	—
\$600 to \$749	13	—	—	31	7	—	19	—	—
\$750 to \$999	14	—	—	12	—	11	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	5	19
Median (dollars)	440	387	506	627	294	369	579	271	337
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	28	81	—	—	13	20	—	21	16
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	28	76	—	—	7	20	—	6	16
Not computed	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	48.3	—	22.7	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	48	99	11	16	30	52	25	25	28
Less than 20 percent	—	27	—	—	10	9	—	13	—
20 to 24 percent	10	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	13
25 to 29 percent	8	26	7	—	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more	30	33	4	16	7	28	25	—	15
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median	38.3	26.8	28.9	50.0+	26.9	35.8	45.0	17.9	40.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	95	57	—	10	5	34	27	31	27
Less than 20 percent	13	—	—	—	5	18	—	21	14
20 to 24 percent	64	31	—	—	—	4	8	10	13
25 to 29 percent	18	26	—	10	—	6	19	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.7	24.6	—	27.5	12.5	19.2	26.4	18.0	19.8
\$35,000 or more	38	19	14	37	7	11	7	6	19
Less than 20 percent	38	19	14	17	—	6	7	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	20	7	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.9	14.7	16.1	20.4	22.5	14.6	17.5	12.5	19

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
Specified owner-occupied housing units	319	176	98	117	32	64	77	116
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	203	133	54	92	10	38	36	57
Less than \$300	20	—	17	—	—	—	10	—
\$300 to \$399	19	12	12	23	—	6	—	—
\$400 to \$499	68	28	10	8	—	—	—	22
\$500 to \$599	45	50	4	20	10	6	7	11
\$600 to \$799	41	31	11	19	—	—	12	13
\$800 to \$999	10	12	—	12	—	9	—	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	10	—	17	7	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	472	541	388	577	575	989	658	530
Not mortgaged	116	43	44	25	22	26	41	59
Less than \$100	12	—	6	—	10	—	12	—
\$100 to \$199	48	12	26	16	12	10	12	26
\$200 to \$299	44	31	12	9	—	16	17	23
\$300 to \$399	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	197	215	162	182	154	209	135	225
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	89	50	53	50	10	6	25	6
Less than 20 percent	12	12	14	9	10	—	12	—
20 to 24 percent	22	6	9	10	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	23	—	—	9	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	11	—	3	8	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more	21	32	22	14	—	—	6	6
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.3	50.0+	31.7	28.3	12.5	32.5	25.4	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	95	68	22	32	12	26	21	49
Less than 20 percent	39	6	12	12	12	20	15	49
20 to 24 percent	37	37	—	11	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent	19	13	—	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.1	23.8	14.6	21.8	10.0	11.5	12.7	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	40	17	12	8	10	9	—	39
Less than 20 percent	40	17	12	8	10	—	—	32
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.8	10.0	10.0	12.5	17.5	27.5	—	14.9
\$50,000 or more	95	41	11	27	—	23	31	22
Less than 20 percent	95	41	11	20	—	6	24	22
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—	17	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	14.4	10.0	16.7	—	21.6	10.0	15.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	186	25	135	88	50	123	41	36
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	5	—	—	9	10	—
\$200 to \$299	56	—	42	16	12	43	—	9
\$300 to \$399	58	—	69	—	14	54	—	—
\$400 to \$499	50	—	19	39	11	8	14	—
\$500 to \$599	6	12	—	6	13	—	—	10
\$600 to \$749	—	13	—	27	—	—	17	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Median (dollars)	345	652	315	464	373	301	419	502
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	76	—	33	4	—	61	—	9
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	70	—	25	4	—	44	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	8	—	—	8	—	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	59	—	61	21	13	19	10	17
Less than 20 percent	—	—	5	—	—	9	10	—
20 to 24 percent	28	—	30	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	12	—	—	12	—	—	—	9
35 percent or more	11	—	10	9	13	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median	25.9	—	24.2	34.4	45.0	20.2	12.5	32.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	22	—	19	57	37	43	14	—
Less than 20 percent	5	—	19	16	26	32	14	—
20 to 24 percent	17	—	—	23	11	11	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.8	—	14.3	22.7	17.3	17.6	17.5	—
\$35,000 or more	29	25	22	6	—	—	17	10
Less than 20 percent	19	25	22	6	—	—	17	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.7	17.5	10.0	17.5	—	—	17.5	12.5

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
Occupied housing units -----	868 076	57 729	57 729	4 686	13 334	3 346	8 951	9 509	2 399	3 611
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990 -----	11 892	719	719	87	51	25	386	38	87	57
1985 to 1988 -----	61 925	4 670	4 670	665	788	76	1 389	401	418	302
1980 to 1984 -----	199 264	10 119	10 119	845	1 747	173	3 078	1 335	589	1 422
1970 to 1979 -----	275 267	13 908	13 908	1 860	2 176	416	2 032	1 540	1 048	1 300
1960 to 1969 -----	142 339	10 839	10 839	1 071	2 055	564	1 426	2 057	195	493
1950 to 1959 -----	100 547	8 398	8 398	139	1 713	1 321	403	2 483	62	31
1940 to 1949 -----	43 086	4 264	4 264	15	1 381	614	98	1 279	-	-
1939 or earlier -----	33 756	4 812	4 812	4	3 423	157	139	376	-	6
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom -----	10 920	613	613	15	261	8	47	87	-	12
1 bedroom -----	130 833	7 447	7 447	246	3 394	161	730	1 321	36	129
2 bedrooms -----	207 239	16 734	16 734	327	4 996	1 112	1 469	2 558	145	418
3 bedrooms -----	355 040	24 593	24 593	2 111	3 482	1 740	4 822	4 538	965	2 183
4 bedrooms -----	144 820	7 373	7 373	1 749	961	286	1 756	901	1 095	782
5 or more bedrooms -----	19 224	969	969	238	240	39	127	104	158	87
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities -----	865 169	57 454	57 454	4 672	13 200	3 339	8 921	9 509	2 399	3 605
Source of water, public system or private company -----	792 352	52 653	52 653	4 594	13 315	3 314	8 818	9 342	2 332	3 482
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	766 484	50 309	50 309	4 504	12 798	3 266	8 650	9 343	2 257	3 437
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 419	176	176	5	36	14	38	26	-	10
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 538	126	126	5	24	14	28	14	-	10
Renter-occupied housing units -----	881	50	50	8	12	-	10	12	-	-
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas -----	454 281	30 709	30 709	2 668	7 766	2 680	3 939	5 647	1 454	1 418
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	35 308	2 392	2 392	27	191	33	112	66	27	47
Electricity -----	371 483	24 133	24 133	1 961	5 334	626	4 893	3 768	888	2 132
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	1 181	130	130	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
All other fuels -----	4 720	280	280	30	18	7	7	14	30	14
No fuel used -----	1 103	85	85	-	25	-	-	6	-	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None -----	37 874	3 120	3 120	149	1 505	122	155	584	32	43
1 -----	306 761	19 812	19 812	781	6 349	1 184	2 373	3 611	365	725
2 -----	387 062	24 928	24 928	2 254	4 216	1 570	4 680	3 915	1 269	1 984
3 or more -----	136 379	9 869	9 869	1 502	1 264	470	1 743	1 399	733	859
Vehicles per household -----	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	546 042	39 039	39 039	3 847	6 469	2 598	6 377	6 257	2 180	2 874
1989 to March 1990 -----	55 044	3 735	3 735	376	477	148	1 150	439	299	382
1985 to 1988 -----	136 704	8 911	8 911	1 227	1 247	409	2 173	870	791	1 040
1980 to 1984 -----	108 412	7 214	7 214	689	919	355	1 369	898	416	697
1970 to 1979 -----	142 913	9 678	9 678	1 160	1 293	558	1 088	1 775	513	605
1969 or earlier -----	102 969	9 501	9 501	395	2 533	1 128	597	2 275	161	150
Renter-occupied housing units -----	322 034	18 690	18 690	839	6 865	748	2 574	3 252	219	737
1989 to March 1990 -----	170 948	9 998	9 998	506	3 322	419	1 438	1 771	102	450
1985 to 1988 -----	116 173	6 458	6 458	288	2 503	178	1 036	1 033	92	263
1980 to 1984 -----	22 218	1 318	1 318	45	489	81	71	325	25	17
1970 to 1979 -----	9 263	619	619	-	341	63	12	105	-	7
1969 or earlier -----	3 432	297	297	-	210	7	17	18	-	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit -----	32 803	3 004	3 004	-	855	186	159	569	-	58
Householder 65 years and over -----	135 236	11 749	11 749	631	3 695	1 055	730	2 240	266	154
Owner-occupied housing units -----	105 739	9 459	9 459	420	2 673	928	569	1 806	241	129
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	576	70	70	5	19	14	8	14	-	-
No telephone in unit -----	2 503	347	347	-	140	7	15	63	-	-
No vehicle available -----	18 346	1 754	1 754	120	859	73	58	341	13	-
Complete plumbing facilities -----	865 657	57 553	57 553	4 673	13 298	3 332	8 913	9 483	2 399	3 601
1.00 or less persons per room -----	846 210	55 986	55 986	4 631	13 039	3 235	8 703	9 285	2 374	3 515
1.01 or more persons per room -----	19 447	1 567	1 567	42	259	97	210	198	25	84
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	2 419	176	176	13	36	14	38	26	-	10
1.00 or less persons per room -----	2 199	165	165	13	36	14	38	26	-	10
1.01 or more persons per room -----	220	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	57 045	47 496	47 496	73 364	46 606	38 799	56 541	40 120	69 042	57 746
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	31 172	27 289	27 289	42 718	24 142	24 200	36 705	21 966	61 182	36 346
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	66 458	5 724	5 724	143	1 720	394	305	1 189	46	116
Owner-occupied housing units -----	27 512	2 702	2 702	92	565	206	104	517	20	65
Renter-occupied housing units -----	38 946	3 022	3 022	51	1 155	188	201	672	26	54

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County—Con.				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233
Occupied housing units	2 652	1 469	1 536	693	2 374	1 166	1 134	723
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	327	—	—	—	87	—	—	11
1985 to 1988	844	187	25	7	418	30	—	—
1980 to 1984	918	393	149	199	582	132	64	—
1970 to 1979	436	560	611	193	1 030	336	108	9
1960 to 1969	79	160	354	140	195	366	222	93
1950 to 1959	33	94	235	131	62	281	87	43
1940 to 1949	2	25	113	17	—	21	41	49
1939 or earlier	13	50	49	6	—	—	612	518
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	36	—	—	—	—	37	29	32
1 bedroom	167	103	114	211	36	367	371	248
2 bedrooms	272	579	678	209	145	369	432	193
3 bedrooms	1 467	747	615	262	965	366	261	100
4 bedrooms	663	40	113	11	1 078	27	33	105
5 or more bedrooms	47	—	16	—	150	—	8	45
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	2 633	1 452	1 528	693	2 374	1 143	1 126	713
Source of water, public system or private company	2 530	1 427	1 521	693	2 307	1 166	1 134	723
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 442	1 352	1 517	693	2 232	1 166	1 124	717
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	—	17	12	—	—	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units	13	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	10	—	8	12	—	—	—	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	1 038	613	1 152	276	1 435	506	879	574
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	64	57	72	—	27	—	—	—
Electricity	1 548	799	300	411	882	660	255	131
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	2	—	—	6	30	—	—	18
No fuel used	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	50	45	74	75	32	72	203	246
1	636	550	614	419	365	595	630	253
2	1 472	712	611	148	1 256	421	235	182
3 or more	494	162	237	51	721	78	66	42
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.3	1.5	1.1	1.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	2 032	953	1 039	254	2 155	469	358	323
1989 to March 1990	551	104	99	—	299	37	6	19
1985 to 1988	842	290	217	20	784	92	91	39
1980 to 1984	446	217	186	30	404	64	25	101
1970 to 1979	155	222	382	73	507	66	94	22
1969 or earlier	38	120	155	131	161	210	142	142
Renter-occupied housing units	620	516	497	439	219	697	776	400
1989 to March 1990	362	332	226	289	102	341	334	177
1985 to 1988	237	177	179	97	92	255	333	96
1980 to 1984	6	7	66	53	25	63	67	35
1970 to 1979	5	—	17	—	—	38	31	31
1969 or earlier	10	—	9	—	—	—	11	61
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	34	145	175	120	—	50	113	70
Householder 65 years and over	168	265	364	147	266	297	297	264
Owner-occupied housing units	141	192	305	51	241	235	197	128
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	6
No telephone in unit	—	15	33	—	—	19	16	26
No vehicle available	27	36	45	36	13	12	89	164
Complete plumbing facilities	2 629	1 469	1 519	681	2 374	1 166	1 134	717
1.00 or less persons per room	2 520	1 410	1 422	656	2 349	1 140	1 134	702
1.01 or more persons per room	109	59	97	25	25	26	—	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	23	—	17	12	—	—	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room	23	—	17	12	—	—	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	59 535	36 046	28 763	29 561	68 861	47 578	43 011	28 876
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 741	28 144	22 517	15 537	61 182	25 268	21 518	18 329
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	62	158	167	145	46	145	210	192
Owner-occupied housing units	31	83	93	26	20	23	28	55
Renter-occupied housing units	31	75	74	119	26	122	182	137

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.						
	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247
Occupied housing units	422	247	431	635	557	455	746
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	11	6	—	—	—	—	4
1980 to 1984	9	—	8	15	—	23	—
1970 to 1979	—	9	—	—	41	54	33
1960 to 1969	32	35	9	20	36	58	33
1950 to 1959	51	5	13	101	155	101	108
1940 to 1949	43	37	62	144	120	101	402
1939 or earlier	276	155	339	355	205	118	166
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	10	6	—	7	—	7	17
1 bedroom	149	37	55	103	153	111	76
2 bedrooms	117	124	231	321	251	235	317
3 bedrooms	99	50	95	177	115	82	281
4 bedrooms	29	16	50	19	38	20	43
5 or more bedrooms	18	14	—	8	—	—	12
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	412	227	431	628	542	455	746
Source of water, public system or private company	422	247	431	635	557	455	746
Sewage disposal, public sewer	422	247	431	635	557	455	746
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	374	236	391	590	484	383	669
Battled, tank, or LP gas	5	—	—	—	9	—	7
Electricity	43	11	40	45	57	65	70
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	68	49	56	76	58	74	52
1	254	113	216	310	318	243	336
2	69	67	123	191	130	114	285
3 or more	31	18	36	58	51	24	73
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	180	123	305	403	308	301	514
1989 to March 1990	7	6	—	23	29	12	19
1985 to 1988	48	14	34	76	34	38	97
1980 to 1984	12	24	35	22	38	11	67
1970 to 1979	23	28	50	77	17	81	135
1969 or earlier	90	51	186	205	190	159	196
Renter-occupied housing units	242	124	126	232	249	154	232
1989 to March 1990	106	56	55	73	117	67	137
1985 to 1988	50	48	40	88	68	65	85
1980 to 1984	27	—	5	27	29	22	10
1970 to 1979	26	5	—	13	35	—	—
1969 or earlier	33	15	26	31	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	35	35	24	28	60	56	55
Householder 65 years and over	118	77	211	234	199	202	239
Owner-occupied housing units	76	54	180	184	162	184	228
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	8	—	6	—	18	26
No vehicle available	22	18	56	26	35	59	43
Complete plumbing facilities	422	241	431	635	557	455	746
1.00 or less persons per room	422	210	418	635	554	434	735
1.01 or more persons per room	—	31	13	—	3	21	11
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 986	32 768	30 808	31 323	34 399	23 828	46 011
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 493	19 701	20 260	26 216	24 069	22 010	25 898
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	70	51	57	72	40	82	45
Owner-occupied housing units	22	16	37	44	26	61	25
Renter-occupied housing units	48	35	20	28	14	21	20

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250 02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228 02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216 20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
Occupied housing units	2 448	1 244	634	3 173	1 090	1 310	2 547	693	1 995
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	—	25	—	52	7	—	327	—	28
1985 to 1988	222	33	—	280	41	65	839	7	86
1980 to 1984	632	296	25	1 352	210	327	904	199	397
1970 to 1979	826	353	43	1 030	284	230	397	193	694
1960 to 1969	490	185	102	459	326	395	49	140	499
1950 to 1959	239	202	285	—	131	163	21	131	243
1940 to 1949	30	72	136	—	52	46	—	17	48
1939 or earlier	9	78	43	—	39	84	10	6	—
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	10	53	5	—	—	—	31	—	28
1 bedroom	681	179	46	10	167	142	163	211	236
2 bedrooms	759	588	259	351	285	371	267	209	422
3 bedrooms	618	357	292	2 021	478	654	1 381	262	1 053
4 bedrooms	325	44	14	729	160	122	661	11	256
5 or more bedrooms	55	23	18	62	—	21	44	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	2 434	1 244	634	3 173	1 086	1 303	2 528	693	1 995
Source of water, public system or private company	2 448	1 244	634	3 112	1 077	1 305	2 493	693	1 995
Sewage disposal, public sewer	2 435	1 233	628	3 067	1 077	1 279	2 405	693	1 995
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	10	8	—	20	12	14
Owner-occupied housing units	—	11	—	10	8	—	10	—	14
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	12	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	861	629	544	1 318	561	686	1 000	276	812
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	12	8	26	15	21	40	—	7
Electricity	1 587	603	82	1 829	514	598	1 507	411	1 176
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	169	122	28	19	28	49	50	75	80
1	1 171	493	249	587	432	430	605	419	576
2	857	469	321	1 797	486	607	1 444	148	964
3 or more	251	160	36	770	144	224	448	51	375
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.3	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 106	637	429	2 616	658	755	1 937	254	1 374
1989 to March 1990	137	62	40	371	82	83	551	—	103
1985 to 1988	223	103	19	965	125	139	825	20	282
1980 to 1984	175	111	65	648	131	119	420	30	235
1970 to 1979	373	111	77	497	152	210	118	73	498
1969 or earlier	198	250	228	135	168	204	23	131	256
Renter-occupied housing units	1 342	607	205	557	432	555	610	439	621
1989 to March 1990	681	348	96	297	209	350	357	289	369
1985 to 1988	538	198	59	236	207	178	234	97	205
1980 to 1984	50	36	20	17	9	27	4	53	42
1970 to 1979	73	25	23	7	—	—	5	—	5
1969 or earlier	—	—	7	—	7	—	10	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	33	131	82	15	92	16	32	120	72
Householder 65 years and over	485	278	209	123	173	196	150	147	230
Owner-occupied housing units	258	233	161	106	141	166	123	51	164
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	14
No telephone in unit	—	12	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	116	70	14	—	6	25	27	36	41
Complete plumbing facilities	2 448	1 233	634	3 163	1 082	1 310	2 527	681	1 981
1.00 or less persons per room	2 412	1 191	598	3 115	1 059	1 281	2 430	656	1 917
1.01 or more persons per room	36	42	36	48	23	29	97	25	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	11	—	10	8	—	20	12	14
1.00 or less persons per room	—	11	—	10	8	—	20	12	14
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	65 652	42 153	32 765	56 278	44 407	44 626	60 313	29 561	45 035
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 129	21 975	18 761	42 450	27 095	37 131	36 652	15 537	23 893
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	228	188	117	67	94	47	56	145	177
Owner-occupied housing units	56	73	49	52	4	23	25	26	41
Renter-occupied housing units	172	115	68	15	90	24	31	119	136

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County				
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223
Occupied housing units	1 807	2 084	668	1 461	1 536	1 553	1 670	2 254
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	7	19	46
1985 to 1988	16	16	—	187	25	100	126	203
1980 to 1984	139	53	75	393	149	104	369	451
1970 to 1979	57	142	61	560	611	437	654	724
1960 to 1969	327	467	100	160	354	435	235	301
1950 to 1959	745	904	136	94	235	288	114	308
1940 to 1949	427	426	142	17	113	94	76	136
1939 or earlier	96	76	154	50	49	88	77	85
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	—	3	9	—	—	14	5	5
1 bedroom	154	24	186	103	114	213	44	110
2 bedrooms	614	395	279	571	678	466	570	786
3 bedrooms	845	1 346	167	747	615	616	821	1 166
4 bedrooms	152	295	16	40	113	198	204	179
5 or more bedrooms	42	21	11	—	16	46	26	8
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	1 807	2 084	668	1 444	1 528	1 543	1 670	2 247
Source of water, public system or private company	1 807	2 084	661	1 427	1 521	1 553	336	311
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 807	2 084	661	1 352	1 517	1 545	319	283
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	1 377	1 609	492	605	1 152	1 035	459	500
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	35	—	57	72	—	271	518
Electricity	412	424	176	799	300	506	849	1 118
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	8	—	—	4	—	45	51
All other fuels	—	8	—	—	—	12	38	47
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	8	—	8	20
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	118	67	137	45	74	28	35	90
1	667	647	305	542	614	530	390	582
2	841	914	190	712	611	638	847	982
3 or more	181	456	36	162	237	357	398	600
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	1 212	1 856	284	945	1 039	944	1 346	1 951
1989 to March 1990	90	126	19	104	99	54	71	164
1985 to 1988	194	165	25	290	217	132	351	345
1980 to 1984	139	270	24	217	186	159	281	533
1970 to 1979	216	540	93	222	382	232	422	516
1969 or earlier	573	755	123	112	155	367	221	393
Renter-occupied housing units	595	228	384	516	497	609	324	303
1989 to March 1990	334	74	178	332	226	416	174	179
1985 to 1988	175	77	115	177	179	109	111	84
1980 to 1984	55	60	50	7	66	67	19	23
1970 to 1979	31	12	33	—	17	7	16	—
1969 or earlier	—	5	8	—	9	10	4	17
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	107	40	123	145	175	147	71	149
Householder 65 years and over	437	666	234	257	364	267	227	427
Owner-occupied housing units	383	649	134	184	305	225	207	388
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	20	32	15	33	10	—	24
No vehicle available	86	52	73	36	45	18	16	58
Complete plumbing facilities	1 807	2 084	668	1 461	1 519	1 553	1 670	2 254
1.00 or less persons per room	1 769	2 055	660	1 402	1 422	1 481	1 602	2 120
1.01 or more persons per room	38	29	8	59	97	72	68	134
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 252	42 586	24 649	36 028	28 763	48 931	40 948	36 809
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 744	24 662	15 931	28 144	22 517	23 972	25 960	23 776
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	308	159	135	158	167	150	147	266
Owner-occupied housing units	202	121	30	83	93	42	95	205
Renter-occupied housing units	106	38	105	75	74	108	52	61

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Houston--Galveston--Brazoria, TX CMSA	Galveston--Texas City, TX PMSA	Galveston County						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Galveston County	
			Total	Friendswood city (pt.)	Galveston city	La Marque city	League City city (pt.)	Texas City city	Tract 1202	Tract 1203
Specified owner-occupied housing units	469 528	33 309	33 309	3 572	5 756	2 270	5 711	5 803	1 973	2 647
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	335 896	19 585	19 585	2 938	2 311	988	5 016	3 048	1 672	2 437
Less than \$300	5 937	564	564	62	32	30	19	208	—	—
\$300 to \$399	13 307	1 102	1 102	47	141	148	149	378	6	52
\$400 to \$499	24 036	1 842	1 842	84	157	166	211	524	8	148
\$500 to \$599	33 379	2 221	2 221	174	217	191	415	496	63	169
\$600 to \$799	79 105	4 643	4 643	514	517	243	1 246	733	231	732
\$800 to \$999	65 635	3 891	3 891	550	408	133	1 433	442	334	803
\$1,000 to \$1,499	75 093	3 862	3 862	1 027	616	77	1 153	228	734	456
\$1,500 to \$1,999	22 753	847	847	288	121	—	255	35	196	47
\$2,000 or more	16 651	513	513	192	102	—	135	4	100	30
Median (dollars)	833	776	776	1 013	831	584	871	583	1 091	827
Not mortgaged	133 632	13 724	13 724	634	3 445	1 282	695	2 755	301	210
Less than \$100	6 759	642	642	—	158	15	8	242	—	—
\$100 to \$199	36 708	4 072	4 072	20	960	366	149	1 073	—	19
\$200 to \$299	43 599	4 728	4 728	121	1 224	528	270	932	61	39
\$300 to \$399	24 337	2 568	2 568	177	552	286	161	431	83	121
\$400 to \$499	10 626	939	939	132	304	54	60	65	63	26
\$500 or more	11 603	775	775	184	247	33	47	12	94	5
Median (dollars)	250	241	241	399	246	249	265	205	409	355
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	68 742	6 598	6 598	247	1 641	545	342	1 342	120	122
Less than 20 percent	20 344	2 060	2 060	12	540	160	102	430	8	8
20 to 24 percent	7 248	793	793	10	260	86	30	129	—	6
25 to 29 percent	5 798	691	691	36	132	83	21	169	21	15
30 to 34 percent	4 827	452	452	22	127	34	34	67	22	25
35 percent or more	26 850	2 206	2 206	155	500	151	135	417	62	58
Not computed	3 675	396	396	12	82	31	20	130	7	10
Median	29.3	26.8	26.8	50.0+	24.6	25.7	31.2	26.4	38.9	41.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	80 826	6 087	6 087	265	991	554	822	1 369	98	383
Less than 20 percent	38 462	3 703	3 703	120	660	379	241	983	35	42
20 to 24 percent	10 975	740	740	22	60	67	185	147	—	105
25 to 29 percent	10 696	589	589	66	43	34	163	124	29	114
30 to 34 percent	7 942	393	393	36	34	27	95	55	21	68
35 percent or more	12 741	662	662	21	194	47	138	60	13	54
Not computed	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.9	16.6	16.6	22.8	15.7	14.8	24.6	13.9	27.4	27.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	94 964	7 286	7 286	639	1 130	523	1 578	1 251	321	709
Less than 20 percent	51 101	4 639	4 639	255	825	427	538	1 007	97	261
20 to 24 percent	19 404	1 195	1 195	138	116	69	445	117	56	213
25 to 29 percent	13 254	808	808	143	93	19	314	95	103	124
30 to 34 percent	6 130	386	386	77	39	8	186	14	59	65
35 percent or more	5 044	258	258	26	57	—	95	18	6	46
Not computed	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	16.4	16.4	22.3	13.2	11.8	22.8	13.1	25.4	22.2
\$50,000 or more	224 996	13 338	13 338	2 421	1 994	648	2 969	1 841	1 434	1 433
Less than 20 percent	165 598	10 439	10 439	1 461	1 710	624	2 077	1 680	768	1 170
20 to 24 percent	34 448	1 844	1 844	552	178	24	610	126	351	237
25 to 29 percent	14 731	664	664	218	68	—	201	35	176	20
30 to 34 percent	5 533	206	206	117	21	—	36	—	86	—
35 percent or more	4 607	174	174	73	17	—	45	—	53	6
Not computed	79	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	13.5	13.5	17.1	11.4	10.0	17.0	10.6	19.1	15.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	320 444	18 612	18 612	833	6 865	744	2 560	3 252	219	737
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	1 401	134	134	—	55	—	9	52	—	—
\$100 to \$199	5 554	624	624	7	359	14	8	139	—	—
\$200 to \$299	31 073	1 821	1 821	12	687	100	29	473	12	14
\$300 to \$399	77 142	4 634	4 634	116	1 716	171	300	1 247	9	122
\$400 to \$499	72 897	4 202	4 202	114	1 714	166	575	785	25	118
\$500 to \$599	46 507	2 494	2 494	96	1 001	97	461	261	18	62
\$600 to \$749	41 759	2 298	2 298	132	742	72	578	225	35	201
\$750 to \$999	22 832	1 133	1 133	123	234	46	450	7	75	206
\$1,000 or more	11 983	576	576	233	129	12	79	8	45	14
No cash rent	9 296	696	696	—	228	71	55	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	451	438	438	652	428	431	565	377	785	632
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	47 460	3 871	3 871	155	1 754	203	196	840	35	40
Less than 20 percent	964	81	81	—	22	—	—	44	—	—
20 to 24 percent	857	104	104	—	34	3	9	55	—	—
25 to 29 percent	1 361	167	167	—	139	—	—	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent	1 371	164	164	—	123	7	—	13	—	—
35 percent or more	36 021	2 830	2 830	144	1 258	147	141	617	35	40
Not computed	6 886	525	525	11	178	46	46	93	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	66 558	4 309	4 309	127	1 656	175	438	834	16	149
Less than 20 percent	4 066	275	275	7	77	15	8	62	—	11
20 to 24 percent	10 892	590	590	—	246	30	—	149	—	—
25 to 29 percent	12 777	858	858	19	352	29	30	246	6	10
30 to 34 percent	11 604	722	722	44	306	6	97	138	5	19
35 percent or more	24 805	1 697	1 697	57	619	73	241	225	5	109
Not computed	2 414	167	167	—	56	22	26	14	—	—
Median	31.9	32.4	32.4	34.3	32.0	32.1	37.5	29.0	32.0	37.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	102 273	5 442	5 442	198	2 016	161	658	1 025	36	195
Less than 20 percent	44 105	2 243	2 243	41	780	71	122	590	—	41
20 to 24 percent	27 673	1 427	1 427	28	673	56	177	218	—	42
25 to 29 percent	15 641	1 005	1 005	64	346	29	189	154	11	57
30 to 34 percent	7 024	331	331	21	80	5	82	31	8	35
35 percent or more	5 680	270	270	44	67	—	81	16	17	20
Not computed	2 150	166	166	—	70	—	7	16	—	—
Median	21.1	21.4	21.4	27.3	21.4	20.8	25.7	19.0	34.4	26.3
\$35,000 or more	104 153	4 990	4 990	353	1 439	205	1 268	553	132	353
Less than 20 percent	84 236	4 078	4 078	213	1 234	168	1 008	536	75	263
20 to 24 percent	12 245	539	539	82	95	19	178	12	28	75
25 to 29 percent	3 597	137	137	18	36	7	39	—	18	15
30 to 34 percent	1 294	62	62	19	27	—	10	—	11	—
35 percent or more	842	42	42	21	9	—	3	—	—	—
Not computed	1 939	132	132	—	38	11	30	5	—	—
Median	14.5	14.7	14.7	16.0	14.3	16.7	15.7	13.0	17.4	17.4

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Galveston County—Con.				Friendswood city (pt.) Galveston County	Galveston city, Galveston County		
	Tract 1207	Tract 1208	Tract 1210	Tract 1216.20	Tract 1202 (pt.)	Tract 1231	Tract 1232	Tract 1233
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 801	607	700	238	1 948	366	327	299
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage -----	1 689	422	295	149	1 651	115	89	105
Less than \$300 -----	9	8	24	28	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 -----	6	—	12	31	6	9	7	13
\$400 to \$499 -----	25	38	66	8	8	11	—	—
\$500 to \$599 -----	64	71	50	45	63	—	—	21
\$600 to \$799 -----	267	190	87	6	231	25	25	28
\$800 to \$999 -----	437	107	30	18	320	23	21	23
\$1,000 to \$1,499 -----	596	8	26	13	734	42	30	20
\$1,500 to \$1,999 -----	198	—	—	—	189	—	6	—
\$2,000 or more -----	87	—	—	—	100	5	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	1 027	721	591	510	1 092	827	889	718
Not mortgaged -----	112	185	405	89	297	251	238	194
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	17	9	—	8	26	6
\$100 to \$199 -----	16	86	166	44	—	46	86	61
\$200 to \$299 -----	24	63	144	36	61	100	72	77
\$300 to \$399 -----	11	21	45	—	83	46	36	13
\$400 to \$499 -----	39	—	20	—	63	33	18	28
\$500 or more -----	22	15	13	—	90	18	—	9
Median (dollars) -----	415	219	209	189	406	277	211	226
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000 -----	45	150	233	83	120	102	99	133
Less than 20 percent -----	9	37	97	37	8	40	32	33
20 to 24 percent -----	3	17	18	7	—	—	16	7
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	33	13	21	15	7	18
30 to 34 percent -----	—	9	27	—	22	—	10	6
35 percent or more -----	23	87	58	26	62	39	34	52
Not computed -----	10	—	—	—	7	8	—	17
Median -----	38.1	40.9	25.2	23.2	38.9	27.3	26.1	30.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	148	121	198	55	98	78	85	64
Less than 20 percent -----	32	42	111	17	35	63	64	27
20 to 24 percent -----	29	8	39	21	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	16	25	11	8	29	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	10	30	29	9	21	—	7	—
35 percent or more -----	61	16	8	—	13	10	14	37
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	29.1	27.1	18.0	22.5	27.4	16.1	12.2	35.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	533	154	183	70	321	30	66	46
Less than 20 percent -----	49	124	144	48	97	30	44	34
20 to 24 percent -----	200	22	20	—	56	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent -----	146	8	11	22	103	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent -----	90	—	—	—	59	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	48	—	8	—	6	—	8	12
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	25.6	16.6	13.1	15.7	25.4	10.0	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more -----	1 075	182	86	30	1 409	156	77	56
Less than 20 percent -----	507	166	81	30	750	141	69	56
20 to 24 percent -----	326	16	5	—	351	15	8	—
25 to 29 percent -----	175	—	—	—	169	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	36	—	—	—	86	—	—	—
35 percent or more -----	31	—	—	—	53	—	—	—
Not computed -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	20.5	15.4	10.0	10.0	19.2	10.1	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	618	516	497	439	219	697	776	400
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100 -----	—	—	—	42	—	26	8	4
\$100 to \$199 -----	8	39	—	38	—	—	37	101
\$200 to \$299 -----	11	—	70	69	12	67	115	72
\$300 to \$399 -----	110	142	149	147	9	186	220	96
\$400 to \$499 -----	64	113	98	98	25	199	158	46
\$500 to \$599 -----	139	56	76	21	18	98	125	21
\$600 to \$749 -----	123	91	43	24	35	72	45	24
\$750 to \$999 -----	99	25	13	—	75	24	39	14
\$1,000 or more -----	26	11	—	—	45	12	9	7
No cash rent -----	38	—	48	—	—	13	20	15
Median (dollars) -----	570	426	407	356	785	421	399	310
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000 -----	32	73	89	163	35	176	273	211
Less than 20 percent -----	—	12	—	27	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent -----	—	—	10	—	—	—	29	52
30 to 34 percent -----	—	15	—	13	—	24	—	52
35 percent or more -----	32	46	65	84	35	140	173	85
Not computed -----	—	—	14	—	—	12	63	22
Median -----	50.0+	39.0	50.0+	43.6	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999 -----	88	109	145	114	16	106	170	56
Less than 20 percent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
20 to 24 percent -----	—	—	54	—	—	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent -----	18	8	20	70	6	35	69	12
30 to 34 percent -----	45	—	21	17	5	37	21	7
35 percent or more -----	15	101	43	27	5	23	37	20
Not computed -----	10	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median -----	32.3	38.5	28.8	29.1	32.0	30.9	28.0	29.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999 -----	191	205	179	131	36	233	212	70
Less than 20 percent -----	51	99	85	35	—	64	116	48
20 to 24 percent -----	53	57	42	37	—	76	41	11
25 to 29 percent -----	40	26	19	59	11	59	37	7
30 to 34 percent -----	15	23	13	—	8	10	9	—
35 percent or more -----	32	—	—	—	17	11	9	—
Not computed -----	—	—	20	—	—	13	—	4
Median -----	24.2	20.3	19.6	24.1	34.4	23.0	19.4	16.9
\$35,000 or more -----	307	129	84	31	132	182	121	63
Less than 20 percent -----	227	107	64	31	75	169	81	49
20 to 24 percent -----	40	22	13	—	28	—	20	14
25 to 29 percent -----	2	—	—	—	18	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent -----	10	—	—	—	11	—	9	—
35 percent or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed -----	28	—	7	—	—	—	11	—
Median -----	15.2	15.8	13.7	12.2	17.4	13.3	13.9	13.5

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.						
	Tract 1235	Tract 1241	Tract 1242	Tract 1243	Tract 1245	Tract 1246	Tract 1247
Specified owner-occupied housing units	122	113	294	359	296	286	500
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage	32	36	77	102	96	57	188
Less than \$300	—	5	—	—	12	—	—
\$300 to \$399	6	6	11	22	7	15	11
\$400 to \$499	—	—	8	13	12	6	6
\$500 to \$599	—	—	36	13	11	11	16
\$600 to \$799	6	9	15	50	32	25	44
\$800 to \$999	11	6	—	—	14	—	57
\$1,000 to \$1,499	9	10	7	4	8	—	45
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Median (dollars)	825	675	551	612	616	584	829
Not mortgaged	90	77	217	257	200	229	320
Less than \$100	—	—	14	13	7	9	—
\$100 to \$199	41	47	83	90	103	104	50
\$200 to \$299	44	11	89	102	60	85	161
\$300 to \$399	—	19	31	39	9	17	64
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	7	14	14	25
\$500 or more	5	—	—	6	7	—	20
Median (dollars)	211	175	209	222	195	202	271
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000	46	65	125	172	125	134	124
Less than 20 percent	19	37	48	43	61	57	16
20 to 24 percent	13	5	20	56	39	—	23
25 to 29 percent	—	13	11	17	5	—	23
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	15	10	29	23
35 percent or more	14	4	32	35	4	48	31
Not computed	—	6	—	6	6	—	8
Median	21.5	17.9	23.6	23.6	19.5	31.7	29.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	17	5	75	17	48	88	104
Less than 20 percent	17	5	53	13	38	83	77
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	4	10	—	8
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	—	5	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	19
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.5	12.5	10.0	11.3	10.0	11.0	16.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	48	24	32	105	50	31	115
Less than 20 percent	22	14	32	97	38	12	80
20 to 24 percent	17	—	—	8	12	19	12
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	19
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.6	10.0	15.0	12.8	14.7	20.9	13.0
\$50,000 or more	11	19	62	65	73	33	165
Less than 20 percent	11	19	55	61	73	33	155
20 to 24 percent	—	—	7	4	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	11.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	242	124	126	232	249	154	232
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	10	—	10	—	6	—	—
\$200 to \$299	50	15	28	38	42	59	41
\$300 to \$399	85	44	33	62	95	21	69
\$400 to \$499	63	43	13	76	34	35	20
\$500 to \$599	14	8	18	17	38	24	40
\$600 to \$749	—	14	11	14	22	8	27
\$750 to \$999	7	—	—	—	5	7	12
\$1,000 or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	4
No cash rent	5	—	5	25	7	—	19
Median (dollars)	374	407	335	404	388	345	396
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000	84	28	28	37	26	38	38
Less than 20 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
35 percent or more	69	28	13	22	26	38	10
Not computed	5	—	7	15	—	—	21
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	82	38	43	63	90	59	49
Less than 20 percent	—	—	3	6	9	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	16	19	25	17	18
25 to 29 percent	32	19	7	—	7	8	15
30 to 34 percent	13	6	3	7	24	14	—
35 percent or more	37	13	14	23	25	13	16
Not computed	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median	33.5	30.0	26.8	31.8	30.8	28.4	27.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	41	41	34	79	89	25	92
Less than 20 percent	33	31	21	22	24	18	51
20 to 24 percent	—	6	13	48	46	—	18
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	—	12	7	11
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	4	—	—	—	—	4
Not computed	—	—	—	9	7	—	8
Median	17.4	18.3	18.2	21.4	21.8	17.5	18.5
\$35,000 or more	35	17	21	53	44	32	53
Less than 20 percent	35	12	16	53	44	32	34
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	14.9	16.5	17.5	10.0	15.9	10.6	13.1

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Galveston city, Galveston County—Con.		La Marque city, Galveston County	League City city (pt.), Galveston County				Texas City city, Galveston County	
	Tract 1250.02	Tract 1251	Tract 1228.02	Tract 1203 (pt.)	Tract 1204	Tract 1205	Tract 1207 (pt.)	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	Tract 1217
Specified owner-occupied housing units	946	539	345	2 410	582	639	1 725	238	1 293
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	622	178	159	2 249	395	429	1 643	149	922
Less than \$300	7	—	23	—	5	5	9	28	47
\$300 to \$399	16	—	45	52	16	63	2	31	80
\$400 to \$499	69	6	26	116	24	28	9	8	114
\$500 to \$599	23	16	27	159	83	71	60	45	167
\$600 to \$799	76	38	25	685	89	106	259	6	274
\$800 to \$999	98	27	13	790	94	105	423	18	175
\$1,000 to \$1,499	220	70	—	394	84	47	596	13	51
\$1,500 to \$1,999	67	12	—	35	—	4	198	—	14
\$2,000 or more	46	9	—	18	—	—	87	—	—
Median (dollars)	1 035	1 011	429	826	770	683	1 043	510	655
Not mortgaged	324	361	186	161	187	210	82	89	371
Less than \$100	15	25	—	—	—	8	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	7	108	48	19	55	54	12	44	136
\$200 to \$299	123	118	104	27	92	104	17	36	172
\$300 to \$399	73	57	34	84	27	35	10	—	63
\$400 to \$499	63	18	—	26	—	9	21	—	—
\$500 or more	43	35	—	5	13	—	22	—	—
Median (dollars)	323	233	253	361	233	231	408	189	226
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	115	151	80	100	60	112	36	83	197
Less than 20 percent	16	70	13	8	30	38	9	37	61
20 to 24 percent	24	21	11	—	—	24	—	7	26
25 to 29 percent	7	—	15	9	5	7	—	13	30
30 to 34 percent	7	13	—	25	—	9	—	—	5
35 percent or more	61	33	33	48	25	34	17	26	60
Not computed	—	14	8	10	—	—	10	—	15
Median	42.1	19.7	29.0	42.7	22.5	23.8	37.2	23.2	25.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	127	63	103	360	143	120	137	55	209
Less than 20 percent	61	56	76	35	93	67	25	17	124
20 to 24 percent	—	—	21	105	7	20	27	21	22
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	108	14	13	16	8	—
30 to 34 percent	15	—	6	58	11	13	10	9	33
35 percent or more	51	—	—	54	18	7	59	—	30
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.8	13.8	13.6	26.9	16.9	18.5	30.2	22.5	13.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	189	128	106	687	138	164	521	70	367
Less than 20 percent	137	93	87	261	82	110	46	48	287
20 to 24 percent	23	—	12	207	11	19	194	—	39
25 to 29 percent	14	13	7	124	13	19	146	22	34
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	55	32	12	87	7	—
35 percent or more	15	12	—	40	—	4	48	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	10.0	10.9	22.0	18.4	15.5	25.7	15.7	13.2
\$50,000 or more	515	197	56	1 263	241	243	1 031	30	520
Less than 20 percent	381	168	56	1 034	195	219	474	30	464
20 to 24 percent	86	—	—	209	46	18	315	—	42
25 to 29 percent	30	9	—	20	—	6	175	—	14
30 to 34 percent	10	11	—	—	—	—	36	—	—
35 percent or more	8	9	—	—	—	—	31	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.2	11.2	10.0	16.1	14.2	11.9	20.7	10.0	13.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 342	607	205	557	424	549	610	439	621
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	42	6
\$100 to \$199	104	31	5	—	—	—	8	38	8
\$200 to \$299	44	56	44	—	7	8	11	69	56
\$300 to \$399	263	130	59	—	93	58	110	147	211
\$400 to \$499	431	202	29	89	115	150	64	98	208
\$500 to \$599	228	90	9	54	110	102	138	21	62
\$600 to \$749	180	44	27	194	52	109	123	24	47
\$750 to \$999	30	13	—	206	24	76	97	—	7
\$1,000 or more	30	6	—	14	6	16	26	—	—
No cash rent	32	26	32	—	17	21	33	—	16
Median (dollars)	457	427	377	710	489	532	569	356	404
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	313	193	69	7	97	19	32	163	156
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	6
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	39	—
25 to 29 percent	48	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
35 percent or more	218	175	46	7	73	10	32	84	120
Not computed	7	—	23	—	24	—	—	—	22
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	43.6	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	306	111	44	74	93	108	88	114	116
Less than 20 percent	7	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	27	14	—	18	18	—	—	21
25 to 29 percent	65	11	7	—	7	5	18	70	30
30 to 34 percent	42	37	—	—	—	24	45	17	25
35 percent or more	178	20	14	74	59	46	15	27	35
Not computed	14	16	9	—	9	7	10	—	5
Median	37.4	31.3	27.5	50.0+	37.4	34.1	32.3	29.1	30.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	482	161	47	123	105	178	189	131	233
Less than 20 percent	123	56	29	—	21	45	51	35	119
20 to 24 percent	213	73	18	26	42	40	53	37	67
25 to 29 percent	90	22	—	50	16	53	38	59	18
30 to 34 percent	21	—	—	27	13	23	15	—	15
35 percent or more	24	—	—	20	13	10	32	—	8
Not computed	11	10	—	—	—	7	—	—	6
Median	22.6	21.3	18.3	28.5	23.8	25.0	24.1	24.1	19.7
\$35,000 or more	241	142	45	353	129	244	301	31	116
Less than 20 percent	223	129	45	263	117	188	226	31	116
20 to 24 percent	18	13	—	75	6	33	40	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	15	6	16	2	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	7	23	—	—
Median	14.5	15.2	15.8	17.4	14.5	14.8	15.2	12.2	12.9

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Texas City city, Galveston County—Con.			Remainder of Galveston County					
	Tract 1220	Tract 1221	Tract 1222	Tract 1208 (pt.)	Tract 1210 (pt.)	Tract 1212.02	Tract 1214	Tract 1223	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 156	1 744	262	607	700	873	856	1 233	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	486	864	93	422	295	499	481	582	
Less than \$300.....	33	52	7	8	24	33	15	67	
\$300 to \$399.....	73	139	20	—	12	8	15	27	
\$400 to \$499.....	148	153	6	38	66	65	42	96	
\$500 to \$599.....	88	118	8	71	50	95	57	30	
\$600 to \$799.....	111	185	34	190	87	87	155	186	
\$800 to \$999.....	25	112	18	107	30	77	105	126	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8	89	—	8	26	134	79	50	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	16	—	—	—	—	13	—	
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	490	577	623	721	591	666	754	657	
Not mortgaged.....	670	880	169	185	405	374	375	651	
Less than \$100.....	90	44	34	—	17	6	17	47	
\$100 to \$199.....	340	303	98	86	166	141	93	156	
\$200 to \$299.....	168	344	31	63	144	118	137	235	
\$300 to \$399.....	61	163	6	21	45	68	95	174	
\$400 to \$499.....	11	24	—	—	20	26	26	27	
\$500 or more.....	—	2	—	15	13	15	7	12	
Median (dollars).....	168	222	158	219	209	254	237	253	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	369	310	136	150	233	197	135	294	
Less than 20 percent.....	103	111	40	37	97	62	45	137	
20 to 24 percent.....	29	15	20	17	18	32	15	8	
25 to 29 percent.....	41	32	19	—	33	46	20	13	
30 to 34 percent.....	32	17	13	9	27	12	—	11	
35 percent or more.....	101	99	44	87	58	15	50	117	
Not computed.....	63	36	—	—	—	—	5	8	
Median.....	27.6	26.7	27.1	40.9	25.2	24.1	26.3	23.8	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	337	516	54	121	198	141	184	268	
Less than 20 percent.....	258	385	47	42	111	71	119	246	
20 to 24 percent.....	20	78	—	8	39	41	15	6	
25 to 29 percent.....	42	37	7	25	11	14	15	8	
30 to 34 percent.....	6	7	—	30	29	—	7	8	
35 percent or more.....	11	9	—	16	8	15	28	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	11.6	14.4	10.0	27.1	18.0	19.8	14.8	12.6	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	191	334	42	154	183	136	250	310	
Less than 20 percent.....	177	257	20	124	144	99	180	229	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	34	22	22	20	6	45	74	
25 to 29 percent.....	14	18	—	8	11	25	9	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	10	7	
35 percent or more.....	—	18	—	—	8	6	6	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	10.0	13.6	20.2	16.6	13.1	13.0	12.1	14.4	
\$50,000 or more.....	259	584	30	182	86	399	287	361	
Less than 20 percent.....	259	530	24	166	81	328	224	336	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	39	6	16	5	53	43	7	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	15	—	—	—	18	20	8	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	10.0	10.0	11.3	15.4	10.0	11.9	15.1	11.3	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	595	228	384	516	497	609	320	281	
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	—	
\$100 to \$199.....	17	—	59	39	—	—	—	6	
\$200 to \$299.....	65	34	93	39	70	126	9	40	
\$300 to \$399.....	233	49	151	142	149	194	85	75	
\$400 to \$499.....	163	66	39	113	98	130	107	69	
\$500 to \$599.....	64	32	19	56	76	68	46	15	
\$600 to \$749.....	43	47	10	91	43	12	28	29	
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	25	13	37	19	13	
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	11	—	18	—	—	
No cash rent.....	10	—	9	—	48	24	16	34	
Median (dollars).....	393	454	310	426	407	390	440	403	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	95	55	157	73	89	124	43	40	
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	11	12	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	3	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	—	10	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	95	55	103	46	65	114	26	28	
Not computed.....	—	—	17	—	14	10	14	12	
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	182	32	137	109	145	200	99	97	
Less than 20 percent.....	15	13	17	—	9	—	12	15	
20 to 24 percent.....	20	—	52	—	54	31	6	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	24	5	56	8	20	38	6	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	43	5	6	—	21	28	13	28	
35 percent or more.....	80	9	6	101	43	86	62	37	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	11	
Median.....	33.7	28.0	25.0	38.5	28.8	33.2	37.4	33.9	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	186	83	56	205	179	151	76	81	
Less than 20 percent.....	98	56	35	99	85	100	22	42	
20 to 24 percent.....	45	—	21	57	42	28	33	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	25	5	—	26	19	14	10	12	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	16	—	23	13	—	11	10	
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	
Not computed.....	10	—	—	—	20	—	—	17	
Median.....	19.4	17.9	18.3	20.3	19.6	17.7	22.4	17.6	
\$35,000 or more.....	132	58	34	129	84	134	102	63	
Less than 20 percent.....	132	46	29	107	64	98	86	55	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	22	13	16	9	8	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	7	6	7	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	12.1	17.2	11.8	15.8	13.7	13.9	13.7	13.4	

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA	3 711 043	12.8	1 529 776	12.9	LA MARQUE CITY, GALVESTON COUNTY				
Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	217 399	13.6	99 451	15.3	Tract 1215 (pt.)	13	15.4	5	20.0
GALVESTON COUNTY					Tract 1218 (pt.)	816	11.5	307	13.0
Total	217 399	13.6	99 451	15.3	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Friendswood city (pt.)	14 979	13.1	5 163	13.4	Tract 1227	3 913	15.9	1 620	16.0
Galveston city	59 070	12.2	30 898	12.9	Tract 1228.01	2 396	15.7	1 067	14.7
La Marque city	14 120	15.5	5 943	15.2	Tract 1228.02	2 803	14.5	1 127	14.4
League City city (pt.)	30 026	13.1	11 334	13.2	Tract 1229.01	2 730	16.1	1 122	15.9
Texas City city	40 822	12.4	16 676	12.9	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	1 449	17.4	695	15.7
TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN GALVESTON COUNTY					Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1202	8 166	11.3	2 682	11.7	LEAGUE CITY CITY (PT.), GALVESTON COUNTY				
Tract 1203	13 196	11.9	4 558	11.8	Tract 1202 (pt.)	—	—	1	100.0
Tract 1206.10	1 675	14.3	1 114	15.2	Tract 1203 (pt.)	11 821	11.8	3 994	11.7
Tract 1206.20	1 718	39.5	853	39.5	Tract 1204	3 424	15.1	1 385	15.9
Tract 1207	9 221	12.9	3 278	12.8	Tract 1205	4 138	16.3	1 675	15.5
Tract 1208	5 582	10.4	2 055	10.6	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	1 675	14.3	1 114	15.2
Tract 1210	4 787	11.0	2 150	11.4	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1211	3 126	13.6	1 914	15.2	Tract 1207 (pt.)	8 935	12.3	3 153	12.1
Tract 1212.01	3 522	16.1	1 419	15.3	Tract 1208 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1213	1 977	14.7	802	15.5	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	33	27.3	12	25.0
Tract 1215	3 518	15.7	1 332	16.2	TEXAS CITY CITY, GALVESTON COUNTY				
Tract 1216.10	1 238	13.2	566	14.3	Tract 1208 (pt.)	64	1.6	29	3.4
Tract 1216.20	2 870	11.7	1 255	13.3	Tract 1210 (pt.)	15	40.0	3	33.3
Tract 1218	2 407	12.5	923	13.4	Tract 1211 (pt.)	3	66.7	2	50.0
Tract 1219.11	3 289	13.4	1 527	13.0	Tract 1213 (pt.)	221	12.2	100	17.0
Tract 1229.12	1 449	17.4	695	15.7	Tract 1215 (pt.)	62	3.2	22	4.5
Tract 1229.22	1 995	45.4	1 347	46.6	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	1 113	13.0	512	14.3
Tract 1230	1 785	17.1	912	16.2	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	2 870	11.7	1 255	13.3
Tract 1234	1 713	12.8	1 091	14.1	Tract 1217	7 336	10.2	2 703	10.5
Tract 1252	1 582	13.7	841	14.9	Tract 1219.02	2 054	14.4	891	14.3
Tract 1253	1 727	19.3	3 160	21.2	Tract 1219.11 (pt.)	3 289	13.4	1 527	13.0
Tract 1254	2 807	21.3	4 856	34.6	Tract 1219.21	4 330	13.7	1 664	14.5
FRIENDSWOOD CITY (PT.), GALVESTON COUNTY					Tract 1220	7 208	11.6	2 780	11.5
Tract 1201.01	3 470	16.5	1 161	15.8	Tract 1221	6 599	12.1	2 503	12.1
Tract 1201.02	3 438	14.2	1 350	14.8	Tract 1222	3 862	13.9	1 773	15.4
Tract 1202 (pt.)	8 071	11.3	2 652	11.6	Tract 1230 (pt.)	1 785	17.1	912	16.2
Tract 1203 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1230.99	11	9.1	—	—
GALVESTON CITY, GALVESTON COUNTY					Tract 1254 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1231	3 426	10.1	1 983	10.4	REMAINDER OF GALVESTON COUNTY				
Tract 1232	4 958	11.3	2 517	11.4	Tract 1202 (pt.)	95	13.7	29	13.8
Tract 1233	4 387	10.2	2 384	11.1	Tract 1203 (pt.)	1 375	12.5	564	12.8
Tract 1234 (pt.)	1 713	12.8	1 091	14.1	Tract 1206.10 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1234.99	59	13.6	—	—	Tract 1206.20 (pt.)	1 718	39.5	853	39.5
Tract 1235	2 080	13.5	1 091	13.7	Tract 1207 (pt.)	286	31.1	125	30.4
Tract 1236	2 476	14.1	1 348	15.0	Tract 1208 (pt.)	5 518	10.5	2 026	10.7
Tract 1237	971	9.5	355	11.8	Tract 1209	1 711	21.1	803	22.5
Tract 1238	351	8.8	238	12.2	Tract 1210 (pt.)	4 772	10.9	2 147	11.4
Tract 1240	3 837	12.4	1 498	13.6	Tract 1211 (pt.)	3 123	13.5	1 912	15.1
Tract 1241	2 337	13.4	1 062	14.6	Tract 1212.01 (pt.)	3 489	16.0	1 407	15.2
Tract 1242	2 132	13.5	1 027	14.3	Tract 1212.02	5 344	11.0	2 155	11.1
Tract 1243	2 500	13.8	1 199	14.2	Tract 1213 (pt.)	1 756	15.0	702	15.2
Tract 1244	1 410	15.1	670	15.4	Tract 1214	5 363	14.5	1 911	14.8
Tract 1245	1 926	15.5	912	15.1	Tract 1215 (pt.)	3 443	15.9	1 305	16.4
Tract 1246	2 231	15.4	969	15.6	Tract 1216.10 (pt.)	125	14.4	54	14.8
Tract 1247	2 369	15.7	1 067	14.9	Tract 1216.20 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1248	2 087	11.3	1 044	13.2	Tract 1218 (pt.)	1 591	13.1	616	13.6
Tract 1249	1 679	11.7	458	15.3	Tract 1223	7 467	11.6	2 776	11.6
Tract 1249.99	45	8.9	—	—	Tract 1224	2 473	14.6	919	15.6
Tract 1250.01	1 662	14.4	1 239	15.7	Tract 1225	1 158	12.2	521	14.0
Tract 1250.02	7 111	10.6	3 896	11.0	Tract 1226	1 789	14.5	797	14.8
Tract 1250.10	—	—	—	—	Tract 1229.12 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1251	4 998	9.7	2 461	10.5	Tract 1229.22 (pt.)	1 995	45.4	1 347	46.6
Tract 1252 (pt.)	1 582	13.7	841	14.9	Tract 1230 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1253 (pt.)	743	10.0	1 548	12.9	Tract 1234 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 1254 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 1252 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
					Tract 1253 (pt.)	984	26.4	1 612	29.2
					Tract 1254 (pt.)	2 807	21.3	4 856	34.6

APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ⁽¹⁾	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States
 Region
 Division
 State
 County
 County subdivision
 Place (or part)
 Census tract/block numbering area
 (or part)
 Block group (or part)
 Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
Ability to Speak English (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Age	B-2
American Indian Tribe (<i>See Race</i>)	
Ancestry	B-2
Carpooling (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Children Ever Born (<i>See Fertility</i>)	
Citizenship	B-4
Civilian Labor Force (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Class of Worker (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Disability (<i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i>)	
Earnings in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Educational Attainment	B-4
Employment Status	B-5
Families (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Composition (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Family Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Family Type (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Farm Population (<i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i>)	
Fertility	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Foster Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Group Quarters	B-7
Hispanic Origin	B-12
Household (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Income in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Household Language (<i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Household Size (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Household Type and Relationship	B-13
Householder (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Income Deficit (<i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i>)	
Income in 1989	B-15
Income Type in 1989 (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker	B-19
Institutionalized Persons (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Journey to Work	B-21
Labor Force Status (<i>See Employment Status</i>)	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English	B-23
Lingual Isolation (<i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>)	
Marital Status	B-25
Married Couples (<i>See Marital Status</i>)	
Means of Transportation to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Migration (<i>See Residence in 1985</i>)	
Mobility Limitation Status	B-26
Nativity (<i>See Place of Birth</i>)	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (<i>See Group Quarters</i>)	
Occupation (<i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>)	
Own Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Per Capita Income (<i>See Income in 1989</i>)	
Period of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
Persons in Family (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Persons in Households (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Place of Birth	B-26
Place of Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Poverty Status in 1989	B-27
Presence of Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Private Vehicle Occupancy (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Race	B-28
Reference Week	B-31

Related Children (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Residence in 1985	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status	B-34
Sex	B-34
Spanish Origin (<i>See Hispanic Origin</i>)	
Stepfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Subfamily (<i>See Household Type and Relationship</i>)	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Travel Time to Work (<i>See Journey to Work</i>)	
Type of School (<i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i>)	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Veteran Status	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Work Disability Status	B-35
Work Status in 1989	B-35
Worker (<i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Workers in Family in 1989 (<i>See Work Status in 1989</i>)	
Year of Entry	B-36
Years of Military Service (<i>See Veteran Status</i>)	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
Acreage	B-37
Age of Structure (<i>See Year Structure Built</i>)	
Agricultural Sales	B-38
Bedrooms	B-38
Boarded-Up Status	B-38
Business on Property	B-38
Condominium Fee	B-39
Condominium Status	B-39
Congregate Housing (<i>See Meals Included in Rent</i>)	
Contract Rent	B-39
Crop Sales (<i>See Agricultural Sales</i>)	
Duration of Vacancy	B-40
Farm Residence	B-40
Gross Rent	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
House Heating Fuel	B-41
Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood	B-41
Kitchen Facilities	B-41
Living Quarters	B-36
Meals Included in Rent	B-41
Mobile Home Costs	B-42
Months Vacant (<i>See Duration of Vacancy</i>)	
Mortgage Payment	B-42
Mortgage Status	B-42
Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Persons in Unit	B-43
Persons Per Room	B-43
Plumbing Facilities	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989	B-43
Real Estate Taxes	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate (<i>See Vacancy Status</i>)	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units (<i>See Tenure</i>)	
Rooms	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (<i>See Units in Structure</i>)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (<i>See Living Quarters</i>)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be "high school dropouts." There is no restriction on when they "dropped out" of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, "Median school years completed" was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. "Percent high school graduate or higher" and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, "Percent high school graduate or higher" can be calculated and "Percent bachelor's degree or higher" can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether "completed the fourth year of college," "completed the senior year of college," and "college graduate" were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of "college graduates" from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and "Associate" degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as "Not in Labor Force." In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, "shelters for abused women" are included in the category "other noninstitutional group quarters."

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or "T-Night" enumeration at YMCA's, YWCA's, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of "types of group quarters":

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an "I," for institutional, or an "N," for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an "Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List." (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America's total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these subcategories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	
	Other languages (part)	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years							
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310								
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451							
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947							
Two persons.....	8,076								
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547						
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515						
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990					
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619				
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572			
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259		
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828	
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933
									\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoaian
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ³
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as and, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980 costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, "seasonal/recreational/occasional use" combined vacant units classified in 1980 as "seasonal or migratory" and "held for occasional use." Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as "price asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for "specified units" exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$10,000" is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category "\$500,000 or more"

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X} / \hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07$$

$$\begin{aligned} SE(1.07) &= \left(\frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

101

102

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

103

104

105

106

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

107

108

109

110

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner	
	White Householder	
	Householder of Hispanic Origin	
	Value	
1	Less than \$20,000	
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999	
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999	
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999	
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999	
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999	
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999	
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999	
9	\$300,000 or more	
10	Other ¹	
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin	
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10	
	Black Householder	
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder	
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder	
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	
	Householder of Other Race	
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20	

121-140

141-160

161-180

181-200

1

2

3

Renter

White Householder

Householder of Hispanic origin

Rent

Less than \$100

\$100 to \$199

\$200 to \$299

\$300 to \$399

\$400 to \$499

\$500 to \$599

\$600 to \$749

\$750 to \$999

\$1,000 or more

No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin

Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

Black Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Householder of Other Race

Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

Vacant for rent

Vacant for sale

Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Texas

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.6	2.3	1.3	1.1
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	1.9	1.1	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.2	2.0	1.1	0.9
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.6	1.3	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.1
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="checkbox"/> 0000	<input type="checkbox"/> 180000	<input type="checkbox"/> 0000	<input type="checkbox"/> 180000
<input type="checkbox"/> 1010	<input type="checkbox"/> 901010	<input type="checkbox"/> 1010	<input type="checkbox"/> 901010
<input type="checkbox"/> 2020	<input type="checkbox"/> 2020	<input type="checkbox"/> 2020	<input type="checkbox"/> 2020
<input type="checkbox"/> 3030	<input type="checkbox"/> 3030	<input type="checkbox"/> 3030	<input type="checkbox"/> 3030
<input type="checkbox"/> 4040	<input type="checkbox"/> 4040	<input type="checkbox"/> 4040	<input type="checkbox"/> 4040
<input type="checkbox"/> 5050	<input type="checkbox"/> 5050	<input type="checkbox"/> 5050	<input type="checkbox"/> 5050
<input type="checkbox"/> 6060	<input type="checkbox"/> 6060	<input type="checkbox"/> 6060	<input type="checkbox"/> 6060
<input type="checkbox"/> 7070	<input type="checkbox"/> 7070	<input type="checkbox"/> 7070	<input type="checkbox"/> 7070
<input type="checkbox"/> 8080	<input type="checkbox"/> 8080	<input type="checkbox"/> 8080	<input type="checkbox"/> 8080
<input type="checkbox"/> 9090	<input type="checkbox"/> 9090	<input type="checkbox"/> 9090	<input type="checkbox"/> 9090

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes, have all three facilities** if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do **not** count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank or cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, *not* the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No**, **lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes**, **active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes**, **service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do **not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No**, **already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No**, **temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No**, **other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Metal furniture manufacturing | Furniture company |
| Retail grocery store | Grocery store |
| Petroleum refining | Oil company |
| Cattle ranch | Ranch |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:
- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| Enter a description like the following – | Do not enter – |
| Production clerk | Clerk |
| Carpenter's helper | Helper |
| Auto engine mechanic | Mechanic |
| Registered nurse | Nurse |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government category*; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before deductions*. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana –
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

- 1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

- 1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name First name	Middle initial	Last name First name	Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.		If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative	
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female		<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.) , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API) , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. If Other race , print race.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)		<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>		a. Age 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> b. Year of birth 1 <input checked="" type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/>	
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced		<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic , print one group.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> Other		<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> Other	
FOR CENSUS USE	<input type="radio"/>		<input type="radio"/>	

PERSON 7																																																																																																																										
Last name																																																																																																																										
First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																									
<p>Is a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="radio"/> Husband/ wife <input type="radio"/> Natural born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Stepson/ stepdaughter </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="radio"/> Brother/ sister <input type="radio"/> Father/ mother <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative </div> </div>																																																																																																																										
<p>Is NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative </div> </div>																																																																																																																										
<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female																																																																																																																										
<p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-top: 5px;"> <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API </div> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%; margin-top: 5px;"></div> <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) </p>																																																																																																																										
<p>a. Age</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td></td> </tr> </table>						0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	2	0		3	0	3	0		4	0	4	0		5	0	5	0		6	0	6	0		7	0	7	0		8	0	8	0		9	0	9	0		<p>b. Year of birth</p> <table style="width: 100%; text-align: center; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> <td style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td><td>2</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td><td>3</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>5</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td><td>6</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td><td>7</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>8</td><td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td><td>9</td><td>0</td> </tr> </table>							1	8	0	0	0	0	9	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	4	0	4	0	4	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	6	0	6	0	6	0	7	0	7	0	7	0	8	0	8	0	8	0	9	0	9	0	9	0
0	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																						
1	0	1	0	1																																																																																																																						
2	0	2	0																																																																																																																							
3	0	3	0																																																																																																																							
4	0	4	0																																																																																																																							
5	0	5	0																																																																																																																							
6	0	6	0																																																																																																																							
7	0	7	0																																																																																																																							
8	0	8	0																																																																																																																							
9	0	9	0																																																																																																																							
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																					
9	0	1	0	1	0																																																																																																																					
2	0	2	0	2	0																																																																																																																					
3	0	3	0	3	0																																																																																																																					
4	0	4	0	4	0																																																																																																																					
5	0	5	0	5	0																																																																																																																					
6	0	6	0	6	0																																																																																																																					
7	0	7	0	7	0																																																																																																																					
8	0	8	0	8	0																																																																																																																					
9	0	9	0	9	0																																																																																																																					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married </div> </div>																																																																																																																										
<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinian, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) </p>																																																																																																																										

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) ☐ No
and reason(s). →

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s). ☐ No

112. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer
- ☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
- ☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- ☐ A building with 2 apartments
- ☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- ☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- ☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- ☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
- ☐ A building with 50 or more apartments
- ☐ Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment?
Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls,
or half-rooms.

<input type="radio"/> 1 room	<input type="radio"/> 4 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 7 rooms
<input type="radio"/> 2 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 5 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 8 rooms
<input type="radio"/> 3 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 6 rooms	<input type="radio"/> 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
- ☒ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
- ☐ Rented for cash rent?
- ☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —
H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?
☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS
OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000
- ☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999
- ☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999
- ☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999
- ☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999
- ☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999
- ☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999
- ☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999
- ☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999
- ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999
- ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999
- ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999
- ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999
- ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
- ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
- ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
- ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
- ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
- ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
- ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999
- ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999
- ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999
- ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999
- ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999
- ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999
- ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —
H7a. What is the monthly rent?

<input type="radio"/> Less than \$80	<input type="radio"/> \$375 to \$399
<input type="radio"/> \$80 to \$99	<input type="radio"/> \$400 to \$424
<input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$124	<input type="radio"/> \$425 to \$449
<input type="radio"/> \$125 to \$149	<input type="radio"/> \$450 to \$474
<input type="radio"/> \$150 to \$174	<input type="radio"/> \$475 to \$499
<input type="radio"/> \$175 to \$199	<input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$524
<input type="radio"/> \$200 to \$224	<input type="radio"/> \$525 to \$549
<input type="radio"/> \$225 to \$249	<input type="radio"/> \$550 to \$599
<input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$274	<input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$649
<input type="radio"/> \$275 to \$299	<input type="radio"/> \$650 to \$699
<input type="radio"/> \$300 to \$324	<input type="radio"/> \$700 to \$749
<input type="radio"/> \$325 to \$349	<input type="radio"/> \$750 to \$999
<input type="radio"/> \$350 to \$374	<input type="radio"/> \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes ☐ No

FOR CENSUS USE													
A. Total persons		B. Type of unit		D. Months vacant		G. DO				ID			
		Occupied Vacant <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Con't'n <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere		<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more									
0	0	C1. Vacancy status <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant		E. Complete after <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> Q <input type="radio"/> QA JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> ----- <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P6 JIC 2 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> 1A <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/>									
1	1												
2	2												
3	3												
4	4												
5	5												
6	6												
7	7												
8	8	C2. Is this unit boarded up? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		F. Cov. <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1									
9	9												

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <p> <input type="text"/> \$ <input type="text"/> .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 to H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

9
8
7
6
5
4
3
2
1
0

PERSON 1			
Last name First name Middle initial			
8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?		14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?	
<input type="text"/> (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		<input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No	
9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?		b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?	
<input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		<input type="radio"/> (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country <input type="text"/> (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) <input type="radio"/> (2) Name of county in the U.S. <input type="text"/> <input type="radio"/> (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. <input type="text"/>	
10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?		(4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits?	
<input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979		<input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950	
11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college? Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.		15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?	
<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16	
12. How much school has this person COMPLETED? Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received.		b. What is this language?	
<input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		<input type="text"/> (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese)	
13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? (See instruction guide for further information.)		c. How well does this person speak English?	
<input type="text"/> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		<input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Not at all	
		16. When was this person born?	
		<input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person	
		17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard? If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide.	
		<input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18	
		b. Was active-duty military service during — Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.	
		<input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time	
		c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?	
		<input type="text"/> Years	
		18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —	
		<input type="radio"/> a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
		b. Prevents this person from working at a job?	
		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
		19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —	
		<input type="radio"/> a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
		b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?	
		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	
		If this person is a female —	
		20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.	
		None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	
		21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?	
		<input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25	
		b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)? Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.	
		<input type="text"/> Hours	
		22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?	
		If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.	
		a. Address (Number and street)	
		<input type="text"/> (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.)	
		b. Name of city, town, or post office	
		<input type="text"/>	
		c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?	
		<input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits	
		d. County	
		<input type="text"/>	
		e. State	
		<input type="text"/>	
		f. ZIP Code	
		<input type="text"/>	

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Skip to 28
☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

a.m.
 p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

- ☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

- ☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

- ☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987
- Go to 28 Skip to 32

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work?

If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle — ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade
☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake baker)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

- ☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989?

Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 —

Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989.

For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate.

If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

☐ Yes — \$.00
☐ No
 Annual amount — Dollars

33. What was this person's total income in 1989?

Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR \$.00
 Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)—These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs	
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

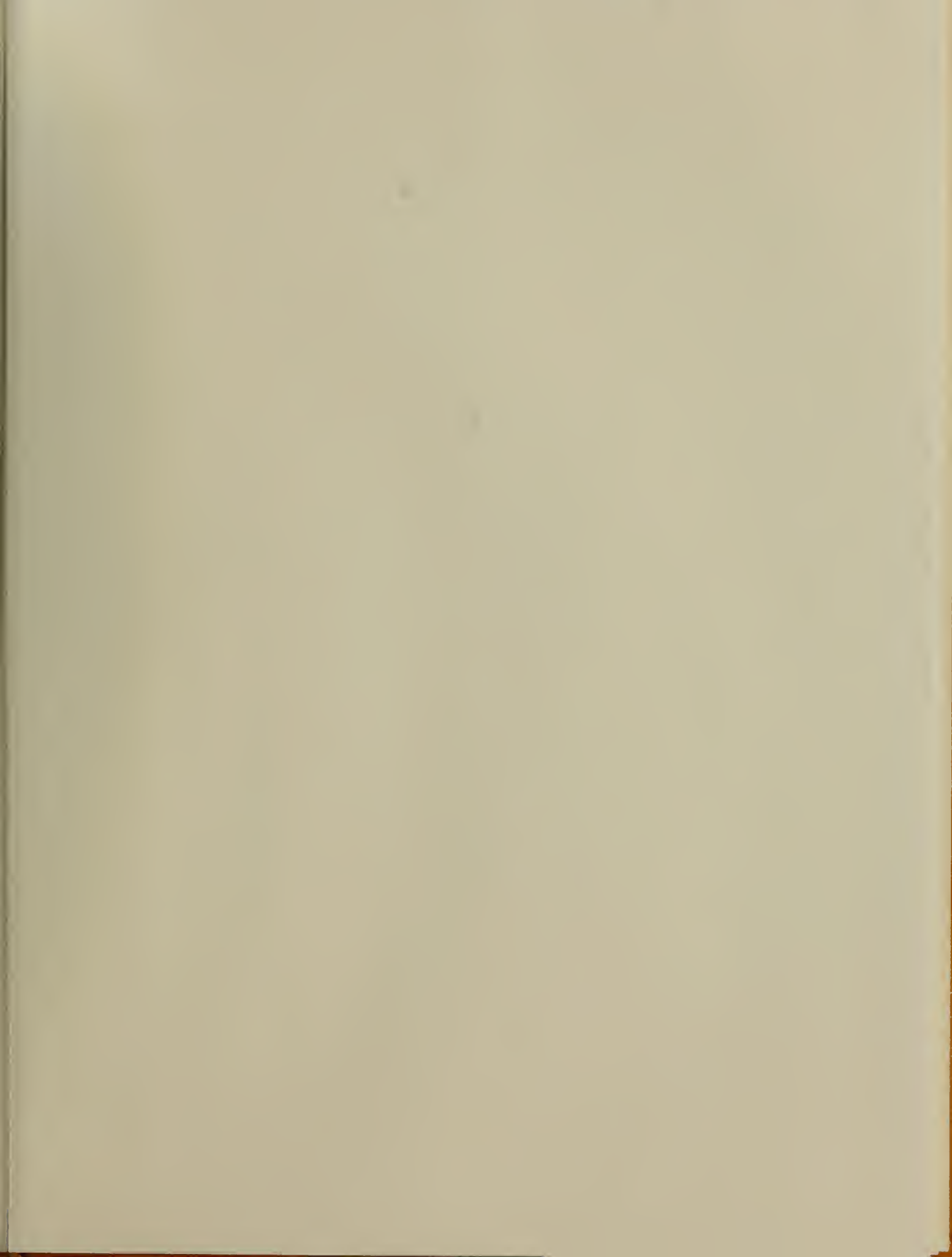
Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	Various computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series).	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
3 Percent—Elderly	As above, but includes only households with at least one person age 60 or more	Same as for 5-percent sample
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

APPENDIX G.

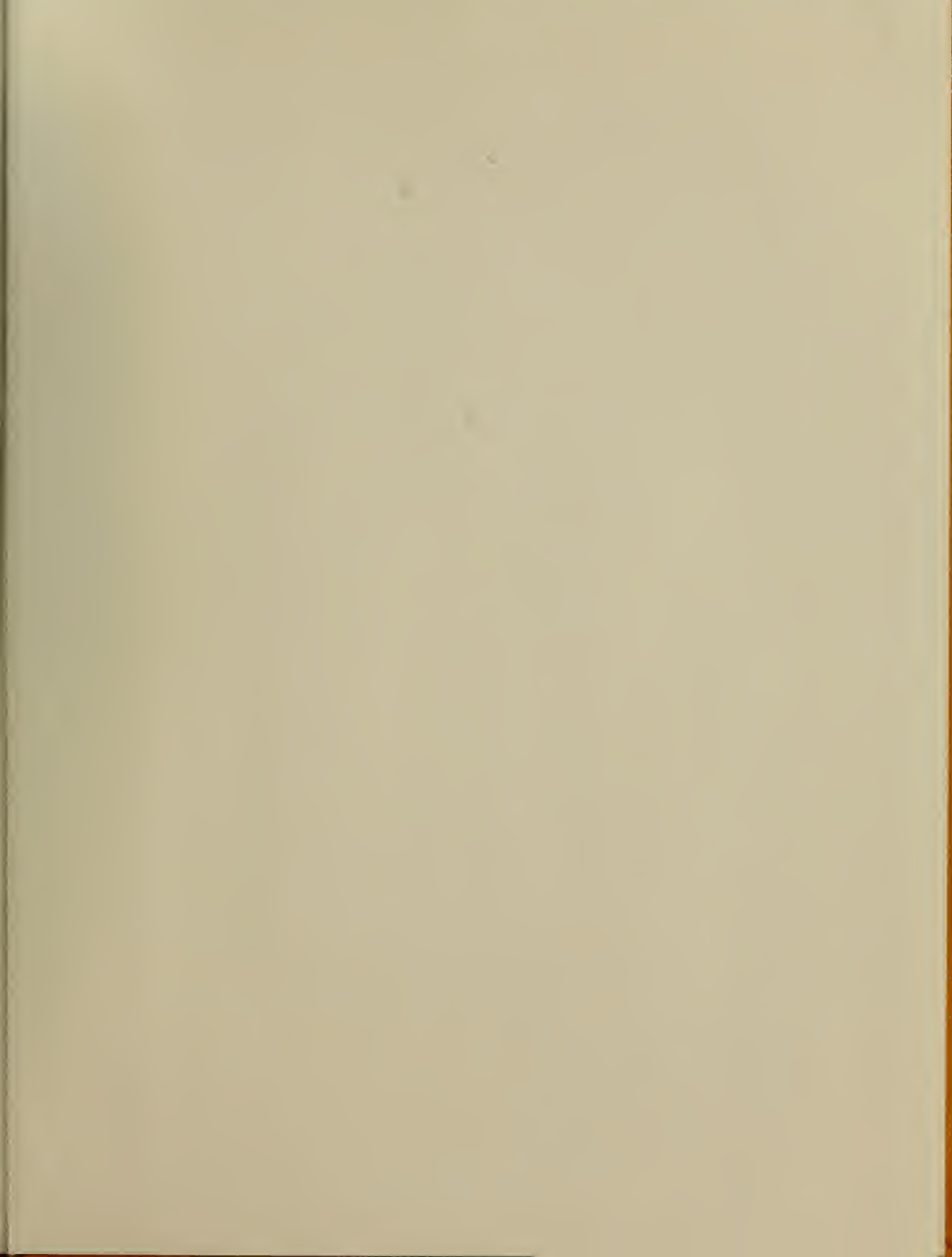
Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).

Name	Address	Occupation
John Doe	123 Main St, New York, NY	Teacher
Jane Smith	456 Elm St, New York, NY	Nurse
Robert Johnson	789 Oak St, New York, NY	Engineer

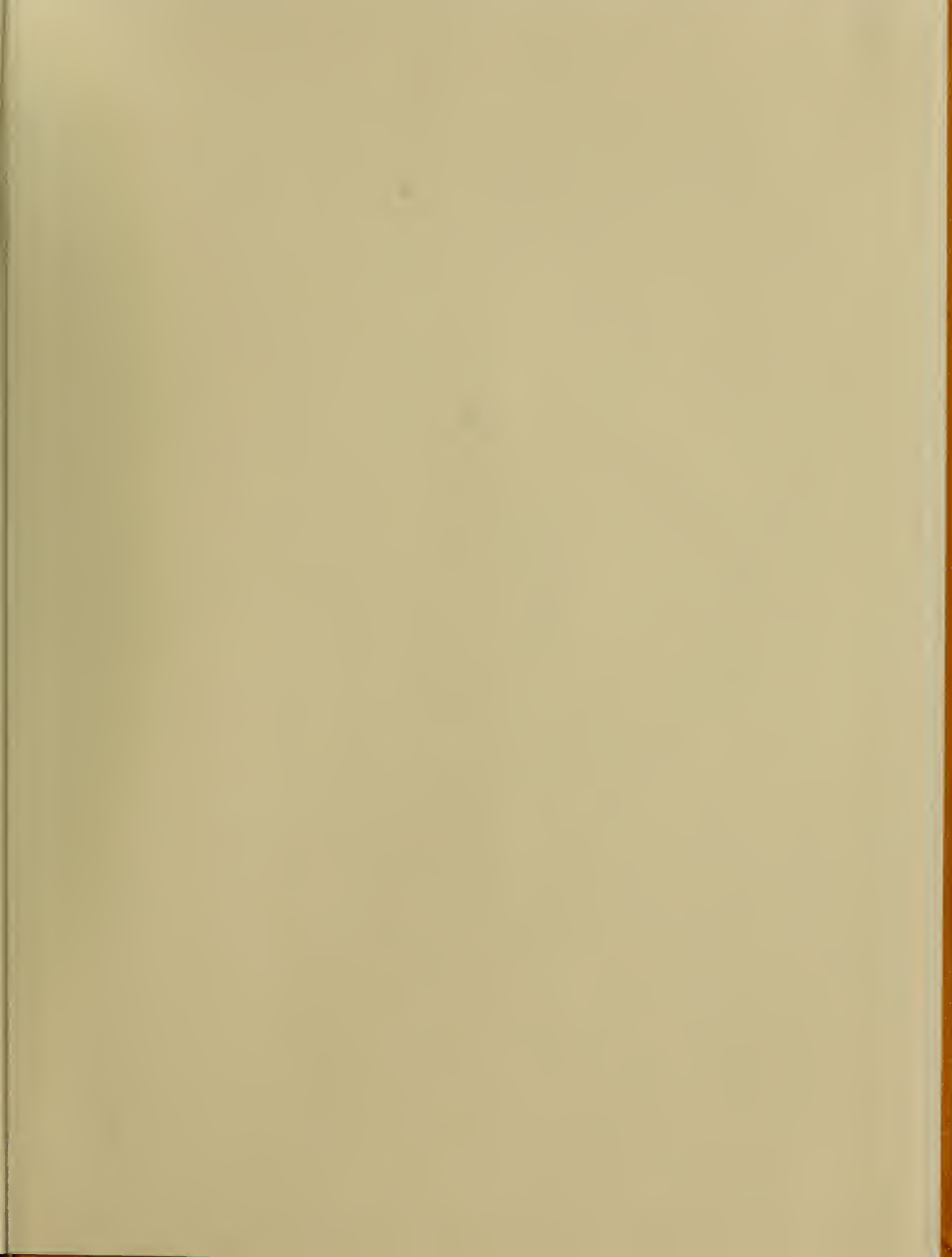




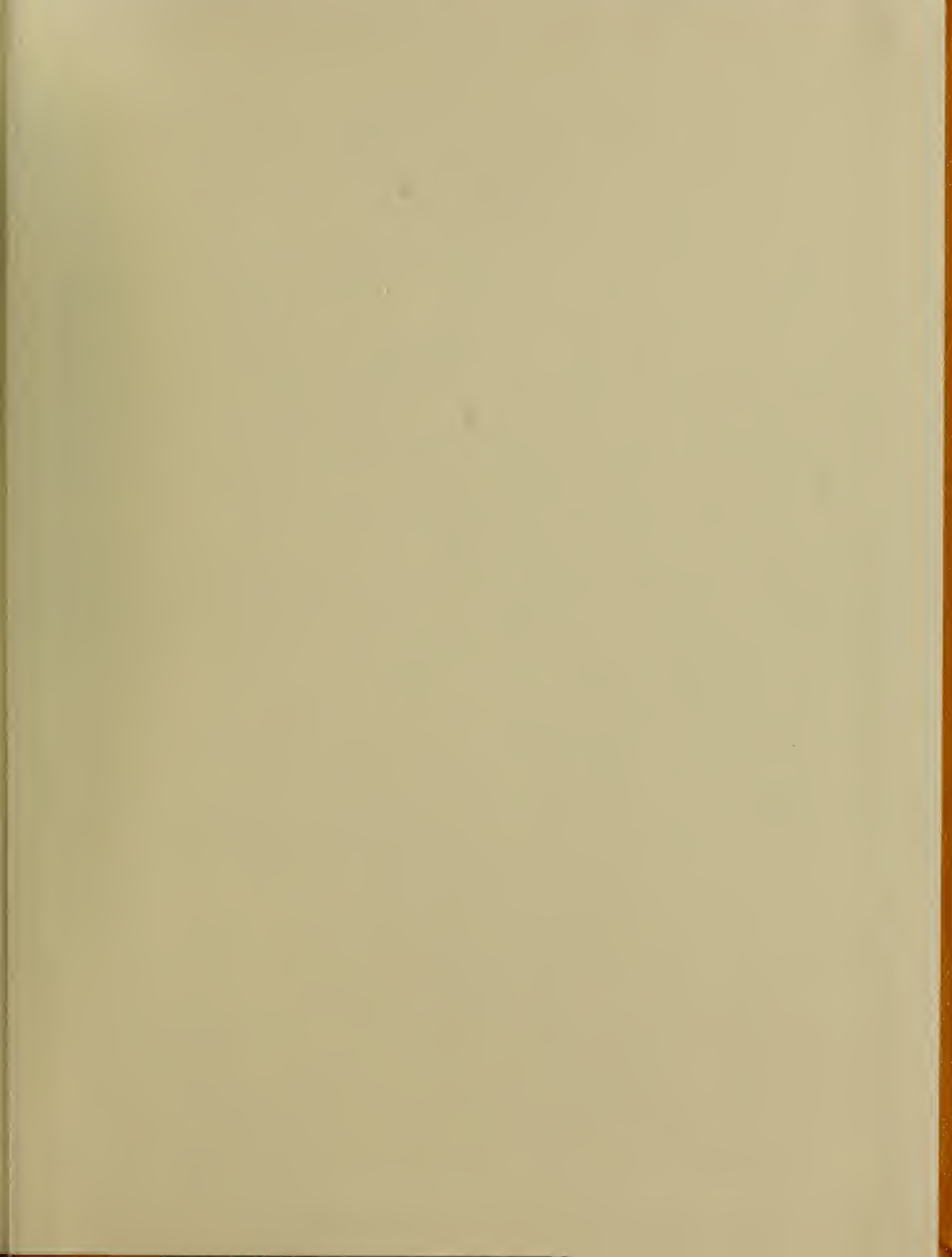


**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY**
Washington, D.C. 20233

6403 3657 33
10/08/97 MAB







CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021359 6